


LIBRARY
n Young University



GIFT OF

ndell Naugle

**Do Not
Circulate**



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Brigham Young University

929.2
B834b
v. 2

GENEALOGY OF THE BRUMBACH FAMILIES

INCLUDING THOSE USING THE FOLLOW-
ING VARIATIONS OF THE ORIGINAL
NAME, BRUMBAUGH, BRUMBACH, BRUM-
BACK, BROMBAUGH, BROWNBACH, *and*
MANY OTHER CONNECTED FAMILIES

BY

GAIUS MARCUS BRUMBAUGH, M. S., M. D.,

Member Pennsylvania German Society, Pennsylvania Historical Society, American Association
for Advancement of Science, American Medical Association,
Medical Society of D. C., etc.



VOLUME 2

Sections E - X
Pages 349 -803

FREDERICK H. HITCHCOCK

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHER

105 WEST FORTIETH STREET

NEW YORK

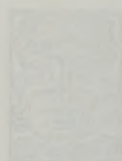
GENEALOGY OF THE BRUMBACH FAMILIES

INCLUDING THOSE BEING THE FOLLOW-
ING: BRUMBACH OF THE ORIGINAL
NAME BRUMBACH, BRUMBACH, BRUM-
BACH, BRUMBACH, BRUMBACH, AND
FROM THE GREAT OR BROWZACK, AND
MANY OTHER CONNECTED FAMILIES

BY

DAVID L. DE BRUMBACH, M. D.

Published by the author, 1890. Reprinted by the author, 1900. Reprinted by the author, 1910. Reprinted by the author, 1920. Reprinted by the author, 1930. Reprinted by the author, 1940. Reprinted by the author, 1950. Reprinted by the author, 1960. Reprinted by the author, 1970. Reprinted by the author, 1980. Reprinted by the author, 1990. Reprinted by the author, 2000. Reprinted by the author, 2010. Reprinted by the author, 2020.



VOLUME 2

Sections 1 - 2
Pages 100 - 200

BRUMBACH OF THE ORIGINAL

BRUMBACH OF THE ORIGINAL

NEW YORK

100 WEST FORTY-SEVENTH STREET

SECTION E

JOHANNES HENRICH¹ BRUMBACH AND HIS DESCENDANTS

[E1] JOHANNES HENRICH¹ BRUMBACH, the immigrant (see reproduction of immigrant list), and family arrived at Philadelphia on the ship *Neptune*, Captain Waire, Sept. 30, 1754, sailing from Rotterdam and stopping at Cowes, England, for provisions as was the general custom during those long voyages, filled with innumerable hardships. (A brief quotation bearing upon these hardships is instructive:)

"The journey for those who came from Southern Germany in 1754 lasted 'fully half a year amid such hardships as no one is able to describe adequately with their misery.' The passage from Holland to Cowes, England, alone, often required from two to four weeks."

Careful search through the land and other records of Philadelphia, and of the adjacent counties has not yet been exhaustively made; but, so far as completed, it has failed to show that Johannes Henrich tarried long in Pennsylvania before settling in the Conecocheague district, north of Hagerstown, Frederick Co., now Washington, Md., or in Franklin Co., Pa., immediately adjoining to the north. As noted a few pages later, the Franklin Co. records are incomplete. It does not seem probable that he could have been the "John" enumerated in Fairfax Co., Va., in 1785. (See Sec. D.)—)

There were four children, three born in Germany. [E2] *Jacob*² ("Jockel") *b* Nov. 27, 1734; about 1760 *m* and settled on a tract of land near "Funkstown"—Hagerstown, Md., near [C1] *Johann Jacob*¹ *Brumbach*. About 1787 [E2] *Jacob*² and his brother [E5] *Georg*² (called "Yerrick" or "Yorrick") removed with the earliest pioneers to Morrison's Cove, then in Bedford Co., Pa. (Bedford was erected in 1771), now Blair Co., and located near the Rebecca Furnace property, occupying a large tract of land. The predatory Indian outbreaks of 1778 and 1779 caused all the early settlers to leave that locality and these brothers returned to their former homes on the Conecocheague river in Maryland—perhaps also Antrim Twp., Franklin Co., Pa. After the cessation of the Indian depredations these brothers re-occupied their Bedford Co. lands.

> [C18] *Eve*³ (Brumbaugh) *Snoeberger*, *b* 1806, while yet in full possession of her excellent memory, in 1891 wrote and also said that she "always understood from my father that my grandfather ([C1] *Johann Jacob*¹ *Brumbach*)

was a cousin to Johannes Henrich¹ Brumbach, and Johannes [E4] was known as the stocking weaver."

Children (4):

[E2] + Jacob², *b* Nov. 27, 1734; *d* Aug. 13, 1816.

[E3] + Conrad², *b* ———, 1735; *d* ———, 1791.

[E4] + Johannes².

[E5] + George².

[E2] JACOB² BRUMBAUGH—"Jockel" (Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 27, 1734; about 1760 *m* his first w, whose name is yet unknown, near "Funks-town" (Hagerstown), Frederick Co., Md., and there were 6 ch. from this union. About 1766 Jacob² *m* (2) *Elizabeth Baker* ("Engle"??), and there were 9 ch. from the 2d *m*, making a total of 15 ch.

Mr. David Brumbaugh⁴ Wineland [E11-X], *b* April 11, 1817, says that his maternal grandparents came into Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co., now Blair, Pa., about 1780, and settled on the farm now owned by Samuel Dilling.

Jacob Brumbaugh appears in the 1786 list of taxables in Antrim Twp., Franklin Co., Pa. This was in the "Conococheague settlement,"³ which extended also across the Mason and Dixon line into the Hagerstown, Md., region. A quotation is given concerning this settlement on the Maryland side of the state line:

"The district (Conococheague) was one of the earliest settled in Washington Co., Md., and contained a portion of Lord Baltimore's reserved lands and manors.

"Nov. 9, 1767, the commissioners empowered by him offered these lands for sale at the home of Col. Thos. Prather in Frederick Co. The manor contained over 11,000 acres. The ancestors of the immortal author of 'Star Spangled Banner' were residents of the Conococheague district and Edmund Key owned 'Paradise,' an estate of 335 acres, 'Good Hope,' 300 acres, and 'Friendship,' 206 acres. He died in 1766."

The importance of establishing the identity of the 1786, Jacob Brumbaugh, taxable in Antrim Twp., Franklin Co., Pa., is evident. Messrs. Elias B— Hartle [C117-1], Hagerstown, Md., and H. H. Spangler, Mercersburg, Franklin Co., Pa., made two searches resulting in finding the following deeds, and the latter further adds: "There is no will on record, and no letters of administration were granted in his estate. His real estate probably was con-

¹Historical Sketch of Franklin Co., Pa., McCauley, 1878, p. 126.

Gunneukisschik—Canococheague—Conococheague in the Indian language means "Indeed-a long-journey." Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants—Rupp, p. 17.

⁴Western Maryland, Scharf, Vol. II, p. 1289.

veyed by deed, and doubtless the deeds have never been recorded. As you know, many old deeds have never been placed upon record." Replies have not been secured from the Franklin Co. Brumbaughs covering this matter of identity. See also [C1] Jacob Brumbaugh (p. 148). The "Timber Bottom, 10 a.," may have run over into Washington Co., Md., making this refer to [C1] and not [E2].

Oct. 22, 1789, Tieter Barnes deeded to Jacob Brombaugh a tract of land in the said Antrim Twp. called "Timber Bottom," containing 10 a., for a consideration of £30; recorded in Franklin Co., Pa., deed book, Vol. 2, p. 155.

April 27, 1813, Jacob Myers deeded to Jacob Broombaugh in the said Antrim Twp., "adjoining other lands of Jacob Broombaugh," containing 2½ a., for a consideration of \$150; recorded in Vol. 11, p. 18.

DEED FROM HENRY WISAW AND ANNIE TO [E2] JACOB² BROOM-
BAUGH FOR 198 A, 26 MAY, 1788.^a

This indenture made the 26th May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight between Henry Wisaw and Ann his wife of Woodbury Twp, Huntingdon Co. Pa. of one part and *Jacob Broombaugh* of the Twp and Co. aforesaid of the second part—consideration £325—land called *money trap* situate on Clover Creek in Morrisons Cove in Woodbury Twp, Huntingdon Co. Pa. Beginning at a corner White oake thence by land of Hugh Skelly &c. . . . Containing one hundred and ninety eight acres and allowance of six per cent for roads, &c. with the appurtenances which said tract was surveyed in pursuance of a warrant granted to said Henry Wisaw dated the 3d Dec. 1784, now held by patent dated 19 Sept. 1785.

Witness

HEINRICH WISAW [Seal]

George Brombaugh

ANNIE WISAW [Seal]

JOHN STATES

John Canan, Esq., and Margery Canan wife, of the Twp of Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co. Pa. on 28 Nov. 1814 deed to [E2] *Jacob² Brumbaugh* of Hopewell Twp Huntingdon Co. Pa. for \$1494.64 this tract called Bradley.

(Recorded Huntingdon Co. Pa. Book O, p. 291 10 Jan. 1814.)

Jacob² (his × mark) *Brumbaugh^b* and *Elisabeth* (her × mark) *Brumbaugh* in presence of James Entrekin and Abraham Bowers on 26 Dec. 1815 for \$876, deed to [E13] *George³ Brumbaugh* a tract containing 73 a & allow-

^aRecorded Huntingdon Co., Pa., 4 June, 1788, Vol. A-1, p. 76, copied by Mr. Elmer E. Nygart.

^bAncestors in common with early Germans who wrote fine German often made their mark to English deeds, etc. His signature is reproduced in Plate 97.

ances, also for \$2268 in same deed 189 a 26 p. & allowances, being part of land surveyed under Location No. 709 in name of John Mitchell and later acquired by the said *Jacob² Brumbaugh* near John Freek² land—the 2 conveyed tracts close to the mouth of James Creek.*

Heads of Families First Census of the United States 1790, Penn., p 123, enumerates [E2] *Jacob² Brumbough* as having 2 sons over 16 years, 4 sons under 16 years, and 3 daughters, besides the parents, part of the family having moved away, they then having 8 sons and 4 daughters; [C4] *John² Brumbough* as having a wife and no children; and *Nicholas Fouss* (who m [E8] *Margaret³ Brumbaugh*) as having 2 sons under 16 years, besides his wife; and others connected with this history.

[E2] "JACOB² BRUMBACH, COLLECTOR" OF TAXES FOR WOODBERRY TOWNSHIP, HUNTINGDON CO., PA., 1791.

Numerous details concerning Woodberry (Woodbury) Twp., Bedford and Huntingdon Counties, Pa., have previously been given, and it is quite interesting to have a reproduction of the actual autographic return of [E2] "*Jacob² Brombaugh*," as noted in the general summary of the county; and this in face of the fact that our early ancestry studiously avoided the holding of public office.

"The following Persons Collectors of the Different Townships of Huntingdon County for the year 1791 to be charged as follows, viz.:

	£	S	D
Edward Hunter Collector of Huntingdon Township to	73	0	02
amount of Tax.....	3	3	10
	76	4	0
John Kneff Collector of Barree Township to amount of	59	14	02
Tax	5	18	7
	65	12	9
Neill Clark Collector of Hopewell Township to amount	48	05	02
of Tax	2	9	5
	50	14	7

*This deed is written upon the especially thick parchment deed of Henry Drinker and Elizabeth to John Canaan; and is recorded 24 Aug. 1816 in Book P, p. 99 &c. Huntingdon Co. Pa.

<i>Jacob Brombaugh</i> Collector of Woodberry Township to	23	03	05
amount of Tax	5	0	7
	28	4	0
<i>Samuel Moore</i> Collector of Frankstown township to	98	09	11
amount of Tax	9	19	6
	108	9	5
<i>Nicholas Sheaver</i> Collector of Shirley Township to amount			
of Tax	59	18	09
<i>Thomas Thompson</i> Collector of Franklin Township to	65	18	05
amount of Tax	7	16	3
	73	14	8
<i>George Wilson</i> Collector of Dublin Township to amount	26	01	07
of Tax	2	3	1
	28	04	8
<i>Abraham Wright</i> Collector of Springfield Township to	39	17	01
amount of Tax		12	
	40	09	1
<i>Jophena Burley Senr.</i> Collector of Tyrone Township	45	10	08
to amount of Tax.....	1	10	2
	47	0	10
Amount	561	3	10"

In 1794 *Jacob*² moved across the mountain into Woodcock Valley, Huntingdon Co., Pa., and soon thereafter executed the following deed:

"[E2] *Jacob Brombaugh* and *Elizabeth* his wife of Woodbury Twp on Clover Creek, Huntingdon Co. Pa. on May 17, 1797, deed 198 a & 670 a for £658 to Geo. Putterbough.

(Huntingdon Pa. Book F 1, p. 240.)

The author has the following receipt:

"June 19 1800 Received from *Jacob Brombaugh* 115£ 0s 0d in part of 240£ he was to pay me on the first of this June for Land on Amount of a Tract of Land I sold him for which he has an article from me dated the 17th day of March 1800.

JOHN CANAN."

Aug. 4, 1800 he received deed for this 219 acres on the south side of Warrior Ridge called "Timothy Meadows,"^a and lived there continuously until his death, August 13, 1816. The old homestead farm yet remains in the Brumbaugh name.

Nov. 28, 1814, [E2] Jacob² received his deed from John Canan for the property described in the following:

PATENT TO SAMUEL WALLIS 236 ACRES BEDFORD CO PA 24 MAY 1782—
"BRADLEY"

The Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Know Ye, that in consideration of the sum of Thirty-seven pounds seven shillings and one penny, lawful money paid by Samuel Wallis of the City of Philadelphia, into the Receiver General's office of this Commonwealth, there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said Samuel Wallis a certain tract of land called *Bradley*, situated in Woodcock valley, formerly in Cumberland, now in Bedford County; Beginning . . . thence by John Mitchells land . . . thence by *barrens* . . . thence by *John Littles Richland* . . . thence by *Powells land* . . . containing Two hundred and thirty six acres and allowance of Six pCent for roads &c. with the appurtenances [which said Tract of Land was surveyed by virtue of an order on application No. 171, entered the first day of August, 1766, by Daniel McDavid; who by Deed dated the nineteenth day of January, 1767,^b conveyed the said Tract of Land unto the said Samuel Wallis in fee; and a warrant for the acceptance of the Survey issued to him the fourteenth day of March last] To have and to hold . . . unto the said Samuel Wallis and his heirs; . . . free and clear of all Restrictions and Reservations as to Mines royalties, Quitrents or otherwise, excepting and reserving only the fifth part of all Gold and Silver ore for the use of this Commonwealth to be delivered at the Pittsmouth clear of all charges. In Witness whereof his Excellency William Moore, Esquire, president of the Supreme Executive Council, hath hereto set his hand and caused the State Seal to be hereunto affixed in Council the twenty-fourth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two; and of the Commonwealth the Sixth.

Attest,

V. MATLACK,
Secy.

WM. MOORE,
President.

["Seal of the State of Pennsylvania,"
Reverse, "Both Can't Survive."]

(Enrolled Pat. Book No. 1, p. 307 and seal of Rolls Office attached 17 Aug. 1782.)

On back of above patent Saml. Wallis and Lydia Wallis in presence of Cassandra Jacob and Jno. M. Potts on Sept. 4, 1782, for 5 shillings deed *Bradley*, to Abel James and Henry Drinker of Philadelphia, merchants.

Abel James and Rebecca on 8th day of 4th month 1784 deed interest in *Bradley* to Henry Drinker.

Henry Drinker and Elizath Drinker 19 Feb. 1794 for £171 s2 deed *Bradley* to John Canan—236 a of land in Woodcock Valley.

(Recorded Huntingdon Co. Pa. Book D, p. 379 10 Dec. 1794.)

It was a general practice for the father to retire from active business and divide his property amongst his children, which custom had many advantages. There resulted no uncertainty as to the division of the estate, no actual need

^aApplication No. 709, Aug. 2, 1766, by John Mitchell for 300 acres on south side Warrior Ridge, adjoining claim of Arthur Parks. Returned Feb. 20, 1790, to Sol. Sills, 219 acres called "The Timothy Meadows," patented to Sills Feb. 23, 1790—from records of James Murray Africa, Huntingdon, Pa., and of Dept. of Internal Affairs, Harrisburg, Pa. The 1800 deed is recorded in Book H-1, p. 41, Huntingdon, Pa.

^bThis deed for "Three hundred acres of Land lying on a small branch leading to Piper's Run in the County of Cumberland, and Province" of Pennsylvania, and the other deeds above mentioned are preserved by [E232] Jacob H—^a Brumbaugh, Huntingdon, Pa.

for the execution of wills, and the necessities for comfort of the parents were assured by agreements often made part of the public records.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN [E2] JACOB BROMBAUGH AND [E13]
GEORGE BROMBAUGH, MARCH 28, 1807.*

"Articles of Agreement made and concluded on this 28th day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven Between *Jacob Brombough* of Hopewell Township County of Huntingdon and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania of the one part and *George Brombough* of the Township, Co. and Commonwealth aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said *Jacob Brombough* for and in consideration of the conditions and covenants hereinafter mentioned and agreed on hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said *George Brombough* his heirs and assigns the following described pieces or parcells of Land situate as follows One of the said Tracts Lye and being in Hopewell Township and Co. aforesaid containing Seventy nine acres, being the North end of a large Tract of Land Surveyed to David McDavid on and order No. 171 dated the 1st day of Aug. 1766 and the other Situate in the said Twp. containing one thousand and eighty nine acres and allowance being part of a large Tract of Land containing two hundred and nineteen acres & allowances surveyed to John Mitchel in pursuance of an application No. 709 dated the 2d day of August one thousand seven hundred & sixty six for & in consideration whereof the said *George* doth agree to pay the said *Jacob* in the following manner, first the said *Jacob* for & during his natural life is to have the free & Entire use of the house he now lives in without any rent molestation or denial & two Cows kept on the premises in paster during the Sumer & fall & Stable room during the winter Season also the said *George* is to sew the said *Jacob* yearly & every year one quarter of an acre in flax Ceed and pay the said *Jacob* yearly and every year durin his natural life twenty five shillings in Cash, fifteen bushels of rye thirty bu. of wheat fifteen bushels of corn, ten Bushels of Buckwheat, twelve bu. of Potatoes & seventy five pounds of Beef, Two tons of Hay, one ton second Crop & the other ton first Crop, and it is further agreed on by the said parties that the said *George* in addition to the forementioned payment is to pay the said *Jacob's* heires Executors Administrators twelve dollars lawfull money of the United States for each and every acre the two forementioned tracts may contain ten hundred and sixty six dollars whereof is to be paid to the said *Jacob's* heires Executors Administrators or assigns on the first friday in June after the deceas of the said *Jacob* and the residue in equal yearly payments of

*Recorded in Book O-1, p. 16 and 17, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

one hundred pounds each Unto the whole is completely satisfied and payed. And the parties further agree that provid the said Jacob should depart this life before the expiration of four years from this date that the first payment of four hundred pounds Shall not become due or payable before the first friday in June in the yeare one thousand eight hundred and eleven, and that the aforementioned Agreement shall not be Understood by any way or means to debar the said George from his lawfull share or dividend of said Estate. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Witness Present	his JACOB X BROMBOUGH [Seal]
	mark
JAMES ENTREKIN	GEORGE BROMBOUGH [Seal]
WILLAM ENTREKIN	

Huntingdon County, ss. Before the Subscriber one of the Justices of the peace in and for said County Personally came James Entrekina Esq. and being duly sworn according to Law saith that he was present and did see the parties to the written Article of Agreement Sign & seal the same as & for their act and Deeds for the purposes therein Mentioned and that he subscribed his name thereto as a Witness and that he was present and did see William Entrekina the other Subscribing Witness sign his name thereto as a witness and that the name William Entrekina thereto subscribed is in the proper hand writing of the said William Entrekina and farther saith not.

JAMES ENTREKIN.

Before ALEXR. MCCONNELL.

A true Copy compared with the original this 24th day of March 1814.
the 24" day of March 1814

WILLIAM STEEL Recorder."

[E2] Jacob^d in Hopewell Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., "late of Woodcock Valley," Aug. 13, 1816, and his son [E14] Daniel and John Whyland served as administrators of his estate.

The compiler has in his possession^a cancelled notes of [E13] George³ Brumbaugh to the said admrs.: Aug. 23, 1816, for \$954.69 payable "the first friday in June next," same date for \$266.67 payable "the first friday in June 1821," and same date for \$266.67, payable a year later (1822)—these are witnessed by Peter Deck and James Entrekina, and the body of the notes is in the latter's handwriting.

^aPreserved by [E225] George Boyer⁴ Brumbaugh, James Creek, Pa.

**"APRAISMENT OF [E2] JACOB² BRUMBAUGHS EFFECTS;
FILED 3d SEPT. 1816.**

Augus the 13 1816

An inventory of the goods and Cattles of Jacob Brumbaugh of Huntingdon County Hopewell township Deceased by Jacob Grove & Joshua Souder apraisors.

three Ship	\$ 6.00	1 bed tick	\$ 2.00
one black Cow	15.00	6 yard toe linning.....	2.50
one brindled Cow	16.00	2 yards toe linning.....	0.66
one bell	1.00	4 yards toe Check.....	1.40
two hogs	8.00	1 Shet	1.00
one iron Cittle	6.00	2 table Cloth	2.50
one iron pot.....	2.50	4 towels	0.60
one duch oven	1.50	6 lb wooling yarn	4.00
one Small iron pot.....	1.50	Clotheing	8.00
one pan	1.00	2 Crocks of Shigar.....	2.00
one fire shovel	0.50	2 lb flax	0.50
one large washing tub.....	1.00	1 lard Cag	0.25
one Small washing tub.....	0.75	2 buckets	0.50
one pair of Stilyards.....	1.50	1 pair of Specks and Case.....	7.00
one flax Heckel	1.00	1 potater pach	5.00
one Smothing iron.....	0.50	22 bundles of flax.....	2.00
one Corn how.....	0.25		
one Churn	0.50		155.06
one Crout tub.....	0.25	30 bushells of weat	33.75
one iron lamb holder.....	0.36	15 bushells of rye	11.25
three puter basons.....	3.00	15 bushells of Corn.....	10.00
five puter plates.....	1.00	10 bushells of Buckwheate.....	4.00
five tins	0.36	12 bushells of potatoes.....	3.20
one tin basin and rubber and funnell.....	0.75	75 lb Beef	3.00
eight table Spoons.....	0.75	2 tuns of first Crop hay.....	18.00
Cups and Sassors.....	0.25	1 tun of Second Crop hay.....	7.00
Knives and forks.....	0.75		
			245.26
	71.97	1 note due on the first friday in June	
Earthen basons	0.20	next	954.09
1 Coffee pot.....	0.50	1 note due on the first friday of June	
1 Copper Coffee Cittle.....	0.25	1818	260.67
1 pepper box	0.12	1 note due on the first friday of June	
3 small Gairs	0.25	1819	260.67
1 Spining wheel	1.00	1 note due on the first friday of June	
2 Chairs	1.50	1820	260.67
1 reel	0.11	1 note due on the first friday of June	
1 table	1.00	1821	260.67
1 Chist	1.00	1 note due on the first friday of June	
1 ten plate Stove and pipe.....	14.00	1822	260.67
5 three Bushels bags	3.75	1 note due on the first friday of June	
1 bed stead and bedding.....	10.00	1823	238.67
1 Set of bedding.....	8.00		
1 pair of hooks and Crucks.....	1.50		2741.37
Huntingdon County Ss.			

Before me James Entrekin one of the Justices of the Pease in and for the County aforesaid personally came Jacob Grove and Joshua Souder and on their Solemn affirmation deposeth and Sayeth that the foregoing is a faithfull and Impartial apraisment of the goods and chattles of Jacob Brumbough late of

Hopewell Town, deceased to the best of their Judgment and ability so far as they have come to their knowledge.

JACOB GROVE
JOSHUA SOUDER } appraisors.

Sworn and Subscribed this 23d day of Augt. 1816

JAMES ENTREKIN

		£	s	d
[E6]	William Brumbaugh account.....	25	00	0
[E12]	Henry Brumbaugh do.....	28	17	6
[E14]	Daniel Brumbaugh	14	00	0
[E10]	Jacob Brumbaugh	31	16	0
	Note on ditto.....	16	7	6
	Ballance do	2	00	11
[E7]	John Brumbaugh ac.....	38	7	10
[E8]	Nicholas Bows	8	6	4
[E11]	John Wieland	8	2	0
[E19]	David Brumbaugh	4	00	0
[E15]	Catarina Brumbaugh	11	12	6
[E18]	Mary Brumbaugh	5	10	0
[E17]	Easter Brumbaugh	4	10	00

(Inventory No. 36 Huntingdon Co. Pa.)

Three sons of [E2] Jacob² Brumbaugh married three sisters, dau of Isaac and Barbara Bauer ("Bowers"). [E13] George m Maria or "Mary"; [E14] Daniel m Anna and [E19] David m Barbara. Isaac and Barbara Bauer d in 1834 and are buried near the center of the Brumbaugh cemetery on the old homestead in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., where many Brumbaughs rest.

According to the usual custom Isaac Bauer made a division of property amongst his children August 21, 1820, and the same is reproduced in his handwriting:

SETTLEMENT OF ISAAC BAUER ("BOWERS") AMONGST HIS CHILDREN, AUGUST 21, 1820.*

"1820 August the 21st I Isaac Bauer made a reckoning with my children and received moneys worth as follows

		\$	c
[E13]	George Brumbach received.....	559	14
[E14]	Daniel Brumbach received.....	493	14

*Preserved by [16225] George Boyer² Brumbaugh.

	\$	c
[E19] <i>David Brumbach</i> received.....	442	14
Abraham Krob received.....	385	54
Fronica Bauer received.....	127	89
Abraham Bauer received.....	400	00
Johannes Bauer received.....	389	00
Isaac Bauer received.....	505	52
	<hr/>	
	3302	37
Abraham Bauer has to pay.....	534	49
Johannes Bauer	845	12
Isaac Bauer	2032	01
	<hr/>	
	3411	62

On the reverse side appears:

Georg Brumbach	\$ 524	74
Daniel Brumbach	590	74
David Brumbach	641	74
Abraham Krob	698	54
Fronica Bauer	955	99
	<hr/>	
	3411	75"

[E13] "Georg Brumbach

[E14] Daniel Brumbach

[E19] David Brumbach

Abraham Bauer

Johannes Bauer

Isaac Bauer

Daniel Staufer

Abraham Grob

Vendue 13197

Johannes B. 11600

Isaac B. 05000

Daniel Bächtel 500

30297"

Children by 1st m (6):

[E6] + William³, *b* about 1762; *d* Dec. 15, 1827; *m* ——— *Martin*.

- [E7] + John³ ("Honas"), b Feb. 28, 1764; d Feb. 28, 1848; m *Mary Ulrich*.
- [E8] + Margaret³, b May 5, 1766; d Aug. 1, 1829; m *Nicholas Fouse*.
- [E9] + Conrad³, b 1768; d Dec. 6, 1859; m (1) *Mary Miller*; (2) *Catharine Markley*.
- [E10] + Jacob³, b July 15, 1769; d July 30, 1855; m *Mary Miller*.
- [E11] + Hannah³, b Oct. 27, 1775; m *John Wineland, Sr.*
Children by 2d m (9):
- [E12] + Henry³, b May 24, 1778; d Aug. 29, 1859; m *Elizabeth Folk*.
- [E13] + George³, b March 12, 1870; d Aug. 6, 1849; m *Maria Bowers*.
- [E14] + Daniel³, b Aug. 1 or 13, 1783; d March 23, 1859; m *Anna Bowers*.
- [E15] + Catharine³, b 1785; m *Andrew Warner*.
- [E16] + Samuel³, b March 3, 1788; d May 29, 1875; m *Catharine Oaks*.
- [E17] + Ester³, b March 3, 1788; d Sept. 13, 1872; m *David Warner*.
- [E18] + Mary³, b Aug. 26, 1791; d Dec. 5, 1852; m *John Matthew Garner*.
- [E19] + David³, b Sept. 29, 1793; d Nov. 19, 1880; m *Barbara Bowers*.
- [E20] + Susan³, b March or Aug. 25, 1795; d Aug. 7, 1880; m *John Markley*.

His w (2) Elizabeth d Dec. 15, 1827, and was buried in the cemetery at Marklesburg, Pa. Mr. George⁴ Garner [E18-v], b Oct. 26, 1821, of Aitch, Pa., says [E2] Jacob² was buried in the Grove cemetery, near the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River, in Woodcock Valley, and that the rough headstone was marked "J. B." Others say the grave was near the Entrekin Mill, close to the mouth of James Creek.^a

[E3] CONRAD² BROMBACH (Johannes Henrich¹) b ——— 1735 (?) in Germany. He and [E4] his brother *Johannes*² arrived at Germantown, Pa., October 7, 1765, on the ship *Countess of Sussex*—see reproduction of the original immigrant list and notice his fine signature in German script.

"At the Court House at Philadelphia Monday 7th Octr. 1765.

Present Thomas Lawrence Esquire

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten imported imported in the Ship *Countess of Sussex*, Capt. Thomas Gray from Rotterdam, did this day take and subscribe the usual Qualifications—

In the List..... 24

Whole Freights 48

Number of Souls..... 50

28 Octr 1765 pd by Capt. Gray.

^aAll these points are in the same general locality in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and the writer's father [E226] and himself repeatedly searched for this grave without success.

William Haghers × mark	Jacob Sandemeyer
Jno Christopher × Schonfelders mark	Christian Schneider
David Vohl	Johan Gotlip Ponce (Sr)
Rudolph Käphffer	Johannes Gotlip Ponce (Jr)
Frantz Carl Beaujacque	<i>Conrad Brombach</i>
Johan Leonhard Hirsch	<i>Johannes Brombach</i>
Henry Sevon's × mark	Johan Henrich Bender
John Theodor Hofius	Johann Henrich Hepde ?
Johann Jacob Scheppach	Johan Henrich Mell
Gorg Michael Hertle	Andreas Hubert
Johann Thomas Metzler	Johan Christoph Schultz
Melchior × Metzlers mark "	

The author has a letter written May 26, 1888, by George⁴ Brumbaugh [E1725] at age 86, in which he says "Conrad and Johannes came from Germany about 1765, and settled within three miles of Johnstown, Pa., where David and George were born. Conrad died within three miles of Johnstown when I was too young to remember."

"Samuel Brumbaugh,^a a farmer of Perry township, Montgomery county, Ohio, is descended from Pennsylvania-Dutch stock, the founder of the family in America having come from Germany. He was Conrad Brumbaugh, and was the grandfather of Samuel Brumbaugh. It is believed that he was married in Germany. Two of his brothers also came to America, but the date of their coming is not now known. From these three brothers sprang all the Brumbaughs of Pennsylvania.

"Conrad Brumbaugh settled in Lancaster (?) county, Pa., probably before 1761, as it is believed that all of his large family were born in Pennsylvania, and the youngest of his thirteen children was born in 1788. After a part of his children were born he removed to Morrison's Cove, Bedford county, Pa., but the Indians becoming troublesome he returned to the more thickly settled portions of the state. When he reached Morrison's Cove he found the Indians in possession, and that they had destroyed everything he had left behind, and had killed all the remaining settlers. After the Indian troubles ceased, Conrad Brumbaugh returned to this place with his family, made a home and lived there for some time. Then removing to Allegheny county, Pa., he made a home for his family there in the wilderness, and became one of the pioneers of that section of the state. His children were *John, Daniel, Jacob, William, Conrad, David, George, Elizabeth* and *Christiana*. Mr. Brumbaugh was well educated in Germany, and after reaching this country taught school

^a[E1771] p. 670.

and became a minister in the German Baptist church, being one of the first ministers of that church in America."^a

REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE OF "CONRAD BRUMBOUGH"^b

"Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 10, 1906.

To Whom it May Concern:

I hereby certify that the name of Conrad Brumbough appears as that of a Private on a Class Roll of Captain John Orbison's Fourth Company, Fourth Battalion of Cumberland County Militia—Commanded by Colonel Samuel Culbertson, August 21st, 1780.

See p 767, Vol. 23, Penna Archives, 3d Series.

[Seal]

LUTHER KELKER,

Custodian of the Public Records

Pennsylvania State Library."

"Conrad Brumbough" was assessed for no acres, 2 horses, 4 cattle & no negroes in 1780 (?) in Montgomery Township, County of Cumberland, Pa. (Pa. Archives, 3d Series, Vol. XX, p. 525.)

"Conrod Brumbaugh" in 1783, Frankstown Twp., Bedford Co., Pa., appeared in the "Supply Tax" for 300 acres and a tax of £6 s6 d6. (Pa. Archives 3d Series, Vol. XXII, p. 267.)

Conrod Brombaugh appears on the list of taxable property of Woodberry Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., in 1788 for 250 acres, 3 horses, 5 cattle, and a tax of 16s 3d. (Pa. Archives, 3d Series, Vol. XX, p. 344.) The original records at Huntingdon, Pa., for 1788 show "Conrad Crombaugh" as taxed 18s 3d for State and 8s 2d for County.

The 1790 census for Bedford Co., Pa., enumerates "Conrod Broombough" as having 6 sons under 16, and 4 females.

Especial attention is invited to Conrad's signatures on the Immigrant List of *Countess of Sussex* 7 Oct. 1765^c and to the minutes of Annual Meeting of 1789,^d as well as to the entry giving him a credit of five shillings June 17, 1800, for "Schooling for the little girl"^e—the latter showing him to have been a teacher near the present Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.

^aFrom "Centennial Biographical Record of Dayton and Montgomery County, O.—Conover, 1897," pp. 1230-31—it shows that even family traditions are at times at fault.

^bThere is no collateral proof yet discovered as to the identity of Conrad excepting the locality.

^cSee Plate 99.

^dSee Plate 100.

^eSee Plate 180.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING (G. B. B.) 1789.*

ARTICLE 1. . . . "For this cause we beseech earnestly all brethren who have distilleries to be diligent to put them away; . . . so that peace, love and union may be planted and restored." . . . &c.

ART. 2. . . . "there should be used more diligence to instruct our dear youth and children in the word of truth to their salvation, and that it is the special duty of the dear parents, as well as of the pastors and teachers, to be engaged herein," . . . &c.

ART. 3. "Further it has been discussed, and unanimously deemed good and evangelical, that all brethren, in all places, should shun all worldly offices, so as not to serve in any of them, provided it is possible to be relieved from them—such as supervisor, overseer of the poor, collector, constable, assessor, or also juryman, etc. Yet it is considered, with some difference, such as supervisor or overseer of the poor might be served, perhaps, with least objection; provided, there is no suing, or something contrary to the word of the Lord. If a brother should be elected to one of these offices contrary to his will, then only that what he would have to do contrary to the gospel should be rebuked in love and compassion, according to the word of the Lord."

ART. 4. "Concerning marriages of near relations, especially cousins, was unanimously considered, and deemed good that such marriages should not at all be, and that parents should warn their children earnestly in this respect, so that offense and scandal might be prevented, which have been so often occasioned by it, and that our dear youth may not in ignorance be led into something, where, perhaps, afterward their thoughts might be accusing one another about those things which can not be altered any more, and therefore should be well considered previously in the fear of God.

Martin Urner
Jacob Danner
Henrich Danner
Johannis Funk
Jacob Stoll
Henrich Näff
Conrad Brombach

Nathaniel Schreiber
Daniel Utz
Andreas Eby
Samuel Gerber
Herman Blässer
Jacob Läschet
Abraham Oberholtzer.
Daniel Letterman

*"Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Brethren, Dayton, O., 1876," pp. 14-17.

The illustration is from "A History of the German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America," by Martin Grove⁴ Brumbaugh [E682], Elgin, Ill., 1907, pp. 493-502.

CONRAD² BROMBAUGH PURCHASES PART OF "BIDDLE'S DELIGHT" FROM PHILIP METZGER, 14 NOVEMBER 1793.

This Indenture made the 14th day of Nov. in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three Between Philip Metzger of Woodbury Township Huntingdon county and the State of Pennsylvania yeoman of the one part and Conrad Brombaugh of Woodbury Township Bedford county and the state aforesaid yeoman of the other part witness whereas James Biddle of the city of Philadelphia Esq. obtained a patent for a certain Tract of Land situate formerly in Cumberland lately in Bedford and now mostly in Huntingdon county in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania under the hand of his Excellency John Dickinson Esquire late president of the Supreme Executive council and the great seal of the said commonwealth bearing date of the third day of October in the (year) of our Lord one thousand seven hundred Eighty-three Inrolled in Philadelphia in the rolls office for the said commonwealth in the patent Book No. 2 page 157 &c granted and conveyed to the said James Biddle in fee and whereas James Biddle aforesaid by indenture for the consideration money thereunto mentioned conveyed the same Tract of land (which was called Biddle's Delight) unto Philip Metzger on the Eleventh day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two Recorded in the office for Recording Deeds in for the county of Huntingdon in Book B page 374 as will by Reference being had thereto at large appear How this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty-two Pounds Gold and Silver coin in hand paid by Conrad Brumbaugh aforesaid unto Philip Metzger *and loves his wife* at or before the sealing and Delivery hereof the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained Sold aleined enfeoffed Released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff Release and confirm unto the said Conrad Brumbaugh and to his Heirs and Assigns a certain part of the above narrated tract of land most of which part is situate in Bedford County Beginning at a small birch in an Island in a run thence along Christian Hoovers part of Biddles Delight . . . thence along Martin and Jacob Howsers line . . . containing one hundred and seventy acres and twenty perches and the usual allowance of six per cent for Roads highways &c together . . . same Philip Metzger & *loves his wife* and their Heirs doth covenant promise and grant to and with the said Conrad Brombaugh his Heirs and Assigns . . . In wit-

ness whereof the said parties have to these presents interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of ous

PHILIP METZGER [Seal]

LOVES A. METZGER [Seal]

Before Sealing and Delivery the words Loves his wife . . . same words interlined.

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us

JOHN SHAVER.

W. ELLIOTT.

I do acknowledge to have received from above named Conrad Brombaugh at the time of execution hereof the full consideration money above mentioned.*

**"CONROD BROMBUCH" AND CHRISTINA CONVEY 35 ACRES, 154
PERCHES OF LAND TO CHRISTIAN HOOVER, 25 MAY, 1797.**

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of May in the year one thousand seven hundred & ninety seven Between *Conrode Broombuch* of the County of Bedford Yeaman & *Cristina* his wife of the one part And *Christian Hoover* of Huntingdon County and State of Pennsylvania of the other part Witnesseth that that the *Conrode Broombuch* and *Cristina* his wife for & in consideration of the sum of Twelve pounds specie to the said *Conrode Broombuch* by the said *Christian Hoover* in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have granted . . . all that piece or parcel of Land of him the said *Conrode Broombuch* being a part of that tract sold from *Henry Drinker* to the said *Conrode Broombuch* situate in Woodberry Township beginning at a swamp oak a corner of said *Brombuchs* survey thence by the land of *Jas Riddel* . . . thence by land of *Peter Hover* . . . thence by the land of *Shinafelt* . . . containing Thirty five acres one hundred and fifty four perches and allowance of Six pr Cent for roads &c being a part of that Tract of land surveyed to *Richard Dallam* in pursuance of an order of the Land Office of Pennsylvania dated the first day of August in the year 1766 who by Deed dated the twentieth day of January in the year 1767 conveyed the same to *Samuel Wallis* in fee to whom a patent for the same was granted by the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania dated the twenty fourth day of May in the year 1782 recorded in the Rools office of the said Commonwealth patent Book No. 1, page 306 and the said *Samuel Wallis* and *Lidia* his wife by their Deed dated the fourth day of September in the year 1782 duly executed and endorsed on the said patent conveyed the said Tract to *Able James* and the said *Henry Drinker* in fee. And the said *Able James* & *Rebeca* his wife by their Deed duly executed dated the eighth day of April in the year 1784 & recorded in the Rool office in Deed Book No. 34 page 103 &c did convey inter alia all their Estate right title and interest in said Tract of land to the said *Henry Drinker* that part thereof which is now conveyed to *Conrode Brumbuch* & *Cristina* his wife by this Deed duly recorded in the Recorders office for the County of Bedford in Book page 581 the 8th day of July in the year 1796 did convey all their right title & interest in the said tract of land to *Christian Hoover* Together with all and singlar the houses buildings improvements woods ways water courses rights liberties immunities privileges hereditaments . . . In Witness whereof the said *Conrode Brumbuch* and *Cristina* his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

CONRAD BROMBUCH [Seal]

CRISTINA BROMBACH [Seal]

Sealed and Delivered in presents of us

JAMES SOMMERVILLE
HENRICH BENDER

*Recorded in Book D, p. 194, et seq., Bedford Co., Pa.—copied by Mr. Elias Gibson—also recorded in Book B, p. 374, et seq., Huntingdon Co., Pa.

I do hereby acknowledge to have received from the above mentioned Christian Hoover at the time of the acknowledgement hereof the full consideration money above mentioned.

CONRAD BROMBACH

Witness

JAMES SOMMERVILLE

Huntingdon County ss.

Personally before me James Somerville Esq one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid came Conrode Brombuch & Cristina his wife and acknowledged the above Indenture to be their act and Deed to Christian Hoover and desired the same to be recorded as such the above named Cristina being separete from Conrode her husband by me privately examined declared that she executed the same freely without compulsion or coercion of her husband. Witness my hand & seal the day & year @ written

JAMES SOMMERVILLE [LS]

A true Copy compared with the original the 26th March 1798

A HENDERSON Recorder^a

Conrad Brombach of Woodberry Twp., Bedford Co., Pa., yeoman, and *Chrystinia Brombach* on May 25, 1797, deed 12 acres and 36 perches to *Peter Hoover*.^b

Conrad Brumbaugh ("in Dutch") of Washington Co., Md., (No wife's signature—G.M.B.) April 5, 1804, deeds to Wm. Heiser for £350 the E ½ of lot No. 80, 41 ft. x 240, in Elizabeth Town, Washington Co., Md.^c

Conrad Brumbaugh ("in Dutch") deeds to *Jacob Brumbaugh* of Woodberry Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., on Nov. 15, 1811, "lands adj. Christian Sleghty on N. W. and Tusness Mountain on east."^d

[E3] CONRAD² BRUMBAUGH IN ACCOUNT WITH JOHN HORNER
OF JOHNSTOWN, PA.^e

Conrod Brumboch Dr.

1799, Mch 18	to thirty Six bundles of Ry Straw at 2d.....	0	6	0
May	" Six bushels of oats at 3s 6d per bushel.....	1	1	0
	" half bushel of Indian Corn.....		2	6
	" Cash Paid by fred Reck.....		7	6
June the 4th	" Seven quarts of Corn.....	0	1	0
1800 May 22	" one Small basket.....	0	1	3
	" five pound of Frone at 8p.....	0	3	4
June 7	" two bushels of Ry at 4, 6.....	0	9	0
27	" 20 bundles of Ry Straw.....	0	1	8
	" two bushel of Corn.....	0	8	0
	Paid Rudolf Urey for his Wach.....	0	2	3
	to one Shall hancurchief.....	0	7	6

^a Recorded in F. 1, p. 460 Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^b Recorded in Book G-1, p. 91, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^c Recorded in Book P, p. 566, Hagerstown, Md.

^d Recorded in Book P-1, p. 299, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^e From page 67 account book of John Horner of "Solomon's Run," Pa., kindly loaned by Mr. Emmett Horner, Johnstown, Pa. See p. 646, and Plates 180-182.

1801

february the 14th To Sawing of Poplar Inch Bords at 3s, 396 ft.

March " 2 " " " " " " " " 540

		936	1	8	0
April	" Ry Straw			1	0
	" Two Days making log keeps.....			6	
	" one Day Grubing.....			3	
				5	8 0

Contra Credit

	£	S	D
to making three pare of buck skin over alls for the boys at 6s 0d			
per pare	0	18	0
to two bushels of Ry at 4s 6d.....	0	9	0
May 1800 to two Small Coats for the boys.....	0	15	0
June the 17th to one Days halling waggon 2 horses.....	0	15	0
to making on Selers Jacket.....	0	5	0
one Pare of overalls.....	0	3	0
to Schooleing for the little girl.....	0	5	0

1802

May the 1 Received Cash..... 0 15 0

1803

June 25 Do to cash.....	0	15	0
David one Day Cleaning at the Race.....	0	2	6
	5	2	6

Conrod Brumbough Dr.

1802

March the 16 to one bushel of Ry.....	0	4	6
" three Bushel of Ry.....	0	13	6
" half bushel of Corn.....	0	10½	
1803 July 16 " one bushel of wheat.....	0	5	6
" one and a half Bushel of wheat lent.....	0	9	0
26 " two Bushels of wheat lent.....	12		
	2	6	4½

(Pages 43 and 67, "John Horner his Book.")

Conrad Brumbogh Dr.

1804											
April	to two and a half Bushel of Ry lent.....								10	0	
	" Sawin of Popler Inch Bords 419 ft.....								12	0	
April 28	" two Bushel of Ry to Jacob.....								8	0	
	" one Weavers Bench								1	6	
								—	—	—	
								1	11	6	
Brumbogh account Credit.....								5	2	6	
Dito for hides.....								2	4	3	
for ridors (?) at the Road.....								0	4	0	
								—	—	—	
								7	10	9	
My account was.....								9	15	4	
Dito								1	11	6	
Remainder of tax.....								0	13	5	
								—	—	—	
								10	0	3	
								—	—	—	
								2	9	6	
1806											
June the 9 Conrod Brumbough Balance Due to me.....								2	8	6	
								—	—	—	
1807											
May 23 William Brumbough paid [E1703].....								1	4	9	
one Note of Christian Horners.....								1	3	9	

ASSESSMENTS IN CONEMAUGH TOWNSHIP, CAMBRIA COUNTY,
PA., 1808 AND 1809.^a

[E1702]	Jacob ³ Brumbaugh 170 acres. ^b
[E1703]	William ³ Brumbaugh 150 acres. ^b
[E1701]	Daniel ³ Brumbaugh, no real estate.
[E1700]	John ³ Brumbaugh 100 acres. ^b

^aSearch made by H. W. Storey, Esq., Johnstown, Pa. In his History of Cambria Co., Pa., Vol. 1, p. 547, he gives "Customers (of the saw and grist mill on Solomon's Run) for more than 1 year: 1799, William and Henry Brumbaugh; 1801, Jacob Brumbaugh; 1803, Daniel Brumbaugh; 1804, Conrad Brumbaugh; 1805, David Brumbaugh; 1806, Conrad Brumbaugh." This is shown also by the reproductions from John Horner's book.

^bAssessed in 1809 for the same property. Daniel's name does not appear in '09 lists.

Children (13):

- [E1700] + John³, *b* Oct. 19, 1771; *d* Oct. 31, 1849; *m* Christena Metzker.
 [E1701] + Daniel³, *b* 1775; *d* 1845.
 [E1702] Jacob³.
 [E1703] + William³, *b* 1780; *d* Aug. 28, 1849; *m* Eve Gable.
 [E1704] Conrad³.
 [E1705] Elizabeth³.
 [E1706] Christina³, *m* John Ulrich.
 [E1707] Lavina³.
 [E1708] + Susan³, *m* Daniel Stutsman.
 [E1709] Mahala³.
 [E1710] + David³, *b* Nov. 2, 1786; *d* Nov. 13, 1844; *m* Catharine Vaniman.
 [E1711] + George³, *b* April 2, 1788; *d* March 16, 1848; *m* Elizabeth Vaniman.

Note: [E1700] commences on p. 638.

[E4] JOHN² BRUMBACH ([E1] Johannes Henrich¹) is surrounded by various traditions in "Morrison's Cove," Blair Co., Pa. Eve³ (Brumbaugh) Snoeberger [C18]^a in 1891 related that he was known as the "stocking weaver" (strump weber). The discovery of the deeds reproduced in this section seems to settle the fact that his wife was *Mary Elizabeth Metzker*.^b

JOHN BRUMBOUGH, AND MARY ELIZABETH, DEED PART OF
 "BLOOMFIELD"—245 A, 65 P.—TO DANIEL KAMERER—
 NOV. 21, 1799.^c

This Indenture made twenty first day of Nov. in the yr. of our Lord seventeen hundred and ninety nine, between *John Brumbough* and his wife *Mary Elizabeth Brombaugh* of Franklin County in the State of Pennsylvania of the one part and *Daniel Kamerer* of Washington County, Maryland of the other part; Whereas the commonwealth of Penn. by Patent or Grant bearing date of the seventh day of Sept. in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, for the consideration therein mentioned did Grant and confirm unt John Brumbough to his heirs and assigns a tract of land called "*Bloomfield*" situate in Morrisons Cove in Franklin township, Bedford County, Beginning at a post by a pine, thence by land *Henry Engles* . . . by land of *James Martins* . . . containing three hundred and forty nine

^aSee p. 181.

^bSee Metzger—Metzker Claim—p. 376.

^cRecorded in Book AA, p. 63, Bedford Co., Pa.; search made, and copied by Mr. Elias Gibson, Bedford, Pa.

acres and allowances [which said tract of land was surveyed in pursuance of a warrant dated the 14th March 1785] granted to the said John Broombaugh . . . as in and by the said recited patent, Inrolled in the rolls office for the state of Pennsylvania in Patent Book No. 19, P. 62, the seventh day of Sept. 1792 . . . Now know ye, that the said John Broombaugh and Mary Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of sum of Four Hundred Dollars lawfull money of Pennsylvania to them in hand paid by the said Daniel Kamerer . . . do grant Bargain sell and release to the said *Daniel Kamerer* . . . part of the above described tract of land called "Broomfield" . . . containing two hundred and fifty five acres and sixty one perches of land . . .

JOHANNES BRUMBACH [Seal]

her

MARY ELIZABETH X BROOMBAUGH [Seal]

mark

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

GEORGE NELSON

SAML NEEL

Received on the day of the date of the above indenture of the within named Daniel Kamerer the sum of four hundred dollars being the consideration money therein mentioned.

JOHANNES BRUMBACH

her

MARY ELIZABETH X BROOMBAUGH

mark

An article* by James Horn⁵ Camerer [E2900-xi-(8)] +, who has shown much interest in his family history, is herewith reproduced:

"HISTORY OF OUR FIRST SETTLERS—OWNED FIFTEEN HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND—JOHN BRUMBAUGH AND SON-IN-LAW, DANIEL CAMERER, LOCATED NEAR MARTINSBURG.

"Editor HERALD:—The first settlers of Martinsburg were John Brumbaugh and Daniel Camerer, both of German descent. The following dates, in connection with their family history and time of coming to this place, are taken from an old German Bible.

"John Brumbaugh emigrated from Frederick Co., Md., to the Conococheague settlement in the year 1783. He did not come further at that time, for in those days it was dangerous to live far from the forts, on account of the

*Martinsburg (Pa.) Herald, Nov. 27, 1908.

Indians, and then the red men had possession of this territory. While Brumbaugh lived at Conococheague, Daniel Camerer, who came from the city of Worms, near the river Rhine; and who, like Brumbaugh, had settled near the Mason and Dixon line, married Brumbaugh's oldest daughter, *Margaret Brumbaugh*, who was then 20 years of age and her husband a few years her senior, he having been born in 1760. At that time Mr. Brumbaugh and his wife, whose maiden name was *Mary Elizabeth Metzker*, had two daughters, the younger of whom after their coming to this place became the wife of a man by the name of *Kensinger*.

"John Brumbaugh, wife and younger daughter and a boy living with them, came by way of Fort Loudon and Fort Bedford, and on to where Martinsburg is located, then a wilderness densely covered with timber. Having the pick of the land he located here. He went back to Bedford and procured a warrant for 1500 acres of land, March 14, 1785. The Indians were then leaving this part of the country. Some time afterwards he employed a surveyor and had the land surveyed. Later, September 7, 1792, patent for the land was issued to him by the Penns, which I have in my possession, but he held a warrant for the land during the seven preceding years.

"After living here some time another daughter was born in the Brumbaugh family, *Lydia Ann*, who afterwards became the wife of *John Stoner*. I here relate an incident in the life of Mr. and Mrs. Brumbaugh. While they were living in Frederick Co., Md., a company of Scotch Highlanders who had a small child, a boy, in their possession, left the child alone on the door step of the Brumbaugh home. Mr. Brumbaugh and wife took him in and brought the boy with them to their new home in the wilderness, or far west, as this locality was then called. They named the boy Brumbaugh. It was never known to them how the Highlanders got possession of the child. When he grew to manhood he learned to play the violin and was nick-named 'Fiddler Jack.'

"The first house John Brumbaugh built was north of the 'Y,' where three pear trees are still standing. The second house he built was nearer the site of Martinsburg, near the present stone house on the Hagey-Clapper farm, formerly known as the Stoner homestead.

"A few years after John Brumbaugh came here, Daniel Camerer and wife and two children came to the 'Cove.' Having heard from his father-in-law, John Brumbaugh, they sold their house and farms, and with their stock and household goods emigrated to this place.

"While Daniel Camerer and his wife lived at Conococheague Creek near the Mason and Dixon line, he built a house there, and I am told by good authority, a man who was there and saw the house, that his name, 'Kammerer,'

for that was the German way of spelling the name, is cut on a large stone above the door. The house is yet standing, and anyone going there can see the stone bearing his name. While living in this house Mr. and Mrs. Camerer became the parents of two children, a daughter and son, Hannah Camerer born January 28, 1792, and David Camerer, born July, 1794. When the Camerer family landed here they had a large amount of money and stock, and for years were regarded as amongst the wealthiest of the early settlers.

"Daniel Camerer purchased 700 acres of land from his father-in-law, John Brumbaugh, thereby obtaining the present town site of Martinsburg. The deed for this land was made November 1, 1799, and can be seen at the home of the writer. A recorded copy of the deed can also be seen in Bedford, at the court house, book No. 19, page 62, this territory then being a part of Bedford county. Aside from the borough of Martinsburg, this 700 acres of land purchased by Daniel Camerer is divided into the following tracts, beginning at the north: Blake and Straesser tract, James Camerer farm, Snyder farm, Liebegott farm, Provins farm, John E. Furry farm, S. L. Haffley farm, and the Orville Long farm. His father-in-law's tract lay to the west and consisted of the Hagey-Clapper farm, William Tipton farm, and other nearby lands. Lydia Ann, who became the wife of John Stoner, inherited the homestead farm.

"Daniel Camerer and wife were the parents of eleven children, nine of them being born after they emigrated from Conococheague to this place, Elizabeth, born 1796; John, born 1798; Louis, born 1800; Mary, born 1802; Margaret, born 1803; Samuel, born 1806; D. Camerer, born 1807, died in infancy; Daniel, born 1809; James, born 1812. These are all dead and all buried in Spring Hope cemetery, except two, Louis, buried at Steubenville, O., and Mary, wife of Jesse Speelman, buried at Cherrytree, Indiana county, Pa. The latter inherited the Blake and Straesser tracts which they sold before locating at Cherrytree. I have no record of the death of John Brumbaugh and wife, but both are buried in Spring Hope cemetery. Daniel Camerer was aged 73 years when he died and his wife, Margaret, was aged 69 years at her death.

"Mrs. Daniel Camerer was a member of the Church of the Brethren, then known as the German Baptist Church, and her sons John and James Camerer, built the first German Baptist church at Martinsburg, both being identified with the same church early in life. The building is still standing, corner of Wall and Christiana streets, opposite the present church, and is owned by Miss Sara Snyder, of Philadelphia, having been since converted into a dwelling house, now occupied by J. S. Wareham and family.

"The first minister of the church in this region was Rev. Manelia, who

prior to that time was a member of the Roman Catholic church and had been educated for the priesthood. He withdrew from that church and united with the German Baptist church. Rev. Manelia was a blacksmith by trade, coming here at intervals from his home near Mason and Dixon line. On one of his visits here he told John and James Camerer of an encounter he had with a panther which sprang at him in his path. He looked the wild animal squarely in the eyes for a long time when the panther turned and walked away. He had his blacksmith's leather apron with him, and thinking to frighten the panther, shook and pounded the apron, but to his amazement the panther sprang back close in front of him in the path, keeping him at bay for a much longer time.

"Yarach Brumbaugh, who lived at James Creek, was also one of the early ministers of the church, crossing the Tussey mountain to hold services in the Cove. The next pastor of the church was Rev. John Soyster, who married Daniel Camerer's oldest daughter, Hannah Camerer. The next minister of the church to preach here was Rev. George Brumbaugh, who preached in the German language in both the old and the new churches.

"I have written the above by request. Part of the information was given me by my mother.

"JAMES H. CAMERER.

"Martinsburg, Pa.

"[The mother of the writer, Mrs. Elizabeth Camerer, whose maiden name was Elizabeth Horn, a native of Franklin county, born on Little Antietam Creek, near Waynesboro, and widow of James Camerer, deceased, the youngest child of Daniel and Margaret Brumbaugh Camerer, is 88 years old and possesses a good memory. She has a good knowledge of the early history of the Cove. The data as above has been gathered for a history of the Brumbaugh family, now being written by Mr. Camerer, and is kindly given to the *HERALD* for publication.—EDITOR.] "

Children (4):

[E2900] + Margaret³, *m Daniel Kamerer.*

[E2901] + ———, *m "Daniel or Lewis" (?) Kensinger.*

[E2902] Lydia Ann³, *m John Stoner.*

[E2903] Catharine³, *m John Graffius.^a*

Note: [E2900] commences on p. 701.

[E5] GEORG² BRUMBACH, "YARRICK" (Johannes Henrich¹) *b* 1781; *m* (1) *Susanna Metzgaar*, *b* Nov. 18, 1761, *dau John Metzgaar* (later "Metzger" and "Metzker"), who was *b* near the Rhine and emigrated from

^aAccording to letter from David Hoover in 1892.

Wurtemberg, Germany, about 1758. The Metzkers lived about half way between the present Martinsburg and Fredericksburg on the "Old Livingston" or "Indian doctor farm," part of which is owned by C. M. Black. Their house was used for all religious services for many years—the old graveyard is on the farm. John *d* at age 80, and is said to have been a nephew of Theobald Metzger.^a

George lived for many years in Morrison's Cove, a few miles from Martinsburg, then in Woodbury Twp., Bedford Co., Pa. He was a farmer and also a minister of ability and considerable reputation; he reared a family of five sons and seven daughters and the entire family were members of G. B. B. Ch. Together with *Johannes*³ *Brumbaugh* [E1700] in 1813 he built the old grist mill owned and operated by [E183] *Henry Dilling*⁵ *Brumbaugh* at Fredericksburg (Clover Creek P.O.), Blair Co., Pa.—illustrated elsewhere.

George² [E5] pre-empted for settlement all that section of Morrison's Cove where the old Fredericksburg mill was later built and where [E3006] George³ later lived—all this was just south of the [E2] Jacob² pre-emption. [E3] Conrad² pre-empted south of the [E5] George² pre-emption and part of Conrad's² land was later owned by Frederick and Isaac Rhodes (lately bought by John Law of Hollidaysburg). [E4] *Johannes*², the "stocking weaver," did not pre-empt land but lived on a small cleared tract, part of what was later owned by Peter Shoenberger.^b

In this connection attention is directed to the deed of Nov. 21, 1799, wherein [E4] *Johannes*² is shown to have acquired "Broomfield," 349 a., through warranty of March 14, 1785.

"*zgar*" in 1789 was assessed in Woodbury Township, Bedford Co., acres, 3 horses, 6 cows and paid a state tax of 11s 5d, and a county 1d. [E5] *George*² *Brumbaugh* at the same time and place was assessed acres, 3 horses and 4 cows, and his state tax was 7s 9d, and his county tax 3s 10d. At that time there were "118 inhabitants" taxed in the township, and Joseph Long was the collector for a total assessment of £99, 7, 3 state tax, and £52, 7, 0 county tax.

John Metzker in 1795 was assessed in Woodbury Township, Bedford Co., Pa., for a county tax of 10s 6d.

Metzger or Metzker is most frequently spelled the latter way in the assessments of 1788, 1800, 1810 and by the descendants,^c while it is often spelled "Metzgar" in the West.

^aSee "The Metzker Claim (Metzker," p. 376, and [E1700] + John¹ Brumbaugh, p. 638.

^bRecollections of [E8-IX-(6)] John Garner Fouse based on statements of his father and oldest sister who yet survives.

^cAccording to Mr. [E11-X] Joseph Clapper Frederick.

DEED OF JOHN METZGER SENR. TO [E5] GEORGE² BRUMBAUGH
FOR 81 ACRES IN MORRISON'S COVE, DEC. 7, 1793.

This Indenture made the Seventh day of December in the year of our Lord God one thousand seven hundred and ninety three Between *John Metzgar Senior* of Woodberry Township Bedford County State of Pennsylvania *Wever* of the one part and *George Prombaugh* of Woodberry Township Huntingdon County & State aforesaid whereas the Honorable Proprietors of the Province of Pennsylvania under the hand and seal of their office did Grant to Jonas Gale a warrant for three hundred and fifty acres of Land Situate in Moriesons Cove then in Cumberland County now in Bedford dated the twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord God Seventeen hundred and Sixty five, which warrant the Said Jonas Gale by Deed Poll dated the twenty ninth day of october Seventeen hundred and Sixty five Conveyed to the before mentioned Charles Cox and the Said Charles Cox by deed Poll dated the twenty eight day of March one thousand seven hundred and Sixty nine Conveyed the Same to Nehemiah Dunham and the Said Nehemiah Dunham by deed Poll dated the Seventh day of August one thousand Seven hundred and Seventy one Reconveyed the Same to the Said Charles Cox which Land was Surveyed and Returned into the Office in Philadelphia with the metes and bounds thereof; and Charles Cox aforesaid for the Consideration of three hundred and twenty five pounds on the seventeenth day of March Seventeen hundred and Eighty five by Indenture Conveyed the Same Tract of Land to John Metzgar Senior aforesaid now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of Sixty pounds Gold and Silver Coin to him in hand paid by the aforesaid George Brombaugh . . . thence along the foot of Tusseys Mountain . . . thence along land of John Metzgers . . . thence along Land of George Prombaugh . . . Containing Eighty one acres and the usual allowances . . .

JOHN METZGER [L.S.]

Sealed and Delivered in presence of

PATRICK his X mark MURPHY

COMFORT her X mark PHILLIPS

Huntingdon County ss. Personally Came before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid John Metzgar partie to the above Indenture & acknowledged the same to be his act and Deed and desired the same may be Recorded as Such: Given under my hand & seal this Seventh day of december A. D. one thousand Seven hundred & ninety three, 1793.

WILLIAM PHILLIPS [S.S.]

On the Seventh day of decemr one thousand seven hundred and ninety

three then Received of George Prombaugh Sixty pounds Gold & Silver Coin it being the Consideration money within-mentioned as Witness my hand

JOHN METZGER

Witness Present

his

PATRICK X MURPHY

mark

A true Copy from the original the 21st April 1794.

AND HENDERSON Recorder.^a

DEED OF JOHN METZGER SENR. TO GEORGE BRUMBAUGH DEC.
7, 1793—"CLOVER MEADOW," 60 ACRES.

"Whereas John Metzger obtained a Patent for Tract called Clover Meadow situate in Morrisons Cove on Clover Creek Frankstown Township Bedford Co.—Thomas Mifflin governor 4 Aug 1791—enrolled Pat Book 18 p 190—60 acres & 6 per cent."

Deeded 7 Dec. 1793 to "George Prombaugh."^b

THE METZGER CLAIM (METZKER).

Mr. John J. Scholl, Allentown, Pa., in 1868 issued a small pamphlet: "History and Memorial Report of the Rights Between the Heirs of the Deceased General Lieutenant and Governor Theobald Metzger, from Weibnom, against the Ficus of The Netherlands, &c." Numerous actual records, etc., etc., from the Metzgers, and numerous other families included in this publication are inaccessible to the compiler because long ago sent to Mr. Scholl, Agt., or to Mr. J. W. Griffith, Chalfont, Berks Co., Pa., and apparently resting somewhere unknown to the persons now searching for that historical and genealogical treasury—of far greater practical value than the mythical treasure sought so long in vain.^c

Theobald Metzger "from Weibnom" died at the Hague Feb. 23, 1691, as Lieut.-Gen. and Gov. of Breda, and left a large estate which is covered by his will and codicil of Feb. 2, 1691, a copy of which was published in the above pamphlet, of 1868.

Personal investigation at the U. S. Department of State reveals a letter

^aDeed Book C-1, p. 533, Huntingdon, Pa.

^bDeed Book C-1, p. 536, Huntingdon, Pa.

^cEld. Thos. B. Maddocks in behalf of the Metzger heirs gathered a mass of testimony and forwarded it, with funds to assist in prosecuting the work, to Mr. J. W. Griffith, who in 1876 reported "Our agent, Israel Bowers, went to Europe . . . met with fair success," &c. Any copy of the above pamphlet, or any clue to the accumulated records will be gratefully received by the compiler of this publication.

of March 30, 1878, from Consul Müller (Consul at Amsterdam, 1866-1878) saying, "*in 1857 all old Dutch claims passed forever to the Dutch Government. I trust that the supposed heirs of Brandt, Metzger, Webber, Leitner, Van Fleet, Dubois and others, will make a note of the foregoing and forever discard all dreams of suddenly becoming millionaires. They are hunting mere phantoms.*"

JOHN³ BRUMBAUGH [E1700] AND CHRISTINA BRUMBAUGH TO
GEORGE² BRUMBAUGH [E5]—AUGUST 30, 1815.

This indenture, made the thirtyeth day of August in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and fifteen, between *John Brumbaugh* of Woodbury township, Bedford County and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and *Christina* his wife, of the one part, and *George Brumbaugh* of Woodbury township, Huntingdon County, and Commonwealth aforesaid, of the other part witnesseth that the said John Brumbaugh and Christina his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars, lawful money of the United States to them in hand well and truly paid or secured to be paid by the said George Brumbaugh, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, . . . release and confirm unto the said George Brumbaugh, his heirs and assigns, all their right, title, use, possession, claim and demand to the one undivided moiety or half part of a grist mill lately erected and build on the said George Brumbaugh's land on the waters of Clover Creek, situate in Woodbury township, Huntingdon County and Commonwealth aforesaid by and at the common costs and expences of the said John and George Brumbaugh and held by them as joint tenants in partnership together with all and singular the stones, geers and other apparatus to the said mill belonging or in anywise appertaining as also the dam up to the line between John Brumbaugh and Daniel Rhode and one rod or perch of ground on each side of the dam on the side line and further the head race and the waters therein and one rod or perch of ground on each side of the said race as far as it runs through the said John Brumbaugh's land provided allways and it is the true intent and meaning of these presents that the big road which hath been lately laid out and opened at the expense of the township shall be left for a free passage forever. . . .

JOHN BRUMBAUGH [Seal]

her

CHRISTINA X BRUMBAUGH [Seal]

mark

Signed and sealed in the presence of us

JAMES ENTREKIN

DAVID LONGENECKER

Received on the day within mentioned of George Brumbaugh the sum of three thousand dollars, it being the full consideration money above mentioned as witness my hand.

JAMES ENTREKIN.

JOHN BRUMBAUGH.

The above instrument was duly executed before James Entekin, "one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the said County" of Huntingdon and he certifies the same Aug. 30, 1815.^a

This mill is the property of *Henry Dilling Brumbaugh* [E183], Clover Creek (P.O.), Blair Co., Pa.—Fredericksburg. (Illustration.)

DEED OF [E5] GEORGE² BRUMBACH TO [E3005] JOHN BRUMBACH, HIS SON, "MILLER"—16 APRIL 1827.^b

[E5] *George² Brumbough* of Woodberry Twp. Huntingdon Co. Pa. for a consideration of \$7,000, conveys to his son [E3005] *John Brumbough* "miller" of the same township two tracts in the same—the line passes past lands of George Brumbough Junr by "*tussies mountain*," 71 a 75 p—and part of two tracts, one by John Metzger recorded in C 536, 7 Dec 1793 to George Brumbough and the other part of tract conveyed by John Brumbough and Christiana wife by deed dated 30 Aug. 1815 recorded in Book O, p 550 to George Brumbough, and another tract of 30 a being part of land conveyed by Patent recorded in H-4, p 621, 6 June 1810 to George Brumbough.

(He signs alone:) "GEORGE BRUMBACH" [Seal]

DEED OF [E5] GEORGE² BRUMBACH TO [E3006] GEORGE³ BRUMBACH, JR.—16 APRIL 1827.^c

April 16, 1827 between "*George Brumbough*" of Woodbury Twp. Huntingdon Co., Pa., and "his son *George Brumbough Junr*" of same Twp. and Co.—consideration \$5,000.00 paid by the latter—property, "past the lands of *John Brumbough*, Daniel Rhodes, Peter Shoenberger and Casper Dilling"—"conveyed by John Metzger 7 December 1793, Book C. p 536 etc to *George Brumbough*"—and the other tract conveyed by *John Brumbough* and wife *Christiana*, Book O, p 550, 13 Aug. 1815 to *George Brumbough Senr.*" and

^aRecorded in Deed Book K, p. 151, et seq., Bedford Co., Pa.—see [E1700].

^bRecorded in Book W-1, p. 513, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^cRecorded in Book W-1, p. 513, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

other Commonwealth patent of 6 June 1810 enrolled in Pat. Book H-4, p 621 to George Brumbough Senr. . . .

(He signs alone:) "GEORGE BRUMBACH" [Seal]

Witness HENRY BEAVER J. P. Huntingdon County, Pa.

WILLIAM H. RICHARDSON

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING (G. B. B. Ch.) MAY 13, 1826.^a

"During a great meeting at the house of Brother Daniel Reichardt it has been taken council how in the fear of the Lord it is regarded, and if it is proper, that a brother shall serve in the office of an Assemblyman, and it was generally decided and with many texts proven that it is not fit for a true follower of Christ, who is a "gone-out one" and touches nothing unclean, that he should fill such an office; and it would be better to do according to the counsel of the Apostle and cling to humility,

Michael Meyer

Daniel Gerber

Samuel Arnold

Johannes Flory

Christian Long

Daniel Bollinger

Johannes Gerber

Georg Brumbach [E5]

Daniel Seiler

Nichlaus Martin

Johannes Brumbach^b

Daniel Arnold^c

[E5] *George² m (2) Anna Hoover*, widow of *Christian Hoover*, operator of a linseed oil mill on Plum Creek near Sharpsburg as early as 1788, as given by the assessmeent of that year. *Christian Hoover* died leaving the widow *Anna and a dau, Elizabeth*, who m [E3006] *George³ Brumbaugh* as the latter's first w.

George² Brumbaugh [E5] and Ann, his wife, of Woodberry Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.—"intermarried with Ann Hoover widow of Christian Hoover," according to the records, acknowledge receipt of the sum of one dollar from Jacob Hoover, admr. of estate of the late Christian Hoover.^c

LAST WILL OF GEORGE² BRUMBAUGH [E5], APR. 4, 1829.

In the name of God Amen, I *George Brumbough* of Woodbury Township, Huntingdon County and State of Pennsylvania being old and infirm, but of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding and considering the certainty of death do therefore make and publish this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following.

First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God, who gave it me and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian manner, and of the worldly goods wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me, I dispose of as follows:—

^aFrom "A History of the German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America," by Martin Grove¹ Brumbaugh [E582], Elgin, Ill., 1907, p. 489.

^bUncertain as to identity. Illustration.

^cRecorded in Book X-1, p. 396, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Whereas by agreement dated 24th, day of March 1823, I disposed and sold unto my two sons *John* and *George Brumbough* all my real estate of which I was possessed. It is my will therefore that my wife *Anna* shall have the privilege of living in the house I now live in during her natural life according to the said article of agreement between me and my sons *John* and *George Brumbough*. And it is also my will that my wife *Anna* shall have one cow. And further it is my will that the money and notes and other personal property whereof I may be possessed at my death shall be all equally divided share and share alike among my children, *John, George, Isaac, Jacob & Henry, Catarine, Elizabeth, Susanah, Christiana, Mary, Barbara and Nancy* or their heirs in such a manner that each will receive an equal share of all my estate.

And lastly I do hereby appoint my sons *John Brumbough* and *Daniel Brumbough* of *Hopewell Township* in this County Executors of my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourth day of April A. D. 1829.

GEORGE BRUMBAUGH [Seal]

Signed sealed published and declared by *George Brumbough* to be his last will and testament in the presence of us who at his request and in the presence of each other have hereunto set our hands as witnesses.

HENRY BEAVER
JACOB BRUMBAUGH

I *George Brumbough* considering myself yet of sound mind memory and understanding, considered to make a small addition to the above my last will that is to say that my two sons as above named *John* and *George Brumbough* is further to provide for my wife *Anna* in fire wood, bread, meat *drint* during her natural life providing she does so long remain in said house, and for the above consideration my two above mentioned sons shall not be liable to pay interest on the payments in the agreement between them and me until after her death.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of February A. D. 1836.

GEORGE BRUMBAUGH [Seal]

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of us.

JAMES DOUGHERTY
JOHANNES METZGAAR

Letters testamentary were granted to *John* and *Daniel Brumbaugh* on the estate of *George Brumbaugh*, on March 12, 1838, by *John Reed*, Register.^a

There are two of the oldest graves in the *Brumbaugh Cemetery* at *Fredricksburg* (*Clover Creek P. O.*), *Blair Co., Pa.*, which are said by the oldest inhabitants to be the graves of [E5] *Georg*² and his w (1) *Susanna Metzgaar* ("Metzker"). A few feet away is the grave of his w (2) *Anna Hoover* marked "Anna wife of C. Hoover late of G. Brumbaugh Died Dec. 1836 aged 72 yrs."

Children (12):

[E3000]^b + *Catharine*³, b May 13, 1782; m *Frederick Hoover*.

[E3001] + *Elizabeth*³, b Feb. 16, 1784; d Jan. 25, 1860; m *John Hoover*.

[E3002] + *Susanna*³, b Jan. 18, 1786; d July 12 or 19, 1847; m *Henry Paul*.

[E3003] + *Christina*³, b Sept. 15, 1788; m *John Smith*.

[E3004] + *Mary*³, m *George Bare*.

[E3005] + *John*³, b Aug. 16, 1792; m [E11-j] *Elizabeth*⁴ *Wineland*.

^aWill Book 4, p. 93, Huntingdon, Pa.

^b[E3000] commences on p. 703.

- [E3006] + George³, *b* Jan. 9, 1795; *m* (1) *Elizabeth Hoover*, (2) *Elizabeth Dougherty*.
 [E3007] + Jacob³, *b* June 8, 1797; *m* (1) *Susan Clapper*, (2) *Mary Clapper*.
 [E3008] + Barbara³, *b* July 7, 1799; *d* Jan. 27, 1873; *m* *Conrad Dilling*.
 [E3009] + Nancy³, *b* Nov. 19, 1801; *m* *Daniel Replogle*.
 [E3010] Isaac³, unm.
 [E3011] + Henry³, *b* Oct. 17, 1808; *d* Jan. 13, 1884; *m* *Rebecca Waltz*.

[E6] WILLIAM³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* about 1762. He *m* *Mary* (?) *Martin* and moved from Bedford Co., Pa., about 1805, to a farm near Amity, 9 miles west of Dayton, Montgomery Co., O. He was 5 ft. 9 in. in height, weighed 175 lbs.; had sandy hair; member G. B. B. Ch.; farmer; held no office. William² *d* about Dec. 15, 1827, and was buried in the John Vaniman Cemetery on Eaton Pike, 6 miles west of Dayton, O.

15 Feb. 1812 Patent was issued to [E6] William³ for N.W.⁴ S 30, T 4, R 5 E of a "meridian line drawn from the mouth of the Great Miami River."

12 Jan., 1833, the above quarter section was deeded to Jonas Miller for \$1,600, by John⁴ Brumbaugh and Elizabeth, Jacob⁴ Brumbaugh and Catharine, David⁴ Brumbaugh and Elizabeth, William⁴ Brumbaugh and Elizabeth, Samuel Gripe and Elizabeth⁴, and Daniel Brumbaugh⁴, heirs of William³ Brumbaugh, deceased. Their signatures to this deed are herewith reproduced.^a

Oct. 24, 1805, William³ took title to N. W.⁴, Sec. 30, in Madison Twp., and Dec. 13, 1805, Jacob Stutzman took title in the N. E.⁴ of same section.

William³'s *w* was a sister of Catharine Martin, who *m* John Vaniman, and the latter were the parents of Elizabeth Vaniman, who became the wife of [E1711] George³ Brumbaugh, *b* April 2, 1788. See also [E1700].

There is a deed recorded in Book I-1, p. 131, Huntingdon, Pa., dated Dec. 31, 1802, from William Brumbaugh and *w* *Mary* of Somerset Co., Pa., to Gaspard Dilling. This instrument conveys 134 a. and 6 per cent. for £230, in Morrison's Cove, Pa., adjoining lands of George Brumbaugh. Jacob Puderbaugh, witness. By elimination, this seems to refer to [E6], and apparently makes his wife's maiden name Mary Martin.

Children (6):

- [E21] + John⁴, *b* March 1, 1792; *d* Oct. 14, 1871.
 [E22] + Jacob⁴, *b* June 23, 1795; *d* May 9, 1881.

^aThis interesting photograph was furnished by Eld. [E105] Jesse K.⁴ Brumbaugh and his son, [E632] Noah Jay⁴ Brumbaugh. See Plate 105.

- [E23] + David J.⁴, *b* Nov. 12, 1797; *d* April 17, 1861; *l* & *d* near Goshen, Ind.
 [E24] + Elizabeth⁴, *b* Dec. 18, 1800; *d* July 11, 1879.
 [E25] + William⁴, *b* Oct. 1, 1804; *d* July 27, 1881.
 [E26] + Daniel⁴, *b* 1810, in Montgomery Co., O.; *d* at Versailles, O., Nov. 4, 1870.

[E7] JOHN³ ("HONAS") BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹), *b* Feb. 28, 1764; *d* Feb. 28, 1848; *m* *Mary Ulrich*.

The Land Records of Huntingdon Co., Pa., Book H-1, p. 531, show:

Tobias Shaffer, tanner of Williamsburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa., party of the first part deeds to *John Brumbaugh*, party of second part, of Williamsburg, 16 June 1801, for £150, a lott of ground "on the River Juniotta" 50 ft x 70, lot 61 (recorded E 292) also for annual rent on Nov. 1 in every year of 1 Spanish milled dollar—"the Annual rent or Sum of One Spanish Milld Dollar or the Value thereof."

Record Book H-1, page 533:

John³ Brumbaugh and Mary, wife, of Williamsburg, Huntingdon Co. Pa., yeoman, 14 July 1802, deed Lot 62 (recorded E 299), in Williamsburg to Henry Hoover of Lancaster Co., Pa. for £135, &c.

Record Book K-1, page 57:

John³ Brumbaugh and Mary, wife, of Williamsburg, Pa., deed property to Henry Leemer on 18 May 1804.

Record Book L-1, page 580:

John³ Brumbaugh of County of Huntingdon, 15 Mch. 1808, deeds 304 $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres partly in Huntingdon Co. and partly in Bedford Co. Pa.

Record Book O-1, page 384, Huntingdon Co. Pa.:

John Canaan and wife Margery of Huntingdon Co. Pa., on 28 July 1814 deed to John Brumbaugh of Woodberry Twp. Huntingdon Co. Pa. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ a & 92 perches of a larger tract—both sides of Piney Creek.

TRANSLATION OF LETTER FROM [E7] JOHN³ BRUMBAUGH TO [E13] GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH—MARCH 9, 1810.^a

"My hearty greetings to you Georg Brumbach as well as to your wife the sister the cause of this is that I owe school money to Henry Bowers which money is 2 If you would be so kind and pay to him on my account I should

^aThis order and the receipt (reproduced) were preserved and kindly given by [E225] Rev. George Boyer³ Brumbaugh, grandson of [E13] George³, the addressee.

be very glad and this note is to be the receipt therefor So much from your ready to do service friend and brother

JOHANNES BRUMBACH."

Children (7):

- [E27] + Susan⁴, *b* March 14, 1791; *d* 1864.
- [E28] + Elizabeth⁴.
- [E29] + Catharine⁴.
- [E30] + Esther⁴, *d* Feb., 1864.
- [E31] + John⁴, *b* Feb. 1, 1804; *d* Dec. 29, 1877.
- [E32] + Hannah⁴, *b* Aug. 16, 1806.
- [E33] + Samuel⁴, *b* Jan. 16, 1813.

[E8] MARGARET³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹), *b* May 5, 1766, near Funkstown, Frederick Co., now Washington Co., Md.; in 1785 at Sharpsburgh, Md., *m* Nicholas Fauss (later the name became "Fouse") *b* May 7, 1748; *s* of Theobald Fauss, *b* "1725" (?) and lived in Rheinvile, Rheinfalz, Bavaria.^a About 1746 Theobald *m* Margaret ———, and moved to Zweibruecken, where he *d* at age 40, and was survived by his widow and five children: Nicholas, *b* May 7, 1748 (confirmed 1762 in the Reformed Church of Zweibruecken); Jacob, who kept an hostelry; Valentine, a baker; Theobald, Jr., and Margaret. Their mother, Margaret, *d* early in 1784. The brothers, Nicholas and Theobald, determined to leave the war stricken country. They managed to evade the rigid border inspection, being dressed as mechanics and carrying the tools of their trades—Nicholas was a lock and edge-toolsmith and Theobald was a shoemaker—and escaped from the country in May, 1784. After being on the Atlantic ocean over five months, they landed at Baltimore, Md., in October, 1784.^b Theobald remained there and is enumerated in the First Census of the U. S.^c "Theobald Fouse" "Baltimore Town" as having one son over 16, one under 16, a wife and two daughters. His will is recorded in W. B. 13, page 101, Baltimore, Md.

Nicholas went to Funkstown, Md., and there resumed his trade of locksmith and blacksmith. Soon after his *m* to [E8] Margaret³ Brumbaugh they

^aMany of the details in this "Fouse section" were furnished to the compiler, or to the late Andrew³ Brumbaugh [E344], by John Garner³ Fouse [E8-IX-(6)], whose active co-operation is gratefully acknowledged. The latter is actively gathering further facts, old records, photographs, etc., to be later published in a volume to be called the "Fouse Families in America." All persons interested in the latter project should promptly communicate with him; address 404 Ross St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

^bThe Fouse brothers had a companion named Conrad Nicodemus, who also settled first in Maryland and later in Bedford Co., Pa. They continued to be close friends throughout life, and there are later Fouse-Nicodemus marriages.

^cHeads of Families, First Census of the U. S.; 17-90; Md. p. 18.

there went to housekeeping, and, being quite robust in build and strength, she is said to have become quite expert in handling the hammer and in otherwise helping at the anvil whenever necessity called for such assistance. In the spring of 1789 all the household goods, clothing, smithing tools, food, etc., were packed into a covered wagon drawn by a yoke of oxen (see "Conestoga wagon" elsewhere shown) and the little family of parents and two infants, Margaret⁴ and Elizabeth⁴, crossed into "Morrison's Cove," Pa., then in Cumberland Co., entering at the southern end of the same. They traversed about 150 miles of rough, forest-encompassed road, probably the route of the old Baltimore, Chambersburg, and Bedford road, later a turnpike. Turning northward about where Everett, Bedford Co., Pa., was later built, and passing up Yellow Creek and on through the gap to where Loysburg, or Pattonville, was afterwards established, they temporarily settled on a part of the large tract pre-empted in 1788 by [E2] Jacob² Brumbaugh, his father-in-law, near where Rebecca Furnace was later built.

The Census of 1790^a enumerates "Nicholas Fouss" in Huntingdon Co., Pa., as having "2 Free white males under 16 years" and a wife. The interesting photographic reproduction of the family record as kept by Nicholas in his "Tagbuch" establishes the fact that the enumerator should have recorded two *females* rather than two males. However, that Census is a mine of genealogical wealth. It also gives Anthony Bever, Jacob Brumbough, John Brumbough, Michle Garnur, Abraham Miller, etc., as amongst their neighbors.

Nicholas remained on that tract about four years, and then bought 135 acres about five miles northward. This tract was deeded by Benjamin Tudor Jan. 3, 1793, for a consideration of £56—gold and silver—and is recorded in Book B-1, p. 490, Huntingdon Co., Pa. Tudor pre-empted the same Sept. 27, 1791, recorded in Pat. Book 18, p. 230. On this tract they built a small log house of four rooms, with a crude chimney in the center and a fireplace on either side for cooking, and to measurably keep the family comfortable in the cold winters. The necessary blacksmith shop was also soon built. All sharp edged tools were in great demand by the incoming emigrants, besides nails, hinges, bolts, etc., etc.—all made by hand and mostly at night. During the day Nicholas had to clear the land of the great trees to prepare for the necessary crops, and when he went to make tools or repair such as were brought to him by his neighbors, often coming long distances, these same friends would work in the forest while the blacksmith's skill fashioned their implements. Thus there was a close community interest and friendship amongst those devoted

^a*Heads of Families—Pa.—1790*, p. 123.

^bOwned by John Garner² Fouse.

pioneer fathers and mothers; and that sturdy, self-reliant, honest life assured healthy life, with contentment, and energetic, strong descendants. (Throughout all this publication the observant reader will see a close relation of facts necessarily separately given, as the early families are mentioned in various parts of the volume.)

"Aunt Margaret told us that grandfather frequently referred to these experiences as an important period in his life. Here amongst the tall oaks, with no part of the land under cultivation, it was necessary to eke out an existence for the small family."

As the family increased in size, an addition was made to the house, and June 24, 1805, Nicholas bought from Levi Roberts an additional 42 acres.^a

As time advanced the shop continued to be the important factor in maintaining the growing family, as well as the source of income. All families were producers. There was an absence of internal improvements, and large markets or outlets for farm and other products, excepting by teams to Pittsburgh, and by rafts and canoes down the Frankstown and Raystown branches of the Juniata river, thence down the Susquehanna river to Baltimore, or overland by the improving roads to Lancaster and Philadelphia. The author found accounts kept with residents along the Frankstown branch, in the admirably written and well preserved books of the *Valley Forge*, or *Mount Joy Forge*,^b showing how far distant the interior settlers had to go for certain supplies. The extensive river trips were feasible only during the spring and fall floods.

The increasing population in this locality and the increased activities of all the settlers increased the income of Nicholas, and we find that he purchased an additional 34 acres from Patrick Dimond Aug. 11, 1815, making the homestead farm then consist of 211 acres and allowances, or 226 acres.^c

Large landed possessions were not his aim in life, but rather true Christian contentment—at the same time making good use of what he owned and gradually accumulated. Like his neighbors and kinsmen he took good care of his land, and gradually invested his savings in other real estate. After his sons grew to manhood he gave little personal attention to the farm work, and was quite conservative in the matter of adopting new practices in threshing the crops. He favored flaying, because grains and straw would be less injured than by the tramping of horses. Threshing machines came into use long after his day.

Margaret³ related that, as a little girl she would often make hasty

^aRecorded in Book K I, p. 318, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^b*Potts Manuscripts* in library of Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker, Pennypacker Mills, Montgomery Co., Pa. See also [E1701] "Revelations of an Old Ledger," p. 642.

^cRecorded in Book P I, p. 98, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

trips to distant houses for coals of fire, when the home fire had gone out, rather than use the slower process of kindling by friction.* The practice was to cover embers or coals from the great logs with ashes in a corner of the huge fireplace, and it was usually thus comparatively easy to "keep fire" or preserve live coals throughout the night.

Margaret³ further said "The forests were being subdued, and cultivated fields with abundant crops compensated the united efforts of father, mother and children. Economy and care had brought us to a point where we considered ourselves in comfortable circumstances. We girls were well satisfied with calico dresses for Sunday. The boys wore lindsey pantaloons, and thought it a great improvement over the coarse linen week-day clothes. Coffee was used only once a week, and that always on Sunday morning. Being a rare thing it was much relished by the younger members of the family, and they always looked forward to this weekly treat with great delight.

"The goods for the clothing were all home spun. The flax was raised on the farm. The men cared for it until it reached the switch stand, then mother and my two sisters took charge of it until it was ready for the loom. The same was necessary with the wool from the sheep's back. It had to be prepared for our Winter clothes and comfort. Nearly all my brothers learned how to weave, and alternately employed their evenings in that way. We had a weave shop at the South end of our house where the weaving was done by the hand loom, by either daughters or sons. Some of the boys were not so apt at this work. Hard work through the day was frequently offered as an excuse to mother to get out of it, but she always managed to have them weaving during the Winter evenings."

Owing to Margaret's³ long continued illness and confinement to her bed or chair she became the seamstress for the family. She often spoke of the good health enjoyed by the family, aside from her own crippled condition. "No serious illness came into the home until the Summer of 1814, when Jonathan³ [E8-X], the youngest of the family and a bright healthy boy of six years, became seriously ill with fever and spasms. His general health was later restored, but his mind was so impaired that he could not tell one letter from another or memorize anything. It was a source of deep distress, especially to mother.

"The early settlers were home makers, scattered along the streams and springs, and, though mostly Germans, or their descendants, were not always true to the religion in which they were reared. Religious exercises were ob-

*Phosphorous friction matches were first manufactured on a commercial scale by Treschel of Vienna in 1833, and about the same time in Darmstadt, Austria, and in Southern Germany. They were slow in reaching the frontiers.

served in the homes under difficulties and the influx of settlers brought with them peculiarities of doctrine, causing no little confusion among those of so-called orthodox faith.

"Many of the would-be ministers had no theological training. Father did not approve of their methods and ascribed the confusion to the lack of church facilities, therefore labored earnestly to give his family and near neighbors intelligent conception of their spiritual needs."

Dec., 1809, Nicholas took part in the purchase of a lot containing 82 perches from Tobias Hanline^a on which to erect a house of worship. It was deeded to Nicholas Fouse and Abraham Miller, trustees for the Ger. Ref. Ch., and Christian Acker and Adam Sorrick, trustees for the Luth. Ch.—as elders and charter members of their respective denominations—the first organization of the kind in Morrison's Cove—and these families continuously worshiped therein. The remains of these trustees rest in the graveyard, part of the original plot, four miles S. of Williamsburgh, on Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa. Nicholas lived three miles distant and continued an active and faithful member of this congregation.

As before stated, Nicholas was confirmed 1762 in the Ref. Ch. at Zweibruecken, Bavaria. Margaret³ [E8], his wife, was confirmed in the Ref. Ch. at Funkstown, Md., 1780 (age 14). The home was turned into a place of worship each Sabbath evening, there being no regular public house of worship until 1810, the services prior thereto being held in the different homes. No labor was permitted about the place on Sunday, except that which was absolutely necessary for the welfare of the family and of the live stock. Social visiting on the Sabbath was discouraged, but time was always taken to speak words of comfort and cheer to the sick neighbors. Both Nicholas and Margaret³, and all the children (except the youngest child) were actively and continuously interested in furthering the interests of the Ger. Ref. Ch., and the parents were especially zealous to set good examples and to give careful personal instruction in religious matters.

The Heidelberg catechism served as one of the important books in the home, and Nicholas taught the children in German, which language he used throughout his life. At first the nearest private school was two and a half miles distant—the instruction was indifferent and the term of school was of but two or three months in mid-winter.

As showing the habits of life prior to 1810, the following incident is given: "Grandfather Fouse and Conrad Nicodemus lived eight miles apart and belonged to the Ref. Ch. and the services were held alternately throughout the

^aSee Book P, No. I, p. 561, Huntingdon, Pa.—Dec. 18, 1809.

membership. Nicodemus was a progressive man and wealthier than most of his neighbors. For one of these meetings they prepared their house for the occasion and put carpet on the floor, the first carpet in the community. Many people looked with astonishment, thinking pride had caused Nicodemus to cover the floor with "coverlids."^a

Nicholas was keenly appreciative of the liberty guaranteed under the comparatively new government. He was an earnest advocate of free schools, the separation of church from state; the establishment of a strong central government, and, though not active in politics, he supported Washington, Federalism, and later the "National Republican" party.^b When the war of 1812 was declared Jacob^c (IV) and John^d (V) belonged to the local militia. "Father was very anxious on the day the drafting took place, fearing it might require his boys to go. He had them prepared for it, telling them that if it fell to their lot they could not do other than go. Their names were not drawn. He had a great horror of the scalping and butchering practiced by the allies of the English army. He was loyal and advocated vigorous prosecution of the war, and had no use for anyone who sympathized with the enemy. Some of the neighbors, descendants of the Germans and Hessians whom King George had brought over to fight our patriots, were subject to adverse criticism and nicknamed 'hirelings.' Father thought these criticisms unjust because these people were forced by their petty rulers to go and fight for the English. When they laid down their arms many of them became good American citizens, and he thought such persons justly deserved to be respected by their neighbors because their sympathies were really with the Americans. It fell to the lot of the son of one of these Hessians to go to the frontier with the others who took their departure at the muster of the militia on the Fouse premises. He bravely took up arms in defense of his adopted country. The prayers and benedictions of these German fathers being pronounced, they took their departure for the War of 1812."^e

FURNACES AND THE IRON INDUSTRY

About 1812 John Royer built *Springfield Furnace*, in Woodberry Twp., some five miles northwest of the Fouse home. He preempted a large tract of land, some of which was rich in hematite iron ore, and most of it was well covered with forest trees from which he made charcoal. Soon afterward Dr. Peter Schoenberger, proprietor of the iron works at Marietta, Lancaster Co.,

^aRelated by John Garner^s Fouse [E8-IX].

^bThe Republican party was formed in 1856, and its first successful candidate for the Presidency was Abraham Lincoln.

^cWords of Margaret^t.

Pa., preempted large tracts of mountain land, also a large tract known as "The Barrens" containing considerable hematite ore. About 1817 he built *Rebecca Furnace*, later in Huston Twp., four miles south of the original Fouse farm. All this activity gave the pioneers a ready market for produce, stock, etc. Extensive hauling was necessary, as the pig-iron had to be conveyed from the furnaces ten miles to *Maria Forges* and twenty miles to Petersburg. In common with many others in the "Cove," the Fouse sons earned money by chopping wood at 35 cents per cord in the winter, and, during the summer, the farm was further cleared and cultivated. The success of the iron works soon led to the establishment of other similar furnaces and forges, and Morrison's Cove became a veritable hive of industry offering a good home market for everything the farmers could produce, as well as for their labor by team, etc.

"Prior to the completion of the canal and Portage Railroad, in 1833, there were a large number of charcoal-furnaces and forges in this portion of Huntingdon County and their product was hauled to Pittsburgh at a cost of from twenty to thirty dollars per ton."^a

March 13, 1819, Nicholas bought another tract containing 134 acres from John Paulis,^b and he soon transferred the same to his cousin, *Jacob Brumbaugh*. March 20, 1819, he bought a tract of 138 acres from *Henry Acker*,^c known as the "mountain farm," and this was deeded to his son, William^d (VI) on January 8, 1825.^e This deed is reproduced because of the signatures, and also because of the provisions made in the same whereby the son, William^d (VI), was to annually deliver certain supplies to the parents—the same clause appeared in the several deeds made at this time, through which the father turned over to his sons all his real estate.

Jan. 1, 1825, he sold to Frederick^d (VII) 112 acres,^e and on the same date to Theobald^d (VIII) 113 acres^e—the home farm consisted of 226 acres. Frederick^d and Theobald^d were also to deliver ample firewood.

DEED OF NICHOLAS FOUSE AND MARGARETH TO WILLIAM FOUSE, JAN. 8, 1825.

"This Indenture made this Eighth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five Between Nicholas Fouse of the township of Woodberry in the County of Huntingdon and State of Pennsylvania and Margareth his wife of the One part and William Fouse of the

^aHistory of Huntingdon and Blair Counties—Africa, 1883, p. 5. See also [E1701] "Revelations of an Old Ledger."

^bRecorded in Book Q, No. 1, p. 264, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^cRecorded in Book M, No. 1, p. 154-155, 156, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

township, county, &c aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth . . . consideration . . . Eighteen hundred dollars . . . Thence by Tusseys mountain . . . thence by lands of Christian Acker," &c.—see photographic copy of said deed. The signature of Nicholas, it should be remembered, was made shortly before his death.

After an illness of almost a week, Nicholas *d* Aug. 9, 1825, aged 77 yrs., 3 mos., 2 ds., and was buried in the Union Cemetery, now Lutheran, on the Clover Creek Road, four miles S. of Williamsburg, Pa.

No letters of administration were taken out, as he had disposed of his real estate before his death. The family agreed to adjust all matters of personal property amongst themselves, and all were imbued with the idea that justice and equity had been shown to them by their father (giving each a start in life, so far as he was able, etc.) and that such fairness must prevail in the division of his personal estate.

In personal appearance Nicholas was of a ruddy complexion, broad across the shoulders, muscular, 5 feet 8 inches high, and weighed about 180 lbs. He was a splendid example, kind and indulgent to his children, yet firm, for his word was law and had to be obeyed.

Margaret³ [E8] was a "large woman of strong bones and muscular, round faced, inclined to be fleshy, and of about the same weight as grandfather. She had a kind and true heart, was very fond of her children and grandchildren, loving them dearly. In return they loved her, were faithful and true to her, and tried to reward her for her kindness toward them."

Theobald⁴ (VIII) occupied the original house (not large enough for two families) and it was decided to build a small house for the mother, Margaret³ [E8], and the crippled sister, Margaret⁴ [E8-I]. This house was erected in 1826 about midway between the houses occupied by the brothers, Frederick⁴ (VII) and Theobald⁴ (VIII).

"*Daniel Garner* was the last one to live in the old house built by grandfather, where they reared their ten children. I was then a small boy and can remember calling there with my mother because Mrs. Garner, the first wife of cousin Daniel, gave me a delicious cake. The latter I remember much better than the date or the appearance of the house."^a

As a probable result of overexertion in the early pioneer days, Margaret³ [E8] long suffered from hernia. It became strangulated and she died in much suffering Aug. 8, 1829, aged 63 yrs. 8 mos, 4ds. Remaining conscious until within a few minutes of her *d*, she was concerned about the two dependents, Margaret⁴ and Jonathan.⁴ Turning to the former she said "Peggy, such de

^aJohn Garner⁵ Fouse [E8-IX-(6)] in a letter to the author.

zuflucht bei dem Friedrich." Turning to Adam (IX) she said, "Adam, gebst du acht auf den Jonathan." All the children assured her that those mentioned by her should never be in want, and after such assurance her spirit took flight. She was laid to rest by the side of her husband in the old cemetery adjoining the place where the entire family had been baptized and confirmed by Rev. John Dietrich Aurandt, Ger. Ref. missionary; and the latter also gave Rev. Theobald⁴ Fouse (VIII) his first systematic theological instruction. Plain marble tombstones mark their resting places.

These devoted parents were both revered and respected by all who knew them. They had nobly fulfilled an important mission in family and community, and each member of the family with singleness of purpose has reflected the excellent parental training in honesty, industry, and upright lives. Of these children it is said, "Like their parents they had strong constitutions, were hale, hearty, naturally industrious and willing to earn their livings by the sweat of their brows. They were frugal and economical, as well as charitable and willing to help their neighbors in time of need. They dealt honestly with their neighbors and with each other, and their integrity has never been doubted. They loved character and a good name more than money, as shown by their records in their communities. They esteemed each other as a family, tried to contribute to each other's happiness, and frequently visited each other. They paid their honest debts, and sought by integrity, industry and frugality to secure homes and a competency for themselves and their children."

CLOVER CREEK GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH

Jan. 2, 1832, the Fouse children and some neighbors met and entered into an agreement to build a Ger. Ref. Ch. on the old homestead in honor of Nicholas Fouse and Margaret³ (Brumbaugh) Fouse. Frederick⁴ (VII) and Theobald⁴ (VIII) agreed to give the ground for the church and graveyard site, besides paying their pledges—the agreement is reproduced, showing the signatures, terms, etc.

The church was built in 1832, rebuilt and enlarged in 1853 (named Salem Reformed Church), of brick 40 x 60. Frederick⁴ (VII) and Adam⁴ (IX) Fouse were the building committee, and the structure was dedicated Oct., 1853. Rev. Henry Harbaugh, D.D., preached the dedication sermon, and was assisted by the pastor, Rev. Theobald⁴ Fouse (VIII) and Rev. F. A. Rupley, D.D.

The foundation unfortunately settled, and, a larger building becoming necessary, a lot across the road was purchased and a larger brick church, two stories high, was built on the new site in 1884, during the pastorate of Rev. J. David Miller. The dedication sermon was preached by Rev. I. N. Peightel,

assisted by the pastor and Rev. F. A. Rupley, D.D. The building committee this time was Adam Garner⁵ Fouse [E8-IX-(8)], George B. Greaser, S. B. Isenberg, and John M. Rhoades.

This was the third building erected on the site donated from the original Fouse homestead for church purposes, and in which Adam⁴ (IX), the sole survivor of the family, was permitted to worship to the time of his death, May 5, 1887. On May 7th his remains were laid at rest in the adjoining cemetery, where two sisters, Margaret⁴ (I) and Catharine⁴ (III) and two brothers, William⁴ (VI) and Frederick⁴ (VII), and many of their children, had already been buried. Nicholas and his w, Margaret³ [E8], rest in the lot purchased by the former in 1809.

Theobald⁴ (VIII) and Jonathan⁴ (X) rest in the Ref. Ch. yard near Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Jacob⁴ (IV) and John⁴ (V) rest in the Union Ch. yard at Uniontown, Stark Co., Ohio; and Elizabeth⁴ (II) in the Union Ch. yard (Snyder's) near Cairo, Stark Co., Ohio. In most cases husbands and wives rest side by side, and all the graves are plainly and neatly marked by marble monuments or tombstones.

CIVIL WAR RECORD OF THE FOUSES

While all of the Fouse families regretted the necessity for President Lincoln's call to arms, all of these families sympathized with the North, and (encouraged by their parents) many of the sons enlisted in the Union army, where all rendered faithful service. Some were left dead and their bodies lost on the battlefield; some died in hospitals; some were wounded and recovered; and others, fortunately, were permitted to return home and enjoy the blessings resulting from a free and united Union.

There were at least 24 of the Fouse kinsmen who served in the U. S. A. Theobald⁴ Fouse (VIII) had 7 sons in the army: Christian⁵ (2), John⁵ (2), Benjamin⁵ (6), Dewalt Shontz⁵ (12), Reuben Shontz⁵ (13), Frederick Shontz⁵ (14), and Samuel Shontz⁵ (15); and 2 sons-in-law, Anthony Shultz and Samuel Grove. Adam Fouse⁴ (IX) had 3 sons in the service: John Garner⁵ (6), Adam Garner⁵ (8), and Henry Garner⁵ (9); also one son-in-law, George Nicodemus. Theobald A. (VI-[2]) Fouse had two sons in the service: William D. and George. Jonathan Hoover had one son in the service: William. Jacob C. Hoover had his son Daniel; Jacob Heinbaugh had his son David; Michael Heinbaugh had his son Jacob; John Miller had his son Abraham; Frederick Garner had his son Eli; and Daniel Garner had his son Dewalt, and one son-in-law, William Warren Waddell, and a nephew, John Peightal (s Sarah Garner Peightal)—all in active service for their country.

Children (10), surname Fouse:

(I) *Margaret*⁴, "*Peggy*," *b* Oct. 12, 1786; *d* May 19, 1855; unm.

She said that at age thirteen she was out in the field raking hay; becoming much heated, she waded the creek on her way home, to "cool off," and took such a cold as resulted in a serious and permanent swelling of the limbs. The nearest doctor was at Huntingdon, twenty miles away, and the usual home remedies and treatment failed to relieve the conditions. It was about twelve years before she could sit in a chair or begin to move about on crutches, which latter she was always thereafter compelled to use. She further said, "I am now so grateful for the tender care of my dear parents, whose nursing through all those years saved my life. I was the tender branch of the family, but I was never wanting for care or sympathy from them all my days."

"In stature Aunt Margaret⁴ was the least in the family. She had a strong face, was noble hearted and true, and had fixed purposes in life. She loved to speak of the things that were elevating. Though most of us were young, yet it was a great pleasure for us children to sit in her room and learn from her—those talks in the early fifties had a marked influence over us. Her little white cap ruffled with lace was fittingly in keeping with her neat and tidy appearance. While she moved about with difficulty her room was always invitingly cozy, and everything was in its place. It was a pleasure to be with her, and to do her errands."^a

Frederick⁴ (VII) complied with his mother's dying request and took Margaret⁴ (I) to his home, building two rooms to the northern end of his house where she could live in comfort. He provided a safe horse ("Nelly") for her to use in riding to church and elsewhere—there were no carriages in that locality in those early days. She had to have a companion to assist in mounting and dismounting from her horse, as well as to open bars, gates, etc.

In 1854 Margaret⁴ moved from Frederick's⁴ (VII) house to Adam's⁴ (IX) and thereafter made her home with the latter's family. Throughout her life she was very thoughtful of both temporal and spiritual matters; long years before her death she had prepared her burial clothes, and often spoke of being ready and willing to die whenever the summons should come. She was troubled with rheumatism for many years, and in the Spring of 1855 became a sufferer from a complication of diseases, making her totally helpless. Elizabeth⁴ (II) had a bed in her room and constantly and faithfully cared for her every want. The last illness was brief, and she breathed her last May 9, 1855, aged 68 yrs., 6 mos., 27 ds. Thus her many sufferings were ended and she was laid to rest in the faith of her Saviour, whom she loved and served all her days. She had

^aRecollections of John Garner⁴ Fouse [IX-(6)].

been most active in all religious duties, and was especially gifted and helpful in earnest prayer.

(II) *Elizabeth*^a *Fouse*, b Aug. 11, 1788; d 1869; March 10, 1814, m *Abraham Miller*, also of Huntingdon Co., Pa. Soon thereafter they moved to a forest covered tract in Plain Twp., Stark Co., O., six miles N. of Canton, remaining there throughout life. He was a son of *Abraham* and *Elizabeth (Clapper) Miller*. *Abraham*, Sr., came from Bavaria about 1778, landing at Baltimore, Md., but unfortunately the Maryland immigration lists are not preserved, as are those of Pennsylvania. He went to the neighborhood of Funkstown, Md. Tradition says that he served in the German Army, in the "Seven years war," before emigration. Soon espousing the cause of America, he became a private in Capt. Henry Hardman's Co., Md. Troop, Continental Line, 1775-1783.^a At the close of the Revolutionary war, he was honorably discharged; returned to Funkstown and there m (1) *Elizabeth Clapper*. After several years they moved to Cumberland Co., Pa. (Huntingdon Co. was formed in 1789), and we find him enumerated in the 1790 census,^b Washington Co., Md., as having 1 s under 16, 1 dau and his w.

Oct. 26, 1796, *Abraham Miller*, Sr., paid *William Phillips* £200 for 170 acres.^c Oct. 3, 1799, he bought from *Phillip Hartman* 50 acres,^d thus completing the 220 acres granted by warrant to *William Phillips* March 28, 1774, and patented to him Sept. 25, 1791. Mr. Miller sold 4 acres from that tract June 27, 1798, to *Adam Sorrick* for £8 17s 6d, and, as there is given no wife's signature to the transfer, he must then have been a widower. The entire farm was in Woodberry Twp., then in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and on both sides of Clover Creek—a fine farm containing an excellent spring of water, and situated three miles S. from Williamsburg, and one mile from the Union Church—of which as before mentioned *Nicholas Fouse* and *Abraham Miller* were trustees; where these families worshiped, and in which cemetery the bodies of *Elizabeth Miller*, *Nicholas* and *Margaret (Brumbaugh) Fouse* were laid to rest. *Nicholas* and *Abraham*, and their families were thus long and closely associated, and even in death their bodies in most instances rested in the same cemetery.

Elizabeth (Clapper) Miller, first w of *Abraham Miller*, Sr., d 1796^e; 1798 he m (2) *Sybilla Lower*, who was a kind mother to his ch, and a noble and

^aRecords of Md. Troops in Cont. Serv. during the War of Amer. Rev.—Comr. of Gen. Land Office, July 13, 1903.

^bHeads of Families First Census of the U. S.—1790—Md., pp. 118-123. Other *Abraham Miller*s are enumerated in the Pa. Census.

^cRecorded in Book E No. 1, p. 428, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^dRecorded in Book G No. 1, p. 511, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^eBuried in a farmyard, but the remains were removed to the church cemetery in 1811, and it was the first interment there.

true wife. They were frugal and successful in life and reared their ch in a Christian home. Abraham, the s who *m* (II) Elizabeth Fouse, and Elizabeth, the dau who *m* (IV) Jacob Fouse, were ch of Elizabeth the first wife. Christena, the dau who *m* (V) John Fouse, was a dau of Sybilla, the second wife.

Abraham and Sybilla Miller sold the remaining 216 acres^a April 18, 1812, to Michael Bosler for \$5,280.00. They remained in Pennsylvania for several years but Abraham, the father, and Abraham, the s, made several trips to Ohio and June 24, 1813, purchased part of S.E. Sec. 4, T. 11, R. 8, containing 168.6 acres of virgin forest, from Abraham Croft; lying six miles N. of Canton. A few days afterward Abraham Miller, Jr., *m Elizabeth⁴ Fouse* (II) in Pennsylvania and they, with father and mother, started for Ohio in a Conestoga wagon which after their arrival was used as their place of abode. Soon building a small log house, they roofed it with clap-boards, and chunked and daubed the sides with clay. The same was erected near a good spring, and served as their home for a number of years. The farm was heavily timbered, and after being cleared became very fertile and highly productive. Pittsburgh was about 100 miles distant and was the main source of supplies for the Canton merchants.

Abraham^b *d* Aug. 18, 1824, agede 75 yrs.; Sybilla *d* Oct. 24, 1832, aged 74 yrs., 5 mos., 24 ds.—both *d* in Ohio and are buried in the Snyder cemetery of the Union Church.

Children (10), surname Miller:

- (1) Margaret⁵, *b* May 13, 1815; *d* Sept. 13, 1834. (No ch.)
- (2) John⁵, *b* April 4, 1817; *d* April 4, 1839; *m Catharine Clay*; lived in Stark Co., O., (1 ch).
- (3) Jonathan⁵, *b* Sept. 15, 1818; *d* Oct. 21, 1875; *m Lydia Cassler*; lived in Iowa, (8 ch).
- (4) Catharine⁵, *b* Aug. 19, 1820; *d* March 30, 1863; *m Jacob H. Bair*; lived in Stark Co., O., (9 ch).
- (5) Elizabeth⁵, *b* March 22, 1822; *d* May 2, 1890; *m William Cassler*; residence Stark Co., O., (7 ch).
- (6) Solomon⁵, *b* Sept. 21, 1823; *d* May 21, 1890; *m* (1) *Eliza Bishop*; *m* (2) *Mrs. Hettie A. Gibble*; residence Stark Co., O., (7 ch).
- (7) Susannah⁵, *b* Oct. 10, 1825; *d* Nov. 10, 1839.
- (8) Christena⁵, *b* July 13, 1827; *m Henry Snyder*; residence Cairo, Stark Co., O., (11 ch).
- (9) Mary Ann⁵, *b* March 23, 1830; *d* April 17, 1876; *m Samuel J. Miller*; residence, Canton, O., (8 ch).

^aRecorded in Huntingdon Co., Pa., records April 19, 1814.

^bHis will is to be reprinted in full in the enlarged volume, "Fouse Families in America."

- (10) Priscilla⁵, b May 30, 1832; m William L. Miller; residence, Stark Co., O., (9 ch).

(III) Catharine⁴ Fouse, b Sept. 5, 1790, was the first to leave the parental roof and was m April 14, 1811, to John Philip Garner, bro of John Matthew Garner, who m [E18] Mary³ Brumbaugh, b Sept. 1, 1790; and s of John Michael and Catharine (Seiss) Garner.^a Soon after m they moved into Woodcock Valley upon a farm owned by her husband, about one mile N. of where Marklesburg (James Creek P. O.), Pa., was later established. They prospered until their buildings were destroyed by fire Christmas eve, 1824; ever afterward he labored under the delusion that evil spirits were after him. From being a strong man, a hard worker, and a successful manager, he became unable to work. Catharine⁴ then bravely conducted the farm and supported the family. They lived upon the farm until 1868, when, owing to enfeebled health and the further fact that the children were living in homes of their own, they went to live with their son, William⁵ (10), on a farm in Blair Co., Pa., about one mile S. of the old Fouse homestead. Catharine⁴ there d Dec., 1870, aged 80 yrs., and John Philip followed her in July of 1871, aged 81 yrs. Both were members of the Ger. Ref. Ch. and were laid to rest in the old Union Ch. cemetery adjoining Salem Ref. Ch. at Beavertown, now Drab (P.O.), Blair Co., Pa.

Children (12), surname Garner:

- (1) Jonathan⁵, b Feb. 20, 1812; d.
- (2) Elizabeth⁵, b Nov. 19, 1814; d 1874; m John Acker, (8 ch).
- (3) Margaret⁵, b Aug. 17, 1815; d March 14, 1885; m Jacob C. Hoover, (2 ch).
- (4) Sarah⁵, b Sept. 28, 1817; m Henry Peightel, (9 ch).
- (5) Daniel⁵, b Nov. 13, 1819; m (1) Margaret Auperley, who d May 6, 1852, (5 ch); he m (2) Elizabeth Sorrick, dau Peter and Catharine Sorrick, (7 ch).
- (6) Frederick⁵, b March 7, 1822; d Sept., 1907; m (1) Margaret Sorrick, dau of George Sorrick, (3 ch) [See E18-V and VI]; he m (2) Fanny Shiffler, (1 s).
- (7) Adam⁵, b March 17, 1824; d March, 1851; m Catharine Summers, (3 ch). The latter in Sept., 1863, m (2) Jacob Garner, b Nov. 7, 1821, as his third wife—Jacob was s of John Michael Garner.^b
- (8) Benjamin⁵, b May 26, 1826; d 1906; m Catharine Sorrick, b July 23, 1826; dau Peter Sorrick, (9 ch).

^aSee p. 426.

^bSee p. 426.

- (9) Philip⁵, b May 15, 1828; d Nov. 11, 1896; m *Susan Acker*, b April 5, 1832; dau *John Acker*; residence near Davenport, Ia., (7 ch).
- (10) William⁵, b Dec. 15, 1831; m *Eve Sorrick*, dau *Peter Sorrick*; residence near Holton, Kan., (13 ch).
- (11) Michael⁵, b Aug. 3, 1833; m (1) *Elizabeth S. Showalter*, who d Feb. 10, 1878, (6 ch); he m (2) *Alice Fenstermaker*; residence near Canton, O., (3 ch).
- (12) Catharine⁵, b May 1, 1835; m *Abraham Myers*, d; family live near James Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa., (11 ch).

(IV) Jacob⁴ Fouse, b Nov. 7, 1792; d May 2, 1845. June 21, 1814, in Huntingdon Co., Pa., m *Elizabeth Miller*, b May 31, 1789; dau *Abraham and Elizabeth (Clapper) Miller*. They soon settled on the W. side of Congress Lake, Lake Twp., Stark Co., O., where he cleared a farm in the forest, and where they resided until their death. Elizabeth d April 8, 1866. Both were members of Ger. Ref. Ch.

Children (5), surname Fouse: ✓

- (1) Mary⁵, b May 7, 1816; d April 20, 1837; m *Jacob Heimbaugh*; residence Portage Co., O., (8 ch).
- (2) Margaret⁵, b Aug. 4, 1818; d Sept. 16, 1848; m *Michael Heimbaugh*, bro of Jacob, above mentioned; residence Portage Co., O., (3 ch).
- (3) Abraham⁵, b April 6, 1820; May 2, 1850, m *Mary Rhudy*; residence Hartville, Stark Co., O., (3 ch).
- (4) Catharine⁵, b Nov. 7, 1823; d Nov. 19, 1843; m *Jonathan Hoover*, b Feb. 8, 1818; d 1892; s *Samuel Hoover* and bro *Jacob C. Hoover*; res. Meyersville, Summit Co., O., (11 ch).
- (5) Christena⁵, b Oct. 12, 1827; June 26, 1846, m *Samuel Cramer*, b April 7, 1817. A few years before he d they moved to Uniontown, Stark Co., O., where she yet survives him, (6 ch).

(V) John⁴ Fouse, b Nov. 12, 1794; d July 20, 1825; m *Christena Miller*, b March 17, 1801, and d Sept. 18, 1880; dau *Abraham and Sybilla (Lowry) Miller*.^a

John⁴ and his family lived on a farm of 160 acres in Lake Twp., Stark Co., O. Upon his d the farm passed to his w Christena, who gave it to her s Frederick⁵ (4). Upon the latter's d, Jan. 13, 1884, it became the property of his s Reuben⁶, b May 4, 1853.

^aElizabeth⁴ (II) m Abraham Miller; Jacob⁴ (IV) m Elizabeth Miller, and John⁴ (V) m Christena Miller—three Fouses m three Millers.

Children (4), surname Fouse:

- (1) Nicholas⁵, *d y.*
- (2) Priscilla⁵, *d age 9.*
- (3) Savilla⁵, *b 1820; d Dec. 25, 1875; m Isaac Madlem; res. Plain Twp., Stark Co., O., (9 ch).*
- (4) Frederick⁵, *b March 17, 1825; d Jan. 13, 1884; m Elizabeth Gearty, b Nov. 25, 1827, (11 ch).*

(VI) William⁴ Fouse, *b May 29, 1797; d Jan. 1, 1874; Aug. 6, 1818, m (1) Susan Bowers, b in Blair Co., Pa., Oct. 19, 1797; dau of Peter Bowers. After m they moved to the "mountain tract," in the spring of 1819, and he there reduced the forest, cultivated the soil, and also kept a small general store for the farmers of the neighborhood.*

The younger brothers, Frederick⁴ (VII), Theobald⁴ (VIII), and Adam⁴ (IX) continued working on the old homestead under their father's general direction until at the age of seventy-five, in March 1823, he to a large extent abandoned active labors on the farm and in the shop. The brothers then continued to farm and acquire further practical knowledge of the blacksmith trade.

Susan *d June 19, 1850. March 7, 1852 William⁴ (VI) m (2) Susan Keely, b Feb. 20, 1798, and d June 27, 1858. Aug. 28, 1859, he m (3) Elizabeth Longenecker; and the latter d Jan. 6, 1878, aged 72 yrs. (Illustration.)*

Children by 1st m (2), surname Fouse:

- (1) Frederick⁵, *b Dec. 2, 1818; d Aug. 28, 1825.*
- (2) Theobald A.⁵ ("Dewalt"), *b May 9, 1820; d June 10, 1892. April 13, 1843 he m (1) Margaret Duncan, b Sept. 18, 1819; d May 18, 1849, (4 ch). April 8, 1851, he m (2) Elizabeth Duncan, b Oct. 18, 1825, sister of (1) Margaret; d Aug. 19, 1852, (1 ch). March 5, 1854, he m (3) Agnes Greaser, b Aug. 29, 1830, (8 ch). (Illustration.)*

(VII) Frederick⁴ Fouse, *b April 27, 1800; July 4, 1821, m Catharine Acker, b Oct. 10, 1797; dau Leonard Acker. Soon after their m a house was built on the eastern side of the creek, on the old homestead, and it later became the farm house. Frederick⁴ continued working under his father's general direction until in the spring of 1823 he and his brother, Theobald⁴ (VIII) purchased all their father's live stock and implements. They farmed upon shares until 1825. Both Frederick⁴ and his w Catharine were members of the Ger. Ref. Ch.*

Children (8), surname Fouse:

- (1) Margaret⁵, *b Sept. 22, 1822; d 1906; March 2, 1843, she m Jacob A.*

- Nicodemus*, b Dec. 4, 1819; s *Jacob* and ——— (*Aerlenbaugh*) *Nicodemus*. *Jacob* d at Forrester, Ogle Co., Ill., May 3, 1887 (13 ch).
- (2) *Solomon B.*⁵, b May 30, 1824; d Oct., 1858; March 7, 1854, m *Matilda Enyeart*; dau *Thomas Enyeart*. (2 ch.)
- (3) *William Acker*⁵, b Dec. 26, 1825; June 1, 1848, m *Catharine Greaser*, b Feb. 14, 1827; dau *George* and *Agnes Greaser*; residence Drab, Blair Co., Pa., (11 ch).
- (4) *Catharine*⁵, b May 2, 1827; d Jan. 6, 1875; m *George Greaser*, s *George Greaser*; d July 4, 1879; resided in Blair Co., Pa., (10 ch).
- (5) *Elizabeth*⁵, b April 17, 1830; Jan. 3, 1865, m *Albert G. Boyd*, b July 14, 1805; d Nov. 25, 1886, (1 dau).
- (6) *Jacob Acker*⁵, b Jan. 17, 1832; Jan. 2, 1855, m (1) *Sarah Rhodes*, b Aug. 27, 1834; d 1858, (1 ch). Sept. 1, 1859, he m (2) *Margaret Shontz Grove*; dau *John* and *Catharine (Shontz) Grove*, and also a sister of *Nancy Grove* who m [E224] *Henry*⁵ *Brumbaugh*. They recently celebrated their fiftieth wedding at their home in Huntingdon, Pa., and were m by his uncle, *Rev. Dewalt*⁴ *Fouse* (VIII), (3 ch).
- (7) *John*⁵, b May 9, 1834; d 1835.
- (8) *Paul*⁵, b May 15, 1836; d 1870. (No issue.)

(VIII) *Theobald*⁴ *Fouse* "*Dewalt*," b Dec. 26, 1802; March 25, 1823, m *Nancy Shontz*, b Oct. 9, 1804; dau *Christian Shontz*, b in Lancaster Co., Pa. They commenced housekeeping in part of the old *Fouse* homestead. As before stated, *Theobald*⁴ and *Frederick*⁴ (VII) jointly conducted the farm until it was divided in the purchase from their father Jan. 1, 1825. These brothers continued in ownership of the several farms until the fall of 1832, when *Frederick*⁴ bought his brother's portion of the original farm, and *Theobald*⁴ purchased a farm of 216 acres in Woodcock Valley from *Thomas Jackson* for \$3,000.00, adjoining the farm of his father-in-law, *Christian Shontz*. They moved to this farm in the spring of 1833.

*Theobald*⁴ and his father were especially mindful of religious exercises in the family, and they were also especially fond of the old hymns that were constantly sung under the parental roof. Favorites are remembered as the Forty-second Psalm; *Es ist gewiszlich an der zeit; Wachet auf ruft uns die Stimme; Wie Schon leuchtet uns die Morgenstern*, etc. This early training doubtless had a great influence toward causing *Theobald*⁴ to become a minister in the Ger. Ref. Ch., of which his entire family also became members. He was pastor of the Clover Creek Ger. Ref. Ch.,^a and of six others comprising the

^aSee page 391, and Plates 110, 111.

Woodcock Valley charge, from his installation in 1843 to his *d* Aug. 23, 1873, aged 70 yrs., 6 mos., 27 ds.

His excellent picture is taken from a daguerreotype owned by Mr. John Garner⁵ Fouse [E8-IX-(6)], who in 1861 or '62 finally overcame Theobald's⁴ objections to "likeness taking," and it was made in Martinsburg, Pa.

Children (15), surname Fouse:

- (1) Adam⁵, *b* March 6, 1824; *d* Sept. 29, 1885; *m* Elizabeth Jane Simonton, *b* June 18, 1832, and *d* Sept. 28, 1884; dau of Jefferson Simonton. Adam⁵ was a farmer, carpenter, boatsman, and served in the Union Army. Resided in Blair Co., Pa., (5 ch).
- (2) Christian⁵, *b* Feb. 27, 1825; *d* July 18, 1882; *m* (1) Barbara Summers (11 ch). He *m* (2) Eliza (Frank) Shontz, widow of William D. Shontz, also sister of Sarah Frank, who *m* Adam Garner Fouse (IX-8), and of Maria Baer Frank, who *m* Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, M. D. [E226]. Eliza lives at Huntingdon, Pa. Both Christian⁵ and William D. Shontz served in the Union Army (4 ch by 2d m).

"Today about 2 P. M. William D. Shontz was killed in battle by a ball through his head, serving in the Army of the Potomac, 2d Army Corps, near the Potomac River not far from Spottsylvania, Va. His body was left on the field and fell into the hands of the enemy. Deeply do we mourn his fate, and deplore this war! He fell in the great advance—'On to Richmond.'"^a

"We went up to Fouse's Church to hear the funeral sermon of William D. Shontz by Rev. Dewalt Fouse (Theobald⁴, VIII) from the 39th Psalm, 4 v. His age was only 24 yrs., 4 mos., 6ds."^b

- (3) John⁵, *b* June 26, 1826; *d* Aug. 24, 1891; Nov. 22, 1854, he *m* Rebecca Summers (*d* 1906); dau Henry and ——— (Boyer) Summers; lived on a farm near James Creek (P. O.), Huntingdon Co., Pa. Served in the Union Army, (1 son).
- (4) Margaret⁵, *b* Sept. 10, 1827; *d* Nov. 15, 1844.
- (5) Elizabeth⁵, *b* Dec. 12, 1828; *d* June 7, 1893; *m* Anthony Beaver Shultz; *d* ———; s Anthony Shultz; lived in Huntingdon Co., Pa. (11 ch).
- (6) Benjamin⁵, *b* March 5, 1830; *d* Aug. 22, 1865, in the Crittenden Hospital, Louisville, Ky. Feb. 2, 1860, *m* Anna Greaser, dau George Greaser, Sr. He served in the Union Army, (3 ch).
- (7) Catharine⁵, *b* Jan. 11, 1832; Feb. 10, 1853, *m* Samuel H. Grove, *b* Jan.

^aDiary of the late Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, M. D., for May 10, 1864.

^bSame diary for June 26, 1864.

- 31, 1826; s *Benjamin Grove*; residence Huntingdon Co., Pa. (10 ch).
- (8) William⁵, b June 8, 1833; d July 31, 1834.
- (9) Mary⁵, b March 10, 1835; d March 24, 1885; m *Benjamin Hoover*, deceased; s *Ludwig Hoover*. They lived below James Creek (P. O.), Huntingdon Co., Pa. (5 ch of whom Elizabeth F.⁶ Hoover m [E575] John Keith⁶ Brumbaugh.)
- (10) David⁵, b Dec. 20, 1836; d June 26, 1838.
- (11) Henry⁵, b July 2, 1838; d Aug. 3, 1840.
- (12) Dewalt Shontz⁵, D.D., b Nov. 15, 1840; Jan. 30, 1868, m *Sarah Ann Geissinger*, b Feb. 24, 1836, and d Oct. 1, 1904; he served as 1 Lieut. Co. C., 53 Pa. Vol. Inf.; minister over 40 years in Iowa, and Missionary Supt. of Ger. Ref. Ch. for U. S.; residence Lisbon, Ia., where he d ——— (4 ch). (Illustration.)
- (13) Reuben Shontz⁵, b July 17, 1844; d June 28, 1862, on the banks of the Chickahominy River in the service of the Union Army.
- (14) Frederick Shontz⁵, b April 9, 1846; d in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 29, 1903; April 8, 1866, m *Hattie E. Long*, b Jan. 20, 1849. Served in the Union Army (7 ch).
- (15) Samuel Shontz⁵, b May 6, 1848; m (1) *Margaret Byers*; m (2) *Maria Stouffer*; lives on a farm near James Creek (P. O.), Huntingdon Co., Pa. Served in the Union Army (1 dau, d y).
- (IX) Adam⁴ Fouse, b Jan. 31, 1805; April 3, 1828, m *Susanna Garner*, b Dec. 20, 1804; dau *John Michael* and *Catharine (Acker) Garner*—bro. of John Matthew Garner, who m [E18] *Mary³ Brumbaugh*. They soon began housekeeping in the little spring house near Frederick's⁴ (VII) home, and they made this their home until the fall of 1829. Early in that year he had purchased the interests of the heirs in the farm of Samuel Hoover, two miles S. of where the former was living. He had arranged to build another house on the new tract for his mother, Margaret³ [E8], and sister, Margaret⁴ (I), but the former died Aug. 8, 1829, and this changed all plans. He, however, moved to the Hoover tract and took Jonathan⁴ (X) along, giving him a home and caring for him.

Adam⁴ was a consistent and active member of the Clover Creek Ger. Ref. Ch.^a and was elected an elder at its organization, holding that office continuously until his d May 5, 1887 (55 years service), attaining the ripe age of 82 yrs., 3 mos., 4 ds. He was also S. S. supt. for many years, and leader of the prayer-meetings after Theobald⁴ (VIII) moved to Woodcock Valley. He was greatly interested in this congregation and liberally subscribed for its

^aSee p. 391 and Plates 110, 111.

support, as also for the home and foreign mission work. Unless prevented by absence or sickness, he never missed attendance upon the services, and also required that the children thus attend and read the Bible at home. He always said grace before meals, and had family worship in the evening before retiring. While he read fairly well in English, he loved the German language and his prayers were always uttered in the latter tongue. He was ever kind and indulgent to his children, and especially enjoyed visiting and showing his sympathy for the poor and needy. (Illustration.)

Children (10), surname Fouse:

- (1) David⁵, b April 1, 1830; Jan. 20, 1853, m *Margaret Ann Summers*, b April 15, 1827, and d Dec., 1906; dau *Jacob and Elizabeth (Boyer) Summers*; live on a farm near James Creek (P.O.), Huntingdon Co., Pa. (6 ch).
- (2) Margaret⁵, b May 28, 1831; d Sept. 11, 1903; Oct. 5, 1851, m *George Nicodemus*, who d July, 1900; s *Jacob* and ——— (*Aerlenbaugh*) *Nicodemus*; lived at Hartley, O'Brien Co., Iowa. He served in Co. K. 15th Ill. Vol. Inf. (9 ch).
- (3) Elizabeth⁵, b Oct. 12, 1832; m *George Greaser*; s *George Greaser*; accidentally killed under a horse-rake. Elizabeth⁵ lives at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa. (No ch.)
- (4) Daniel⁵, b Feb. 1, 1834; d 1838.
- (5) Barbara⁵, b Nov. 11, 1835; Nov. 3, 1859, m *John McGraw Rhodes*, farmer and merchant at Clappertown (Barbara P. O.), Blair Co., Pa. (this P. O. is said to have been named after the above Barbara⁵). Mr. Rhodes is s of *Abraham* and *Eliza (McGraw) Rhodes* (3 ch).
- (6) John Garner⁵, b June 6, 1837; Sept. 20, 1866, m *Mary Ellen Shoemaker*, b May 15, 1840; d Jan. 14, 1912; dau of *Henry* and *Matilda (Snyder) Shoemaker*. He served in the Union Army from '63 to Aug. 25, '65. Is manager of Alta Friendly Society, 404 Ross St., Pittsburg, Pa., and is also largely interested in glass sand and other industries.

During the years when the late Andrew⁵ Brumbaugh [E344] was gathering information for his proposed publication, Mr. Fouse was decidedly interested and helpful, as shown by letters in possession of the compiler. The latter acknowledges the decided help received from the personal recollections and many notes made by the subject of this brief sketch when in conversation with the older Fouse ancestors. He is also actively accumulating additional materials to be used in the proposed issuance of an enlarged volume to be called "*Fouse Families in America*." (Illustration.)

Children (9):

- (a) Emma Getty⁶, b July 7, 1867; m *Isaac K. Bechtel*.
 - (b) Mary Matilda⁶, b Feb. 23, 1869.
 - (c) Ella Elizabeth⁶, b Sept. 6, 1871.
 - (d) Harry Shoemaker⁶, b Sept. 21, 1873.
 - (e) Ida Bell⁶, b Feb. 19, 1876; d March 18, 1897.
 - (f) Orlando⁶, b May 6, 1878.
 - (g) Ira Shoemaker⁶, b Sept. 22, 1880.
 - (h) John Marvin⁶, b Sept. 28, 1881.
 - (k) Edith Lillian⁶, b Aug. 1, 1885.
- (7) Sarah Ann⁵, b Aug. 22, 1840; Oct. 1, 1868, m *Benjamin Franklin Hoover*; s *David Hoover*. They live on a farm at Beavertown, Blair Co., Pa. (5 ch).
- (8) Adam Garner⁵, b Dec. 13, 1842; Oct. 19, 1871, m (1) *Sarah Frank*, b Sept. 4, 1842; dau *Jacob* and *Elizabeth (Baer) Frank*, and sister of *Eliza (Frank) Shontz*, who was the second w of *Christian⁵ Fouse^a* (VIII-2), and also of *Maria Baer (Frank) Brumbaugh*, widow of the late *Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, M.D.* [E226].^b Sarah d in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 3, 1906, and her remains were laid away in the cemetery at Beavertown, Blair Co., Pa. She was universally and most highly esteemed by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance, and the author bears personal tribute to her high character and exemplary Christian life. She was frequently a most welcome visitor at the home of his parents, and occasionally at his own home.

Adam⁵, Sept. 28, 1909, m (2) *Eloise (Reese) Guthrie*; dau *Benjamin Thomas Reese*. Residence 838 N. 41 St., Philadelphia, Pa. Occupation is Comptroller of Fidelity Mutual Life Ins. Co. He served in the Union Army. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

- (a) Clara Frank⁶, b July 10, 1872.
 - (b) Amy Elizabeth⁶, b July 22, 1875; d Sept. 19, 1876.
 - (c) Adam Irving⁶, b Sept. 29, 1877.
- (9) Henry G—⁵, b Aug. 25, 1845; Dec. 12, 1867, m *Mary J. Aurandt*, b Jan. 20, 1848; dau *David Aurandt*; residence 513 5th Ave., Altoona, Pa. He served as private in Co. B. 208 Pa. Inf. in Union Army (10 ch).
- (10) Levi Garner⁵, b Oct. 21, 1850 at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Jan. 10, 1870, m *Mary Belle Hause*, b Feb. 11, 1851; dau *Harmon* and *Susan*

^aSee p. 400.^bSee p. 522.

(*Minnich*) *Hause* of Mercersburg, Pa. He founded the Fidelity Mutual Life Ins. Co., incorporated Dec. 2, 1878, and has continuously and successfully continued as its president. The 31 An. Rept. of this company showed 59,801 outstanding policies, total life insurance of \$124,666,815.00, and net surplus of \$1,000,183.47. Educated Juniata Colleg. Inst., 1866, Heidelberg Coll. (O.), 1867, Mercersburg Coll., 1869; spl. studies in actuarial science; director Third Nat. Bank, Central Trust Co., Phila. Casualty Co.; memb. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; Amer. States Assn.; Pres. Social Union, Phila.; memb. exec. com. Assn. of Life Ins. Presidents. Has written various monographs and contributions on life ins., and actuarial subjects. Home, 3613 Baring St.; office, 112 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa. (Illustration.)

Children (2):

(a) Harrie H., b May, 1874.

(b) Infant, d y.

(X) *Jonathan*⁴ *Fouse*, b July 11, 1808; d April, 1879. As elsewhere noted, at six years of age he became seriously ill and always remained dependent upon the assistance of the family.

[E9] CONRAD³ BRUMBAUGH—"Conrath Brumbach" ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b 1768 in Frederick Co., Md., and moved with his father, [E2] Jacob², into Bedford Co., Pa.; about 1797 in the latter county, he m (1) *Mary* (*Elizabeth*) *Miller*, and the family lived until 1811 upon part of the [E2] Jacob² Brumbaugh farm south from and adjoining the "Rebecca Furnace" farm. His wife d Nov. (?), 1805, and was buried in the small cemetery on the "Teeter farm east of Rebecca Furnace." Soon after a visit, in 1854, to Conrad³ and his family at Lake Twp., Stark Co., O., whither the family had moved in 1811, Mr. John Garner⁵ Fouse [E8-IX-6] assisted his father, Adam⁴ Fouse, to build a strong wooden fence about this grave, and he reports that the inscription is "Elizabeth wife of Conrad Brumbaugh Died 1805."

In 1806 Conrad³ m (2) *Catharine Markley* and the date of her d is unknown. It is observed in Land Records of Huntingdon Co., Pa., p. 299, that the deed recorded Nov. 5, 1811, from Conrad Brumbaugh to Jacob Brumbaugh of Woodbury Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., is unsigned by a wife. It conveys his property "east of Tussey's Mt." for a consideration of \$20—no size or other description is given—evidently about the time of his removal to Ohio.

By marked industry and economy Conrad³ accumulated a considerable

estate, and thus assisted his 11 sons and 4 daughters to good homes in the vicinity of his Ohio residence. For many years he was an active member G. B. B. Ch.

[E345] Ephraim⁵ Brumbaugh, a grandson, describes Conrad³ as a man of quiet disposition and very fond of his children and grandchildren; and that the latter especially prized his frequent invitations for them to come and eat apples and other fruits, of which he raised large quantities. He attended closely and successfully to his farming. In Ohio he is said always to have written his name "Conrad," and never had his picture taken—his s [E41] Henry⁴ is also said never to have had a picture taken.

The writer has a ledger, carefully preserved by his father, [E226] Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, which is marked "Henry Miller's Ledger, 10 Aug., 1801—Huntingdon, Pa." and on page 147 of same there is an account with "Conrode Brumbaugh"—Huntingdon, 1802, Dec. 7, Sundries of Mdse 8s 5½d, and this entry is closed 1803, July 4, by "cash recd of Danl Brombaugh 8s 5½d." 1805, May 4, "Conrode" is again charged for "Sundries of Mdse 8s 9d" and the account is carried forward into another ledger. The Daniel was [E14] Daniel³, his bro, as his son [E42] Daniel⁴, was born June 11, 1807.

In this connection attention is invited to page 366, where another "Conrod Brumbaugh" at the same time was dealing with John Horner at his historic store and mill at Johnstown, Pa. Although each Conrad had a son Daniel they were unquestionably separate men.

The signatures of Conrad³ and of his bro, [E16] Samuel³, appear upon the order and note herewith reproduced.^a

Conrad³, d Dec. 6, 1859, aged 91, and was buried at Lake Church, Stark Co., O.

Children from 1st m, Mary (Elizabeth) Miller, (8):

- [E34] + John⁴, b May 29, 1798; d Oct. 23, 1882.
- [E35] + George⁴, b Oct. 25, 1799; d Aug. 19, 1880.
- [E36] + Jacob⁴, b Oct. 25, 1799; d April 2, 1889.
- [E37] + William⁴, b March 20, 1801; d March 28, 1854.
- [E38] + David⁴, b May 18, 1802; d June 30, 1871.
- [E39] + Isaac⁴, b Dec. 31, 1803; d Aug. 6, 1833.
- [E40] + Samuel⁴, b Sept. 4, 1804; d Jan. 27, 1880.
- [E41] + Henry⁴, b Nov. 4, 1805; d July 21, 1886.

Children from 2d m, Catharine Markley, (7):

- [E42] + Daniel⁴, b June 11, 1807; d Dec. 22, 1840.
- [E43] Christena⁴, b Dec. 7, 1809; d June 21, 1834.

^aPreserved by [E225] Rev. George Boyer⁴ Brumbaugh, and given to the compiler.

- [E44] + Mary⁴, *b* Dec. 5, 1811; *d* Aug. 22, 1898.
 [E45] + Esther⁴, *b* Jan. 20, 1815; *d* June 20, 1899.
 [E46] + Susan⁴, *b* Sept. 10, 1818; *d* April 16, 1853.
 [E47] + Andrew⁴, *b* Sept. 10, 1818; *d* June 11, 1886.
 [E48] + Lewis⁴, *b* March 8, 1821.

[E10] JACOB³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* July 15, 1769, near Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.—on “Piney Creek” in Morrison’s Cove; *m* Mary Miller, *b* July —, 1769, and *d* June 28, 1846, at Dubuque, Ia.

Children (7):

- [E49] + Susannah⁴, *m* Peter Bowers.
 [E50] + Elizabeth⁴, *m* John Bowers.
 [E51] + John⁴, *m* Margaret Scott.
 [E52] + Mary⁴, *b* Feb. 22, 1797; *d* Sept. 20, 1853.
 [E53] + Jacob⁴, *b* March 10, 1798; *d* Dec. 21, 1885.
 [E54] + George⁴, *m* Susan Skyles—6 ch—separated from w—family scattered.
 [E55] + Sarah⁴; unm.

[E11] HANNAH³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 27, 1775; July 17, 1794, *m* John³ Wineland (Peter², John¹), *b* in Va. May 1, 1769. John³ together with two of his brothers, Christian³ and Peter³, went from Va. to Morrison’s Cove, Pa., about 1780—Peter², the father, had eight children, Jacob³, Christian³, Peter³, Abraham³, John³, Mary³, Barbara³, Magdalene³. John³ and Hannah³ lived on the Christian Miller farm, where Rebecca Furnace was later erected about 1827, and also on the Samuel Mock farm near Millerstown. At the latter place is the Wineland family graveyard. John was a farmer, a plow maker, and often traveled from house to house mending shoes. It is related of him that upon one of these expeditions he saved his life by using a stout hickory club to drive off the wolves, which attacked him late one night. It is also related of him that he and Hannah³ did much of their “courting” in the harvest field, when he would hand her his sickle and bind back both his own and her swath, talking as they proceeded, and that sometimes they tarried long at the far end of the field—working all the harder on the return swaths.

*Data for this sketch was furnished by [E11-X] David B.⁴ Wineland, J. C. Frederick and John G. Fouse [E8-ix-6] and others.

Both John³ and [E11] Hannah³ were members of the G. B. B. Ch.; the latter *d* March 5, 1866:

Children (12), *surname* Wineland:

- i Elizabeth⁴ Wineland, *b* July 2, 1795; *m* [E3005] + John³ Brumbaugh, *b* Aug. 16, 1792 ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹); 4 ch, *surname* Brumbaugh.
- ii Jacob⁴ Wineland, *b* June 17, 1797; *m* Elizabeth Mock, *b* Oct. 29, 1800; 1 in Blair Co., Pa., and in 1828 settled in Pike Twp., Knox Co., O.; both G. B. B.; he *d* Sept., 1839.

Children (8):

- * (1) Nancy⁵, *b* Sept. 28, 1820; *m* Samuel Wonner, Cass Co., Mich. (6 ch).
- (2) Margaret⁵, *b* Sept. 16, 1822; *m* Eli Pealer (2 ch).
- (3) John⁵, *b* Nov. 11, 1825; *m* Joanna Biddle, Knox Co., O., (8 ch).
- (4) Ephraim M.⁵, *b* July 27, 1827; *m* Harriet Hedges, Knox Co., O. (7 ch).
- (5) Daniel⁵, *b* Dec. 12, 1830; *d* unm.
- (6) Barbara⁵, *b* May 15, 1832; *m* Saml Cough, Derbins Corners, O., (7 ch).
- (7) Joseph⁵, *b* Feb. 29, 1835; *d* unm.
- (8) Hannah⁵, *b* June 1, 1838; *m* Jacob B. Hays, Norwood, Kan., (4 ch).
- iii John Brumbaugh⁴ Wineland, *b* Dec. 31, 1799; while quite young he moved to Ohio and there *m* (1) Jane McBride (4 ch); *m* (2) ——— Blakely (8 ch); *m* (3) Julia or Jane Lyon (no issue). He moved from Knox Co., O., to DeKalb Co., Ind.; *d* aged 83.

Children by 1st m (4):

- (1) Jacob⁵, *b* July 5, 1827; *d* Oct. 31, 1891; *m* Mary D. Casper (4 ch).
- (2) William⁵, *b* Jan. 27, 1830, Tiosa, Ind.
- (3) Simon⁵, *b* Aug. 12, 1832.
- (4) David⁵, *b* Aug. 12, 1835.

Children by 2d m (8):

- (5) Mary Ann⁵, *b* Feb. 4, 1843; *m* Chas. H. McDannel (5 ch).
- (6) Lavina⁵, *b* April 27, 1845.
- (7) Amanda⁵, *b* April 10, 1847.
- (8) Joel⁵, *b* Sept. 28, 1849.
- (9) Huldah⁵, *b* June 17, 1851.
- (10) Rachel⁵, *b* July 15, 1853; *m* Joseph Kensinger.

(11) Delilah⁵, b Dec. 23, 1854.

(12) Tabitha⁵, b March 6, 1857.

- iv Susannah⁴ Brumbaugh Wineland, b April 23, 1802; m *Jacob Kensinger*, b Sept. 20, 1792; s of *Daniel Kensinger* and *Ann Maria Brumbaugh*. Resided in Blair Co., Pa., until 1835, when he moved to Bedford Co., Pa.; 1854 moved to Richland Co., O., where Jacob d Dec. 9, 1865, and Susannah⁴ d April 6, 1866.

Children (9), surname *Kensinger*:

(1) Abraham⁵, b April 3, 1820; d y.

(2) Elizabeth⁵, b April 27, 1821; d June —, 1821.

(3) John W.⁵, b April 6, 1822; d Aug. 6, 1891, unm.

(4) Daniel W.⁵, b Aug. 7, 1824; m *Barbara Snyder*, Naponee, Ind., (8 ch).

(5) Hannah⁵, b Dec. 26, 1827; unm.

(6) Joseph W.⁵, b Sept. 16, 1830; d Dec. 12, 1854.

(7) Susannah⁵, b March 3, 1834; m *J. N. P. Long* (7 ch).

(8) Jacob W.⁵, b Aug. 5, 1842; m (1) *Sarah Knerr* (4 ch); m (2) *Abbie Hegerman* (1 ch).

- v Barbara⁴ Wineland, b July 25, 1804; d —, 1843, unm.

- vi Daniel Brumbaugh⁴ Wineland, b Nov. 9, 1806; m (1) *Elizabeth Lantz*, lived in Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co., Pa., Knox Co., O., and now at West Unity, Williams Co., O.; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children by 1st m (13):

(1) Jacob⁵, b June 3, 1829; d June 3, 1831.

(2) Hannah⁵, b Sept. 19, 1830; m *Reuben Stump*, Mt. Vernon, O., (10 ch).

(3) John⁵, b March 3, 1832.

(4) William⁵, b Sept. 21, 1833.

(5) Elizabeth⁵, b Dec. 24, 1834; d Feb. 12, 1835.

(6) Susannah⁵, b Dec. 22, 1835; m *Harvey Hood*, Bryan, O., (3 ch).

(7) Mary⁵, b Aug. 24, 1837; m *Eli Shiffler*, Bryan, O., (11 ch).

(8) Samuel⁵, b Nov. 27, 1838.

(9) Daniel F.⁵ or L., b Oct. 11, 1840; m *Louisa Fenimore*, Pulaski, O., (4 ch).

(10) Catharine⁵, b Nov. 13, 1842.

(11) Nancy⁵, b May 20, 1844; m *Jesse Long*, Pioneer, O., (7 ch).

(12) Henry⁵, b March 4, 1846; m *Lucinda Everhart* (3 ch).

- (13) Sarah Jane⁵, b March 18, 1848; m *Wm. Oldfield*, Pioneer, O., (1 ch).

He m (2) *Mrs. Sarah Musser*, Feb. 24, 1861; she d March 11, 1866.

Children by 2d m (4):

- (14) Eliza⁵, b April 19, 1862.
 (15) George⁵, b Sept. 18, 1864.
 (16) David⁵, b June 14, 1866.
 (17) Emma⁵, b Jan. 17, 1868.

- vii Catharine⁴ Wineland, b June 13, 1809; m *Jacob P. Hoover*, who lived on the John Wineland farm, but now north of the Millerstown school house in Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4), surname Hoover:

- (1) John⁵, m (no issue).
 (2) Elizabeth, m [E3020] + *Samuel Hoover⁴ Brumbaugh*, b Nov. 28, 1826; d April 5, 1874.
 (3) Jonathan⁵, m *Elizabeth Shriver* (5 ch).
 (4) Hannah⁵, m *David B. Burget*, Henrietta, Pa., (4 ch).

- viii Hannah Brumbaugh⁴ Wineland, b Nov. 22, 1811; m *Shem Grabill*, a celebrated minister of G. B. B. Ch., who d many years ago. She lived and d, 1901, aged 90, in Morrison's Cove, Pa., and owned a farm near Sharpsburg.

- ix Margaret⁴ Wineland, b Jan. 26, 1815; m *Peter Detwiler*, who d about 1837.

- x David Brumbaugh⁴ Wineland,^a b April 11, 1817; m *Sophiah Loose*, b Sept. 24, 1818; he learned the trade of a blacksmith. At 93 he is yet active in making edged tools and exhibited a fine lot of his own recent work at the Blair Co. Fair, Sept. 28-Oct. 2, 1908. His memory is excellent and he and his son, (8) *David Loose⁵ Wineland*,^a are preparing to publish a volume of reminiscences and history of the early settlers in Morrison's Cove. The latter is Historian for the Wineland family.

"David⁴ says when he was 16 years old he helped to harvest wheat on the John Metzker farm, now owned by C. M. Black, and the wheat cutting was then nearly all done with the sickle. Twelve men were helping and they cut 12 acres of rye in one day, which all conceded was a very good day's work. His father's family cleared the 170 acres that originally belonged to the old Wineland homestead where

^aTo both father and son the author is indebted for considerable help rendered at various times.

Samuel Mock now lives, and David himself cleared the field just east of Hoover's shop. To help do this clearing he bought an axe, paying \$3.50 for it, but it was too soft so he tempered it himself, as he had a small amount of experience in helping John Bridenthal, who operated a blacksmith shop in Millerstown, a few rods north of John B. Smith's dwelling house in Henrietta, Pa. It so happened that he tempered it, as he says, as well as he ever tempered any axe. This so encouraged him that he decided to do such work, and he soon got plenty of work. From that time until this he has been an ardent follower of Vulcan. He made pump augurs for people hundreds of miles away, some residing in Maryland and Virginia. In Mr. Wineland's over 70 years of active work as a blacksmith, he has outdone all others in the country, if not in the state."^a

Children (13), surname Wineland:

- (1) Susannah⁵, b Sept. 17, 1837; m *Martin Glass*; she d 1864 (2 ch).
- (2) Jacob Loose⁵ (Rev.), b Feb. 22, 1839; m (1) *Eliza Klepser⁵ Camerer* (9 ch); m (2) *Anna Klepser⁵ Camerer* (2 ch), Hyndman, Pa. [See E2900-VIII].
- (3) Hannah⁵, b Jan., 1841; m *Levi Smouse*, Martinsburg, Pa., (6 ch).
- (4) John Loose⁵, b Oct. 5, 1842; m [E3072] + *Mary Hoover⁵ Brumbaugh*, b Nov. 12, 1849; reside near Martinsburg, Pa., (10 ch).
- (5) William⁵, b Aug., 1844; m *Susannah Camerer* [See E2900-XI-(2)] +.
- (6) Mary⁵, b Nov., 1846; d y.
- (7) Catharine⁵, b Oct. 3, 1848; m *Peter Burget*, (9 ch).
- (8) David Loose⁵, b Aug., 1850; m *Elizabeth Brumbaugh⁵ Seedenberg* [See E3021-IV] +.
- (9) Jonathan⁵, b Oct. 11, 1852; m *Esther Kensinger*, Martinsburg, Pa., (4 ch).
- (10) Elizabeth⁵, b Jan. 19, 1885; m *George Brumbaugh⁵ Seedenberg* [See E3021-II] +, a sister to Elizabeth⁵ above.
- (11) Barbara⁵, d y.
- (12) Sophia⁵, d y.
- (13) Annie⁵, d y.

^aJ. C. Frederick's Early History of Morrison's Cove—Martinsburg (Pa.) Herald.

- xi Mary⁴ Wineland, *b* May 7, 1820; *m* Joseph Grabill; res. near Fredericksburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (9), *surname* Grabill:

- (1) Samuel⁵, *b* June 28, 1839; *m* Mary Elizabeth Balsley; res. Clover Creek, Pa.
- (2) Nancy⁵, *b* April 12, 1841; *m* William Herschelrode (2 ch).
- (3) Joel⁵, *b* May 1, 1843; *d* 1860.
- (4) Hannah⁵, *b* May 25, 1847; *d* March 20, 1875; *m* [E3071] + George Hoover⁵ Brumbaugh, *b* May 12, 1847.
- (5) Mary⁵, *b* Aug. 31, 1858; *m* William Spidle; res. Altoona, Pa., (7 ch).

- xii Joseph⁴ Wineland, *b* Feb. 3, 1823; *m* Susannah Burket, *b* Oct. 9, 1822.

Children (9):

- (1) George B.⁵, *b* March 22, 1846; unm.
- (2) Elizabeth⁵, *b* June 3, 1848; *d* Jan. 29, 1854.
- (3) Mary Jane⁵, *b* Aug. 28, 1850; *d* Jan. 8, 1854.
- (4) Barbara E.⁵, *b* Dec. 24, 1852; *m* James D. Kensinger, Henrietta, Pa., (10 ch).
- (5) Hannah⁵, *b* May 12, 1855; *m* D. M. Klepser.
- (6) Jacob H.⁵, *b* Nov. 10, 1857.
- (7) David B.⁵, *b* Oct. 11, 1860.
- (8) Samuel⁵, *b* Feb. 16, 1863; *d* March 2, 1863.
- (9) Mary C.⁵, *b* March 30, 1864; *m* Jacob Stanrook.

[E12] HENRY³ BRUMBACH—"Henrich Brumbach" ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 24, 1778,* in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; March 13 (or 15), 1802, *m* Elizabeth Folk, *b* March 29, 1744; dau of Daniel Folk of Blair Co., Pa. Mr. George⁴ Garner [E18-V], an aged gentleman with an exceptional memory living in Huntingdon Co., Pa., says that Henry³ lived in an old house on the old Garner farm and later in a house below the present Aitch, Huntingdon Co., Pa., and that oxen could be driven through the former house, leaving logs for the large fire place. Aug. 17, 1811, he took title to N. E.⁴ Sec. 7, T. 6, R. 4, Randolph Twp.

The following interesting letter written from "Randolftown," Montgomery Co., O., is of considerable importance and was preserved by [E225] Rev. George Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh, with other papers belonging to [E13] George³ Brumbaugh, his grandfather. (Illustrations—3.)

*The Bible record (reproduced) was secured for this work by Prof. Samuel B.—Heckman [see E219-VI], and he preserves the family Bible.

LETTER FROM [E12] HENRY³ BRUMBAUGH, ANDREW AND [E15]
 CATHARINE³ (BRUMBAUGH) WARNER AND DAVID AND
 * [E17] ESTER³ (BRUMBAUGH) WARNER TO [E13]
 GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH—FEBRUARY 20, 1817.

"A hearty and well meaning loving greeting to you my beloved brother [E13] *George³ Brumbach*, and to the daughter your wife and children and to my beloved mother and all remaining 'geschwestert' (brothers and sisters) and I let you know at this occasion that we thank God are all healthy and well, (—?) and the *Andreas Werner* and the [E15] *Cadarina³* are also yet healthy and well—and the *David Werner* and the [E17] *Esther³* are also yet healthy but their youngest child is already since several months not healthy and we send to all of you all our heartiest greetings, and might wish that this time of the year might meet (you) there in health and as it has come so that our brother [E6] *Wilhelm³* goes to you so we have thought when you have money for us then you can send it with him out here, but if not so send it with the first best opportunity and write us again back with [E6] *Wilhelm³* and report all how it stands with the mother and how you have found everything as we have received no letter since the father has died^a so we wish you also the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ and his rich blessings. Amen. That much from your brothers and sisters ('geschwestert') and well wishes.

Written the 20th February 1817, Miami Moncomri County (Montgomery County), Randolftown, the State Ohio.

Henrich Brumbach
 and
 Andreas Werner
 and
 Cadarina Werner
 and
 David Werner
 and
 Ester Werner."

The three families signing the foregoing letter together with the family of Henry Werner (now Warner), who *m* — Nicodemus, traveled together from Pa. to O. in the fall of 1812, [E12] Henry³ Brumbaugh lived with his half brother, [E6] William³, during the first winter, and entered and moved upon 160 acres of heavily timbered land in Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., O., in the spring of 1813. Their son, [E62] Henry, was *b* Jan. 28, 1814,

^a[E2] Jacob³ *d* Aug. 13, 1816.

and the other children were *b* on this Ohio farm. He built a log cabin and cleared his land as rapidly as frontier conditions permitted, and extended his holdings of land in Montgomery and Darke counties, O., becoming a successful, hardy, and widely respected farmer. [E12] Henry³ *d* at Baker, Darke Co., O., Aug. 29, 1856 (or '59?), and Elizabeth, his wife, *d* Jan. 6, 1873; both took an active part in founding the German Baptist Church in Randolph Twp.

LETTER FROM DANIEL HUYETT TO JOHN HUYETT,

FEB. 23, 1829.^a

Another letter written from Darke Co., O., Feb. 23, 1829, by Daniel Huyett to John Huyett of Alexandria, Huntingdon Co., Pa., throws an interesting light on conditions existing in Ohio at that time. It is postmarked "Greenville, O., Feb. 25th" and cost the receiver 50 cents.

"Darke County, Ohio, February 23, 1829.

Affectionate father I now take my pen in hand with pleasure to inform you that I am in good health at present thanks be to kind providence for his mercy . . . James Thompson came to see me about the 2 week before Crismas and I sent a letter by him to you, and I received another letter from you dated Jan. 3d 1829 on the 22d february which was werry pleasing to me to Hear of you all being well and that you intended to come out to this country this spring If you come out this Spring My advice would be for you to come on horseback you would Have much more pleasure in seeing the country than if you came by stage and Steem boat the stage fare Boarding and lodgeing cost me about 88 to pittsburg and a cabbin passage from pittsburg to cincinnati 12 dollars Stage Fare from cincinnati to dayton 3 dollars from dayton to Greenville 40 miles If you come out by land the nearest road will be through pittsburg then steubenville and cadiz and cambridge and Zanesville and newark and Collumbus and urbana and troy distance from Troy to Greenville 25 miles. You requested me to inform you where I had my home I had my boarding washing and mending with Mr David Miller he is from the State of Maryland from hagerstown he learnt the gun smith trade with christion hawkin in hagerstown . . . the crops were not so good on account of the Draught prices current in dayton wheat \$1.00 Rye 37½ cents Corn from 20 to 25 cents pr bushel Whisky 20 cents I have not anything more in Particular to write I remain your affectionate son

To John Huyet

DANIEL HUYET

Mr David Miller drew this map as near correct as possible we are not furnished with a plot when we Buy from congress"

EXTRACTS FROM HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO.^b

The following extracts are of widespread interest amongst our families and are here given in connection with the early letters herewith reproduced.

"In the year 1800 *Jacob Miller* came from Flat Rock Valley, Va., and settled on the west side of the Miami River, near Dayton, O. He was born in Pa. (Franklin Co.) in 1735; was a man of ability and labored earnestly for his church. He was much revered by the red sons of the forest, who said he was

^aOriginal owned by Mr. Scott Huyett, Alexandria, Pa., a descendant of the addressee, and published through his kindness.

^bHistory of Montgomery Co., O., 1882; p. 60; Randolph Twp.

'the good man the Great Spirit sent from the East.' He raised a family of 9 sons and 3 dau., 3 of the former becoming able ministers in the Dunker Church (G.B.B.). The earliest pioneer Dunker preacher in Randolph Twp. was *Emanuel Flory*, who, in 1810, organized a congregation of his co-religionists. For many years they had no house in which to worship, and held service every alternate Sabbath at the dwelling house of some of its members. Every member that was able to have meeting would take his or her turn . . . in having the meeting at his or her residence. It took about 2 yrs. time until it came back to the starting point. The congregation was served refreshments by the individual at whose house the meeting was held. All who wished to stay, after the meeting was adjourned, were made welcome to partake of the hospitalities of the brother, who always set a bountiful table."

"They have 2 churches, one in Randolph Twp. (Stillwater), the other in Clay (Salem), . . . each with a membership of 275. The former is presided over by the Rev. Abraham Flory, Rev. Samuel Kinsey [E60-I], Rev. John Smith and Rev. George Garver; the latter by Rev. Abraham Deitrich of Miami Co., Rev. Samuel Shellebarger, Rev. John Sollenbarger and Rev. Jesse Kinsey, all gentlemen of ability and refinement and are doing good work in the advancement of Christianity and enlightenment."

Page 68 of the same reference, under "Jefferson Twp.," gives further data concerning Eld. Jacob Miller, etc., and further says:

"Services were then held in the groves, 'God's first temples,' and in each other's cabins, until after the building of schoolhouse and meeting houses. *Rev. David Bowman* was also one of the very early G. B. B. ministers, and a colleague of Jacob Miller. The first meeting house of the twp. was a union one, built jointly by the Luth. and Ger. Ref. people in 1812, constructed of hewed logs, one story high, with an extensive gallery, and was a model structure for the day. Each of the male members hewed his share, and hauled them to the site selected."

Children (11—6 b in Pa. and last 5 in O.):

[E56] + Jacob⁴, b Jan. 23, 1803; d Oct. 18, 1855.

[E57] David⁴, b Aug. 26, 1804; d Oct. 27, 1864, unm.

[E58] + Samuel⁴, b April 12, 1806; d July 17, 1895.

[E59] + Catharine⁴, b July 4, 1807.

[E60] + Elizabeth⁴, b June 26, 1809.

[E61] + Susanna⁴, b Dec. 16, 1810.

[E62] Henry⁴, b Jan. 28, 1814; unm; G. B. B. Ch.; d at Lawrence, Kan., 1888.

[E63] + George⁴, b Jan. 12, 1816; d April 17, 1886.

[E64] + Esther⁴, b Aug. 3, 1817.

[E65] + Anna⁴, b Jan. 7, 1820.

[E66] + Mary⁴, b Feb. 22, 1822; d April 5, 1864.

[E13] GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 12, 1780; m *Mary Bowers*, b March 1, 1778; dau *Isaac* and *Barbara Bauer*. Upon his father's d he succeeded to the old homestead farm ("Timothy Meadows")^a in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., and in 1830 moved into the small stone house built beside a fine spring a little distance from the stone mansion erected by [E2] Jacob² on higher ground—the original house stood a little nearer the road than the present old stone house, but on part of the present site. The picture here illustrated shows but part of the smaller house, owing to its location and was a "snap shot" taken many years ago (the house also was where the parents of the compiler began housekeeping, and the small upper window lighted the room in which he was born). The fence conceals a porch, and there were stone steps leading from a landing down to the spring which flowed in front of the lower opening—a door leading into the "spring house" of delightful, toothsome memories. This house was torn down some years ago, but the cornerstone is preserved. The latter is about 3 ft. x 1½ ft. x 2 in. and bears the inscription:

18 + 30

G B + M B

[E13] George³, like the other older Brumbaughs, was a man of large stature, being 6 ft. 1 in. tall, "heavy set and broad chested"—"he had a powerful head of dark hair," cut short; he wore a full beard and had heavy eyebrows; he was courtly in manner, and generous in spirit. He always rode horseback, using "Possum" which was reserved for his exclusive use; this horse was as wild as a colt for children and strangers, but would sidle up to the mounting block and be as gentle as a kitten for its owner. Many readers will remember amusing incidents concerning "old possum" and his tricks, yet he was a faithful horse and served his master well.

George³ was an elder in the G. B. B. Ch. and was known as an "exhorter" of special earnestness, and spoke in German. He was succeeded in the eldership by his son, [E67] Isaac⁴.

"GERMAN BAPTIST BRETHERN—Among the first ministers of this denomination who are known to have preached in this neighborhood were Revs. John Shinefelt, *Christian Hoover*, and John Martin. Elders, [E13] *George³ Brumbaugh* and [E67] + *Isaac⁴ Brumbaugh* were also among the earlier laborers

^aSee page 354, and Plate 124.

in this field. The latter is particularly remembered as a sincere and earnest minister of the denomination for more than a quarter of a century. He d Nov. 4, 1871.

"The congregation at James Creek was originally a part of the congregation at Clover Creek, Blair Co. It was organized in 1858. The large and substantial church edifice on the line of the Huntingdon and Broad Top R. R., near Marklesburg, was erected in 1860. In 1874 and 1875 branches were established at Coffee Run, Lincoln Twp., and on the Raystown Branch, Penn Twp., and suitable church edifices erected.

"Rev. George Brumbaugh [E275] of Grafton, is at present bishop, and George Boyer Brumbaugh [E225] and W. L. Spanogle assistants."^a

The author has an old ledger, preserved by his father, containing:

"George Brombaugh in ac Henry Miller, Huntingdon, Pa.			
Dec. 8, 1801, to Sundries of mdse.....	270	17 s	9 d
	84	1	4½
	156	6 £	
		—	—
		6 £	19 1½
Cr.			
Feb. 8, 1802 By cash.....		5	8½
Apr. 14, 1802 By cash.....		4	8½
Nov. 4 Recd in Bus War.....		1	
May 4, 1804 By Cash in full.....	6	7	8½
		—	—
		6	19 1½"

JUNIATA FORGE.

This forge was built about 1804 on the Juniata river below Petersburg by Samuel Fahnestock and George Shoenberger. It was operated for many years, and in 1826 its annual production of bar iron was 900 tons.^b

The author has the following interesting bills:^c

"Mr. George ³ Brumbaugh [E13] Dr. to Shoenberger & Son	
For 549 lb Iron neat wt.....	549 lb
Credit for 248 Bacon 2 lb for 1 lb.....	496
	—
Balance due	53 lb

^a*History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties—Pa.—Africa*, 1883, p. 339.

^b*History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties—Africa*, p. 54. See also [E1701] + "Revelations of an Old Ledger."

^cPreserved by [E225] George Boyer² Brumbaugh, grandson of [E13] George¹.

which is at 4 s.....	£1	3	9
Dr to Doctor Shoenberger.....	0	3	9

Balance due	£1	7	6
-------------------	----	---	---

which your Brother [E12] Henry³ paid this Day for you
for Shoenberger & Son

ADAM STRINE

N. B. the Bacon was 24 Pieces & wt 300 lb with Bowers Juniata Forge
Sept. 4th, 1806."

" Bill of Irons for Saw Mill for George Brombaugh

1 Crank 10 inches

1 Nuckel hook

the Saw Gate 3 by 12 inches he wants the full Set Except the Wray iron "

(Undated.)

" Juniata Forge Febr 19, 1808

Sir,

There is a Balance in our Books yet on your Acct and as I intend to leave
this Place soon, I wish you would come forward as soon as possible and settle
off Your Acct, if it is possible next week—Your Compliance will much oblige,

Your & & fn Shoenberger & Son

Mr. George Brumbaugh

ADAM STRINE "

INDENTURE OF [E13] GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH FOR SERVICES AND EDUCATION OF SUSANNA STIFFEY—JAN. 30, 1814.

This Indenture Witnesseth That James Saxton and Abraham Vantries Overseers of the
Poor of the Borough of Huntingdon, in the County of Huntingdon and Commonwealth of
Pennsylvania, Have put and placed, and by virtue of an Act of Assembly of the State, entitled
"An Act for the relief of the Poor do hereby, with the approbation and Consent of John
Miller and Thomas Ker, Esquires, two of the Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid,
put and place *Susanna Stiffey* a poor child of the Borough of Huntingdon aforesaid, apprentice
to *George Brombaugh* of the Township of Hopewell, in the County and Commonwealth
aforesaid, with him to dwell and serve, from the day of the date hereof, until the full end and
Term of Fifteen years three months (or until she arrives at the age of Eighteen years) during
all which Term the said *Susanna* her said Master faithfully shall serve in all lawful business,
according to her power and ability and honestly and obediently in all things demean
and behave herself towards her said Master, and all his, during the said Term; and the said *George*
Brombaugh doth covenant and agree for himself, his Executors and Administrators, to and
with the said *James Sexton* and *Abraham Vantries*, and their Successors for the time being,
and every of them, by these presents, as follows, to wit, that the said *George Brombaugh*, the
said *Susanna Stiffey* shall and will instruct, or cause to be taught or instructed, in sewing and
Spinning, and Reading and Writing the English Tongue, and shall and will, during said Term,
find, provide and allow her sufficient meat, drink, apparel, lodging and Washing, and all other
necessaries: And shall and will so provide for the Said *Susanna Stiffey* that she be not in
anywise a charge or chargeable to the said Township of Huntingdon, or to the Inhabitants,
but from all charges concerning her shall and will save the Said Township, and the Inhabitants
thereof harmless and Indemnified during the Said Term: And at the expiration thereof shall
and will give the Said *Susanna Stiffy* one Spinning wheel, one Cow, one feather Bed, and the

necessary clothing and one new suit of clothes in addition to her common wearing apparel. In Testimony whereof the Said parties to these presents have hereto set their Hands and Seals. Dated this 30th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

JAMES SAXTON [Seal]
ABRAHAM VANTRIES [Seal]
GEORGE BRUMBAUGH^a [Seal]

Scaled and Delivered in Presence of us
JNO MILLER
THOS KER

In the usual form Jno. Miller, "one of the Justices of the Peace" for Huntingdon Co., Pa., executes the acknowledgment.

Accompanying the above "Indenture" is preserved a receipt "April 2th 1819 Received of George Brumbaugh^a \$267 cent for Schooling Susanna Steffi four month Recd by me JACOB SHOWALTER "

Jacob Showalter on the same paper also receipts to George³ [E13] for "four months schooling" of Susanna, April 15, 1823, and March 4, 1825.

January 18, 1822, [E13] George³ sent to Huntingdon, Pa., by his close business friend "John Patton Esq. Twenty dollars in full of a fine imposed upon him by the Commissioners for refusing to serve as Collector (of taxes) for the year 1821." This action was undoubtedly due to his religious scruples against holding political office. The receipt^b is reproduced and illustrates the fact that the great majority of the German ancestors neither sought position nor would accept the same, even after election or appointment. The task of portraying their lives is, therefore, rendered much more difficult than it would be if their activities were at least partly recorded amongst public records, other than realty transactions.

TURNPIKES

Like most of this early non-office holding class, George was public spirited, and favored the creation of much needed public improvements. "The river could only be relied upon for the floating of arks and keel boats when the water was at a certain stage. During the frosts of winter and the droughts of summer navigation was suspended, and some other means of communication between the upper Juniata region and the seaboard" and the West became necessary . . . "Other sections of the State, imitating the example of the older countries, had tested the merits of turnpikes, and soon the project of the construction of a macadamized road from Harrisburg to Pittsburg was agitated." The "Harrisburg and Pittsburg Turnpike Road" was incorporated

^aThese papers were preserved by [E225] *George Boyer³ Brumbaugh*. It is interesting to note that [E13] George³ in his signature of June 30, 1814, wrote it "*Broombaugh*," and the name in body of receipt of April 2, 1819, (in his handwriting) appears as "*Brumbaugh*," and that in the body of the former indenture the name is "*Brombaugh*."

^bPreserved by [E225] *George Boyer³ Brumbaugh*, James Creek, Pa.

by Act of Feb. 24, 1806. Not meeting with success the Act of March 20, 1810, created the "Huntingdon, Cambria and Indiana turnpike road."^a The company was finally incorporated Feb. 15, 1815, and 77 miles of road was finally opened from Huntingdon, Pa., to Blairsville, much of it through "a rugged and sparsely settled region." Amongst the supporters of this public improvement and necessity we find [E13] George³, who on Oct. 22, 1821, sent money "By the hands of John Patton, Esq." to Huntingdon, where subscriptions were received, and received a receipt calling for its stock.^b This company also issued "scrip" or "shin-plasters" to carry forward its extensive improvements.

AGREEMENT FOR ONE YEAR'S SERVICE BY FRONICA
KNIERIM—APRIL 13, 1822.

Be it known hereby that I *Christian Knierim* have entered into an agreement with *Isaac Stauffer* that I give him my daughter *Fronica* for one year from the 11th of April 1822 to the 11th day of April 1823 and the above mentioned Isaac Stauffer shall give her 2 half linen gowns and 1 linen gown and shall buy her one "grasber" gown and 1 linen coat and 2 pairs good shoes and 1 pair stockings and 1 pair knitted on and 2 spotted waists and 1 working shirt and 1 stagbonet and 2 cotton neck cloths and 2 colored aprons. This the above mentioned Isaac Stauffer promises to give her for the above mentioned time.

Witness our hand April 13th 1822.

CHRISTIAN KNIERIM
his
ISAAC X STAUFFER.
mark

Witness
George Brumbach
(Illustration.)

LEASE BETWEEN ABRAHAM BOWERS AND CHRISTIAN
KNIERIM—JANUARY 30, 1823.^c

"This indenture made the 30th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and twenty three between *Abraham Bowers* of the township of hopewell in the County of Huntingdon and State of Pennsylvania and *Christian Knierim* of the township

^aThe above quotations are from "History of Huntingdon County, Pa."—Africa, pp. 31 and 32, to which the interested reader is referred for interesting facts upon early transportation.

^bReceipt signed by J. George Mytinger, Treas., in author's possession.

^cPreserved by [E225] George Boyer^d Brumbaugh, James Creek, Pa.

and County aforesaid Witnesseth that the said Abraham Bowers for and in consideration of the yearly Rent and Covenants herein after Mentioned and the said Abraham Bowers has demised a Certin house and lot and Clearing unto the Said Christian Knerim witch he is in position of now to have and to hold the Same from the first day of April next insuing the date hereof for and turing the term of one year yielding and working Eight days in heamaking and harvest for the same, and the said Christian Knerim Shall in no wise wast or destroy any timber and Shall Cot no fire wood Except where the Said Abraham Bowers Shose him, and at the Expiration of the Said term he the Said Christian Knerim Shall peaceably Surrender and yield up the said demessed house lot and Clearing unto the said Abraham Bowers his heirs and assigns in as good order and repaire as the same now are in Witness hereof the Said partes have here set there hands and Seals the day and year above written.

ABRAHAM BOWERS [Seal]
CHRISTIAN KNERIM [Seal]

Witness present

ISAAC⁴ BRUMBAUGH [E67]
GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH [E13]

It is noticeable that Abraham Bowers writes "Bowers" whereas his father, Isaac, on August 21, 1820, writes "Bauer;"^a also that [E13] George³ Brumbaugh on April 13, 1822, writes his signature in German as a witness to an agreement apparently written by him, and that his signature as a witness to the above lease on January 30, 1823, is written in English, as is also that of his son, [E67] Isaac Brumbaugh.

DEED OF [E13] GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH AND MARY TO [E68]
JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH, 3 AUG. 1832 FOR 143
ACRES 93 PERCHES.^b

This Indenture, Made the Third day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty Two between *George³ Brumbough* of Hopewell Township and County of Huntingdon and Mary his wife of the one part and *Jacob⁴ Brumbough* of the Township and County aforesaid of the other part . . . in consideration of \$2392, convey to Jacob⁴ Brumbough . . . Tract of Land . . . in the Twp. and Co. above written . . . Containing one hundred forty three acres ninety three perches and allowances

Witness

JAMES ENTREKIN
(Justice of Peace)

GEORGE BRUMBAUGH [Seal]
her
MARY X BRUMBAUGH [Seal]
mark

^aSee page 338 and Plate 98.

^bRecorded Huntingdon, Pa., 11 April 1844, Book E, No. 2, pp. 15 and 16—John Reed, Recorder—Fee \$1.12½ & tax .50 or \$1.62½ paid.

[E13] George³ *d* from dyspepsia and hiccough Aug. 6, 1849 (69-5-6), and Mary *d* Dec. 15, 1857, of old age (79-9-15): both are buried in the family cemetery on the elevated ground beyond the orchard.

Upon the death of each owner the homestead farm passed from [E2] Jacob² to [E13] George³, and (Aug. 6, 1849) [E68] Jacob⁴—by deed it next passed to the latter's s, Abraham W.⁵, and next to [E865] Irvin Bechtel⁶ Brumbaugh, who actively farms it.

The family Bible record herewith reproduced is in the handwriting of [E13] George³, and the compiler preserves the volume.

Children (5):

- [E67] + Isaac⁴, *b* April 26, 1802; *d* Nov. 4, 1871.
- [E68] + Jacob⁴, *b* July 4, 1806; *d* Dec. 15, 1890.
- [E69] + John⁴, *b* Jan. 11, 1809; *d* May 25, 1896.
- [E70] + David⁴, *b* Aug. 2, 1812; *d* y.
- [E71] + Samuel⁴, *b* Aug. 2, 1812; *d* y.

[E14] DANIEL³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug., 1783; *m* Anna Bowers, *b* 15 Feb., 1780; dau Isaac and Barbara Bauer; lived and died on a farm in Woodcock Valley, Hopewell Twp., near Coffee Run, now Entriiken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

He was a man above the average intellectually; was remarkably well, never having been known to be sick, and was very "stout and hearty." Both he and his four sons followed farming—he was able to give land to each of his children. He told his son, [E73] Abraham⁴, in the morning of March 23, 1859, that he would die on that same day, and he fell asleep about sundown—quietly passing away.

Letters of administration were granted on his estate April 26, 1859, to [E73] Abraham⁴ Brumbaugh, who gave a bond of \$2,000.00 with Ira Beaver and A. W. Benedict as sureties. (Will Book 5, Huntingdon Co., Pa., page 414.)

Daniel's autographic Bible record is herewith reproduced.^a

Children (6):

- [E72] + John⁴, *b* May 19, 1806; *d* Oct., 1853.
- [E73] + Abraham⁴, *b* Jan. 16, 1807; *d* Aug. 2, 1864.
- [E74] + Elizabeth A.⁴, *b* Jan. 23, 1809; *d* June 25, 1870.
- [E75] + Daniel Bowers⁴, *b* April 1, 1814; *d* March 22, 1883.
- [E76] + Isaac⁴, *b* July 16, 1816; *d* Jan. 21, 1883.
- [E77] + Nancy⁴, *b* May 1, 1825; *d* Aug. 27, 1864.

^aThrough the courtesy of [E276] Eld. Henry Boyer² Brumbaugh, Huntingdon, Pa.

[E15] CATHARINE³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* about 1785; *m* Andrew Warner ("Werner"); they lived in Montgomery Co., O. See [E12] for an interesting reproduction of a letter written Feb. 20, 1817, from "Randolftown," O.

Children (3), *surname* Warner:

- i Henry⁴, *b* June 13, 1811; *d* 1824.
- ii Susan⁴, *b* July 13, 1813; April, 1833; *m* Jacob L. Uler; live on a farm near Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (11), *surname* Uler:

- (1) Christena⁵, *b* Aug. 9, 1834; *d* 1837.
 - (2) Levi⁵, *b* Feb. 25, 1836; *m* Mary Jane Sigerfoos (5 ch).
 - (3) Lydia⁵, *b* Jan. 6, 1839; *m* Joseph Priser (2 ch).
 - (4) Mary⁵, *b* April 15, 1841.
 - (5) Solomon W.⁵, *b* Oct. 17, 1843; *m* Mary Hoover (4 ch).
 - (6) Elizabeth J.⁵, *b* March 29, 1846; *m* (1) Samuel Miller (7 ch);
m (2) Eld. J. H. Miller.
 - (7) Susanna⁵, *b* Sept. 30, 1848; *m* Rev. Henry Baringer (1 ch).
 - (8) Sarah⁵, *b* Dec. 25, 1850; *m* James H. Sherlock (3 ch).
 - (9) Jacob W.⁵, *b* Sept. 25, 1850; *m* Lovina Shriner (3 ch).
 - (10) Aaron⁵, *b* May 6, 1856; *m* Mary Baringer (1 ch).
 - (11) Amanda⁵, *b* Aug. 30, 1858.
- iii Elizabeth⁴, *b* May 11, 1816; *m* William Liveringhouse, and they lived near Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (5), *surname* Liveringhouse:

- (1) Mary Ann⁵, *b* June 17, 1841.
- (2) Mahala⁵, *b* Jan. 13, 1845.
- (3) Lydia⁵, *d* age 12.
- (4) Susanna⁵, *b* June 21, 1852.
- (5) Samuel⁵, *d* age 3.

[E16] SAMUEL³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 3, 1788; *d* May 29, 1875; *m* Catharine Oaks in 1817 and lived near Marklesburgh, Huntingdon Co., Pa., where the first three ch were *b*; the family next moved to a farm in Liberty Twp., Bedford Co., Pa., half way between Saxton and Riddlesburgh, where the other children were *b*, and where both parents *d*—he dying May 29, 1875; members G. B. B. Ch.

As a witness Samuel³ signed an order of his brother, [E9] Conrad, which is elsewhere reproduced. (See E9.)

Children (13):

- [E78] Elizabeth⁴, *d* unm at age 23.
- [E79] + George Oaks⁴, *b* April 28, 1821; *d*.
- [E80] + Susanna⁴, *b* May 29, 1822.
- [E81] + Margaret⁴, *b* Jan. 2, 1825; *d* July 29, 1910.
- [E82] + Jane⁴, *b* Sept. —, 1826; *d* Dec. —, 1886.
- [E83] + Catharine⁴, *b* July 30, 1828.
- [E84] + Samuel⁴, *b* March 13, 1830.
- [E85] + Mariah⁴, *b* April 30, 1831.
- [E86] + David Oaks⁴, *b* May 25, 1834; *d*.
- [E87] Hannah⁴, *d* y.
- [E88] Caroline⁴, *b* April 5, 1836; *m* Eli Fluck June 5, 1870; *d* Feb. 27, 1895 (no issue).
- [E89] + Jacob⁴, *b* Oct. 9, 1837.
- [E90] + Levi L.⁴, *b* Nov. 15, 1845; *d*.

[E17] ESTER³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 3, 1788; about 1807 *m* David Warner, brother of Andrew, who *m* [E15] Catharine³ Brumbaugh. See the interesting facsimile of letter from [E12] "Henrich Brumbach," "Andreas Werner" and "Cadarina Werner" [E15] and "Ester Werner" [E17] and "David Werner," written Feb. 20, 1817, from "Randolftown," Montgomery Co., O., to [E13] "George Brumbach." Ester³ *d* in latter Co., Sept. 13, 1872. (See E12.)

Children (6), surname Warner:

- i Henry⁴, *b* Dec. 11, 1808; *m* Margaret Billings; he *d* Oct. 22, 1841.

Children (4):

- (1) John⁵.
- (2) Margaret⁵, *m* Henry Arnet.
- (3) Mary⁵.
- (4) Catharine⁵, *m* Wm. Wissinger.
- ii Elizabeth⁴, *b* June 27, 1811; 1831 *m* George Niswanger, *b* 1809 in Montgomery Co., O.; resided on a farm in same co.

Children (6), surname Niswanger:

- (1) Infant.
- (2) David⁵, *b* May 29, 1834; *d* Aug., 1891.
- (3) Eli⁵, *b* — 31, 1836.
- (4) Catharine⁵, *b* —, 1838.
- (5) Mary A.⁵, *b* Nov. 9, 1841.
- (6) Moses⁵, *b* Jan. 26, 1844.

- iii Susan⁴, b June 8, 1815; about 1836 m *John Niswanger*, b May 28, 1815. This extensive family has always lived in the vicinity of Pittsburg, Darke Co., O. Susan d Nov. 30, 1886.

Children (12), surname *Niswanger*:

- (1) Mollic⁵, b Jan. 9, 1837.
- (2) Catharine⁵, b July 11, 1838.
- (3) George D.⁵, b Nov. 3, 1839.
- (4) Elizabeth⁵, b April 13, 1841; d Aug. 14, 1870.
- (5) David W.⁵, b Jan. 6, 1843.
- (6) Hettie⁵, b March 4, 1845.
- (7) Lydia⁵, b April 20, 1847.
- (8) Lucinda⁵, b July 19, 1849.
- (9) Hattie⁵, b Sept. 2, 1851.
- (10) John C.⁵, b July 22, 1853.
- (11) H. J.⁵, b Sept. 16, 1855.
- (12) Nicolas⁵, b June 1, 1857.

- iv John C.⁴, b Sept. 30, 1820; Sept. 14, 1845, m ———.

Children (8):

- (1) Sarah Jane⁵, b March 3, 1848; d June 17, 1893; m *Aaron Tucker*.
- (2) Lydia Amelia⁵, b July 19, 1850; d Oct. 31, 1908; m *David J. Kinsey*.
- (3) Theodore Perry⁵, b June 1, 1853; m *Lydia Compton*.
- (4) David Henry⁵, b July 23, 1857; m *Orma Bitzer*.
- (5) Ezra⁵, b May 6, 1860; m (1) *Minerva Skyles*; m (2) *Sarah Folker*.
- (6) Hettie⁵, b Jan. 16, 1864; m *Aaron Kinsey*.
- (7) Daisy⁵, b March 15, 1879; m [E572] + *Enos Esta⁶ Brumbaugh*.
- (8) Maria⁵, m *David Gilbert*.

- v Jacob⁴, b Aug. 7, 1826.

Children (4): (1) *Arabella⁵*; (2) *Johnson⁵*; (3) *Ira⁵*; (4) *Nancy⁵*.

- vi David⁴, b Oct. 16, 1829; m *Elizabeth Franbarger*:

Children (3):

- (1) Eli⁵, b Aug. 29, 1856.
- (2) Perminah⁵, b Feb. 28, 1858.
- (3) Mary Jane⁵, b Dec. 26, 1863.

[E18] MARY³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b

Aug. 26, 1791; Aug. 6, 1810, *m John Matthew Garner*, *b* Sept. 21, 1776; *d* Feb. 13, 1849; *s John Michael* and *Catharine (Seiss) Garner*.

THE GARNER FAMILY

Owing to the extensive intermarriages between Brumbaugh, Fouse and other closely related families some details are herewith presented.

John Michael Garner was *b* in 1728 in Wurtemberg, Germany. With his parents, after a voyage of six months, they landed at Baltimore, Md., in 1738 or 1739, according to tradition. The Garner family soon went to the vicinity of Sharpsburg, then Frederick Co., Md., and engaged in farming upon or near Antietam Creek. Sept. 24, 1769, he there *m Catharine Seiss*, a native of Switzerland, and they soon went to housekeeping and farming near Sharpsburg. He followed that occupation until the latter part of the Revolutionary War, when he enlisted as a private in a co. recruiting near Funkstown, Md., under Capt. Henry Hardman. In common with other German patriots from that locality he actively participated in a number of battles, and was mustered out at the termination of the war. He continued at farming until the autumn of 1788, when he took his family to Huntingdon Co., Pa., following the old Chambersburg and Bedford road to "Bloody Run" (Everett), where they turned N. following the eastern side of Tussey's mountain. They settled on a farm in Hopewell Twp. (now Penn), in Woodcock Valley, 1¼ miles N.E. of the site of Marklesburg (James Creek P. O.) and 12 miles from Huntingdon. He later purchased the "improvements" on this tract containing 279 a, 59 p and allowances preempted by *Robert Whitner*—deeded June 20, 1794, by *John Penn* and *John Penn, Jr.*, for £112 s5.^a

The Census of 1790 for Pa., p. 76, for Cumberland Co., gives "*John Garner*" as having a family consisting of himself and two females, and on the next line appears "*John Garner*" as having a son over 16, one under 16, and four females; and for Hopewell, Newton, Tyborn and Westpensboro townships another "*John Garner*" as having a family of one son under 16, and four females. Page 123, same reference, for Huntingdon Co., Pa., enumerates "*Michle Garnur*" as having a son over 16 yrs., 3 sons under 16, and 3 females, including the mother.

Tradition says that *John Michael Garner* *d* at the homestead farm between 1805 and '10, and that his *w* *d* some years later. Their remains rest in the "*Frank Cemetery*" upon the adjoining farm. The family of seven chil-

^aRecorded Aug. 19, 1794, in Deed Book D, p. 248, Huntingdon Co., Pa., in the name of *Michael Garding*.

dren were reared upon that farm, yet owned by *George⁴ Garner* [E18-V] and tilled by the latter's s, *Winfield Scott⁵ Garner*.

George⁴ Garner relates how his grandfather, John Michael Garner, and others were besieged by the Indians in the "Hartsocks fort,"^a which stood near the Frank cemetery on the Frank farm^b, now owned by the heirs of [E274] *David Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh*:

"The entire company of settlers including the women dressed in men's clothing and went out through a back window coming around through a sheltering ravine and re-entering through the front opening in the stockade. This they continued until the Indians decided that a large body of recruits had come, and left without serious attack."

Children of John Michael and Catharine (Seiss) Garner:

- (1) John, b Feb. 10, 1772; m *Mary Fread* (9 ch).
- (2) John Michael, b June 1, 1774; d March 18, 1837; m *Catharine Acker* (14 ch).
- (3) John Matthew, b Sept. 21, 1776; d Feb. 13, 1849; m. [E18] + *Mary Brumbaugh* (6 ch).
- (4) Susan, b Aug. 22, 1780; m *Daniel Stouffer* (9 ch).
- (5) Anna Mary, b March 21, 1783; d March 12, 1856; m *Jacob Grubb* (10 ch).
- (6) George, b Oct. 8, 1785; d Nov. 2, 1850; m *Catharine Smith* (7 ch).
- (7) John Philip, b Sept. 1, 1790; d July 2, 1871; m [E8-III] + *Catharine Fouse*, b Sept. 5, 1790 (12 ch).

The Garner family consisted of 7 ch., 67 g. ch., 354 g. g. ch., 864 g. g. ch., and denominationally were 740 Luth., 347 Ref., 52 Cong., 90 M. E., 49 Pres., 29 G. B. B., 11 Rom. Cath., and 4 U. B. 42 descendants served in the Union Army^c—of them it has been said:

"They were faithful and true soldiers, and did their duty. Some were left dead on the battlefields, some taken prisoners and died in Southern prisons, while others had the privilege of returning to their homes to enjoy the freedom and liberty of America for which they fought."

^a"Hartsocks, in Woodcock Valley between McConnelltown and Marklesburg"—History of Pa.—Egle, 1883, p. 782.

^bThe early home of Maria (Frank) Brumbaugh [E226].

^cReport prepared by H. S. Garner for the Reunion held at the Garner homestead Sept. 30, '86—Press Print, Greensburg, Pa.—loaned the author by Chas. Henry Boyer, D. D. S. [E18-II-1-(b)], Huntingdon, Pa. Extracts also from History of Huntingdon Co., Pa.—Africa, p. 337.

Children of [E18] Mary³ Brumbaugh and John Matthew Garner (6), surname Garner:

- i Catharine⁴, b Dec. 25, 1811; March 17, 1831, m John Beaver, b June 30, 1808, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; resided on a farm near Entriken, that co., and after his d, Aug. 28, 1881, she continued her residence there with her son, John S. Beaver, until her d, June 7, 1893; Catharine⁴ was Luth. and John was Ger. Ref.

Children (11), surname Beaver:

- (1) Mary⁵, b Aug. 30, 1832; d June 29, 1833.
- (2) Susan C.⁵, b April 14, 1834; m (1) Samuel H. Grove (3 ch);
(2) Isaac Donelson.
- (3) Elizabeth⁵, b May 4, 1836; m Henry H. Summers (9 ch).
- (4) Henry⁵, b Oct. 13, 1838; m Elizabeth Greaser; d June 25, 1886, (no issue).
- (5) Matthew G.⁵, b March 17, 1841; m (1) Mary A. Lynn (1 ch).
m (2) Catharine A. Baker (6 ch).
- (6) Sarah Ann⁵, b Nov. 9, 1843; m John McCall (1 ch).
- (7) Rachel⁵, b April 10, 1846; d Aug. 18, 1864, unm.
- (8) Samuel G.⁵, b Dec. 18, 1848; d Jan. 8, 1853.
- (9) Catharine⁵, b July 18, 1851; m J. W. Hixon, Entriken, Pa.,
(no issue).
- (10) John C.⁵, b Feb. 10, 1854; m Mary A. Shultz, Entriken, Pa.,
(4 ch).
- (11) Anthony W.⁵, b July 15, 1856; m Margaretta Grove, Entriken,
(7 ch).

- ii Susan⁴, b May 23, 1813; March, 1835, m Henry Boyer, b July 18, 1807; s Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer, and bro of Catharine, who m [E69] John Brumbaugh, b Jan. 11, 1809, and Rachel, who m [E68] Jacob Brumbaugh, b July 14, 1806, and Mary,^a who m John Michael Garner, Jr., b Feb. 6, 1815. Susan⁴ and Henry lived on a farm near Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; both members Luth. Ch.; he d Oct. 6, 1848, and she d April 8, 1884.

Children (6), surname Boyer:

- (1) John Garner⁵, b Feb. 29, 1836; m Josephine Cantner, b Feb. 14, 1839; the former d April 1, 1899, and the latter d June 23, 1905.

Children (2):

- (a) Sarah N.⁶, b Jan. 27, 1857.

^aSecond w, and he was s of John Michael Garner noted under [E18], p. 426.

- (b) Charles Henry⁶, D. D. S., b May 26, 1859; res. Huntingdon, Pa.
- (2) Samuel H.⁵, b Dec. 14, 1837; m *Lydia Young*; d Jan. 26, 1889, (3 ch), of whom *Harry C.⁶ Boyer*, b Jan., 1867, m [E577] + *Annie May⁶ Brumbaugh*.
- (3) Matthew G.⁵, b March 10, 1839; m *Martha L. Stouffer*; live at Aitch, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; minister Luth Ch.; M. A., Pa. College, 1869, (5 ch).
- (4) Henry S.⁵, b Jan. 31, 1841; wounded in battle of Fair Oaks, Va., and d in hospital in Phila., June 20, 1862.
- (5) Mary Jane⁵, b Nov. 4, 1845; m *Alison H. Crum*; address James Creek, Pa. (6 ch).
- (6) Andrew Summers⁵, b Sept. 27, 1848; d —, 1854.
- iii Elizabeth⁴, b Aug. 11, 1816; m *James K. Isett*; both natives of Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; he d July, 1863, and she d at Marklesburg, Pa., March, '89; he was a farmer; Repn.; and an elder in Luth Ch.

Children (11), surname Isett:

- (1) Matthew⁵, who enlisted in Co. C, 53 Pa. Vols., and was killed at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.
- (2) Mary A.⁵, d; m *William Huston* (1 ch).
- (3) John⁵, d y.
- (4) George W.⁵, residence James Creek, Pa.
- (5) James M.⁵, residence Kansas.
- (6) Samuel G.⁵, residence Kansas.
- (7) Luther⁵, d y.
- (8) John A.⁵, m *Rachel Wall*; resides on home farm.
- (9) Benjamin F.⁵, farmer, Huntingdon Co., Pa.
- (10) Henry H.⁵, Denver, Colo.
- (11) Jennie⁵, m *Dewalt Lynn*, Huntingdon, Pa.
- iv John⁴, b June 18, 1819; April 10, 1839, m (1) *Elleanor Norris*, b Jan. 31, 1817, and d Feb. 21, 1865; July 10, 1870, he m (2) *Martha Adams*, b July 9, 1842. He resides on farm several miles from Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children by 1st m (10):

- (1) David N.⁵, b Feb. 25, 1840.
- (2) Mary A.⁵, b Oct. 27, 1841.
- (3) Matthew G.⁵, b March 25, 1843.
- (4) Elizabeth⁵, b March 10, 1846.

- (5) Elleanor⁵, b Jan. 13, 1847.
- (6) Thomas G.⁵, b Sept. 18, 1848.
- (7) Margaret J.⁵, b Oct. 3, 1850.
- (8) Catharine⁵, b Nov. 3, 1852.
- (9) John S.⁵, b June 27, 1856.
- (10) Joseph A.⁵, b Jan. 9, 1859.

Children by 2d m (4):

- (11) Emma⁵, b Oct. 4, 1871; d April 12, 1886.
- (12) Lolitha⁵, b March 4, 1874; d Feb. 11, 1877.
- (13) William D.⁵, b April 28, 1878.
- (14) Martha⁵, b Jan. 12, 1882.

- v George⁴, b Oct. 26, 1821; March 18, 1847, m *Rachel Sorrick*,^a b July 5, 1828; dau *George Sorrick*; they live at Aitch, Huntingdon Co., Pa., where he retired from farming; both Luth.

Children (6):

- (1) Zachariah⁵, b Sept. 10, 1848; m.
- (2) Susan⁵, b Dec. 13, 1850; m.
- (3) Winfield Scott⁵, b Aug. 5, 1853; m.
- (4) Mary C.⁵, b Dec. 25, 1856; m.
- (5) Samuel F.⁵, b Feb. 15, 1858; m.
- (6) Lizzie A.⁵, b Sept. 6, 1860; m.

- vi Samuel Brumbaugh⁴, b May 23, 1828; Jan. 6, 1853, m *Susannah Sorrick*, b March 14, 1833; also a dau of *George Sorrick*; both Luth.; lived on farm near Aitch, Huntingdon Co., Pa., until his d, July 26, 1888.

Children (5), surname Garner:

- (1) Mary Elizabeth⁵, b Oct. 30, 1853.
- (2) Margaret⁵, b March 19, 1855.
- (3) Hannah L.⁵, b June 17, 1857; d Dec. 9, 1879.
- (4) Charles Lincoln H.⁵, b Nov. 14, 1860; m *Emma R. Heffner*.
- (5) Maudie Sorrick G.⁵, b March 16, 1873; m — *Grubb*.

[E19] DAVID³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 29, 1793; 1813 m *Barbara Bowers*, dau *Isaac* and *Barbara Bauer*; sister to *Maria*, who m [E13] *George³ Brumbaugh*, and *Anna*, who m [E14] *Daniel³ Brumbaugh*.

The family Bible, Nuremberg, 1765, in possession of [E302] + *Reuben*

^aSee [E8-III-(6)].

*Hoover*⁵ *Brumbaugh*, James Creek, Pa., shows all records written "Brumbach;" and this record has been reproduced herewith.

The facsimile record of the division amongst his children by *Isaac Bauer* on Aug. 21, 1820, is shown elsewhere [See E13], to which the reader is especially directed. Such division during the father's lifetime was a common practice in his time and possessed many advantages—it also explains in part why there are so few wills to assist in the compilation of this history.

"David³ Brumbaugh and Matthew Garner (his bro.-in-law, John Matthew Garner, see [E18]) were the owners of the land on which Marklesburg is located. It was part of the tract which was for many years in dispute between the Bank of North America and the heirs of Dr. Allison. David Brumbaugh put an end to the conflict in title by purchasing both claims. The town was laid out in the summer of 1844 by Jacob Cresswell, surveyor, and was named in honor of Gen. Joseph Markle, the Whig candidate for Governor of Pa."^a

David³ served as burgess of the borough of Marklesburg, Pa., in 1879; member of town council 1877 and 1881; school director 1874 and 1876.

In personal appearance, as recently described by his s, [E95] David⁴, he was "tall, heavy set, large of bone, and a farmer and carpenter at the old homestead."

David³ and Barbara and their children were members of the G. B. B. Ch.; they lived in the substantially built stone house on the farm upon the edge of Marklesburg (James Creek P. O.), Huntingdon Co., Pa., where Barbara *d* Nov. 4, 1859, and David³ *d* Nov. 19, 1880. The latter's will is recorded in W. B. 9, p. 201, Huntingdon Co., Pa., and was witnessed by [E225] George Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh and A. Megahan. John Brumbaugh Replogle [E3009-II], his son-in-law, was administrator.

The family record is clearly written in German in the large Bible: "David Brumbach ist zur Weld geboren 29 September 1793."

Then follows the record of the children (4 of generation⁴):

[E92] + "John Brumbach geboren Feb. 1814.

[E93] + Isaac Brumbach geboren Aug. 21, 1815.

[E94] + Elizabeth Brumbach geboren Jan. 9, 1817.

[E95] + David Brumbach geboren Feb. 7, 1824."

[E20] SUSAN³ BRUMBAUGH ([E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 25, 1795,^b in Woodcock Valley, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Nov. 13, 1815, *m*

^aHistory of Huntingdon and Blair Counties, Pa.—J. Simpson Africa, 1883, p. 337.

^b*Isaac Markley* [E20-XI] gives March 25, 1796, as the proper date. His repeated assistance is hereby acknowledged.

John Markley, b June 6, 1791, in the same locality, near Marklesburg, Pa.; s *Christopher* and *Christena* (Ulrich) *Markley*, and bro of *Susan Markley*, who m [E34] *John⁴ Brumbaugh*. They moved to Lake Twp., Stark Co., O., where he d April 19, 1856, and where she d Aug. 7, 1880; both early in life united with the G. B. B. Ch. and continued in the faith until death. No pictures of either are in existence.

Children (11), surname *Markley*:

- i *Christena⁴*, b Nov. 29, 1816; April 6, 1835, m *Daniel Woolf* and settled upon a farm near her parental home, and there d March 20, 1890, her husband having d some years earlier. *Christena⁴* for many years was a faithful member of G. B. B. Ch.

Children (5), surname *Woolf*:

- (1) *George E.⁵*, b April 22, 1836; d Nov. 10, 1895; m *Sevilla Werner*, who d May 4, 1902, (3 ch: *Katura L.⁶*, *Mary E.⁶*, *Charles W.⁶*).
 - (2) *Samuel⁵*, b May 11, 1838; m *Elizabeth Bixler* (3 ch: *Alsines⁶*, *Cora Etta⁶*, *Lorenzo F.⁶*).
 - (3) *Elizabeth⁵*, b Oct. 30, 1841; d Feb. 16, 1908; m *John J. Gans* (6 ch: *Emmet⁶*, *William⁶*, *Daniel W.⁶*, *Mable V.⁶*, *Freddie⁶*).
 - (4) *John⁵*, b Feb. 13, 1844; m *Mary Weaver* (4 ch: *Edson W.⁶*, *Charlotte⁶*, *Emery⁶*, *Elta⁶*).
 - (5) *Susan⁵*, b April 21, 1846; d Jan. 29, 1862.
- ii *Elizabeth⁴*, b Jan. 20, 1819; Jan. 11, 1848; m *Joseph Mohler*, who d about 1896; they long lived on a farm about 1 mi. S. of Greentown, Stark Co., O. *Elizabeth⁴* was a member of G. B. B. Ch.

Children (3), surname *Mohler*:

- (1) *Nancy⁵*, d y.
 - (2) *Mahala⁵*, b 1854; m *Fernando Reimsnyder*, Akron, O., (5 ch: *Clinton⁶*, *Elmer⁶*, *Luma⁶*, *Viola⁶*, *Raymond⁶*).
 - (3) *Levi⁵*, d y.
- iii *Mary⁴*, b Oct. 20, 1821; d July 25, 1864; Jan. 22, 1852, m *Enos Price*. *Mary⁴* was member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (5), surname *Price*:

- (1) *Susan⁵*, b Oct. 30, 1852; m *Joseph Browand* (2 ch: *Henry⁶*, *Aaron⁶*).
- (2) *Samuel⁵*, b Nov. 23, 1854; m *Hannah Immel*, Akron, O., (5 ch: *Mary⁶*, *Nettie⁶*, *Franklin⁶*, *Ellen⁶*, *Paul⁶*).
- (3) *George⁵*, b Jan. 8, 1857; d Aug. 5, 1859.

- (4) Esther⁵, b Nov. 22, 1858; m *Milton Bolender* (7 ch: Charles⁶, Almada⁶, Irena⁶, Herman⁶, Royal⁶, Etha⁶, son).
- (5) Solomon⁵, b March 21, 1861; m *Mary Moffet* (1 ch).
- iv George⁴, b Nov. 23, 1823; d Aug. 5, 1833.
- v Nancy⁴, b Nov. 6, 1825; d March 9, 1853.
- vi Susan⁴, b Oct. 6, 1827; m (1) *Samuel Royer*.
- Children from 1st m (4), surname Royer:*
- (1) Anna⁵, b Sept. 30, 1848; m *Henry S. Young*.
- (2) Israel⁵, b Feb. 10, 1851; m *Lydia Young*; res. East Akron, O.
- (3) Lydia⁵, b Dec. 20, 1853; m *Silas S. Huffman*.
- (4) Susan⁵, b April 27, 1855; d April 10, 1890.
- Susan⁴ m (2) *George Price* and they lived upon a farm near Akron, Ind.; George d Sept. 28, 1893, and Susan⁴ survives; address Akron, Ind., R. R. All were members G. B. B. Ch.
- Children from 2d m (3), surname Price:*
- (5) Catharine⁵, b Aug. 29, 1859; m *John O. Dickeyhoff*.
- (6) Andrew⁵, b March 21, 1862; d April 22, 1872.
- (7) Sarah⁵, b Feb. 25, 1865; m *Fletcher Kroft*.
- vii Catharine⁴, b Jan. 12, 1830; Feb. 20, 1853; m *Solomon Bair*, b Jan. 12, 1826; they lived on a farm in Plain Twp., Stark Co., O.; address Middle Branch, O.
- Children (7), surname Bair:*
- (1) Lucy A.⁵, b Dec. 18, 1853; m *Wesley Simms*.
- (2) Susan⁵, b Jan. 16, 1856.
- (3) Mary⁵, b May 27, 1859.
- (4) Andrew⁵, b May 12, 1862.
- (5) Jayhue⁵, b Dec. 22, 1865.
- (6) John E.⁵, b June 16, 1868.
- (7) Solomon⁵, b July 30, 1871.
- viii Hannah⁴, b Jan. 28, 1832; Nov. 10, 1853, m *Jacob Harley*, b Feb. 11, 1831; live on a farm near Gilead, Branch Co., Mich.; both members G. B. B. Ch.
- Children (10), surname Harley:*
- (1) John⁵, b Nov. 25, 1854.
- (2) Andrew⁵, b July 22, 1856.
- (3) Allen⁵, b Feb. 23, 1858.
- (4) Owen⁵, b July 6, 1860.
- (5) Susan⁵, b Jan. 31, 1862.
- (6) Rachel⁵, b Feb. 28, 1864.

(7) Isaac⁵, b Sept. 5, 1867.

(8) Jacob⁵, b Sept. 5, 1867; d Sept. 11, 1868.

(9) George⁵, b Dec. 25, 1869.

(10) Electa⁵, b June 1, 1874.

ix Samuel⁴, b April 30, 1834; April 2, 1857, m *Catharine Bowers*, b Nov. 30, 1838; farmer and deacon in G. B. B. Ch. from 1869 to his d, Aug. 12, 1904; Catharine d Nov. 12, 1905.

Children (6), surname Markley:

(1) Susan⁵, b June 12, 1858.

(2) Salina⁵, b Jan. 8, 1861.

(3) William⁵, b Oct. 16, 1863.

(4) Elizabeth⁵, b July 31, 1867.

(5) Alvin B.⁵, b Oct. 28, 1869; m *Emma Irene Pontius*.

(6) Ellen⁵, b July 6, 1873; m *Edwin Steffy*.

x Andrew⁴, b Sept. 9, 1836; m *Sarah Keiser*; they lived on the parental homestead, where he d Sept. 1, 1880; both members G. B. B. Ch. (1 ch d y).

xi Isaac⁴, b Jan. 3, 1839, in Stark Co., O.; Feb. 11, 1866, m *Barbara Yoder*, b Jan. 13, 1839; d; residence on a farm in Plain Twp., Stark Co., O.; address New Berlin, Stark Co., O., R. R. No. 1.

One son:

(1) Elmer E.⁵ Markley, b Jan. 6, 1867.

SUMMARY OF OFFSPRING FROM THIRD GENERATION OR THE FOURTH GENERATION FROM [E1] JOHANNES HEN- RICH¹ BRUMBACH.

Serial No.	Children of [E2] Jacob ²	Sons	Dau.	Total
[E6]	+ William ³	5	1	6
[E7]	+ John ³	2	5	7
[E8]	+ Margaret ³ (B.) Fouse.....	7	3	10
[E9]	+ Conrad ³	11	4	15
[E10]	+ Jacob ³	3	4	7
[E11]	+ Hannah ³ (B.) Wineland.....	5	7	12
[E12]	+ Henry ³	6	5	11
[E13]	+ George ³	5	.	5
[E14]	+ Daniel ³	4	2	6
[E15]	+ Catharine ³ (B.) Warner.....	1	2	3
[E16]	+ Samuel ³	5	7	12

[E17] + Esther ³ (B.) Warner.....	4	3	7
[E18] + Mary ³ (B.) Garner.....	3	3	6
[E19] + David ³	3	1	4
[E20] + Susan ³ (B.) Markley	4	7	11
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	68	54	122

[E21] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 1, 1792; *m* Elizabeth Wagaman, *b* March 18, 1794; dau of Joel Wagaman, and a sister of Catharine Wagaman, who *m* [E22] Jacob⁴ Brumbaugh. John⁴ was a farmer and lived near Union, Montgomery Co., O.—S.E.⁴ S 6, T 5, R 5 E, containing 167 1-10 acres, for which a patent was issued to him April 1, 1825, as "Assignee of William Brumbaugh"—[E6] William³ having entered the said land and assigned it to his eldest son.

John⁴ *d* Oct. 14, 1871, and was buried in Bethel Cemetery, Salem Church, Montgomery Co., O.; Elizabeth *d* Oct. 10, 1874, and was buried beside her late husband.

There were no ch, but David Skyles was adopted and inherited the farm. He *m* and had ch: Anson, John, Elsie and others.

[E22] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* June 23, 1795, in "Morrison's Cove," Cumberland Co., now Bedford, Pa.; moved to Montgomery Co., O., about 1806, and was one of the pioneers of that section. He was a farmer, 5 ft. 8 in. high, weighed about 175 lbs., had black hair and was quite strong and rugged; an "all around mechanic," he was a good carpenter, blacksmith, shoemaker and tailor—an indispensable pioneer of great usefulness. He was a man of strong religious convictions; the family were active members of G. B. B. Ch., highest integrity, and he was successful in attaining a competency for himself and family; Whig and Repn.

Jacob⁴ *m* Catharine Wagaman, *b* Oct. 1795; dau Joel Wagaman; sister of Elizabeth, who *m* [E21] + John⁴ Brumbaugh. They lived near Union, Montgomery Co., O., where Jacob⁴ *d* May, 1881, and Catharine *d* Oct. of the same yr., both attaining 86 yrs.

Children (10):

[E96] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* April 20, 1818; *d* May 10, 1908.

[E97] + John Wagaman⁵, *b* Jan. 4, 1820; *d* 1871. (?)

[E98] + Daniel⁵, *b* Nov. 29, 1821; *d* Aug. 10, 1829, unm.

- [E99] + Jacob C.⁵, *b* Jan. 7, 1824; *d* March 14, 1874.
- [E100] Mary⁵, *b* June 28, 1826; *d* May 24, 1865, unm.; ad. Union, O.
- [E101] + Samuel Wagaman⁵, *b* Nov. 29, 1828; unm.
- [E102] + David J.⁵, *b* Aug. 25, 1830; *d* Oct. 16, 1865.
- [E103] + Noah E.—⁵, *b* March 9, 1833.
- [E104] Abraham⁵, *b* Oct. 14, 1835; *d* Nov. 13, 1860; teacher; unm.; 1
Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind.
- [E105] + Jesse K.—⁵, *b* Aug. 26, 1837.

[E23] DAVID J.⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 12, 1797; *m* *Elizabeth Rarick* and lived in Elkhart Co., Ind., until his *d*, April 17, 1861.

•
Children (7):

- [E186] John⁵, *b* Feb. 18, 1829; *d* Feb. 18, 1846.
- [E187] Mary⁵, *b* May 10, 1832; *d* June 14, 1846.
- [E188] + Barbara⁵, *b* Sept. 26, 1834.
- [E189] + Sarah⁵, *b* Feb. 25, 1837.
- [E190] + Jacob D.⁵, *b* Jan. 27, 1840.
- [E191] George⁵, *b* Oct. 16, 1841; *d* Nov. 23, 1862.
- [E192] + Noah⁵, *b* May 13, 1845.

[E24] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Dec. 18, 1800, in Cumberland Co., Pa.; March 9, 1817, *m* Samuel "Gripe" (*Cripe*), *b* Aug. 17, 1787, by Rev. Daniel Cripe. Samuel *d* Sept. 30, 1830; the family moved to Clinton Co., Ind., near Rossville, about 1840; and later lived in Wabash Co., Ind., where Elizabeth *d* July 11, 1879; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (10), surname Cripe:

- i Mary⁵, *b* Jan. 9, 1818; *m* Joseph Cripe (2 ch).
- ii Catharine⁵, *b* Nov. 2, 1820; Feb. 2, 1844, *m* David F. Cripe (1st cousin) *b* Nov. 7, 1819; lived at Pettit, Tippecanoe Co., Ind.; *d* Nov. 29, 1884.

Children (10), surname Cripe:

- (1) Daniel⁶, *b* Dec. 12, 1844; *d* June, 1845.
- (2) Elizabeth⁶, *b* Dec. 8, 1845; *m* David Studebaker.
- (3) Susan⁶, *b* March 16, 1847; *d* Nov. 26, 1847; *m* — Neher.
- (4) Mary⁶, *b* Aug. 2, 1848; *m* George Antrim; live on farm near Silver Lake, Ind. Children (5): Isaac C.⁷, David F.⁷, Rosetta⁷, Eliza C.⁷, William C.⁷.

- (5) Noah⁶, b June 22, 1850; m *Elizabeth Foutz*.
 - (6) Eli⁶, b Feb. 1, 1852.
 - (7) Hannah⁶, b Feb. 27, 1854.
 - (8) Sarah⁶, b Dec. 27, 1855; d Sept. 14, 1857.
 - (9) Isaac S.⁶, b May 3, 1858; m *Christina Blocher*, b Jan. 25, 1849; both G. B. B.; res. North Manchester, Ind.
 - (10) Samuel F.⁶, b June 18, 1861; m *Editha E. Stoops*, Aug. 1, 1886; farmer; G. B. B.; res. Edna Mills, Ind. Dau: Frances May⁷, b Feb. 12, 1889.
- iii Wm.⁵, b Feb. 1, 1822; Feb. 4, 1844, m (1) *Elizabeth Cripe*, b Jan. 22, 1822; res. Young America, Cass Co., Ind.

Children from 1st m (5):

- (1) Mary⁶, b 1845; m *S. W. Cree*.
- (2) Susan⁶, b 1847; m *J. Brock*.
- (3) Lizzie⁶, b 1850; m ——— *Davis*.
- (4) Levi⁶, b 1858.
- (5) Lavina⁶, b 1861.

Children from 2d m to Mary Yost, b 1840 (7):

- (6) Alice A.⁶, b 1867.
- (7) Lydia⁶, b 1869; d 1879.
- (8) Jennie⁶, b 1869; d 1872.
- (9) Synthia⁶, b 1872.
- (10) Rachel⁶, b 1876.
- (11) Clara⁶, b 1878; d 1879.
- (12) George⁶, b 1879.

- iv Elizabeth⁵, b Jan. 16, 1824; m (1) *Samuel Daniels*; m (2) *John P. Mussulman*. (See VIII below.)

- v Susan⁵, b June 16, 1825; m (1) *David Cripe*.

Children from 1st m (3), surname Cripe:

- (1) Samuel⁶.
- (2) David⁶.
- (3) Esther⁶, b Oct. 12, 1854.

Children from 2d m to Joseph Neher (3), surname Neher; res. Ross-ville, Ind.

- (4) Daniel⁶.
- (5) Stephen⁶.
- (6) Soloma⁶, d unm.

- + vi Isaac⁵, b Oct. 6, 1827; m *Mollie Cripe*; d; lived Clinton Co., Ind.

- (2) Mary Ellen⁶, b July 27, 1854; m *William Simms*; lived in Phila., Pa., where he d 1891.
- (3) Martha⁶, b July 29, 1857; m *Lewis Isenberg*; live on a farm near Cove Forge, Blair Co., Pa., (5 ch).
- (4) Susanna⁶, b Jan. 2, 1860; m *Marshall Morgan*, b April 3, 1861; lived at Henrietta, Pa., (4 ch).
- (5) Rebecca⁶.
- vi Elizabeth⁵, b Oct. 10, 1825; d Nov. 23, 1825.
- vii Moses⁵, b June 20, 1827; d Jan. 10, 1832.

[E28] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) m *James Stevens*.

Children (7), surname *Stevens*:

i John⁵.

Children (7): (1) James Patterson⁶, b 1840; (2) Wm. C.⁶, b Sept. 3, 1842; (3) Westanne⁶, b 1844 and m *James Brown*; (4) Harvey C.⁶, b 1847 and m *Jane Rogers*; (5) Alfred L.⁶, b 1850; (6) Norman S.⁶, b March 1, 1856; (7) Sarah Jane⁶, b July 21, 1858.

ii Mary⁵, m *John Housman*; res. Cincinnati, O., where it is reported she died.

iii James⁵. *Children* (2): A. A.⁶, b Aug. 20, 1845; atty., Tyrone, Pa. James Finley⁶, killed at Fort Wagner.

iv Susan⁵, m *Michael Murray*; residence Frankstown, Blair Co., Pa.

v Elizabeth⁵, b —, 1828; d April 27, 1890; m *John H. Thompson*; residence Juniata, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (5), surname *Thompson*:

(1) Geo. W.⁶, b July 8, 1859; d.

(2) Samuel R.⁶, b Aug. 20, 1860.

(3) Joseph N.⁶, b July 24, 1863.

(4) Homer H.⁶, b May 26, 1866.

(5) Jesse G.⁶, b April 6, 1868.

vi Samuel⁵.

vii Alexander⁵, b Jan. 2, 1829; m (1) *Christena Hetrick*; resided at Franklin Forge (Ganister P. O.), Blair Co., Pa.

Children by 1st m (6):

(1) Catharine⁶, b June 16, 1853; m *Wesley Frank*.

(2) James W.⁶, b Sept. 18, 1854; d Dec. 23, 1890.

(3) Michael⁶, b July 27, 1856; d y.

(4) Daniel⁶, b Sept. 26, 1858; m *Martha J. Herroon*.

Children (5):

- (1) Betsy Ann⁶, *m* ——— *Grabill*, Rossville, Ind.
 - (2) William⁶, *res.* Edna Mills, Clinton Co., Ind.
 - (3) Christena⁶.
 - (4) Amanda⁶.
 - (5) Jesse⁶, *res.* Rossville, Ind.
- vii Samuel⁵, *b* Aug. 5, 1831.
- viii Esther⁵, *m* John P. Mussulman. After Esther's *d* he *m* [IV] Elizabeth⁵ (*Cripe*) Daniels. (See above.)
- ix Joseph⁵, *b* January 15, 1834; *d* April 18, 1834.
- x Daniel F.⁵, *b* April 26, 1835; *m* Magdalena Cripe March 2, 1862; farmer near Laketon, Wabash Co., Ind.

Children (7):

- (1) Saloma⁶, *b* Nov. 4, 1863; *d* June 11, 1883.
- (2) Infant son⁶, *b* and *d* Sept. 1, 1866.
- (3) Martha E.⁶, *b* June 17, 1867.
- (4) Infant son⁶, *b* June 17, 1867; *d* June 18, 1867.
- (5) Susan J.⁶, *b* Jan. 20, 1869.
- (6) Moses S.⁶, *b* June 23, 1871.
- (7) Leah N.⁶, *b* June 16, 1874.

[E25] WILLIAM⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 1, 1804; *d* July 27, 1881; *m* Elizabeth Paulus, *b* April 18, 1802; *d* Oct. 21, 1875. Lived and *d* in Kosciusko Co., Ind., previously lived in Elkhart Co., near Goshen, Ind. The sons were carpenters.

Children (7):

- [E241] + William B.⁵, *b* March 14, 1830.
- [E242] John⁵, *b* Jan. 24, 1832.
- [E243] + Daniel⁵, *b* Jan. 23, 1834; *d* Nov. 3, 1861.
- [E244] + Solomon⁵, *b* April 3, 1836.
- [E245] + Margaret⁵, *b* Jan. 21, 1839.
- [E246] + Lydia⁵, *b* Aug. 16, 1841.
- [E247] + George⁵, *b* April 18, 1843.

✓ [E26] DANIEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* 1810 in Montgomery Co., O.; July 19, 1866; *m* Susan Houser, *b* Dec., 1814, and they lived near Covington, Miami Co., O. He was a carpenter, members G. B. B. Ch., and *d* Nov. 4, 1870; Susan *d* Feb. 11, 1856; both buried in Weaver Cemetery, Greenville, O.

Children (6):

- [E305] + John⁵, b April 25, 1840.
 [E306] + Nancy⁵, b Sept. 16, 1842.
 [E307] + Abraham⁵, b March 10, 1844.
 [E308] + Henry⁵, b March 17, 1848.
 [E309] + Mary Ann⁵, b March 11, 1852.
 [E310] Christena⁵, b Feb. 15, 1854; d Feb., 1897; m *Peter Bentzel* (no issue).

- ✕ [E27] SUSAN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Huntingdon Co., Pa., March 4, 1791; m *James Bacon*, b in Washington Co., Pa., Sept. 21, 1788; both d in Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (4), surname Bacon:

- i John⁵, b Jan. 28, 1813; d in Altoona, Pa., Nov. 5, 1871.
 ↓ ii Thomas⁵, b in Blair Co., Pa., Aug. 14, 1815; Jan 30, 1845, at Lawrenceburg, Ky.; m *Maria Louisa Ashford*,^a b in Franklin Co., Ky., April 1, 1821. When married he was a tailor; the family moved to Tenn. in 1857; next to Ind., where he went into the grocery business; and lastly to Miss., where he lost most of his property during the Civil War. He d from yellow fever Sept. 21, 1878, in Memphis, Tenn. The entire family are members Christian Ch.

Children (5):

- (1) Jennie⁶, b Shelbyville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1845; d Jan. 28, 1864.
 (2) James Thomas⁶, b Shelbyville, Ky., March 23, 1848; d March 28, 1850.
 (3) William Thomas⁶, b Flemingsburg, Ky., Jan. 30, 1852.
 (4) Sallie Reagan⁶, b Evansville, Ind., March 19, 1857; d May 10, 1865.
 (5) Katie Lee⁶, b Memphis, Tenn., 1864.
 iii Mary⁵, b July 20, 1818; d March 15, 1890; unm; lived in Punxsutawney, Jefferson Co., Pa.
 iv Charles⁵, b Feb. 12, 1821; d y.
 ✕ v Daniel⁵, b June 22, 1823; m *Susan Ditch*, b May 2, 1832; lived in Blair C., Pa. He served in U. S. A. and was shot through the head at Va. Cross Roads.

Children (5):

- (1) John Ditch⁶, July 4, 1853; m *Annie Fickes* and live at Roaring Spring, Pa., (3 ch).

^aWho furnished much of this information in a letter from Memphis, Tenn., dated Oct. '93.

- (5) Calvin⁶, b Sept. 19, 1860; d 1879.
- (6) Samuel⁶, b Jan. 20, 1863; m *Alice Snyder*; m. (2) *Mrs. Susan (Baumgardner) Marshall*; ch (4):
- (7) John⁶, b Sept. 15, 1873.
- (8) Elmer⁶, b Nov. 4, 1874.
- (9) Franklin⁶, b Dec. 25, 1876.
- (10) Daniel⁶, b March 26, 1880.

[E29] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) m *John Graffius*. (See [E30].)

One daughter:

- i Catharine⁵ Graffius, b Feb. 20, 1835; m *Paul B. Rhodes*, b April 10, 1824; d Oct. 9, 1891; residence Piney Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (6), surname Rhodes:

- (1) Caroline⁶, b Sept. 27, 1852; m *H. H. Lykens*.
- (2) Nancy Jane⁶, b June 10, 1854; m *A. C. Merits*.
- (3) Loretta⁶, b Aug. 18, 1858; d Sept. 29, 1863.
- (4) Christena⁶, b May 8, 1860; d Sept. 29, 1869.
- (5) Martha⁶, b Oct. 11, 1863; m *John D. Smith*.
- (6) James⁶, b Feb. 15, 1878.

[E30] ESTHER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) d Feb., 1864; m *John Graffius* (see [E29]); d Feb. 1850. The Graffius family went from Huntingdon Co., Pa., to Jefferson Co., Pa., when he was 3 yrs. old.

Children (10), surname Graffius:

- i Mary⁵, b May 25, 1823; m *Thomas Neal*.
- ii Daniel J.⁵, b May 25, 1824, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (11):

- (1) Margaret⁶, b April 15, 1844; d March 25, 1847.
- (2) Mary⁶, b June 8, 1845; d March 11, 1847.
- (3) Annie M.⁶, b March 27, 1847; d Oct. 30, 1847.
- (4) Matilda J.⁶, b Sept. 8, 1848; d Oct. 25, 1867.
- (5) Amanda M.⁶, b March 24, 1851.
- (6) Thaddeus C.⁶, b Oct. 9, 1854; m *Ella C. Williams*.
- (7) William⁶, b May 20, 1855; d Nov. 8, 1863.
- (8) Clara⁶, b Feb. 23, 1857; m *Howard Bair*.
- (9) Irvin N.⁶, b Aug. 3, 1859.
- (10) Ward⁶, b March 23, 1862; m *Maggie Ham*.

- (11) Annie M.⁶, *b* Sept. 23, 1865; *m* Wm. Graham.
 iii Abraham⁵, *b* Sept. 10, 1827; *d* Sept. 29, 1886; *m* Jane Bowers; last address of Jane was Punxsutawney, Jefferson Co., Pa.

Children (10):

- (1) Susannah E.⁶, *b* Sept. 10, 1851; *d* Oct. 7, 1871.
 - (2) Wm. W.⁶, *b* Aug. 16, 1853; *m* Margaret E. Wolf.
 - (3) Harriet O.⁶, *b* Sept. 2, 1855; *m* J. R. Mohny.
 - (4) Nancy A.⁶, *b* March 9, 1858; *d* Sept. 12, 1860.
 - (5) Harvey S.⁶, *b* March 7, 1860; *d* Feb. 12, 1864.
 - (6) Laura J.⁶, *b* Jan. 29, 1862; *m* Albert B. Means.
 - (7) Mary T.⁶, *b* Nov. 30, 1863; *d* Aug. 3, 1879.
 - (8) John A.⁶, *b* Sept. 26, 1866; *m* Susie I. McPherson.
 - (9) Amos I.⁶, *b* Aug. 25, 1871.
 - (10) Norman L.⁶, *b* Oct. 15, 1873.
- iv Eliza⁵, *d* Oct., 1847 (no ch).
 v Hannah⁵, *m* — Spencer.
 vi Sarah⁵, *m* — Campbell.
 vii Margaret⁵, *d* 1850.
 viii Mary Ann⁵, *d* Oct., 1847.
 ix Nancy⁵, *d* April 15, 1844 (no ch).
 x Susan⁵, *m* — McCright.

[E31] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 1, 1804, in Morrison's Cove, Blair Co., Pa.; March 15, 1826, *m* Katharine E. Shingler, *b* Nov. 16, 1810, in Berks Co., Pa., dau Joseph and Elizabeth (Mounts) Shingler. John⁴ was a collier (charcoal) and the family lived at Mapleton Depot, Huntingdon Co., Pa. John *d* Dec. 29, 1877, and Katharine *d* Dec. 26, 1886; both buried at Mapleton.

Six sons served in the Union Army: [E109] John⁵ in the 9th Penna. Cavalry; [E113] Alfred⁵ and [E114] Andrew⁵ in the 12th Penna. Cavalry; Andrew⁵ was killed in the Shenandoah Valley of Va., March, 1865; [E107] Joseph⁵ in Co. E, 104th Reg. Pa. V. Inf., and [E108] Jacob⁵ and [E110] Samuel⁵ in the 205th Reg. Pa. V. Inf.

Children (16):

- [E106] Ephraim⁵, *b* Feb. 27, 1827; *d* March 16, 1829.
 [E107] + Joseph⁵, *b* March 3, 1829.
 [E108] + Jacob⁵, *b* March 14, 1831.
 [E109] + John⁵, *b* Oct. 6, 1832; *d* March 3, 1908.
 [E110] Samuel⁵, *b* Feb. 16, 1834; lives in Mo.

- [E111] Elizabeth⁵, b Sept. 19, 1835; d Nov. 19, 1845.
- [E112] Susan⁵, b Sept. 2, 1837; d Sept., 1850.
- [E113] + Alfred⁵, b May 19, 1839.
- [E114] Andrew⁵, b Sept. 19, 1840; killed in March, 1865, in Civil War (no ch).
- [E115] William W.⁵, b June 30, 1842; d March 1844 or '48.
- [E116] + Mary⁵, b June 30, 1844.
- [E117] Margaret⁵, b May 19, 1846; d March 1, 1848.
- [E118] Henry⁵, b Feb. 16, 1848; d Feb. 5, 1873; m *Martha Ainsworth*.
- [E119] + Michael⁵, b March 17, 1850.
- [E120] + Jeremiah⁵, b May 19, 1852.
- [E121] Catharine⁵, b April 12, 1855; d Sept., 1855.

[E32] HANNAH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Aug. 16, 1806, in Huntingdon Co., Pa; May 29, 1825, m *Ephraim Baer*, b Dec. 27, 1804, in Jefferson Co., O.; lived in Stark Co., O., and about 1846 moved to a farm in Miami Co., Ind.

Children (10), surname Baer:

- i Catharine⁵, b March 12, 1826 (Huntingdon Co., Pa.); m *Henry Eby*.
- ii Mary⁵, b Dec. 25, 1827 (Bedford Co., Pa.); m (1) *Joseph Plat*; m (2) *James Kelly*.
- iii Eliza⁵, b Nov. 12, 1830 (Stark Co., O.); m *Geo. Hoover*.
- iv Rosina⁵, b May 14, 1833 (Stark Co., O.); July 15, 1850, m (1) *David J. Wertenberger*, who d in Union Army Feb. 4, 1862. Rosina⁵ d July 1, 1892.

Children (5), surname Wertenberger:

- (1) Diantha J.⁶, b and d Aug. 18, 1854.
- (2) Wm. Henry⁶, b Aug. 24, 1856; d Feb. 16, 1866.
- (3) Manassa A.⁶, b April 30, 1858; residence Toledo, O.
- (4) Mary C.⁶, b Feb. 8, 1860.
- (5) David J.⁶, b and d March 15, 1862.

Rosina m (2) Benjamin Prince, March 16, 1864; *children (3) surname Prince:*

- (6) James W.⁶, b March 1, 1866; m *Minnie Naomi Ellis*.
- (7) Lily M.⁶, b and d March 1, 1866.
- (8) Benjamin F.⁶, b Dec. 25, 1869; d March 25, 1870.

- v John Lundy⁵, b Feb. 13, 1835 (Stark Co., O.); Oct. 13, 1856, m *Mary Davis* in Wabash Co., Ind.; farmer.

Children (8), surname Baer:

- (1) Samantha⁶, (2) Ephraim⁶, (3) Marcy⁶, (4) Catharine⁶, (5) Rebecca⁶, (6) Hannah⁶, (7) Daniel W.⁶, (8) Wm. M.⁶.
 vi Rachel⁵, b April 21, 1837 (Stark Co., O.); m *Jos. Carlisle*; lived in Wabash Co., Ind., where both died.

Children (5), surname Carlisle:

- (1) Hannah⁶, (2) Eliza⁶, (3) Charlotte⁶, (4) Emma, (5) Sanna.
 vii Manasseh⁵, b May 10, 1839 (Stark Co., O.); m *Eveline Hoover*.
 viii Daniel Webster⁵, b Nov. 25, 1841 (Stark Co., O.); residence Ashland, Ore.; m *Victoria Vandine* in Wabash Co., Ind., April 22, '66.

Children (5), surname Baer:

- (1) Laura⁶, (2) Clara⁶, (3) Anna May⁶, (4) Edward, (5) Nora M.
 ix Elisabeth⁵, b July 18, 1844; m (1) *Thos. J. Quick*; m (2) *Alfred Bowsher*.
 x William Henry⁵, b April 16, 1848 (Wabash Co., Ind.); d 1850.

[E33] SAMUEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 16, 1813; m *Susan Eagley* April 16, 1835. Resided with his son-in-law, Wm. Borden, near Lake Fork, Ashland Co., O.

Children (10):

- [E193] + Mary Ann⁵, b March 24, 1837.
 [E194] Lucinda R.⁵, b Aug. 1, 1838; d Oct. 2, 1860.
 [E195] + Catharine⁵, b July 17, 1840.
 [E196] + Frances E.⁵, b April 28, 1842.
 [E197] Martha⁵, b April 22, 1844; d May 15, 1853.
 [E198] John F.⁵, b Feb. 15, 1848; d May 12, 1853.
 [E199] Amanda Jane⁵, b Oct. 12, 1851; d Jan. 11, 1871.
 [E200] Elizabeth⁵, b April 10, 1852; d July 11, 1852.
 [E201] + Susannah Amanda⁵, b May 21, 1854.
 [E202] Clarissa A.⁵, b Aug. 10, 1858.

[E34] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b May 29, 1798, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Sept. 28, 1820, m *Susan Markley*, b Dec. 10, 1793, in Morrison's Cove, then in Bedford Co., Pa. (now Blair Co.), a sister of *John Markley*, who m [E20] *Susan³ Brumbaugh*. They finally settled on a farm near the center of Lake Twp., Stark Co., O., where nine children were b; about 1842 he moved to Mo., where he d Oct. 23, 1882.

Children (9):

- [E122] + George⁵, *b* Sept. 19, 1821; *d* Sept. 3, 1872.
- [E123] + Christena⁵, *b* Jan. 5, 1823; *d* Jan. 8, 1873.
- [E124] Solomon⁵, *b* Aug. 30, 1824; *d* April 11, 1845.
- [E125] + Mary⁵, *b* March 2, 1826; *d* Jan. 11, 1892.
- [E126] + Catharine⁵, *b* Jan. 24, 1828.
- [E127] + Lydia⁵, *b* Oct. 19, 1830.
- [E128] Andrew⁵, *b* Nov. 17, 1832; *d* Aug. 19, 1854.
- [E129] Elizabeth⁵, *b* Nov. 13, 1834; *d* Aug. 14, 1837.
- [E130] Susan⁵, *b* April 13, 1838; *d* Dec. 9, 1862.

[E35] GEORGE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 25, 1799, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Oct. 1, 1820, *m* (1) *Esther Hoover*, *b* April 15, 1799; dau *Christian* and *Catharine (Wishour) Hoover*. They settled upon a farm of 240 acres near Barryville, Stark Co., O., where (1) *Esther* *d* April 12, 1844. George⁴ *m* (2) *Rebecca (Stull) Thomas* (widow of Jacob Thomas), *b* July 4, 1815. George⁴ *d* Aug. 19, 1880, and his w, *Rebecca*, *d* March 14, 1894; all were members G. B. B. Ch., and were buried in the East Nimisila Ch. cemetery, Stark Co., O.

Children from 1st m (12, including infant d):

- [E203] Elizabeth⁵, *b* Dec. 13, 1822; *d* July 22, 1889; unm.
- [E204] Catharine⁵, *b* Aug. 27, 1824; *d* Dec. 13, 1898; unm.
- [E205] + John⁵, *b* March 7, 1826; *d* Feb. 22, 1909.
- [E206] + Lydia⁵, *b* Oct. 18, 1827.
- [E207] + Sarah⁵, *b* March 15, 1830.
- [E208] + Henry K.⁵, *b* Dec. 8, 1831.
- [E209] Eliza⁵, *b* Jan. 20, 1834; *d* Oct. 12, 1850; unm.
- [E210] + Christena⁵, *b* March 30, 1836.
- [E211] + Daniel Hoover⁵, *b* May 17, 1838; *d* June 14, 1871.
- [E212] + Isaac⁵, *b* Feb. 13, 1840; *d* May 13, 1877.

Children from 2d m (2):

- [E213] + Hannah⁵, *b* April 19, 1848.

[E36] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 25, 1799; July 6, 1828, *m* *Susan Ditch* ("Deisch"); farmer; both members G. B. B. Ch.; Susan *d* April 16, 1855; Jacob⁴ *d* April 2, 1899.

Children (12):

- [E248] + Conrad⁵, *b* April 4, 1824.

- [E249] + Lydia⁵, b May 26, 1829; d Jan. 11, 1888.
- [E250] + Mary⁵, b Oct. 27, 1830.
- [E251] + Abraham⁵, b April 4, 1832; d Sept. 25, 1898.
- [E252] John⁵, b April 11, 1834; d Feb. 23, 1839.
- [E253] + Catharine⁵, b July 1, 1836.
- [E254] + Susan⁵, b April 12, 1838.
- [E255] Samuel⁵, b Feb. 1, 1840; d Aug. 18, 1842.
- [E256] + Hannah⁵, b Jan. 21, 1843.
- [E257] + Elizabeth⁵, b Aug. 26, 1844; d Dec. 15, 1889.
- [E258] + Leah⁵, b April 17, 1846.
- [E259] + Samantha⁵, b May 26, 1848.

[E37] WILLIAM⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 20, 1801; m *Elizabeth Cramer*; they lived on a farm in Lake Twp., Stark Co., O., where William⁴ d March 28, 1854, and Elizabeth d Feb. 5, 1891.

Children (7):

- [E311] + Mary⁵, b Jan. 13, 1825; d July 18, 1890.
- [E312] + Levi⁵, b Feb. 25, 1827; d May 22, 1899.
- [E313] Caroline⁵, b 1829; d April 10, 1847.
- [E314] + George Washington⁵, b Nov. 1, 1833.
- [E315] + Ruphena⁵, b April 27, 1836; d July, 1896.
- [E316] John⁵, b Sept., 19, 1839; unm.
- [E317] + Catharine⁵, b April 10, 1847.

[E38] DAVID⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b May 18, 1802; 1831 m *Mary Zellers*; lived in Lake Twp., Stark Co., O., for a number of years, and then was a carpenter and joiner; he later moved to a large farm near Akron, Summit Co., O., where he d June 30, 1871.

Children (8):

- [E325] + Matilda⁵, b March 5, 1832; d Sept. 1, 1870.
- [E326] Jeremiah⁵, b Oct. 5, 1833; d Dec. 28, 1853.
- [E327] + Susan⁵, b June 12, 1835; d May 7, 1855.
- [E328] Harriet⁵, b May 29, 1837; d March 25, 1908; m *Jacob Smith*, who d Nov. 10, 1908, at Akron, O., (no ch).
- [E329] Mary⁵, b March 25, 1839; m *Danl. Hollabaugh*; res. near Akron, O., (no ch).
- [E330] Sarah⁵, b Aug. 20, 1841; d Dec. 16, 1869.

[E331] Hiram⁵, *b* Nov. 14, 1843; *d* July 12, 1852.

[E332] David⁵, *b* Nov. 28, 1845; *d* May 9, 1877.

[E99] ISAAC⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* December 31, 1803; *d* Aug. 6, 1833.

Child (1):

[E333] + Edward W.⁵, *b* Jan. 25, 1831.

[E40] SAMUEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 14, 1804; Nov. 6, 1825, *m* Magdalena Palmer, *b* May 30, 1807. Settled in Randolph Twp., Portage Co., O., in 1831, where they lived on a farm until 1850, when they went to the vicinity of Davenport, Ia. Samuel⁴ *d* at the latter place Jan. 27, 1880; Magdalena *d* Jan. 16, 1901; both buried at Asbury Chapel, Scott Co., Iowa. Both were members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (9):

[E334] + Moses⁵, *b* March 27, 1828; *d* April 2, 1902.

[E335] + Aaron⁵, *b* March 19, 1830.

[E336] + Sarah⁵, *b* May 15, 1832; *d* Aug. 20, 1893.

[E337] + Chauncey S.⁵, *b* Dec. 17, 1834.

[E338] + Susan⁵, *b* Dec. 31, 1836; *d* May 5, 1869.

[E339] + Mary⁵, *b* Nov. 3, 1838.

[E340] + Rosanna⁵, *b* Sept. 22, 1840; *d* March 5, 1892.

[E341] Rufus⁵, *b* Jan. 11, 1843; *d* Aug. 31, 1847.

[E342] + Lydia⁵, *b* May 3, 1848; *d* June 18, 1878.

[E41] HENRY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 4, 1805, and his mother, [E9] Mary, died at his birth. He was nursed by [E8] Margaret³ (Brumbaugh) Fouse together with the latter's own child, [E8-IX] Adam⁴ Fouse, and it is said that the close friendship between these two continued throughout life to a marked degree. They made it a special point to call upon each other at frequent intervals, although residing in different states.

Oct. 8, 1829, he *m* Catharine Stiffler, *b* March 25, 1812; dau Henry and Nancy Stiffler of Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. They remained in Blair Co., Pa., until 1831, when they moved to Stark Co., O.; April 2, 1832, they moved to Randolph Twp., Portage Co., O. Here the family built a house in the woods and cleared a farm on which the parents lived until 80 years old. Henry⁴, *d* July 21, 1886, and Catharine *d* Feb. 9, 1892. They reared a family of 14 children, 9 boys and 5 girls, nearly all of whom

settled in the vicinity of the old homestead. The parents were members of G. B. B. Ch., in which denomination he was a minister and an elder for some years, and of which all the ch have long been active members.

Children (14):

- [E343] Henry⁵, b Aug. 23, 1828.
- [E344] + Andrew⁵, b July 5, 1830; d Sept. 3, 1901 (historian).
- [E345] + Ephraim⁵, b May 7, 1832.
- [E346] + Nancy⁵, b March 15, 1834.
- [E347] + Jacob⁵, b April 3, 1836; d Dec. 18, 1897.
- [E348] + Isaac⁵, b Oct. 29, 1838.
- [E349] + Elizabeth⁵, b Jan. 15, 1841.
- [E350] + Conrad Lester⁵, b Oct. 2, 1842.
- [E351] + Samuel⁵, b March 24, 1844.
- [E352] + Mary⁵, b July 28, 1846; d July 23, 1907.
- [E353] + Susan⁵, b Jan. 10, 1849.
- [E354] + Henry P.⁵, b April 23, 1851.
- [E355] + Lydia⁵, b Aug. 26, 1854.
- [E356] + Eli⁵, b April 26, 1859.

After the separate half tones of the children of [E41] Henry⁴ and Catharine (Stiffer) Brumbaugh had been made, the compiler learned of the existence of the remarkable group of 13 children living on Oct. 24, 1892. After considerable persuasion the 10 surviving children have joined in permitting and securing its reproduction. [E344] Andrew⁵, [E347] Jacob⁵, and [E352] Mary⁵ have passed to the higher life. It is greatly regretted that no picture was ever made of the parents.

[E42] DANIEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b June 11, 1807; 1833 m Sarah Keister, b Jan. 3, 1811; they soon after located on a farm in N.E. part of Lake Twp., Stark Co., O., where he d Dec. 22, 1840. Sarah m (2) — Ditch, and d at Lake Center Sept. 11, 1904.

Children (2):

- [E357] Matilda⁵, b Feb., 1834; d Jan. 30, 1893 (or Oct., 1906).
- [E358] Catharine⁵, b 1836; d 1843.

[E44] MARY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Dec. 5, 1811; March 24, 1832, m Henry Nodde, b Oct. 21, 1811; lived in Suffield Twp., Portage Co., O., until 1853, when they moved to the

vicinity of Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Iowa, where Henry *d* ———; Mary lives with her dau in Guthrie Co., Iowa.

Children (10), surname Nodle:

- i Abraham⁵, *b* March 28, 1833; Jan. 22, 1857, *m* Sarah A. *Agden*, *b* March 17, 1834; mechanic; both members G. B. B. Ch.; lived at Menlo, Guthrie Co., Iowa, but now at Weiser, Idaho.

Children (5):

- (1) Harriet A.⁶, *b* July 10, 1858; *m* Chas. H. *Bowman* (5 ch).
 - (2) Mary A.⁶, *b* Jan. 28, 1861; *d* Nov. 30, 1863.
 - (3) John L.⁶, *b* Dec. 29, 1864; *d* Aug. 6, 1866.
 - (4) Artman F.⁶, *b* Sept. 9, 1868.
 - (5) Ira F.⁶, *b* Sept. 9, 1870; *d* April 14, 1881.
- ii Catharine⁵, *b* Jan. 14, 1835; Feb. 28, 1858, *m* Wm. *Halley*; lived on farm near Manning, Carrol Co., Iowa, but now at Geddes, Charles Mix Co., S. Dak.

Children (4), surname Halley:

- (1) Wm. F.⁶, *b* Nov. 7, 1859; *m* Hattie E. *Shay*, Manning, Iowa, (6 ch).
 - (2) John R.⁶, *b* Oct. 4, 1863; *m* Carrie M. *Burlison*, Washville, Iowa.
 - (3) Charles H.⁶, *b* Aug. 25, 1868.
 - (4) James A.⁶, *b* Feb. 15, 1873.
- iii Susan⁵, *b* Jan. 13, 1837; July 4, 1857, *m* Alphonzo *Goddard*; she *d* June 15, 1862 (2 ch).

Children (2), surname Goddard:

- (1) Mary Eunice⁶, *b* April 28, 1858; *m* Rosco G. *Ryel*, Geneva, Neb. (4 ch).
 - (2) Henry Milton⁶, *b* April 12, 1860; *m* Ida May *Campbell*, Kansas City (3 ch).
- iv John⁵, *b* May 17, 1839; *d* Jan. 3, 1858.
 - v Lewis⁵, *b* Aug. 3, 1841; Oct. 8, 1884, *m* Bertha *Hink*, *b* April 1, 1862; resided on farm near Maquoketa, Iowa, but now at Payette, Canon Co., Idaho.

Children (4):

- (1) Edward Henry⁶, *b* Sept. 15, 1885.
- (2) Minnie A.⁶, *b* Nov. 15, 1888.
- (3) Lottie May⁶, *b* Oct. 12, 1890.
- (4) Cora Emma⁶, *b* July 3, 1893.

- vi Esther⁵ ("Hettie"), b Dec. 26, 1843; Dec. 1, 1861, m James L. Dodd, b in W. Va., June 10, 1842; Esther d May 26, 1875; res. near Maquoketa, Iowa.

Children (3), surname *Dodd*:

- (1) Marietta⁶, b March 2, 1863; d Oct. 2, '63.
- (2) Henry L.⁶, b Feb. 6, 1867.
- (3) Clara E.⁶, b Feb. 8, 1873.

- vii Lydia⁵, b June 3, 1846; Dec. 26, 1867, m Alverich O—. Ommen; s John Becker and Teda Margaret Ommen; he d Sept. 24, 1901; lived on farm near Glendon, Guthrie Co., Iowa, which latter place is his address; member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (6), surname *Ommen*:

- (1) Edward Aaron⁶, b June 5, 1870; m Clara Pickell (3 ch).
- (2) Hettie Eldora⁶, b March 5, 1872; m Chas. Arthur Hanes, Glendon, Iowa.
- (3) Alva Nodde⁶, b Jan. 1, 1877; m Nora Masters.
- (4) Retmer George⁶, b Sept. 23, 1879; m Nellie Kinsey (2 ch).
- (5) Almeda Eliza⁶, b Aug. 2, 1883.
- (6) Lewis Emil⁶, b Aug. 5, 1887.

- viii Jacob⁵, b June 19, 1849; Dec. 25, 1890, m Julia A. Crawshaw, b Jan. 11, 1851; merchant, Payette, Idaho.

Children (3):

- (1) Ellis Crawshaw⁶, b Feb. 11, 1892; d Sept. 7, 1892.
- (2) Elsie⁶, b Feb. 11, 1892; d Sept. 7, 1892.
- (3) Mary C.⁶, b May 7, 1893.

- ix Sarah⁵, b Dec. 11, 1851; m Gottlieb Messerli; res. Snyder, Colo.

Children (3), surname *Messerli*:

- (1) Allura M.⁶, b Aug. 4, 1885.
- (2) Ida H.⁶, b Oct. 27, 1889.
- (3) Benj. J.⁶, b May 29, 1891.

- x Mary Almeda⁵, b Feb. 18, 1855; Nov. 10, 1878, m (1) Jahue White, b Nov. 10, 1848; res. near Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Iowa.

Issue from 1st m (2 ch), surname *White*:

- (1) Mary Jane⁶, b Sept. 4, 1879.
 - (2) Sarah E.⁶, b May 15, 1881.
- m* (2) Freeman Dell, b in Canada (1 ch):
- (3) Harry F.⁶ Dell, b Sept. 10, 1895.

hannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 20, 1815; Dec. 14, 1834, *m* Daniel Feller, *b* Jan. 9, 1810; soon thereafter they settled on a tract of timbered land in Suffield Twp., Portage Co., O., where he *d* Feb. 15, 1892; both members of G. B. B. Ch.

Children (9), *surname* Feller:

- i Catharine⁵, *b* Jan. 24, 1837; *m* Henry Sausaman, who *d* about 1901 (10 ch).
- ii Uriah⁵, *b* Nov. 22, 1838; *m* Anna Ulrich; res. near Plymouth, Marshal Co., Ind.; he is deacon G. B. B. Ch. (7 ch).
- iii Andrew⁵, *b* May 9, 1841; *d* y.
- iv Lewis⁵, *b* March 16, 1843; *m* Louisa Potts; res. Plainwell, Alegen Co., Mich., (3 ch).
- v Samuel S.⁵, *b* May 25, 1847; *m* Celestia A. Fox, who *d* Oct. 7, 1883; res. on farm near Suffield, O., (6 ch).
- vi Conrad⁵, *b* Nov. 13, 1850; *d* y.
- vii Mary⁵, *b* Jan. 17, 1852; *d* Feb. 17, 1856.
- viii Sarah⁵, *b* April 24, 1856; *m* John Geib, who *d* 1894; res. Otsego, Mich., (3 ch).
- ix Israel⁵, *b* Jan. 22, 1860; *m* Carrie Shanafelt; members G. B. B. Ch.; res. near Suffield, O., (3 ch).

[E46] SUSAN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 10, 1818; Jan., 1844, *m* John Pontius, *b* March 3, 1819; lived on farm in Randolph Twp., Portage Co., O., where she *d* April 16, 1853.

Children (5), *surname* Pontius:

- i Andrew⁵, *b* Dec. 11, 1844; *m* Lydia Smith; lived on farm near Gilead, Miami Co., Ind.
- Children* (3):
 - (1) Peter⁶, *b* March 1, 1869; *m* Emma Huffman (2 ch).
 - (2) Jacob⁶, *b* Feb. 23, 1871; *m* Alice McQuiston (2 ch).
 - (3) Alvira⁶, *b* June 13, 1873; *m* Wm. Shafer.
- ii Lewis⁵, *b* May 16, 1846; *d* Dec. 3, 1872.
- iv Samuel B.⁵, *b* Feb. 8, 1848; *m* Lorentine Bowers; farmer Portage Co., O., (4 ch).
- v Abraham⁵, *b* Oct. 16, 1861; *m* (1) Louisa Smith (3 ch); Sept. 11, 1883, *m* (2) Rosalie Flitgraft (4 ch).

[E47] ANDREW⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 10, 1818; 1848 *m* (1) Elizabeth Kamp *b* May 6, 1830; dau Jacob and Sarah Kamp; *d* Oct. 6, 1860. Andrew⁴ *m* (2) Mrs.

Mary Ann (Seagley) Lilly, b Dec. 14, 1825; dau *Jacob Philip* and *Elizabeth Seagley* (and widow of Jacob Lilly). *Mary* d April 1, 1868. *Andrew*⁴, Dec. 12, '69, m (3) *Charlotte Isabel (Firestone) Taylor* (widow of Kirk Taylor); he d June 11, 1886, and *Charlotte* d March 2, '09.

Children by 1st m (6):

[E359] + *Conrad C.*⁵, b Dec. 21, 1849; d Aug. 15, 1891.

[E360] *Catharine*⁵, b Sept. 9, 1851; d March 16, 1864.

[E361] + *Susan*⁵, b Feb. 25, 1853.

[E362] + *Mary*⁵, b March 11, 1854.

[E363] + *Uriah*⁵, b Nov. 13, 1856.

[E364] *Alfred*⁵, b Sept. 21, 1860; b Sept. 12, 1864.

Daughter by 2d m:

[E365] + *Phoebe*⁵, b Sept. 26, 1863.

Children by 3d m (2):

[E366] *Ada A.*⁵, b Nov. 13, 1871.

[E367] + *Emmet Clayton*⁵, b Aug. 31, 1876.

[E48] LEWIS⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E9] *Conrad*³, [E2] *Jacob*², *Johannes Henrich*¹) b March 8, 1821; Dec., 1849, m *Susan Ulrich*, b Feb. 25, 1826, and d Feb. 3, 1896, 4 hours after having fallen down a cellarway. They lived on the parental homestead near Hartville, Stark Co., O., and cared for [E9] *Conrad*³ in the final years of his life; both were members G. B. B. Ch. *Lewis*⁴ d March 5, 1901, and was buried near Hartville, O.

Children (11):

[E368] + *Daniel Louis*⁵, b May 9, 1850; d Sept. 13, 1850.

[E369] *Conrad*⁵, b May 9, 1850; d Sept. 13, 1850.

[E370] + *Catharine*⁵, b Dec. 4, 1851.

[E371] *Anna*⁵, b March 24, 1854; d March 10, 1864.

[E372] + *Esther*⁵ ("Hettie"), b Oct. 1, 1855.

[E373] + *Sophiah*⁵, b April 7, 1857.

[E374] *Jacob*⁵, b Jan. 14, 1859; d May 30, 1862.

[E375] + *Rebecca*⁵, b June 25, 1861.

[E376] + *Almeda*⁵, b Aug. 10, 1863.

[E377] + *Frances*⁵, b Feb. 3, 1867.

[E378] *Ira*⁵, b Aug. 31, 1871; March 2, 1899, m *Jessie Kenacker*.

[E49] SUSANNAH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E10] *Jacob*³, [E2] *Jacob*², *Johannes Henrich*¹) m *Peter Bowers*, b Sept. 30(?), 1760; resided on Clover Creek, in what is Blair Co., Pa. *Peter* d Jan. 3, 1843.

Children (7), surname Bowers:

i Elizabeth⁵, *m John Acker*; residence Blair Co., Pa.

Children (13), surname Acker:

- (1) Abraham B.⁶, *b* Nov. 28, 1830; Aug. 8, 1854, *m Sarah Ann Shanefelt*, *b* Dec. 2, 1834 (4 ch).
 - (2) Susan⁶, *b* April 5, 1832; Oct. 24, 1852, *m Phillip Garner*, *b* May 15, 1828; farmer, Davenport, Ia. (7 ch).
 - (3) Christena⁶, *b* Sept. 6, 1833; March 13, 1856, *m Edward S. Feight*, Roaring Spring, Pa. (5 ch).
 - (4) Paul B.⁶, *b* Aug. 21, 1835; Nov. 27, 1856, *m Sarah A. Lechrone*, Roaring Spring, Pa. (10 ch).
 - (5) Michael⁶, *d* age 19.
 - (6) Catharine⁶, *b* Dec. 28, 1839; June 20, 1867, *m Mason Howard*; miller, Everett, Pa. (1 ch).
 - (7) Daniel B.⁶, *b* Dec. 10, 1841; Nov. 24, 1868, *m Susan F. Nicodemus*; he *d* Feb. 8, 1880, at Brookville, Ill. (4 ch).
 - (8) Sarah⁶, *b* Dec. 22, 1843; Jan. 20, 1870, *m Isaac Paul*; res. Brookville, Ill. (5 ch).
 - (9) Nancy B.⁶, *b* June 2, 1846; Dec. 1, 1863, *m John H. Miller*; res. Brookville, Ill. (9 ch).
 - (10) Lucinda⁶.
 - (11) Emanuel B.⁶, *b* Dec. 3, 1850; Aug. 24, 1870, *m Julian Garner*, *b* Feb. 11, 1855, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; he *d* 1880 and she lives at Holton, Kan. (4 ch).
 - (12) Maggie⁶, *b* May 29, 1853; Dec. 5, 1878, *m Daniel B. Quarry*; res. near Martinsburg, Pa. (3 ch).
 - (13) John B.⁶, *b* Nov. 27, 1855; Nov. 24, 1892, *m Kate Esterly*; res. Martinsburg, Pa.
- ii Catharine⁵, *b* April 29, 1813; *m Joseph Strunk*, *b* Aug. 7, 1808, Tritts Mills, Summit Co., O.

Children (8), surname Strunk:

- (1) Mary⁶, *b* April 3, 1835; *m G. W. Rhodenbaugh*, Akron, O. (3 ch).
- (2) John C.⁶, *b* Dec. 16, 1836; *m Mary Jane Johnson*.
- (3) Belinda⁶, *b* Oct. 2, 1838; *m Jacob Sailor*.
- (4) Annetta⁶, *b* Feb. 26, 1842; *m* (1) *Peter Tritt* (2 ch); *m* (2) *Paul Snyder*.
- (5) Isaac B.⁶, *b* June 8, 1843; *m Jennie Hughes*.
- (6) Henry A.⁶, *b* Sept. 10, 1845; *m Emma O. Town* (9 ch).

(7) George W.⁶, *b* Dec. 8, 1848; *d* Jan. 15, 1851.

(8) David Franklin⁶, *b* March 13, 1851; *d* Aug. 4, 1851.

- iii Jacob⁵, *b* Dec. 28, 1814; May 1, 1834, *m* Elizabeth Rhodes, *b* July 12, 1816; 1842 moved to farm in Marlborough Twp., Stark Co., O.; after some years moved to Marlborough, O., and conducted a hotel until his *d*, July 10, 1873.

Children (3):

(1) Samuel S.⁶, *b* July 13, 1835; March 6, 1855, *m* [E253] + Catharine⁵ Brumbaugh, *b* July 1, 1836; lived on farm near Marlborough, Stark Co., O., but now live in Hartville, same co.; members Dis. Ch. (ch 4).

(2) Sarah⁶, *b* April 21, 1838; *d* (no issue).

(3) Mary⁶, *b* April 22, 1842.

- iv Adam⁵, *b* Dec. 11, 1818; March 20, 1838, *m* Elizabeth Clapper; lived in Blair Co., Pa., and in latter part of his life had charge of P.R.R. yards at Altoona, Pa. Elizabeth *d* March 10, 1881, and Adam *d* April 25, 1889.

Children (8):

(1) Lusinda⁶, *b* March 13, 1839; Feb. 26, 1857, *m* John Claubagh; res. Altoona, Pa. (13 ch).

(2) Annetta⁶, *b* Jan. 16, 1841; *d* July 18, 1856.

(3) Laura Hannah⁶, *b* May 31, 1843; Sept. 29, 1859, *m* Jacob C. Arble; res. Altoona, Pa., where 12 ch were *b*.

(4) John⁶, *b* March 3, 1845; *d* July 18, 1864.

(5) Arominta⁶, *b* Aug. 26, 1848; Nov. 24, 1867, *m* Abraham H. Sheely; res. Altoona, Pa. (2 ch).

(6) Henry C.⁶, *b* Aug. 26, 1850; March 12, 1874, *m* Susan A. Sproat; res. Altoona, Pa. (4 ch).

(7) Mary Amanda⁶, *b* April 2, 1853; Feb. 7, 1869, *m* Henry F. Bowers, engineer P.R.R.; res. Altoona, Pa. (3 ch).

(8) Martha A.⁶, *b* Jan. 2, 1856; *d* June 6, 1861.

- v Abraham⁵, *b* Jan. 6, 1822; *m* Anna Richards of Summit Co., O.; res. on farm near New Portage, same co.

Children (12):

(1) Laura Hannah⁶, *b* June 18, 1843; Sept. 8, 1861, *m* Peter Baughman, *b* March 18, 1840; res. farm near New Portage, Summit Co., O. (9 ch).

(2) Samuel⁶, *b* Nov. 26, 1844; *d* Aug. 9, 1845.

(3) John⁶, *b* May 27, 1846; *d* Jan. 30, 1851.

- (4) David C.⁶, b May 24, 1848; d Nov. 16, 1890.
 - (5) Daniel⁶, b June 16, 1850.
 - (6) William V.⁶, b July 7, 1852; Feb. 20, 1879, m *Adaline Whitner*; mechanic; res. Akron, O. (2 ch).
 - (7) Amanda R.⁶, b Jan. 16, 1855.
 - (8) George⁶, b May 6, 1858; d April 3, 1865.
 - (9) Cyrus⁶, b Aug. 7, 1860; d June 2, 1877.
 - (10) Abraham⁶, b Nov. 18, 1862; d Sept. 23, 1868.
 - (11) Emma⁶, b Oct. 7, 1865; July 15, 1888, m *Ed. Baughman*.
 - (12) Franklin⁶, b Oct. 18, 1868.
- vi Sarah⁵, b Dec. 20, 1824; m *Jacob Powles*, b Jan. 13, 1820; lived in Summit Co., O., moved to Kansas, where he d July 27, 1890; Sarah lives in Kansas City, Kan.
- Children (12), surname Powles:*
- (1) Daliel⁶, b Dec. 28, 1843; m and l in Chicago.
 - (2) Susanna⁶, b Aug. 21, 1845; d Feb. 17, 1846.
 - (3) Amanda Rebecca⁶, b Dec. 20, 1846; May 2, 1871, m *Thomas J. Patterson*, b June 26, 1842, Winfield, Ia., (1 s).
 - (4) Samuel Theodore⁶, b Dec. 15, 1848; March 22, 1871, m *Catharine A. Downey*, Joliet, Ill. (no issue).
 - (5) Emma⁶, b Feb. 18, 1851; Oct. 20, 1868, m *A. S. Barker*; d; her last ad. Kansas City, Kan. (no issue).
 - (6) Kate E.⁶, b April 23, 1853; May 12, 1874, m *B. F. Campble*, who served as Reg. of Deeds for Cheyenne Co., Kans. (1 s).
 - (7) Franklin L.⁶, b Aug. 14, 1855; m *Fella Sotspeich*, Jan. 18, 1883; last address 1414 N. 5th St., Kansas City, Kan. (4 ch): Raymond⁷, Earnest L.⁷, Opal Sarah⁷, and Eden.
 - (8) Willie⁶, b Nov. 27, 1857; d Dec. 22, 1857.
 - (9) Sylvester⁶, b Dec. 16, 1858; m *Jennie Jennings*, Jan. 20, 1884; l at Missoula, Mont. (2 ch): Flossie⁷ and Harry⁷.
 - (10) Ida Elizabeth⁶, b Dec. 9, 1861; m *Oliver W. Brown*, Sept. 24, 1884; res. Fonda, Pocahontas Co., Iowa (2 ch): Sarah Emily⁷ and Willie Walter⁷.
 - (11) Jessie⁶, b March 22, 1864; June 8, 1882, m *W. C. Kenyon*; l Burlington, Ia. (3 ch): Edith F.⁷, Lilliam V.⁷, and Thos. E.⁷.
 - (12) Orra⁶, b April 19, 1867; m *Charles Kinzie* Oct. 27, 1889; live Kansas City, Kan. (1 s).
- vii Isaac⁵, b April 19, 1828; m *Phoebe Dreher*; lived in Summit Co., O., until his d, Aug. 17, 1857.

Children (3):

- (1) Isabel⁶, *b* Sept. 25, 1851; Oct. 5, 1871, *m* Allen J. Snyder, *b* May 25, 1848; live Akron, O. (7 ch).
- (2) Franklin⁶, *b* Oct. 15, 1853; *d* 1870.
- (3) Sarah⁶, *b* March 31, 1856; Sept. 12, 1878, *m* Jerome A. Miksch, *b* Dec. 8, 1851; address Loyal Oak, Summit Co., O. (no issue).

[E50] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* John Bowers about 1811; resided in Blair Co., Pa.

Children (12), surname Bowers:

- i Mary⁵, *b* May 30, 1812; *m* David McGee, *b* Nov., 1809; lived in Pa., later near Cascade, Ia., and later moved to Kansas, where Mary *d*, 1858. David *d* in 1875 in Arkansas. Mary⁵ was Luth. (5 ch).

Children (5), surname McGee:

- (1) John⁶, *m* ———, and left after *b* of only ch, Mary McGee, and was never heard from. Mary *m* ——— Carpenter and lived in Dubuque, Ia.
- (2) David⁶, *b* April 13, 1840; June 2, 1867, *m* ——— in Dubuque, Ia.; 5 dau; entire family members Cong. Ch.

- ii Catharine⁵, *b* July, 1813; *m* Abraham Solliday, in Blair Co., Pa.; about 1838 the family moved to a farm 2½ miles from Wooster, Wayne Co., O., and there lived until Abraham's *d*, 1871. The family then moved to Wooster, where Catharine *d* ——— 1894.

Children (11), surname Solliday:

- (1) Anna Elizabeth⁶, *b* March 10, 1830; *d* 1833.
- (2) David Franklin⁶, *b* Dec. 8, 1831; *m* Ellen Jones; he *d* May 3, '62 (3 ch).
- (3) Henrietta Louise⁶, *b* Feb. 8, 1834; *m* Aaron B. Case; she *d* Jan. 2, '84 (6 ch).
- (4) Henry Augustus⁶, *b* Feb. 25, 1836; Nov. 29, 1860, *m* Sarah A. Galehouse of Doylestown, O.; is prop. "Kirkwood Hotel," Carrington, N. Dak. (4 ch).
- (5) Abigail Ann⁶, *b* March 25, 1838; *d* 1840.
- (6) Martha Rebecca⁶, *b* April 10, 1840; *d* 1851.
- (7) Emma E.⁶, *b* Aug. 12, 1842; *m* Wesley Case, Topeka, Kan. (4 ch).
- (8) Mary Catherine⁶, *b* Nov. 12, 1845; last ad Wooster, O.
- (9) Sarah Jane⁶, *b* March 15, 1848; *m* B. F. Sparr.

- (10) Amanda Millison⁶, *b* Dec. 20, 1850; *m* John I. Reddick (6 ch).
 iii David⁵, *b* Jan. 18, 1815, in what is Blair Co., Pa.; Jan. 24, 1839, *m* Ann Hoover, *b* May 5, 1820, in same locality; last address Hagers-town, Wayne Co., Ind.

Children (11):

- (1) John Harrison⁶, *b* Dec. 27, 1839; *d* Dec. 25, 1860.
 - (2) Susannah⁶, *b* July 25, 1841; *m* Jesse B. Underhill (5 ch).
 - (3) Martin Luther⁶, *b* Dec. 25, 1844; *d* Nov. 2, 1889.
 - (4) Mary⁶, *b* Aug. 11, 1847; *m* A. C. Walker.
 - (5) Sarah⁶, *b* Oct. 22, 1849; *m* Danl. Dilling.
 - (6) George W.⁶, *b* Nov. 3, 1851; *d* y.
 - (7) Daniel⁶, *b* Dec. 7, 1853; *d* y.
 - (8) David F.⁶, *b* Jan. 23, 1856; *d* y.
 - (9) Elizabeth Ann⁶, *b* April 9, 1858; *m* Geo. C. Jones, Dayton, O.
 - (10) Charles Elmore⁶, *b* May 6, 1862; *d* Dec. 13, 1883.
 - (11) Oliver P.⁶, *b* Feb. 5, 1865; *m* Clara Bowman.
- iv Susan⁵, *b* Aug. 24, 1817; *m* William Heitchew, *b* Aug. 23, 1812; lived in Huntingdon Co., Pa., until her *d* in 1840.

Children (2), *surname* Heitchew:

- (1) Margaret J.⁶, *b* Jan. 30, 1838.
- (2) Henry H.⁶, *b* Jan. 9, 1840.

After (1) Susan's *d* William *m* her sister (2) Esther Bowers (VII), *b* Dec. 1, 1822.

Children (10), *surname* Heitchew:

- (3) Mary E.⁶, *b* Nov. 6, 1842; *d* Jan. 9, 1844.
 - (4) Martin L.⁶, *b* March 29, 1844, killed in battle at Vicksburg, May 22, '63.
 - (5) Abraham S.⁶, *b* July 2, 1846.
 - (6) John B.⁶, *b* March 15, 1848.
 - (7) William D.⁶, *b* March 18, 1850; *d* Dec. 4, 1863, in U. S. A.
 - (8) Sarah C.⁶, *b* Feb. 4, 1852.
 - (9) Eliza Ann⁶, *b* —, 1854.
 - (10) Lunetta⁶, *b* Oct. 9, 1856.
 - (11) Edwin⁶, *b* Jan. 26, 1859.
 - (12) Frances E.⁶, *b* June 12, 1861.
- v Sarah⁵, *b* Nov. 23, 1818; Nov. 26, 1843, *m* George W. Hueston; lived in Blair Co., Pa., where she *d* June 21, 1890.

Children (5), *surname* Hueston:

- (1) Alfred⁶, *b* April 18, 1845; *d* July 26, 1855.

(2) Minerva J.⁶, b Feb. 28, 1847; m *Thos. Smith*.

(3) William S.⁶, b April 10, 1849; m *Matilda Woodring*.

(4) Clara⁶, b Jan. 16, 1851; d April, 1851.

(5) Letitia H.⁶, b Aug. 31, 1855; m *W. S. Hostler*.

vi Peter⁵, b April 13, 1820; May 15, 1845, m *Sarah Hatfield*; he d June 26, 1886, near Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa., where she lives with a dau.

Children (7):

(1) Susan⁶, b May 9, 1846.

(2) George⁶, b April 1, 1848; d Dec. 24, 1892.

(3) Isabel⁶, b Aug. 26, 1851.

(4) Albert J.⁶, b May 3, 1855.

(5) Mary C.⁶, b Feb. 23, 1856; d 1872.

(6) Alice⁶, b Oct. 29, 1858; d y.

(7) Sarah Jane⁶, b June 23, 1864.

vii Esther⁵, b Dec. 1, 1822; Feb. 3, 1842, m *William Heitchew* as his 2d w; her sister, *Susan*⁵ (see IV), having been 1st w; Esther⁵ d Nov. 19, 1866 (10 ch).

viii Amelia⁵, b Oct. 8, 1825; Aug., 1841, m *John H. Sorrick*; settled near Manchester, Summit Co., O., where she d Feb. 13, 1861.

Children (5), surname Sorrick:

(1) Frank⁶, d in Andersonville prison at age 20.

(2) Margaret⁶, d at age 17.

(3) Lowery⁶, b June 5, 1847.

(4) Anna⁶.

(5) Catharine⁶, d age 1.

ix Abraham Brumbaugh⁵ Bowers, b Sept. 29, 1827; May 2, 1854, m *Savilla Ann Brown*, b Dec. 29, 1833; he d Oct. 23, 1874, and she then made her home with her son, Alfred⁶, at Olympia, Wash.

Children (7):

(1) Edwin Willoughby⁶, b Feb. 21, 1855; res. Quigley, Ia.

(2) Willie⁶, b March 26, 1856; d May 21, 1856.

(3) Charles Parsons⁶, b Oct. 7, 1857; res. Ulysses, Kan.

(4) Alfred Hueston⁶, b July 16, 1859; res. Olympia, Wash.

(5) Martha Elizabeth⁶, b Feb. 2, 1862; m *A. C. Hathaway*, Ionia, Kan.

(6) Fred Lincoln⁶, b April 26, 1865; res. Epworth, Ia.

(7) Jennie⁶, b April 6, 1875; d Feb. 20, 1876.

x William⁵, d y.

xi George⁵, *d y.*

xii Alexander K.⁵, *b* June 19, 1834, in what is Blair Co., Pa.; Dec. 20, 1863, *m* Celia A. Dupray, *b* Aug. 14, 1844, in Portage Co., O.; live on farm at Alta, Buena Vista Co., Ia.

Children (9):

- (1) Owen E.⁶, *b* Feb. 10, 1865.
- (2) Eugene M.⁶, *b* April 13, 1866.
- (3) Jennie M.⁶, *b* Sept. 29, 1869.
- (4) Nellie M.⁶, *b* July 18, 1871.
- (5) Henry P.⁶, *b* April 30, 1875.
- (6) Lizzie C.⁶, *b* Aug. 5, 1877.
- (7) Lilly A.⁶, *b* Dec. 24, 1878.
- (8) Herbert B.⁶, *b* Aug. 27, 1881.
- (9) Bertha W.⁶, *b* Aug. 12, 1883.

[E51] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* Margaret Scott; lived in Huntingdon Co., Pa., for some years; went to Clarion Co., Pa., April, 1844, and he there *d* Dec. —, 1844; the family became scattered, and details are unobtainable.^a Margaret *d* in 1892, aged 91 yrs.

Children (12):

- [E131] Sarah⁵, *b* July 27, 1817; *d*; *m* Robert MacIntire, Altoona, Pa.
 [E132] Jacob⁵, *b* Feb. 27, 1819; *d* Aug., 1836.
 [E133] Robert⁵; lived Erie, Pa.
 [E134] Elizabeth⁵, *m* ——— Reighart, Dewitt, Carroll Co., Mo.
 [E135] Esther⁵, *m* David Hilleman—"missing"—started to neighbor's house and never seen again.
 [E136] + Frederick D.⁵, *b* July 9, 1824.
 [E137] + Eli⁵, *b* Oct. 16, 1830.
 [E138] + James C.⁵, *b* Dec. 13, 1836.
 [E139] + Samuel⁵, *b* Sept. 17, 1839.
 [E140] Margaret⁵.
 [E141] Rosanna⁵.
 [E142] Mary⁵.

[E52] MARY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 22, 1797; *m* Isaac Cromer; resided in the area of the present Blair Co., Pa., where the nine children were *b*; Mary⁴ *d* Sept. 20, 1855.

^aFragmentary data secured has come from old letters, personal interviews, records, etc.

Children (9), surname Cromer:

- i Mary A.⁵, *d* Dec. 29, 1891; *m* Jacob Woomer; both *d*; the 8 ch (surname Woomer) are: (1) Aaron⁶, (2) Isaac⁶, (3) Henry⁶, (4) George⁶, (5) Cyrus⁶, (6) Mary Jane⁶, *m* George Meritts, Sept. 21, 1857 (14 ch); (7) Julian⁶, (8) Rebecca⁶.
- ii Eliza⁵, *m* (1) Daniel McGraw (3 ch, surname McGraw): (1) John⁶, killed in Civil War; (2) Susan⁶, *m* Thomas Thompson, and *d* about 1887; (3) Ella⁶, *m* George Miller; *d*. Eliza⁵ *m* (2) P. McDonald, who *d*; she lives at Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa.
- iii Sarah⁵, *b* July 25, 1821; Nov. 26, 1840, *m* George Taylor Cyphers, who *d* —, 1862; Sarah⁵ lived in Altoona, Pa., at 1615 8th Ave.

Children (7), surname Cyphers:

- (1) Nancy Jane⁶, *b* Dec. 30, 1842; *d* Oct. 6, 1867; *m* George Kurtz.
- (2) Charles⁶, *b* June 28, 1845; *d* March 21, 1850.
- (3) Amelia Ann⁶, *b* Jan. 28, 1851; *d* June 24, 1874; *m* Chas. Retzlaff.
- (4) Alice⁶, *b* Aug. 2, 1853; *d* Nov. 21, 1860.
- (5) George Luther⁶, *b* March 21, 1856; *m* Ella Helmick.
- (6) Cyrus W. Field⁶, *b* Nov. 6, 1858; *d* Oct. 18, 1861.
- (7) Sallie Estavilla⁶, *b* Feb. 8, 1862; *m* R. W. Taylor; she *d* Jan. 12, 1892.

- iv Nancy⁵, *b* Dec. 21, 1823; Sept. 29, 1842, *m* George W. Sorrick; lived near Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa., where he *d* July 7, 1888.

Children (5), surname Sorrick:

- (1) Sarah Jane⁶, *b* Sept. 26, 1844; Nov. 12, 1874, *m* William Richardson; live Frankstown, Blair Co., Pa. (4 ch).
- (2) Mary Ann⁶, *b* April 29, 1847; Jan. 5, 1871, *m* Daniel Snively; res. Williamsburg, Pa. (4 ch).
- (3) Isaac Calvin⁶, *b* Jan. 23, 1853; Jan. 22, 1880, *m* Alice M. Miller, *b* Nov. 31, 1859. (3 ch).
- (4) Alfred C.⁶, *b* Jan. 5, 1857; res. Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.
- (5) Alice Flora⁶, *b* Oct. 20, 1858; March 5, 1888, *m* Earl H. Rhule; res. Williamsport, Pa. (2 ch).

v John⁵, *d* y.

vi Henry⁵, *d* age 13.

vii Emanuel⁵, *d* y.

viii Margaret⁵, *b* Jan. 19, 1829; Aug. 23, 1846, *m* David Sorrick, *b* Oct. 12, 1827; last ad. Altoona, Pa.

Children (12), surname Sorrick:

- (1) Mary Catharine^e, b May 17, 1848; m *Alexander Keith*, Altoona, Pa.
 - (2) Agnes Jane^e, b Feb. 21, 1851; m *W. C. Crissman*, Altoona, Pa.
 - (3) Wesley C.^e, b Sept. 29, 1852; m.
 - (4) Alice^e, b Nov. 30, 1854; m *James Evans*, Altoona, Pa.
 - (5) Elizabeth^s, b Jan. 2, 1857; m *Wm. Wagner*.
 - (6) Cyrus L.^e, b Jan. 14, 1859.
 - (7) Elenora^e, b March 26, 1861; m *Thos. Gift*, Altoona, Pa.
 - (8) Dora^e, b Feb. 25, 1863; m.
 - (9) Albert M.^e, b Dec. 15, 1865; d Sept. 17, 1867.
 - (10) Sarah F.^e, b Nov. 24, 1867; d March 14, 1873.
 - (11) Emma B.^e, b March 29, 1870; d Aug. 18, 1870.
 - (12) Amanda B.^e, b Sept. 26, 1871; d May 27, 1873.
- ix Isaac^s, b Jan. 19, 1832; m *Catharine McBride*, Nov. 23, 1854; carpenter in P.R.R. shops, Altoona, Pa.

Children (10), surname Cromer:

- (1) Ellen Jane^e, b July 15, 1855; d Aug. 25, 1856.
- (2) Charles H.^e, b Jan. 24, 1857; m *Elizabeth C. Hunter* of Pittsburgh, Pa.
- (3) William E.^e, b Aug. 26, 1858.
- (4) Anna Mary^e, b Sept. 26, 1860.
- (5) Sarah E.^e, b Nov. 14, 1862.
- (6) Emma C.^e, b Sept. 8, 1864.
- (7) Ella D.^e, b Oct. 19, 1867.
- (8) Agatha^e, b Oct. 6, 1869; d April 16, 1872.
- (9) Mintha^e, b June 12, 1872; d Aug. 9, 1873.
- (10) George H.^e, b Nov. 10, 1875.

[E53] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 10, 1798, on Clover Creek, 6 miles from Williamsburg, Pa.; m *Christena Ditch*, b 1788 at Williamsburg, Pa.; dau *David Ditch*; lived near "Beavertown," Blair Co., Pa.; went to Dubuque, Ia., about 1840, later returned to the old locality in Pa., where Jacob⁴ d Dec. 21, 1885, aged 87 yrs., 9 mos. and 11 ds.; Christena d at Dubuque, Ia., in 1854; farmer; Repn; member G. B. B. Ch. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

- [E214] + Elizabeth^s, b March 4, 1822; d 1891.

[E215] + Mary⁵, *b* Feb. 4, 1826.

[E216] + Susan⁵, *b* 1832; *d* 1899.

[E54] GEORGE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* —; *m* Susan Skyles; lived in Blair Co., Pa.; the family became separated and records thus far are unobtainable.

Children (6):

[E260] Benjamin⁵, entered Union Army.

[E261] Jacob⁵.

[E262] Culbertson⁵, entered Union Army.

[E263] Davis⁵.

[E264] Mary⁵.

[E265] + Matilda⁵.

[E56] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 23, 1803; *m* Catherine Earhart of Montgomery Co., O., about 1827; in 1837 he settled in Smith Twp., Whitley Co., Ind., and there cleared a farm; both members G. B. B. Ch.; he *d* Oct. 18, 1855.

Children (8):

[E143] + Henry⁵, *b* Oct. 4, 1829; *d* Jan. 18, 1855.

[E144] + Polly⁵, *b* March 4, 1833; *d* March 9, 1855.

[E145] + Nancy⁵, *b* April 6, 1835.

[E146] + Ellen⁵, *b* Sept. 1, 1837.

[E147] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* July 19, 1842.

[E148] + Susannah⁵, *b* Oct. 24, 1844.

[E149] + Catharine⁵, *b* Dec. 14, 1848.

[E150]^a + Jacob⁵, *b* Feb. 28, 1850.

[E58] SAMUEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Huntingdon Co., Pa., April 12, 1806; 1828 *m* (1) Elizabeth Rinehart,^b *b* May 29, 1808, near Staunton, Augusta Co., Va.; dau Jacob and Susanna (Brower) Rinehart; res. in Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., O., on a good farm of 240 acres near Union, same co. They united with G. B. B. Ch. in 1832 and Samuel⁴ held the office of deacon in his congregation for many years. Elizabeth *d* Oct. 9, 1883, at Union, O. In fall of 1886 Samuel⁴ *m* (2)

^aAn error in numbering occurs here, owing to a misplaced card, but it is deemed best not now to attempt the numerous alterations involved in the correction—[E151] appears under [E61].

^bElizabeth was a sister of Daniel Rinehart, who *m* [E64] + Esther⁴ Brumbaugh.

Lydia (Keplinger) Studebaker, b Sept. 7, 1806; d Jan. 7, 1889; he d July 17, 1895, at Union, O., at the advanced age of 89.

Children (7):

[E217] + John Rinehart⁵, b Dec. 24, 1829; d Sept. 5, 1902.

[E218] Susanna⁵, b July 1, 1831; d Dec. 28, 1832.

[E219] + Hannah⁵, b Sept. 20, 1834.

[E220] Mary⁵, b Aug. 19, 1838; d July 1, 1863; m *John Gilbert* (1 ch; d).

[E221] + Jacob Henry⁵, b June 21, 1841.

[E222] Lydia⁵, b June 25, 1843; d Oct. 17, 1898; unm.

[E223] + Sarah Ann⁵, b Jan. 26, 1847.

[E59] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob³, Johannes Henrich¹) b July 4, 1807; m *Samuel Baker*, b Feb. 5, 1803; both members G. B. B. Ch.; res. Baker, Darke Co., O.; Samuel d July 3, 1855, and Catharine, d Aug. 16, 1886.

Children (14), surname Baker:

i Anna⁵.

ii Jacob⁵, b Jan. 16, 1828; Jan. 14, 1855, m *Susannah Karn*, b July 3, 1833; both members Ger. Ref. Ch.; res. Baker, O., where for about 40 years he conducted a general store, but has recently retired from active work.

Children (4):

(1) Henry D.⁶, b Nov. 30, 1855.

(2) Amanda⁶, b June 24, 1857.

(3) Sarah Alice⁶, b May 6, 1859.

(4) Salinda⁶, b Aug. 20, 1861.

iii Elizabeth⁵, b Dec. 7, 1829; m *William Knoll*; res. Baker, Darke Co., O. (no issue).

iv George⁵, b April 22, 1831; Aug. 15, 1852, m *Susan Pitsenberger*, b Dec. 23, 1833; both members G. B. B. Ch. in which he is deacon; res. Baker, Darke Co., O.

Children (8):

(1) Mary Elizabeth⁶, b Sept. 9, 1853; d Feb. 9, 1854.

(2) William Henry⁶, b March 9, 1855.

(3) Noah⁶, b Dec. 25, 1857.

(4) Emma⁶, b Aug. 8, 1859.

(5) Willard⁶, b Feb. 27, 1862; d Sept. 7, 1888.

(6) Barbara Ellen⁶, b March 17, 1867.

(7) Samuel W.⁶, b Feb. 11, 1870; d Nov. 30, 1870.

(8) Son⁶, b Nov. 15, 1877; d Feb. 2, 1878.

- v Samuel⁵, b June 28, 1833; May 18, 1856, m *Elizabeth Bowers*, b July 24, 1834; he united with G. B. B. Ch. in 1856; was especially zealous in S.S. work; was elected to the ministry in which he actively labored until his d, April 3, 1844.

Children (5):

(1) John W.⁶, b July 6, 1857.

(2) Barbara⁶, b Dec. 4, 1859; d.

(3) Sarah⁶, b Nov. 24, 1862; d.

(4) Henry⁶, b Aug. 1, 1865.

(5) Martha⁶, b May 28, 1868.

- vi Esther⁵, b March 2, 1835; Oct. 28, 1855, m *William Bookwalter*, who lives in Darke Co., O.; Esther d Oct. 20, 1880.

Children (11), surname Bookwalter:

(1) Henry Albert⁶, b Aug. 2, 1856; d Nov. 10, 1857.

(2) Angeline⁶, b Sept. 29, 1858.

(3) Newton Calvin⁶, b Sept. 15, 1860.

(4) Franklin⁶, b Jan. 12, 1862.

(5) Isabel⁶, b Sept. 12, 1863.

(6) Sylvan⁶, b Feb. 27, 1866.

(7) Celesta Edith⁶, b Dec. 11, 1869.

(8) Samuel⁶, b Sept. 22, 1871.

(9) May⁶, b May 2, 1876; d Nov. 20, 1880.

(10) Day⁶, b May 2, 1876; d Nov. 20, 1880.

(11) Erva⁶, b Feb. 12, 1878.

- vii Henry⁵, b July 3, 1837; March 7, 1867, m *Lusinda Weybright*, b Jan. 13, 1845; res. Baker, Darke Co., O., where he d Aug. 24, 1884.

Children (7):

(1) Franklin⁶, b Sept. 27, 1868; d April 30, 1874.

(2) Katie⁶, b May 19, 1870.

(3) Charles⁶, b Dec. 3, 1872.

(4) Maggie⁶, b Dec. 15, 1874.

(5) Ira⁶, b May 5, 1877; d April 30, 1878.

(6) Adah⁶, b June 10, 1879.

(7) Pearl⁶, b April 5, 1882.

- viii Catharine⁵, b Sept. 1, 1841; 1859 m *D. J. Wagner*, b Sept. 9, 1837; reside on a farm near Hillgrove, Darke Co., O.; entire family are members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (10), surname Wagner:

- (1) Alonzo H.⁶, b Feb. 2, 1861.
 - (2) Dora⁶, b Nov. 14, 1862.
 - (3) Adda⁶, b April 14, 1865; d March 20, 1893.
 - (4) Libbie⁶, b Jan. 23, 1868.
 - (5) Laura⁶, b July 4, 1869.
 - (6) William M.⁶, b Oct. 21, 1872.
 - (7) Oliver⁶, b Feb. 19, 1875.
 - (8) Ira C.⁶, b Jan. 16, 1878.
 - (9) Katie⁶, b July 16, 1880.
 - (10) Albert⁶, b Sept. 8, 1885; d Oct. 25, 1885.
- ix Sarah⁵, b April 3, 1843; d Jan. 4, 1867; unm.
- x Mary⁵, b April 3, 1843; Dec. 26, 1860, m Jacob Halderman; res on f near Greenville, Darke Co., O., where she d.

Children (6), surname Halderman:

- (1) Leota⁶, b Aug. 22, 1861; m.
 - (2) Alice⁶, b Feb. 10, 1863; m.
 - (3) Herschel V.⁶, b Feb. 2, 1865.
 - (4) Ida Bird⁶, b Jan. 6, 1868; m.
 - (5) Elnora⁶, b July 21, 1870.
 - (6) Pearl⁶, b Dec. 3, 1872.
- xi Barbara⁵, b Dec. 4, 1847; Oct. 4, 1868, m Dr. W. C. Calderwood, b Sept. 20, 1845; res. Down, Darke Co., O.

Children (6), surname Calderwood:

- (1) Charles Barton⁶, b Dec. 25, 1869.
 - (2) Carrie D.⁶, b June 31, 1872.
 - (3) David O.⁶, b Aug. 20, 1874.
 - (4) James K.⁶, b June 22, 1877; d Dec. 15, '81.
 - (5) Minnie E.⁶, b July 18, 1880.
 - (6) Nellie C.⁶, b May 5, 1886.
- xii Barbara⁵, b Dec. 4, 1847.
- xiii David⁵.
- xiv John W.⁵, b May 27, 1853; d Jan. 27, 1854.

[E60] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b June 26, 1809, in Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co., Pa.; m (1) Joel Kinsey, b in Va. and with his parents moved to Montgomery Co., O., when a boy; reared and m in Randolph Twp.; moved near Covington, Miami

Co., O., where he *d* at age 33; he was an active member G. B. B. Ch. After the *d* of Joel, Elizabeth⁴ *m* (2) John Hoover of Dayton, O.

Children from 1st m (3), *surname Kinsey*:

- i Samuel⁵, *b* May 26, 1832, near Covington, O., was first a carpenter, then a farmer. April 23, 1852, he *m* Barbara Nead, *b* Dec. 19, 1832; dau Eld. Peter and Elizabeth (Youndt) Nead. Samuel⁵ established a successful nursery in 1852. Early in life he and his wife united with the G. B. B. Ch. in which denomination he became minister and later elder.

Peter Nead, *b* 1796 near Hagerstown, Md., was *s* of David Nead, and in 1846 moved from Va. to O. Peter united successively with the Luth., Meth. and G. B. B. churches; and in the latter was one of the early ministers in his locality to preach in English, and for many years was an active elder.

"Peter Nead, another of our veteran preachers and elders, taught school in his younger days. He was an honored member of our general church councils, and in other church work, as well as a writer and publisher of books. At one time his publications could be found in almost every brother's family or home."^a

At Staunton, Va., in 1834, Peter Nead published "Primitive Christianity, or a Vindication of the Word of God."^b

. . . "The Vindicator, an 8 p monthly, was started (March 1, 1870) by Eld. Samuel Kinsey, assisted by the advice and counsels of Brethren Peter Nead, Daniel Miller, Abram Flory, D. Saylor, Daniel Brower and others. It was published at Dayton, O., at one dollar per year."^c It was distinctly a religious paper; in a few years became a 32 pp. monthly, published at Kinsey Station, O.; about 1882 it became the organ of the "Old Order Brethren Church" or "Old German Baptist Brethren," and is yet published at Brookville, O., by the Vindicator Committee—J. M. Kimmel, agt. and pub. Upon the *d* of Eld. Peter Nead (age 81) March 16, 1877, Samuel⁵ Kinsey became manager and editor of the *Vindicator* and continued as such until his *d*, June 8, 1883; Barbara, his *w*, *d* Sept. 7, 1903.

^aTwo Centuries of the Church of the Brethren, 1908, p. 314.

^bOne of the early purchases of [E226] Andrew Boelus² Brumbaugh, M. D., and this copy is preserved in the compiler's library.

^cTwo Centuries of the Church of the Brethren, 1908, p. 348. See also [E276].

Children (13), surname Kinsey:

- (1) Almira J.^e, b April 7, 1852; d June 14, 1899; m John Besore (2 d).
 - (2) Mary E.^e, b Aug. 2, 1854; m George W. Yount (2 s).
 - (3) Cynthia A.^e, b Sept. 9, 1856; m C. F. Lambert (3 s).
 - (4) Clarinda^e, b Jan. 19, 1858; m Benj. A. Miller (4 ch).
 - (5) William N.^e, b July 17, 1859; m Nettie B. Sieber (5 ch).
 - (6) Lydia L.^e, b Dec. 23, 1860; m D. E. Shoup (no ch).
 - (7) Sarah C.^e, b Oct. 24, 1862; m Edwin D. Hyre (6 ch).
 - (8) Barbara Ella^e, b Nov. 3, 1863; m Jesse C. Fifer (2 s).
 - (9) Lucretia^e, b Nov. 2, 1865; d Nov. 30, 1871.
 - (10) Ida^e, b March 19, 1869; d Dec. 28, 1871.
 - (11) Charles P.^e, b Feb. 28, 1870; m Florence Keal (3 ch).
 - (12) Jesse Edward^e, b June 14, 1873; m Lizzie Reed (5 ch).
 - (13) Allen V.^e, b Feb. 26, 1875; m Carrie Shawen (5 ch).
- ii Lydia⁵, b May 26, 1832; Aug. 13, 1854, m Henry Brant and soon moved to Mo.; res. Warrensburg, Johnson Co., Mo.

Children (4), surname Brant:

- (1) Ellen^e, b Nov. 2, 1855.
 - (2) Amanda E.^e, b Aug. 7, 1861.
 - (3) Lina A.^e, b Nov. 6, 1864.
 - (4) Bertha M.^e, b Oct. 26, 1871.
- iii Noah⁵, d y.

Children from 2d m (3), surname Hoover:

- iv Elizabeth⁵, b Sept. 15, 1848; Dec. 12, 1871, m John Wm. Gains, b Jan. 9, 1846; res. on farm near Dayton, O., where he conducts a nursery business.

One son:

- (1) Melvin Albertis^e Gains, b Jan. 28, 1874.
- v Sarah A.⁵, b Dec. 15, 1851; m John W. Montgomery, b Oct. 27, 1847; res. Pymont, Montgomery Co., O.

Children (7), surname Montgomery:

- (1) Ira F.^e, b Aug. 22, 1876; d Sept. 5, 1877.
- (2) Ora A.^e, b March 21, 1878.
- (3) Charles H.^e, b Nov. 14, 1879.
- (4) Clyde D.^e, b Aug. 6, 1881.
- (5) Albertis A.^e, b Feb. 2, 1883; d Feb. 26, 1889.
- (6) Flora Maud^e, b Nov. 30, 1884.
- (7) Joseph Leroy^e, b Nov. 17, 1886.

vi Joseph B.⁵, b March 2, 1854; Dec. 26, 1878, m *Louisa Dunkle*, b May 21, 1854; res. 326 Amity St., Dayton, O.

One daughter:

(1) Carrie May⁶, b Nov. 10, 1882.

[E61] SUSANNA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Dec. 16, 1810; m *George W. Beam*, b March 26, 1811; lived at Beamsville, Darke Co., O., where Susanna d July 17, 1892, and George d Feb. 26, 1874.

Children (9), surname Beam:

i John H.⁵, b July 27, 1883; d April 22, 1899; m *Amanda Jane Bell*, b July 23, 1842, and d Jan. 15, 1875 (3 ch).

ii Elizabeth⁵, b Oct. 4, 1834; m *John Longanecker* (3 ch).

iii Mary⁵, b June 18, 1836; d Dec. 14, 1863; m — *Woolf* (2 ch).

iv Lewis⁵, b Oct. 12, 1837; d (no issue).

v Nancy J.⁵, b Sept. 5, 1839; m *Abraham Miller*; res. Columbus, Kan.

vi Aaron⁵, b May 18, 1841; m (1) *Elizabeth Oswalt* (6 ch); m (2) *Lucy White*.

vii Susan⁵, b Feb. 16, 1843; m (1) *Geo. Breadenthey* (3 ch); m (2) *William Werts*.

viii David⁵, b Feb. 5, 1845; res. E. Grand Forks, Minn.

ix Catharine⁵, b Feb. 4, 1848; m *Wm. Beenblossom*; res. Erie, Kan. (1 ch).

[E63] GEORGE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 12, 1816; d April 17, 1886; Nov. 18, 1838, m *Lydia Stutsman*, b Nov. 11, 1817;^a dau *David and Frances (Eller) Stutsman*. David was b near Johnstown, now Cambria Co., Pa., July 22, 1793.

George⁴ and Lydia were members G. B. B. Ch., and lived near Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Children (6):

[E674]^b + Sarah⁵, b Aug. 26, 1839; d.

[E675] + Jesse⁵, b May 29, 1841; d.

[E676] + Anna⁵, b June 17, 1843.

[E677] + Elizabeth⁵, b Aug. 23, 1845.

^aAccording to her brother, Rev. Jesse Stutsman, Pittsburg, O., who has shown much interest and furnished a number of facts.

^bThe numberings for this section are out of proper generation order, but it is deemed best not to make the alterations involved in the correction. These should precede [E381], beginning of 6th generation.

[E678] + Henry⁵, b Nov. 17, 1849; d.

[E679] + Samuel⁵, b Nov. 13, 1855.

[E680] Frances⁶, m *Beachly*; d.

[E64] ESTHER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Aug. 3, 1817, on a farm near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; Oct. 17, 1839, m *Daniel Rinehart*, b Dec. 23, 1812, in Augusta Co., Va.; s *Jacob and Susan (Brower) Rinehart* and bro of Elizabeth Rinehart, who m [E58] Samuel⁴ Brumbaugh as his first wife. Daniel d March 20, 1900, and during his life they lived in Montgomery Co., O., where ten ch were born; Esther⁴ lived in Dayton, O., where she was actively interested in the work of the G. B. B. Ch., of which both herself and late husband were long active members.

Mrs. Rinehart enjoyed her first automobile ride when her s, Dr. Henry D.⁵ [IX] took her to the 8th Brumbaugh-Rinehart Reunion at Levi Brumbaugh's farm, near West Milton, O., and her picture is included in the excellent group.^a She went to sleep, without sickness or pain, Feb., 1911, aged 93 yrs., 6 mos.

MATRIMONIAL REMINISCENCE^b

"Long, long ago there was an uncommon time of matrimony in Lanier Township, Preble County. The parties concerned were of two very respectable families. One of them, *Daniel Adney*, one of the first settlers of his neighborhood, moved in the woods with his family and cleared the farm known in later years as the Classon farm. The other was old *Peter Rinehart*, as he was familiarly called. But Mr. Rinehart came to the neighborhood in later years and bought a farm on the road from Winchester to West Alexandria about three miles from Mr. Adney's. Both families came from Virginia.

"These two families lived peaceably and friendly, as neighbors should, but in the course of time a talk of a great secret got out among the neighbors of something going on between these two families—Mr. Adney's and Mr. Rinehart's—and finally it couldn't be kept any longer, and old Peter's oldest son *Jacob* called on old Daniel for his daughter *Polly* to wife. Now Daniel being kind-hearted didn't ask Jacob to serve seven years for his wife, so Daniel gave *Polly* to Jacob to wife, and Jacob and *Polly* went their way rejoicing, and multiplying and replenishing the earth.

^aSee Plates 11, 131.

^bTaken from the "*Register*" of Delphi, Indiana, a daily paper, dated February 10, 1890, and republished in the Fourth Annual Report Brumbaugh-Rinehart Reunion Association, 1906, pp. 10-11.

"Now there was quietness once more, but this didn't last long, for a new rumor got out and went the rounds among the neighbors and finally it became public that old Peter's second son, *Peter*, called on Daniel for his daughter *Sally*. Now Daniel knew young Peter was a good boy, and Daniel gave Sally to Peter to wife, and Peter and Sally went their way rejoicing.

"Now old Daniel expected peace and comfort, but not so. It wasn't long until the same rumor got out that old Peter's third son, *Daniel*, called on old Daniel for his third daughter, *Betsy*. Now old Daniel thought old Peter was coming down rather strong, but he had too much grit to be outdone by old Peter, and gave Betsy to Daniel to wife, and hoped that all would be quiet. But not so. Old Peter started out his fourth and last son, *David*, for Daniel's fourth and last daughter. Now David called on old Daniel for *Rebecca*. Old Daniel said unto David, 'Take Rebecca to wife, as you have been a good boy.' And David and Rebecca went their way rejoicing.

"Now here is a family of four sons who married four sisters of another family. Who can beat this?

OLD BOY."

Delphi, Ind., Feb. 10, 1890.

Children (10), surname Rinehart:

- i Jacob B—. ⁵, b Nov. 30, 1840; Jan. 27, 1863, m (1) *Elizabeth Emrich*, d Jan. 3, 1864. Oct. 1, 1867, m (2) *Mary Elizabeth Early*, b March 7, 1842; d May 15, 1904; dau *Samuel and Harriet (Wright) Early*; Jacob B. ⁵, d Oct. 29, 1901.

Children (6):

- (1) Jesse Samuel⁶, M.D., b July 31, 1868; m *Ida McDonald*; 1 s *Jesse McDonald*, b Nov. 26, 1905; res. Camden, Ark.
 - (2) Charles Franklin⁶, b Sept. 12, 1869; m *Nanna L. Bashore* (2 ch); farmer; res. Idaho.
 - (3) Henry Elmer⁶, b March 25, 1872; unm; Idaho.
 - (4) Mary Esther⁶, b May 23, 1874; m *Henry F. Boose*, March 12, 1899; ch: Mary Edith⁷ and Ruth Elizabeth⁷; farmer; res. West Cairo, O.
 - (5) John Finley⁶, b Aug. 20, 1876; d April 26, 1877.
 - (6) Cora Emma⁶, b April 24, 1883; unm.
- ii Sarah J—. ⁵, b June 14, 1842; Dec. 15, 1864, m *Levi Spitler*, b Aug. 9, 1842; s *Jacob M. and Ellen (Earhart) Spitler*.

Children (3), surname Spitler:

- (1) Mary Ellen⁶, b May 7, 1867.
- (2) Clarence Elmer⁶, b June 8, 1873.

- (3) Bertha Alice⁶, b Aug. 21, 1876.
 iii Elizabeth⁵, b Nov. 25, 1843; d Feb. 10, '45.
 iv Son, b and d Dec. 3, 1845.
 v Mary E.⁵, b Oct. 25, 1847; Sept. 15, 1868, m *Eli Ullery*; d Oct., 1870, from typhoid fever (no ch).
 vi John H.—⁵, b Dec. 21, 1849; Oct. 26, 1871, m *Josephine Baker*, dau *David* and *Elizabeth (Coffman) Baker*; proprietor "Shady Side Farm"; ad. Union, Montgomery Co., O., R. R. 1.

Children (3):

- (1) Elizabeth B.—⁶, b Nov. 23, 1874; Dec. 8, 1898, m *Egbert Luther Burger*, b April 25, 1874; a very active and faithful member of Roann Ch. in Wabash Co., Ind., and an active teacher in its S. S.; she d March 22, 1910, and was buried near Roann, Ind. (5 ch—3 s and 2 dau).
 (2) David K.—⁶, b Oct. 23, 1876; m [E658] + *Alice Hocker⁶ Brumbaugh* (see Plate 138 for picture—4 ch).
 (3) Sarah Rinehart⁶, b Sept. 28, 1879; m *Alva Alonzo Neher*, s *Abraham Studebaker* and *Ella (Shriver) Neher*; manager of "Shady View Farm"; ad Union, O. (1 ch).
 vii Susannah⁵, b Feb. 7, 1852; d Dec. 12, 1853.
 viii Hannah⁵, b June 21, 1854; Oct. 3, 1878, m *Aaron Sollenberger*, b Feb. 16, 1855; s *John W.* and *Catharine (Peffly) Sollenberger*; farmer; resides near Union, Montgomery Co., O.

Children (2), surname Sollenberger:

- (1) Sarah E.⁶, b April 19, 1881; m *Charles W. Klepinger*, b Sept. 16, 1881.
 (2) Noah W.⁶, b Jan. 22, 1886; unm.
 ix Henry D.—⁵, M. D.; b in Montgomery Co., O., Jan. 25, 1857; May 7, 1882, m *Emma Weybright*, b Jan. 31, 1863; dau *Jacob* and *Nancy (Wenger) Weybright*; he was educated in pub. schs.; normal sch. at Euphemia, O.; Brethren's Normal Sch., Huntingdon, Pa.; Long Island College Hospital—M. D., 1886; Eye, Ear Nose & Throat College, Chicago, 1901-02; taught in pub. schs. 1876 to '84; actively engaged in practice of medicine at Dayton, O., since 1886—limiting his practice to diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat; served on Bd. of Ed. and has been S. S. Supt. for over 14 yrs.—both are members of Pres. Ch.

Dr. Rinehart has held various offices in the Brumbaugh-Rinehart

Reunion Assn.^a and in various ways has shown his interest in preserving family history and in promoting the success of this publication. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

- (1) Pearl⁶, *b* Oct. 30, 1884; Oct. 10, 1911, *m* Lawrence N. Jackson.
- (2) Ethel⁶, *b* Sept. 3, 1888; Nov. 14, 1911, *m* Erith N. Shoup.
- (3) Opal⁶, *b* March 13, 1893.

- x Noah Webster⁵, *b* at Union, Montgomery Co., O., March 8, 1860; ed. in pub. schs.; pres. & mgr. Acme Telephone Co. from organization in 1900 to May 1, 1905, when it was succeeded by United Home Tel. Co., of which latter he served as v. p. & mgr. until his recent retirement. Feb. 19, 1908, *m* Estella Stickel, *b* March 24, 1873; dau Christian and Rachel Stickel; res. Union, O.

Children (2):

- (1) Lowell S.⁶, *b* Dec. 21, 1909.
- (2) Rachel Esther⁶, *b* May 21, 1911.

[E65] ANNA⁴ ("NANCY") BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 7, 1820; spring of 1845 *m* Samuel Winklebleck, *b* in Pa., April 19, 1816; lived at Logansport, Cass Co., Ind., where he *d* Aug., 1867, and she *d* June 5, 1906.

Children (11), surname Winklebleck:

- i Andrew J.⁵, *b* Jan. 2, 1846.
- ii Betsy Ann⁵, *b* June, 1847; *d* Oct., 1847.
- iii Son, *b* Feb., 1849; *d* same mo.
- iv Mary A.⁵, *b* March, 1850; *d* June, 1853.
- v Henry⁵, *b* Feb. 10, 1852.
- vi Lydia⁵, *b* Dec. 8, 1853.
- vii Catharine⁵, *b* Dec. 15, 1855; *m* ——— Clayton.
- viii Sarah⁵, *b* Dec. 15, 1857.
- ix Anna⁵, *b* Oct. 10, 1859.
- x Elinora⁵, *b* Aug. 19, 1861.
- xi Levi⁵, *b* March 13, 1863.

[E66] MARY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 22, 1822; Jan. 2, 1842, *m* David Christian,^b *b* in

^aSee Plates 10, 11, 132.

^bFirst cousin to Solomon B. Christian, who *m* [E1800] + Mary⁴ Brumbaugh ([E1717] Jacob⁴, [E1700] John⁴, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹). See p. 671.

Blair Co., Pa., April 14, 1818; lived in Centre (?) Twp., Miami Co., O.; both members G. B. B. Ch.; Mary⁴ *d* April 6, 1864, and David *d* Oct. 7, 1880.

Children (4), *surname Christian*:

- i Samuel Brumbaugh⁵, *b* Nov. 30, 1843; *m* Talitha Heckman; members G. B. B. Ch.; res. Union, O., R. R. 1.
- ii Joseph W.⁵, *d* June 19, 1906; *m* Mary E. Morris.
- iii John H.⁵, *b* Dec. 5, 1850; Jan. 22, 1871, *m* Sarah J. Waitman, *b* Philipsburg, Montgomery Co., O., Aug. 29, 1852; dau Wm. G. and Rachel A. (Montgomery) Waitman; retired farmer and minister G. B. B.; residence Gettysburg, Darke Co., O.

One daughter:

- (1) Mina Belle⁶, *b* Aug. 28, 1873; *m* Henry Zerby Smith of Bradford, O., *b* Nov. 8, 1869; s Joseph M. and Elizabeth Smith; farmer and minister G. B. B. Ch.; 2 ch: Nellie Mae⁷ Smith, *b* Aug. 8, 1898.
- iv Noah W.⁵, *b* June 27, 1859; *d* Sept. 19, 1864.

[E67] ISAAC⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* April 26, 1802; *m* Susanna Beightel,^a *b* May 16, 1804. His farm was part of the old homestead in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. He was a minister in the G. B. B. Ch. and followed his father, [E13] George³, in the eldership of the James Creek Congregation, which in 1858 was organized from the Clover Creek Congregation, Blair Co., Pa. As elsewhere noted [see E13] Dr. J. H. Wintrobe wrote of Isaac⁴: "The latter is particularly remembered as a sincere and earnest minister of the denomination for more than a quarter of a century."

Died "In the James Creek branch, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Nov. 13, (1866) sister Susan Brumbaugh, wife of elder Isaac Brumbaugh. The deceased was loved and respected by all who knew her, and in the event of her death the bereaved family have lost a kind and patient mother and wife, and the Church a faithful and beloved sister. Her last moments were characteristic of her whole life, a patient and continued reliance and hope in Christ. Her last and dying words were 'Come my Jesus and take me home.' Funeral sermon by Elder George Brumbaugh. Text: 2 Cor. 5:1-4. George Brumbaugh."^b

Isaac⁴ *d* Nov. 4, 1871 (69-6-9); Susanna *d* Nov. 13, 1866 (62-5-27) and

^aOften spelled "Peightal" as in the name of the son [E156] Samuel Peightal⁶ Brumbaugh —[E151] Mary³ and [E152] Elizabeth³, his sisters, followed the mother's spelling. "Beightel" is also used.

^b*Christian Family Companion*, Vol. II, No. 49, Dec. 11, 1866.

both were buried in the Brumbaugh Cemetery on the adjoining old homestead farm.

[E156] Samuel Peightal⁵, s was executor and settled the estate under letters issued Nov. 14, 1871.^a

Children (9):

[E151] + Mary Beightel⁵, b May 13, 1825; d Sept. 19, 1899.

[E152] + Elizabeth Beightel⁵, b Sept. 23, 1826; d.

[E153] + George⁵, b Sept. 29, 1827; d April 16, 1905.

[E154] Susanna⁵, b Feb. 3, 1830; d Feb. 18, 1889; unnm.

[E155] Nancy⁵, b Aug. 8, 1832; unnm.

[E156] + Samuel Peightal⁵, b April 2, 1834; d Nov. 20, 1890.

[E157] + Peter⁵, b Aug. 6, 1837; d May 30, 1874.

[E158] John⁵, b Oct. 2, 1838; d Nov. 20, 1863; unnm.

[E159] Isaac⁵, b Nov. 3, 1840; d Jan. 18, 1864; unnm.

[E68] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b July 4, 1806, upon the old homestead farm in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Oct. 6, 1831, m Rachel⁵ Boyer, b Jan. 6, 1810, 9th ch of Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer,^b and sister of Catharine Boyer, who m [E69] John⁴ Brumbaugh, and Henry Boyer, who m [E18-iii] Susan Garner and Mary Boyer, who m John Michael Garner, b June 1, 1774, latter a bro. of John Matthew Garner, who m [E18] Mary³ Brumbaugh.

Jacob⁴ was a successful farmer, a devoted Christian gentleman of the old school, dear to the entire community in which he long moved. Himself and wife were faithful and active members of G. B. B. Ch., as were all of their children. One of the great delights of the author was to go to "Grandfather's" and roam over the old homestead, stocked with the finest of apples and other fruit by [E227] Abraham W—. ⁵ Brumbaugh, and from which even the "old stone house" [see E13], in which he was born, has disappeared—replete with memories of departed loved ones. Jacob⁴ always used German in the family religious worship, and in saying "Grace" at the well filled table, although he spoke and wrote excellently in the English language. He furnished many important basis facts for this publication.

^aW. B. T., p. 193 et seq., Huntingdon, Pa.

^bHenry Boyer, b about 1764, was s Abraham Boyer, Rev. soldier 5th class, 3d Co. Phila. Co. Mil.—Pa. Archives 2d Ser. Vol. XIII, 1896, pp. 732-734, and same 6th Series Vol. I, p. 955, and took the Oath of Allegiance to Pa. Oct. 11, 1785. Catharine Roberts was dau of John Roberts, who also has a Rev. history.

Abraham Boyer, b about 1730, s Abraham b about 1690, purchased land in Merinton Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., from John Dickinson Aug. 2, 1790—d prior to March 29, 1796, and his will was probated March 30, 1796. These details are furnished by Dr. Charles Henry Boyer, Huntingdon, Pa., and others.

JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH [E68] DECLARES THE TERMS OF AN
AGREEMENT WITH ABRAHAM W.—⁵ BRUMBAUGH—
APRIL 1, 1871.

"I, Jacob Brumbaugh, hereby acknowledge and declare that in the lifetime of my son Abraham W. Brumbaugh ([E227]) we entered into a verbal agreement whereby I agreed to sell to the said Abraham that certain plantation or tract of land known as my mansion farm situate in Penn Township, Huntingdon County, Penna. adjoining land of Henry² Brumbaugh [E224] on the north west, of Andrew S. Grove on the north east, of Isaac Brumbaugh [E67] on the south west and south east, containing 145 acres more or less, including a small parcel of timber land on the north side of Back Bone ridge, for which the said Abraham agreed to pay to me the sum of six thousand dollars as follows, to wit, two thousand dollars to be credited as a gift to him to equalize him with my other children to whom I sold land, (and the others to whom I have given, or intend to give one thousand dollars), and the remaining four thousand dollars to be paid in eight yearly installments of five hundred dollars, without interest until due, the first to be due and payable 1st April 1868, and yearly thereafter. I reserve the right to have, hold, and use during my natural life a brick house adjoining the old mansion on said premises with ground around sufficient for my use and free access to same, say twenty feet in front and on each of the other sides, except where it adjoins the other house; also whatever I may deem necessary in the several gardens not exceeding one third thereof, also a truck patch for potatoes not exceeding one fourth of an acre; also the use of one third of the spring house; also stabling in the barn with hay from the farm and pasture to be furnished by said Abraham for one horse and two cows; also the pig pen now used by me or another in place of it to suit my convenience; also apples from the orchard for my own use not exceeding the one fourth thereof; also sufficient wood for fuel to be cut and hauled to said house by said Abraham. It was further understood and agreed that the money expended by me in the erection of said brick house should at my death be paid by said Abraham to my estate, which sum in consideration of all circumstances I now reduce to and fix at the sum of four hundred dollars, and the same is charged upon the land for the benefit of all my heirs. In pursuance of which said agreement the said Abraham took possession of the farm subject to the said restrictions and paid to me on account of the purchase money \$500.00 the first installment due 1st April 1868, and on account of installment due 1st April 1869 \$184.38, subsequently said Abraham died in possession of said land and Henry Brumbaugh his administrator has paid me \$1,315.62, as per two receipts given him making the installments due up to and including 1st April 1871, and leaving to be paid thereafter the four installments of \$500.00 each. In consideration of said provisos I agree that I will make and execute a deed to the heirs of the said Abraham or any person in trust for them and their mother according to her legal rights upon the said balance of purchase money being paid or secured by bonds or mortgage binding the land—also securing in same way the \$400.00 payable at my death to my executor or administrator. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 1st April 1871, and the widow of said Abraham and his administrator have subscribed as witnesses and thereby signified assent.

JACOB BRUMBAUGH " [E68]

Witnesses:

HANNAH BRUMBAUGH (wife of [E227])
J. H. BRUMBAUGH [E232]
HENRY BRUMBAUGH [E224]

Jacob⁴ *d* 3 a. m. Dec. 15, 1890, having attained the age of 84 yrs., 5 mos. and 11 ds; Rachel⁵ *d* Dec. 22, 1855, from psoas abscess, aged 45 yrs., 11 mos., 18 ds. They rest in the Brumbaugh Cemetery within sight of their life's activities. (Illustration.)

Children (10):

[E224] + Henry⁵, *b* Aug. 17, 1832; *d* Jan. 28, 1907.

[E225] + George Boyer⁵, *b* July 12, 1834.

[E226] + Andrew Boelus⁵, M. D., *b* Aug. 9, 1836; *d* Jan. 27, 1908.

- [E227] + Abraham W—.⁵, b July 28, 1838; d Nov. 26, 1869.
- [E228] + Rebecca⁵, b Feb. 2, 1841.
- [E229] + Mary⁵, b April 18, 1843.
- [E230] + Catharine⁵, b Dec. 23, 1845.
- [E231] + Rachel⁵, b July 4, 1848.
- [E232] + Jacob H—.⁵, b Aug. 27, 1851.
- [E233] + David⁵, b March 10, 1854; d Aug. 24, 1855.

[E69] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 11, 1809, on the Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., homestead farm; April 6, 1830, m *Catharine Boyer*, b May 7, 1809; dau *Henry* and *Catharine* (Roberts) *Boyer* (Henry Boyer s Abraham—Catharine dau John Roberts) and sister of Rachel Boyer, who m [E68] Jacob⁴ Brumbaugh, bro of the subject of this sketch. They lived on a farm situated in Penn Twp. and on the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River. John⁴ retired from active farming at 65; was a deacon and later a minister in the G. B. B. Ch., of which his wife and all the children were also active members.

John⁴ and his wife lived on the old home farm in part of the house occupied by his son Isaac⁵ [E277]—later they lived with their son David Boyer⁵ [E274] on the "Corners" farm two miles farther up the Raystown Branch, where Catharine d July 24, 1882. Later David⁵ bought the "Frank farm" [See E226], also in Penn. Twp., where the entire family lived, and where John⁴ [E69] d May 25, 1896, aged 87 yrs., 3 mos., 7 ds., and was buried in the "Brumbaugh Cemetery" on the nearby original homestead.

An interesting incident is related:^a John⁴ smoked steadily until he reached age 70. He felt that he was in this respect not setting^a a proper example for others and decided to stop the use of tobacco. His words were: "I will die rather than be overcome by it." During the remaining seventeen years of his life he used no more tobacco, showing what determination of purpose can accomplish. (Illustrations.)

Children (6):

- [E273] + Benjamin⁵, b Feb. 9, 1831; d June 14, 1906.
- [E274] + David Boyer⁵, b Oct. 29, 1832; d Oct. 15, 1908.
- [E275] + George⁵, b Feb. 11, 1834; d Aug. 18, 1899.
- [E276] + Henry Boyer⁵, b April 1, 1836.
- [E277] + Isaac⁵, b Jan. 7, 1838.
- [E278] + John Boyer⁵, b March 14, 1848.

^aBy John Boyer⁴ Brumbaugh [E278], Huntingdon, Pa.

[E72] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 19, 1806; *m* Mary Plummer; lived on the old homestead farm in Hopewell Twp., near Coffee Run (Entriken), Huntingdon Co., Pa.; being the eldest son he was given his choice of the divided old homestead, and successfully farmed the same until his death.

Letters of administration were granted Oct. 3, 1853, to Mary, his widow, and a bond of \$4,200 was filed with Eli Plummer and [E73] Abraham⁴ Brumbaugh, sureties.^a

[E160] Rachel⁵, *b* March 9, 1830; *d* unm.

[E161] Adam⁵, *b* May 30, 1831; unm.

[E162] + Daniel Plummer⁵, *b* May 17, 1833; *d* March, 1863.

[E163] + Eli Plummer⁵, *b* Oct. 15, 1835; *d* Jan. 21, 1875.

[E164] + Philip P.⁵, *b* Jan. 21, 1838.

[E165] + Mary P.⁵, *b* May 28, 1840.

[E166] John P.⁵, *b* May 14, 1842; unm.

[E167] Hannah⁵, *b* March 14, 1844; *d* y.

[E73] ABRAHAM⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* June 16, 1807; *m* Elizabeth Lynn; lived near Coffee Run, Pa. (now Entriken); a respected citizen and successful farmer; *d* August 2, 1864, and bur. in a little cemetery on his own farm near the Shy Beaver Mill; member G. B. B. Ch.

Elizabeth, widow, renounces her admx. rights and designates "my only son Andrew." Sept. 20, 1864.^b

One son:

[E234] + Andrew⁵, *b* December 29, 1834; *b* Jan. 6, 1909.

[E74] ELIZABETH A.⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 23, 1809,^c in Woodbury Twp., Bedford Co., Pa.; *m* Daniel H. Grubb; they moved to Knox Co., O., where Elizabeth⁴ *d* June 25, 1870, aged 63-3-24.

Children (15), surname Grubb:

i Samuel⁵, *b* Pa. Nov. 8, 1824; *m* Mary Zuck in 1845.

Children (7):

(1) David⁶, *b* 1846.

(2) Joseph⁶, *b* 1848.

^aWill Book 5, p. 207, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^bWill Book 6, p. 93, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^cDate here given is from the family Bible. The Grubb family facts were mainly gathered by Mr. I. K. Bechtel of Pittsburgh, Pa., and (XIV) Isaac and Alice Bechtel Grubb.

(3) Sarah Elizabeth⁶, b 1849.

(4) Daniel⁶, b 1852.

(5) Mary Ellen⁶, b 1860.

(6) Ezra⁶, b 1862.

(7) Amanda⁶, b 1864.

ii Anna Brumbaugh⁵, b in Pa., Feb. 19, 1826.

iii Susan⁵, b in Pa. 1827; m *Daniel Leedy*.

Children (7), surname Leedy:

(1) Daniel⁶, b Dec. 4, 1849.

(2) Mary A.⁶, b July 12, 1853.

(3) Elizabeth⁶, b March 26, 1857.

(4) _____

(5) _____

(6) Martha⁶, b Aug. 24, 1868.

(7) Charles M.⁶, b April 18, 1873.

iv Elizabeth⁵, b in Pa., Sept. 11, 1829; Sept. 12, 1850, m *Henry Keller*, s *Benjamin Keller* (of Pa.), minister in G. B. B. Ch.; res. Fredericktown, Knox Co., O.

Children (4), surname Keller:

(1) Daniel⁶, b Dec. 6, 1851; m (1) *Elnora Myers*; m (2) *Ardella Burger*.

Children by 1st m (2):

(a) Walter Denton⁷, b Jan. 29, 1879; m *Cora Etta Hostetler*; minister G. B. B. Ch., Ashland, O., lately of Washington, D. C.

(b) Chloe Elizabeth⁷, b Oct. 4, 1881.

Children by 2d m (4):

(c) Lola Ruth⁷, b Dec. 8, 1894.

(d) Eldon Henry⁷, b Oct. 15, 1896.

(e) Mabel Cathrine⁷, b July 21, 1898.

(f) Ada Blanche⁷, b Dec. 26, 1901.

(2) Mary Elizabeth⁶, b March 3, 1856; m *Jacob R. Beal*; res. Ankenytown, O. (5 ch).

(3) John Wilson⁶, b Sept. 12, 1860; m *Tena Whisler*; res. Fredericktown, O.

(4) Delpha⁶, b Oct. 7, 1867; m *George L. Leonard*; res. Fredericktown, O. (4 ch).

v Mary Ann⁵, b in Knox Co., O., Dec. 13, 1831.

vi Nancy⁵, *m* Jacob Myers; 2 ch: (1) Lena⁶, and (2) Alva⁶.

vii Henry⁵, *b* Dec., 1834; *m* Mary A. Jeffries.

Children (4):

(1) Wilson⁶, farmer.

(2) Charles⁶, superintendent of schools.

(3) Daniel B.⁶, attorney.

(4) Celestia⁶, at home.

viii Daniel B.⁵, *b* Dec. 13, 1838; 1874 *m* Catharine Bechtel.

Children (2):

(1) Lawrence E.⁶, *b* 1876.

(2) Mabel⁶, *b* 1881.

ix Esther⁵, *b* Dec. 5, 1841; *m* Zachariah Berger. *Children* (6), *surname* Berger: (1) Millie⁶, (2) Amanda⁶, (3) Nora⁶, (4) Anna⁶, (5) Elizabeth⁶, (6) Dora⁶.

x Levi⁵, *b* April 14, 1843; *m* Hannah Cole. *Children* (3): (1) Nettie⁶, (2) Bertie⁶, (3) Clarence⁶.

xi Catharine⁵, *b* April 4, 1845; *m* Samuel F. Ottenger. *Children* (2): (1) Minnie⁶, (2) Della⁶.

xii Joseph⁵, *b* May 26, 1847; 1882 *m* Maggie Walters. *Children* (2): (1) Walter⁶, (2) John⁶.

xiii Lucinda⁵, *b* June 2, 1849; *m* Joseph Workman. *Children* (3), *surname* Workman: (1) Cora⁶, (2) Elizabeth⁶, (3) Walter⁶.

xiv Isaac⁵, *b* June 7, 1851; 1882 *m* Alice Bechtel, dau David S. and Salome (Kagarise) Bechtel; residence Johnstown, Licking Co., O. *Children* (6): (1) Homer D.⁶, (2) Orva C.⁶, (3) David B.⁶, (4) Adin A.⁶, (5) Edison P.⁶, (6) Florence⁶.

xv Lavina⁵, *b* Aug. 1, 1853; *m* Thomas Brown. *Children* (5), *surname* Brown: (1) Lena⁶, (2) Irene⁶, (3) Verna⁶, (4) Gertrude⁶, (5) Ohio D.⁶

[E75] DANIEL BOWERS⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* April 1, 1814; Nov., 1838, *m* Mary Hoover, *b* Dec. 30, 1818, at Henrietta, Pa.; dau Jonathan and Elizabeth (Puterbaugh) Hoover of Blair Co., Pa. He was a very careful and successful farmer, living on the large home farm near Coffee Run (now Entriken), Huntingdon Co., Pa., where 10 children were *b*; Repn.; both members G. B. B. Ch. Daniel⁴ *d* March 22, 1883; Mary *d* Oct. 15, 1890—both buried in the Brumbaugh Cemetery near Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa. (Illustration.)

Will Book 10, pp. 81 *et seq.* Huntingdon Co., Pa., records that Daniel

Brumbaugh of Lincoln Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., *d* 22 March, 1883, 2 a. m., Mary Brumbaugh, wife. Surviving children: Elizabeth intermarried with Samuel P. Brumbaugh, David H. Brumbaugh, Levi Brumbaugh, Nancy intermarried with Jacob Stone, John H. Brumbaugh, Mary intermarried with Geo. Parks, Daniel H. Brumbaugh, Jr., Catharine Brumbaugh, Samuel Brumbaugh. The son-in-law, Samuel P. Brumbaugh, was appointed executor, and the witnesses to the will were John P. Hoover and John A. Zuck.

Will Book 12, p 206, Huntingdon Co., Pa., records that Mary Brumbaugh, late of Lincoln Twp., *d* Oct. 15, 1890, at 8½ a. m. Levi H. Brumbaugh and Daniel H. Brumbaugh, sons, are admrs., and Catharine Shultz [E287], Jacob H. Stone [E282], Rhoda B. Stone, Ezra B. Stone, Andrew Brumbaugh and Mary A. Parks [E285] renounce adm'n rights.

Children (10):

- [E279] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* Aug. 28, 1839.
- [E280] + David Hoover⁵, *b* May 16, 1841; *d* Sept. 19, 1895.
- [E281] + Levi Hoover⁵, *b* Sept. 18, 1842.
- [E282] + Nancy Ann⁵, *b* Sept. 8, 1844; *d* Jan. 19, 1885.
- [E283] + Margarette⁵, *b* May 10, 1847; *d* Aug. 1, 1847.
- [E284] + John Hoover⁵, *b* July 20, 1848; *d* May, 1910.
- [E285] + Mary Ann⁵, *b* May 10, 1850.
- [E286] + Daniel Hoover⁵, *b* Oct. 9, 1852; *d* Oct. 1, 1891.
- [E287] + Sarah Catharine⁵, *b* Feb. 24, 1857.
- [E288] + Samuel Hoover⁵, *b* Sept. 3, 1859; *d* May 23, 1886.

[E76] ISAAC⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* July 16, 1816; *m* (1) *Elizabeth Cypher*; *m* (2) *Mary Adalade Horton*, widow of *Abraham Horton*. He was a farmer, not so robust as most of the Brumbaughs of his time, the latter being noted for large stature and rugged constitutions. He was especially fond of deer hunting, and his home was noted far and near for its hospitality. (No issue.)

Isaac⁴ *d* Jan. 21, 1883, and his will is recorded in W. B. 10, p. 75, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

[E77] NANCY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 1, 1825; about 1844 *m Jonathan P. Hoover*; lived in Huntingdon Co., Pa., until spring of 1864, when the family moved to Salina, Jefferson Co., Ia., and there lived on farm; both members G. B. B. Ch.; Nancy *d* Aug. 27, 1864.

Children (11), surname Hoover:

- i Amon⁵, *b* Sept. 1, 1846; last address Harper, Kan.
- ii Mary A.⁵, *b* April 19, 1848.
- iii Eliza Jane⁵, *b* June 13, 1850; *d* 6 months later.
- iv Elizabeth⁵, *b* May 16, 1852.
- v Monroe⁵, *b* Aug. 1, 1853.
- vi Isaac⁵, *d* y.
- vii James⁵.
- viii Sarah⁵, *b* April 19, 1858.
- ix Sophiah A.⁵.
- x Andrew⁵, *b* Aug. 12, 1860; *d* Nov. 12, 1870.
- xi Nancy⁵, *b* Aug. 27, 1864; *d* Sept., 1864.

[E79] GEORGE OAKS⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in Huntingdon Co., Pa., April 28, 1821; October, 1843, *m* Catharine Hoover; they lived first in Morrison's Cove, Blair Co., Pa., and later on a farm near his father's farm close to Riddlesburgh, Bedford Co., Pa.

He *m* (2) Catharine Hoover⁵ (*Dilling*) Brumbaugh, widow of [E92] John Bowers⁴ Brumbaugh, and dau of Henry⁴ and Elizabeth⁴ (Hoover) *Dilling* (See [E3008-xii]). Catharine⁵ *d* Sept. 7, 1881, and George⁴ *d* — at Hyndman, Bedford Co., Pa.; both members G. B. B. Ch. (No issue.)

The will of Catharine (Hoover) Brumbaugh in favor of George, her husband, and her children, Elizabeth, Jonathan and David, was signed April 24, 1870, before Abraham Ritchey and Jacob Oaks, and probated June 1, 1870.^a

Children by 1st m (3):

- [E168] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* Oct. 17, 1845.
- [E169] + Jonathan Hoover⁵, *b* Sept. 3, 1851; *d* March 21, 1904.
- [E170] + David⁵, *b* Aug. 24, 1854.

[E80] SUSANNA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 29, 1822; Jan. 18, 1843, *m* Daniel Carberry; lived on part of the parental homestead tract near Riddlesburgh, Bedford Co., Pa.

Children (9), surname Carberry:

- i Eliza Jane⁵, *b* Feb. 9, 1844; *m* John Butler, Nov. 10, 1873; 2 ch. both *d* in infancy.
- ii Margaret⁵, *b* Aug. 17, 1845; Dec. 25, 1876, *m* John Batzel, who *d* May 27, 1888, Stacktown, Pa.

^aRecorded in Will Book 5, p. 6 (Liberty Twp.), Bedford Co., Pa.

Children (4), surname Batzel:

- (1) Nora Bell⁶, b Oct. 7, 1877.
- (2) Carrie Olive⁶, b May 30, 1879.
- (3) Susanna⁶, b Oct. 1, 1882.
- (4) Laura J.⁶, b Sept. 5, 1884.

iii Samuel⁵, b May 30, 1847; unm.; Portis, Kan.

iv Catharine⁵, b July 30, 1849; Dec. 25 1880, m William Davis.

Children (3), surname Davis:

- (1) Iva Belle⁶, b Oct. 8, 1882.
- (2) Samuel Harrison⁶, b May 30, 1885.
- (3) William Amsey⁶, b May 4, 1887.

v Henry Sills⁵, b 1851; Nov. 3, 1881, m Mary Cook; Cumberland, Md.

vi Jacob⁵, b Feb. 8, 1853; Sept. 15, 1881, m Catharine Bolinger.

Children (6—4 d):

- (1) Mary Eliza⁶, b Jan. 8, 1883.
- (2) Harry Logan⁶, b Aug. 1, 1886.

vii Caroline⁵, b Nov. 13, 1856; Nov. 28, 1889, m J. Frank Himes (1 ch).

viii Levi⁵, b March 30, 1858; d July 13, 1879.

ix Susan⁵, b May 10, 1864; unm.

[E81] MARGARET⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 3, 1825; Dec. 12, 1851, m (1) George Snyder, who d Feb. 25, 1853; m (2) John C. Calhoun. They lived for a number of years at Clearville, Bedford Co., Pa., and lastly at Everett, Bedford Co., Pa. John d many years ago and Margaret⁴ d July 29, 1910, at the advanced age of 85 yrs., 6 mos., 27 ds. She had for many years made her home in Everett, Pa., with her dau Jennie⁵.

One dau by 1st m:

i Catharine⁵ Snyder, b April 28, 1853; d Jan. 20, 1855.

One dau by 2d m:

ii Jennie E.⁵ Calhoun, b June 7, 1862; graduated (B. E. '81) from the Normal English course Juniata College, and for a number of years taught in the public schools of Pa.; Oct. 10, 1893, m Francis L. Baker, dealer in farm implements, etc., at Everett, Pa.

Children, (5), surname Baker:

- (1) Margaret Elizabeth⁶, b July 24, 1894.
- (2) John Calhoun⁶, b Oct. 21, 1895.
- (3) Linda Dorothy⁶, b June 13, 1897.

- (4) Helen⁶, b July 31, 1899.
 (5) Robert Cecil⁶, b May 23, 1902.

[E82] JANE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. —, 1826; 1846 m (1) *David Hoover*; lived near Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa., until his d, in 1851, when she lived with her father, [E16] Samuel³.

Children from 1st m (4), surname Hoover:

- i Caroline⁵, b Dec. 9, 1846; Oct. 31, 1869, m *Henry D. Kensinger*; res. Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4), surname Kensinger:

- (1) Mahlon Hoover⁶, b Aug. 20, 1870.
 (2) John Douglas⁶, b March 21, 1873.
 (3) Mary Elizabeth⁶, b May 23, 1876.
 (4) Hannah Jane⁶, b Aug. 26, 1878.

- ii Elizabeth⁵, d y.

- iii Margaret⁵, b April 13, 1848; Feb. 13, 1868, m *David R. Kelly*, b Dec. 18, 1844; he is J. P. at Diller, Jefferson Co., Neb.

Children (8), surname Kelly:

- (1) Virginia S.⁶, b Nov. 8, 1868.
 (2) Ammand E.⁶, b Oct. 29, 1870; d April 15, 1871.
 (3) John A.⁶, b Nov. 9, 1872.
 (4) Carrie O.⁶, b Aug. 13, 1876.
 (5) Charles H.⁶, b Oct. 21, 1878.
 (6) David L.⁶, b Jan. 1, 1881; d March 19, 1881.
 (7) Ora Dell⁶, b July 17, 1883; d May 27, 1885.
 (8) Emma J.⁶, b June 27, 1891; d July 26, 1891.

- iv David⁵.

Dec. 4, 1858, Jane⁴ m (2) *James Gordon*; res near Woodbury, Bedford Co., Pa., where their 3 ch. were b; next moved to Altoona, Pa.; next returned to part of the old homestead, where both died. Jane⁴ d in Dec., 1886.

Children from 2d m (3), surname Gordon:

- v Clara B.⁵, b Sept. 6, 1859; unm.
 vi Virginia Alice⁵, b April 26, 1861; 1882 m *Thomas Bradley*; res Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.

Children (5), surname Bradley:

- (1) Laura May⁶, b Nov. 22, 1882.
 (2) Frank B.⁶, b Jan. 26, 1884.
 (3) Lillie Adelaide⁶, b Dec. 14, 1885.

(4) Amy Powell⁶, b Sept. 8, 1887.

(5) Carl Ambrose⁶, b Feb. 4, 1889.

vii Sarah⁵, b April 26, 1861; 1885 m *James Fluck*; July 7, 1886, she d, leaving a baby, William⁶, b same day.

[E83] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b July 30, 1828; 1854 m *Abraham Ritchey*; lived in Snake Spring Valley, Bedford Co., Pa., later in Ill. and Neb., and finally returned to the old homestead farm near Riddlesburg, Bedford Co., Pa.; later to Saxton, Pa., where he d July 13, 1890; he was a farmer; Repn; member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (6), surname Ritchey:

i Susan Ann⁵, b March 21, 1855; d May 27, 1898.

ii Samuel B.⁵, b Oct. 2, 1856; 1880 m *Catharine Kensinger*, b Sept. 22, 1859; dau David S. and Sarah (Blackburn) Kensinger; Samuel is carpenter; Repn; member G. B. B. Ch.; res Saxton, Pa.

Children (6):

(1) Dessa Paul⁶, b March 27, 1881.

(2) Ella Edna⁶, b Feb. 22, 1883; m.

(3) Iva May⁶, b Sept. 21, 1885.

(4) Stella Myrtle⁶, b Sept. 24, 1888.

(5) David F.⁶, b Aug. 7, 1892.

(6) Chester K.⁶, b Feb. 1, 1895.

iii John Philip⁵, b Dec. 13, 1858; Dec., 1883, m *Mary Hoover*.

Children (3):

(1) Maud Therma⁶, b Dec. 14, 1884.

(2) Jesse Calvert⁶, b June 14, 1886.

(3) Maggie Alma⁶, b Aug. 7, 1889.

iv Missouri B.⁵, b Feb. 19, 1861; Sept. 29, 1881, m *John B. Gates*; she d July 9, 1884 (no issue).

v David L.⁵, b Oct. 31, 1863; d Dec. 11, 1889.

vi Mariah V.⁶, b Jan. 21, 1866.

[E84] SAMUEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 13, 1830; Jan. 22, 1858, m *Susan Ritchey*, b in Bedford Co., Pa., Sept. 27, 1825; both members G. B. B. Ch.; res Whitney, Dawes Co., Neb.

Children (4):

[E235] Elizabeth S.⁵, b March 19, 1859.

[E236] A. Ritchey⁵, b May 15, 1861; d April 1, 1862.

[E237] Levi A.⁵, b July 15, 1862.

[E238] + Emma V.⁵, b March 13, 1865.

[E85] MARIAH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 30, 1831; Feb. 9, 1854, m *Adam Snyder*, who d early in life; resided in Snake Spring Valley, Bedford Co., Pa.; after her husband's d she moved to Bodarc, Sioux Co., Neb., and there lives with her dau; member G. B. B. Ch.

One daughter:

i Margaret A.⁵, Snyder, b Nov. 4, 1854; m *Henry Zimmerman*.

Children (7), surname Zimmerman:

(1) Maria Myrtle⁶, b Oct. 27, 1874.

(2) Emery Earnest⁶, b Dec. 27, 1875.

— (3) Samuel Irvin⁶, b Jan. 11, 1878.

(4) Lillie May⁶, b June 16, 1879.

(5) David Eli⁶, b May 31, 1881.

(6) Clarence Snyder, b Jan. 5, 1884.

(7) Grover Cleveland⁶, b Aug. 21, 1886.

[E86] DAVID OAKS⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³ [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b May 25, 1834; March 29, 1857, m *Susan Anderson*, in Bedford Co., Pa., b Aug. 12, 1839; in 1858 both united with the G. B. B. Ch. and Jan., 1868, the family moved to Washington Co., Neb.; 1869 he was elected to the ministry of the Prog. Breth. Ch., and in 1874 the family moved to Osborne, Osborne Co., Kan.

“ NORTH SOLOMON, KANSAS ”^a

“ This church is located in Osborne and Smith Counties. It was organized by D. O. Brumbaugh in 1883. There were fourteen charter members, namely: D. O. Brumbaugh [E86], Susan Brumbaugh, S. H. Brumbaugh [E289], Alice Brumbaugh [E294], Daniel Shook, Alice Shook ” [E289] &c. . . . “ This little band had pledged themselves together to stand upon the gospel alone before the general conference in 1884.”

“ Brother D. O. Brumbaugh was ordained to the eldership by Elders C. Forney and J. Arnsburger in the fall of 1884, which office he filled honorably until his death, Feb. 13, 1887. Having united with the church in his early life, he had become strong in the faith. He was self-sacrificing, earnest, and lived

^aHist. of Tunkers & Breth. Ch.—Holsinger, pp. 609-610.

a life that yet speaks. Through his care and labors many were brought to the fold.

" . . . Brother Brumbaugh lived to see his children baptized, and shortly before his death his son, Wm. Brumbaugh [E296], was chosen to the ministry. They have a commodious church house in Portis, a small town on the Mo. Pac. R. R."

Children (11):

- [E289] + Samuel Hamson⁵, *b* March 30, 1858.
- [E290] + Rebecca Ann⁵, *b* Aug. 3, 1860.
- [E291] Paulina⁵, *b* Feb. 23, 1863; *d* Oct. 23, 1878.
- [E292] Anderson Elmer⁵, *b* Aug. 27, 1865; *d* Dec. 11, 1865.
- [E293] + Lillie Jane⁵, *b* April 15, 1868.
- [E294] Margaret Alice⁵, *b* June 13, 1870; *m* *George Hervey*.
- [E295] Amanda⁵, *b* March 21, 1872; *d*.
- [E296] + William Lewis⁵, *b* March 3, 1874.
- [E297] Etta May⁵, *b* May 20, 1876.
- [E298] George Calvin⁵, *b* June 6, 1878.
- [E299] Nannie Pearl⁵, *b* Aug. 2, 1881.

[E89] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 9, 1837; 1864 *m* *Mary Carson*; resided on old homestead near Riddlesburgh, Bedford Co., Pa., until his *d*, Oct. 31, 1880.

Children (7):

- [E318] Daniel Franklin⁵, *b* Jan. 18, 1865; *d* —, 1868.
- [E319] Samuel Irvin⁵, *b* May 21, 1866.
- [E320] Ida A.⁵, *b* May 3, 1868.
- [E321] Levi Carson⁵, *b* Dec. 25, 1869.
- [E322] Barbara Etta⁵, *b* Sept. 16, 1871.
- [E323] Daniel Martin⁵, *b* June 5, 1873.
- [E324] Philip⁵, *d* y.

[E90] LEVI L.⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 15, 1845; Oct. 24, 1880, *m* *Luzon Bell Jones* of Ill., *b* April 12, 1857; served for 3 yrs. in Co. F, 8th Reg. Pa. Res. Vols.; res. for some yrs. at Edmond, Norton Co., Kan., but recently lived at Caldwell, Canyon Co., Idaho; deceased.

Children (5):

- [E333] Frederick Lloyd⁵, *b* Aug. 21, 1881.
- [E334] Winnetta Frances⁵, *b* Sept. 7, 1883.

[E335] George Washington⁵, *b* Oct. 1, 1886.

[E336] Edith Pearl⁵, *b* Oct. 21, 1888; *d* next day.

[E337] Eva Alice⁵, *b* Oct. 21, 1888; *d* next day.

[E92] JOHN BOWERS⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 9, 1814, at Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; about Jan., 1838, *m* (1) *Esther*⁴ Hoover, dau *Eld. John Hoover*, *b* Feb. 3, 1782, and [E3001] *Elizabeth*³ (*Brumbaugh*) Hoover, *b* Feb. 16, 1784 ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹). They lived at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., where *Esther*⁴ *b* June 27, 1863; and was buried in the Brumbaugh cemetery at that place.

March, 1864, John Bowers⁴ Brumbaugh *m* (2) *Catharine Hoover*⁵ *Dilling*, dau *Henry* and *Elizabeth* (*Hoover*) *Dilling* [E3008-xii]. John Bowers⁴ *d* Jan. 30, 1874, and was also buried in the Clover Creek cemetery.

His widow, Catharine Hoover⁵ (*Dilling*) Brumbaugh, *m* [E79] *George Oaks*¹ *Brumbaugh*, *b* April 28, 1821 ([E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹), as his second wife (no issue). Catharine⁵ *d* Sept. 7, 1881, and George Oaks⁴ *d* —, 1896. They lived near to the [E16] Samuel³ Brumbaugh farm close to Riddlesburgh, Bedford Co., Pa.

Children by 1st m (11):

[E171] + David Hoover⁵, *b* Oct. 18, 1838.

[E172] + Susannah⁵, *b* April 1, 1840.

[E173] Rachel⁵, *b* Aug. 26, 1841; unm.

[E174] + Barbara⁵, *b* Feb. 9, 1844; *d* Dec. 21, 1867.

[E175] Eli⁵, *b* July 23, 1847; *d* April 9, 1855.

[E176] + William Hoover⁵, *b* Feb. 12, 1850.

[E177] Elizabeth⁵, *b* April 19, 1852; Sept. 5, 1869, *m* *George D. Metzgar*; she *d* Nov. 16, 1870 (no issue).

[E178] Sarah Ann⁵, *b* Oct. 9, 1854, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; *m* *Samuel Nicodemus*; she *d* Oct. 9, 1898 (no issue).

[E179] + John Hoover⁵, *b* March 3, 1857.

[E180] + Mary Jane⁵, *b* Dec. 19, 1859.

[E181] + Levi Hoover⁵, *b* June 19, 1862.

Children by 2d m (2):

[E182] + Harriet⁵, *b* May 13, 1866.

[E183] + Henry Dilling⁵, *b* Sept. 2, 1868.

[E93] ISAAC⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 21, 1815, on the old homestead farm ([E67] Isaac⁴), which

was part of "Timothy Meadows" purchased by [E2] Jacob². May, 1847, he *m* [E151] + *Mary Beightel Brumbaugh*, *b* May 13, 1825 ([E67] Isaac⁴ and Susanna (Beightal) Brumbaugh).

Both himself and *w* were life long and faithful members G. B. B. Ch.; 1886 the family removed to a farm purchased near Denton, Caroline Co., Md. ("Eastern Shore"). Isaac⁴ [E93] *d* June 8, 1893, and Mary *d* Sept. 19, 1899; both buried in the Denton (Md.) cemetery; Mary's photograph is reproduced under [E151].

Children (2):

[E239] + Susanna⁵, *b* Aug. 22, 1848.

[E240] + Benjamin B—⁵, *b* Aug. 4, 1849.

[E94] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 9, 1817; about 1844 she *m* *Rev. John Brumbaugh*⁴ *Replegle* [E3009-ii], *b* May 6, 1821, as his 2d wife; the first *w* was [E152] *Elizabeth Beightel*⁵ *Brumbaugh*, *b* Sept. 23, 1826 ([E67] Isaac⁴, [E13] George³ [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹). They lived near Woodberry, Bedford Co., Pa.; both members G. B. B. Ch., in which church he was an active and faithful minister.

Children from this m (4), surname Replegle:

i David⁵, *b* Sept. 25, 1855; *d* Sept. 2, 1866.

ii Nancy B.⁵, *b* June 28, 1857; 1883 *m* *James E. Mock*, *b* Jan. 9, 1857; both members G. B. B. Ch.; res. on farm near Curryville, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (3), surname Mock:

(1) Lizzie R.⁶, *b* May 24, 1884; *d* Nov. 4, 1887.

(2) John R.⁶, *b* May 30, 1889.

(3) Harry R.⁶, *b* March 9, 1891.

iii John B.⁵, *b* Sept. 5, 1859; res. Bedford Co., Pa.

Children (3):

(1) Ada Elizabeth⁶, *b* Dec. 29, 1882.

(2) Elmer D.⁶, *b* Nov. 4, 1886; *d* Nov. 8, 1886.

(3) Clara Bertha⁶, *b* Oct. 27, 1890.

iv Elizabeth⁵, *b* June 9, 1862; *d* Sept. 29, 1863.

[E95] DAVID⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 7, 1824, at Marklesburg ("James Creek"), Huntingdon Co., Pa.; April 14, 1859, *m* *Mary Hoover*, *b* Feb. 16, 1832, of Stormerstown,

*See pages 354, 415.

Pa.; dau of *Martin* and *Mary Hoover*. He was of a most genial disposition and everyone called him "Uncle Davey" without reference to relationship. In the summer of 1907, shortly before David's death, the writer in company with his late father,^a called at this home and found the parents out in the "potato patch" actively at work, notwithstanding the extreme heat. David loaned the interesting picture herewith reproduced, showing himself and wife soon after marriage. It was an interesting experience to straighten out family lines with the aid of these active grandparents, while a number of the grandchildren were sitting or playing about the porch. The entire family are members of G. B. B. Ch., in which the s, Reuben⁵, is a minister. (Illustration.)

Children (5):

- [E300] + Martin Hoover⁵, b March 18, 1860.
- [E301] + Elizabeth⁵, b May 11, 1862.
- [E302] + Reuben Hoover⁵, b March 15, 1864.
- [E303] + Elias H—⁵, b Oct. 1, 1867.
- [E304] + David Hoover⁵, b July 23, 1869.

[E96] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E22] Jacob⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 20, 1818, in Montgomery Co., O. Dec. 12, 1847, at Dayton, O., she m *Samuel Sence*, b March 27, 1822. Samuel d Sept. 11, 1875, and Elizabeth d May 10, 1908, both near Young America, Cass Co., Ind., where they are buried.

Children (5), surname Sence:

- i Salome⁶, b Feb. 8, 1850; Feb. 9, 1873, m *M. S. Dunkin*; March, 1876, they moved from Young America, Ind., to Wichita, Kan., where for several terms he filled the office of Co. Clerk of Sedgwick Co. Salome resides at La Junta, Col.

Children (6), surname Dunkin:

- (1) Lena C.⁷, b Nov. 12, 1873; d Nov. 27, 1874.
- (2) Bertha May⁷, b Dec. 27, 1874.
- (3) Daisy E.⁷, b Aug. 25, 1876.
- (4) Frank⁷, b Oct. 22, 1878; d Aug. 23, 1879.
- (5) Earl B.⁷, b April 22, 1884.
- (6) Mable F.⁷, b Aug. 12, 1885.
- ii Jesse⁶, b Nov. 24, 1851; m *Abigail Tucker* May 14, 1879, and later moved to Peck, Kan.

^a[E226] Andrew Boelus⁴ Brumbaugh, M. D.

Children (3), surname Tucker:(1) Ira H.⁷, b Nov. 11, 1879.(2) Maud⁷, b Aug. 1, 1881.(3) Dora⁷, b Sept. 7, 1883.iii Mary⁶, b April 6, 1853; m W. H. Nelson.

iv Frank⁶, b Jan. 8, 1857, in Cass Co., Ind; Nov. 29, 1879, m *Caroline Cook*, dau *Seth* and *Mary Cook*. Attended common schools of Cass Co., Ind., and college at Lebanon and Ladoga; taught in public schools; was a carpenter, a cartoonist for *Terra Haute Gazette*, a reporter; member of Legislature for Cass Co., Ind., in 1897. He d July 4, 1906, and is buried near Logansport, Cass Co., Ind. *Caroline* resides in Terra Haute, Ind.

Children (3):(1) Lena⁷, b June 3, 1880; m *Dallas Baker*.(2) Andie⁷, b Aug. 18, 1881; m *Raymond Focht*.(3) Olive⁷, b Nov. 17, 1890.

v Katharine⁶, b Nov. 13, 1858, at Young America, Cass Co., Ind.; Feb. 22, 1893, at Wichita, Kan., m J. M. *Bechtelheimer*, b Jan. 12, 1856, at Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Ind.; s *David* and *Mary (Stump) Bechtelheimer*. Farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.; lives at Walton, Ind.

One son:(1) Ivan *Bechtelheimer*⁷, b April 17, 1897.

[E97] JOHN WAGAMAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E22] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E96]) b Jan. 4, 1820; March 12, 1848, m (1) *Martha Kanable*, b 1826, and d Aug. 24, 1854; dau *Jacob Kanable*. Oct. 20, 1855, John⁵ m (2) *Amanda Rebecca Neher*, dau *Martin* and *Susannah Neher*. He was a farmer, mechanic, teacher, Repn., and deacon in G. B. B. Ch.; lived at Union, O., Ross-ville, Ind., and d at Cerro Gordo, Piatt Co., Ill., about 1871.

Children from 1st m (2):[E381] + Owen Eric⁶, b June 7, 1850; m *Mary Elizabeth McGee*.[E382] + Amanda⁶, b Oct. 6, 1852; m *John Wesley Myler*.*Children from 2d m (5):*[E383] + Eliza Ann⁶, b Nov. 26, 1856; m *Philip A. Stahl*.[E384] Susan Catharine⁶, b Oct. 26, 1858; m — *Traylor*.[E385] Dennis Martin⁶, b April 26, 1863; d.[E386] + Jacob Allen⁶, b June 17, 1870; m *Sarah Horner*.[E387] + Martha Elizabeth⁶, b June 17, 1870; m Wm. Henry *Horner*.

[E99] JACOB C.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E22] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E96]) *b* Jan. 7, 1824, in Montgomery Co., O.; Oct. 30, 1850, *m* Caroline J. Sowles, *b* June 22, 1832. They settled near Plymouth, in the northern part of Indiana, where they lived until his *d*, March 14, 1874. He was a farmer, teacher, and minister in G. B. B. Ch., of which denomination his wife is also a member. Caroline lives at Pretty Lake, 3 miles west of Plymouth, Marshall Co., Ind.

Children (10):

- [E443] Isidore⁶, *b* March 12, 1852; *d* May 1, 1853.
- [E444] Elias⁶, *b* Feb. 11, 1854; *d* Oct. 3, 1854.
- [E445] + Ira C.⁶, *b* Jan. 19, 1856.
- [E446] Jesse M.⁶, *b* Dec. 28, 1857; *m* Ida Zumbaugh; live 179 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- [E447] Oliver S., *b* Jan. 14, 1860.
- [E448] Irvin W.⁶, *b* March 28, 1862.
- [E449] Hettie C.⁶, *b* July 17, 1864; *d* Sept. 8, 1869.
- [E450] + Ida May⁶, *b* June 15, 1866.
- [E451] Orien J.⁶, *b* July 7, 1869.
- [E452] Ardella J.⁶, *b* March 31, 1873.

[E101] SAMUEL WAGAMAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E22] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E96]) *b* Nov. 29, 1828; unm.; carpenter, member G. B. B. Ch.; address Sta. B, West Dayton, O. (See Plate 138).

[E102] DAVID J.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E22] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E96]) *b* Aug. 25, 1830; Dec. 28, 1854, *m* F. Jane Steward of Lawrenceville, Ill., and soon thereafter settled near Goshen, Ind., where he *d* Oct. 16, 1865; farmer, teacher, member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (5):

- [E533] + Clermont S.⁶, *b* Nov. 2, 1855.
- [E534] Enos A.⁶, *b* Nov. 24, 1857; *d* July 16, 1881.
- [E535] Albert J.⁶, *b* Aug. —, 1860.
- [E536] + Theodore E.⁶, *b* Nov. 21, 1863.
- [E537] Ardella C.⁶, *b* July 31, 1865; *d*; *m* Henry Maple.

[E103] NOAH E.—⁵ BRUMBAUGH, M. D. ([E22] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E96]) *b* near Union, Montgomery Co., O., March 9, 1833; April 8, 1863, *m* (1) Jane E. Phares, *b* Feb. 17, 1841, and *d* March 2, 1880; dau. George and Jane Withrow Phares; Feb. 3, 1881, *m* (2) Jane Baird, *b* Nov. 13,

1837; dau *Arthur* and *Anne Withrow Baird*. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the Medical College of Cincinnati, O. (M. D., 1859); he was 2d Lieut. in Co. G, 83d Reg. O. Vol. Inf., during the Civil War; Mayor for 10 yrs. of Seven Mile, Butler Co., O., where he resides; J. P., 1870 and 1871; member Bd. of Ed.; physician in active practice; Repn.; S. S. Supt.; member U. B. Ch. (Illustration.)

Children by 1st m—all b at Seven Mile, O.—(3):

[E595] + Catharine⁶, b Jan. 6, 1864.

[E596] + Elizabeth Price⁶, b May 9, 1866.

[E597] + Sarah Ella⁶, b Nov. 14, 1867.

[E105] JESSE K—.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E22] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E96]) b Aug. 26, 1837, on the old Randolph Twp. homestead near Union, Montgomery Co., O., and there lived on a farm of 166 acres until 1904 when he retired and moved to West Milton, Miami Co., O., where he resides. Dec. 4, 1862, m *Mary K. Hocker*, b near Salem, Montgomery Co., O., Feb. 18, 1841; dau *Rev. John and Catharine (Sterling) Hocker*. John was a minister of the River Brethren Church, a native of Dauphin Co., Pa., going to Ohio in 1837, and d 1867. Jesse⁵ was educated in the public schools and a Normal School in Dayton, O.; taught fourteen years in the Ohio public schools; united with G. B. B. Ch. in 1865; elected a minister in 1880 and has continued to be an active and prominent minister and elder in that church, throwing his influence strongly in support of education. His ch are all well educated and Granville, Noah, Jennie and her husband, William H. Gnagey, are all graduates of Juniata College. The entire family are strong advocates of a practical liberal education as a great factor in increasing one's usefulness in life. His political support is Repn., though not partisan; has never used tobacco or stimulants. He has preserved the old family Bible, and himself and members of his family in many ways have assisted in furthering the accuracy and success of this publication. (Illustration.)

Children (10):

[E650] Enos E—.⁶, b Oct. 13, 1863; d Dec. 28, 1863.

[E651] + Granville Webster⁶, b Sept. 21, 1864.

[E652] + Noah Jay⁶, b Aug. 2, 1866.

[E653] Clara Jane⁶, b July 5, 1868; d Aug. 28, 1870.

[E654] Anna Catharine⁶, b July 17, 1870; d Sept. 7, 1872.

[E655] + Emma Hocker⁶, b Oct. 8, 1872; d April 6, 1904.

[E656] + Jennie Kern⁶, b Dec. 5, 1874.

[E657] Mary⁶, b May 12, 1877; d March 20, 1878.

[E658] + Alice Hocker⁶, b July 12, 1878.

[E659] Maude⁶, b June 23, 1881; d Dec. 30, 1881.

[E107] JOSEPH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, [E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 3, 1829; April 4, 1850, m *Rachel Trazler*, b June 23, 1833, in Bedford Co., Pa.; brickmason and master collier 1855 to 1865, served nine months in Co. E, 104 Rég. Pa. V. Inf. as private; member M. E. Ch.; residence Franklin, Neb.

Children (16):

[E391] + John C.⁶, b Oct. 7, 1851.

[E392] + Sarah⁶, b Jan. 1, 1854.

[E393] Jacob⁶, b Nov. 19, 1855; m *Nannie Harris*.

[E394] + Catherine⁶, b Oct. 1, 1857.

[E395] Joseph H.⁶, b Feb. 27, 1860; m *Minnie Story*; lived at South Riverside, Cal.

[E396] + Abraham L.⁶, b March 9, 1862.

[E397] Anna M.⁶, b June 22, 1864.

[E398] + George W.⁶, b Nov. 27, 1866.

[E399] Leta⁶, b Oct. 9, 1870.

[E400] Alta⁶, b Oct. 9, 1870.

[E401] Alla M.⁶, b Sept. 16, 1871; d Sept. 1, 1880.

[E402] Alfred⁶, b Oct. 16, 1872; d Jan. 29, 1890.

[E403] Thomas⁶, b Aug. 24, 1874; d Sept. 7, 1874.

[E404] Nancy I.⁶, b Aug. 24, 1874; d Sept. 17, 1874.

[E405] Emanuel⁶, b Jan. 23, 1876; d July 16, 1876.

[E406] Jessie⁶, b June 17, 1877; d Sept. 8, 1877.

[E108] JACOB⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, same ancestry as [E107]) b March 14, 1831, at Woodbury, Bedford Co., Pa.; 1856 at Mill Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa., m *Nancy Davis*, b Oct. 18, 1839; dau *Jonathan* and *Katie (Ellenberger) Davis*. Resided at Alleghany Furnace, Bald Eagle, and now at Altoona, Blair Co., Pa.; laborer; Repn.; served in 205 Reg. Pa. Vol. Inf.

Children (14):

[E453] Catherine⁶, b Sept. 16, 1857.

[E454] Anna Mary⁶, b Dec. 25, 1858.

[E455] William L.⁶, b Oct. 4, 1860; d 1895.

[E456] Antietam⁶, b Sept. 20, 1862; d Dec. 25, 1863.

[E457] Jacob M.⁶, b Oct. 24, 1864.

- [E458] John H.⁸, *b* Oct. 28, 1866.
 [E459] Jane E.⁸, *b* Nov. 10, 1868.
 [E460] James T.⁸, *b* Oct. 9, 1870; *d* Nov. 29, 1881.
 [E461] Nancy⁶, *b* Aug. 27, 1873; *d* Nov. 27, 1881.
 [E462] Maud M.⁸, *b* May 18, 1875.
 [E463] Sarah M.⁸, *b* Feb. 15, 1879.
 [E464] Rose⁶, *b* April 14, 1881.
 [E465] Cora⁸, *b* March 20, 1885; *d* July 26, 1885.
 [E466] Dora⁸, *b* March 20, 1885; *d* July 27, 1885.

[E109] JOHN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, same ancestry as [E107]) *b* Oct. 6, 1832; July 31, 1856, *m* to *Eliza A. Krise* at Altoona, Pa., by Rev. Jacob Good; lived in Pa. until spring of 1892, when they moved to Oakland, Douglas Co., Ore. There under firm name of "Parker & Brumbaugh" a general merchandise store was conducted; John⁵ *d* March 3, 1908.

[E113] ALFRED⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, same ancestry as [E107] Joseph⁵) *b* May 19, 1839, at Bell's Furnace, Shirley Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Feb. 22, 1868, *m* *Sarah Jane McCarl*, *b* May 12, 1884, at Cassville, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; dau *Robert* and *Elizabeth (Stevens) McCarl*.

During the Civil War Alfred⁵ served as bugler in Co. F, 12th Pa. Cav., and his bro, [E114] Andrew⁵, served in the same company.

"In early life Mr. Brumbaugh united with the M. E. church and all his life demonstrated the reality of the religion which he professed. When in 1859 it was desired by the handful of Methodists, who were among the early settlers of Mapleton, to organize a class here, it was Mr. Brumbaugh and one of his brothers who walked to Bridgeport to see Mr. and Mrs. Martin Wilson, who then resided there, about withdrawing their membership from the then strong Mill Creek congregation and uniting with the struggling band at Mapleton. Their mission was successful and for the more than half a century that has since elapsed Mr. Brumbaugh took the same active interest in church work. He was rarely absent from his place. He was passionately fond of music and a revival or social service in which his strong voice was not heard leading in the songs of invitation or praise would have been incomplete.

"Mr. Brumbaugh frequently filled positions as an official in this borough and though not specially trained for such duties his wealth of common sense and good judgment proved valuable and his sterling honesty made him a valuable acquisition in local governmental affairs. As a neighbor and friend, he was as

loyal and faithful as in other capacities. He never swerved from the line he believed to be right.

"The death of Mr. Brumbaugh removes a landmark and is a decided loss from a human point of view, to his family, the community and the church. The world has its ideas of success, and he may not have measured up to its standards, but no well-balanced mind can look upon such a life and deny that it was eminently successful. We commend his career to every young man. In early life he had the wisdom to choose the Christian life and when the time came to change mortality for immortality he goes to the tomb 'like one who wraps the draperies of his couch about him and lies down to pleasant dreams,' and all who knew him are moved to speak his praises."^a

Alfred⁵ died suddenly from apoplexy July 3, 1910, and is survived by six ch—Robert Henry⁶ [E600], and Jesse Elmer⁶ [E602] live at Mapleton, Pa., which place had been the home of the family since 1857.

"*Sarah Jane Brumbaugh*, widow of the late Alfred Brumbaugh, died at her home on Railroad street at 8:20 o'clock Monday evening, January 23, 1911, of pneumonia, after an illness of two weeks.

"Mrs. Brumbaugh's maiden name was McCarl, she being the only daughter of the late Robert and Elizabeth (Stevens) McCarl and was born in Cassville, Pa., May 12, 1844, hence was aged 66 years, 8 months and 11 days. When she was ten years of age the family moved from Cassville to Mapleton and with the exception of one year (1870), which was spent in Mount Union, the balance of her life was spent here. Feb. 22, 1868, she was united in marriage at Mount Union to Alfred Brumbaugh, who died July 3, 1910. To them were born eight children, six of whom—four sons and two daughters—survive. They are John A., of Wilkinsburg; Robert H. and Jesse E., of Mapleton, and Ira Victor, of Lewistown; Mrs. Della Craig, of Huntingdon, and Mrs. Catherine Beale, of Altoona. There also survive six brothers, as follows: William McCarl, of Mercersburg; Edward McCarl, of Clarks Ferry; W. S. McCarl, of Juniata; R. N., Geo. W., and Elmer E. McCarl, of Mapleton.

"Mrs. Brumbaugh united with the M. E. ch. in 1869 and her life was a living epistle of her profession. For some years past her hearing had been defective but last Sunday this function was restored to her in a marked degree of perfection. She at once summoned the friends to her and expressed her gratitude and appreciation of their ministrations, and for the many pleasures they had given her in her life. All day Monday this clearness of her faculties continued and in the evening, at the time above stated, she calmly and peacefully relinquished the burdens of life to assume the pleasures of immortality.

^aMapleton Item, July 6, 1910.

A good, helpful woman is lost to the community and her memory will long be cherished.

"The remains will be interred in Mountain View cemetery tomorrow afternoon. The services will be held in the M. E. church at two o'clock."^a

Children (7):

- [E598] + John Allen⁶, b Oct. 13, 1868.
- [E599] + Della May⁶, b May 28, 1870.
- [E600] Robert Henry⁶, b Jan. 24, 1872; unm.
- [E601] Catherine Elizabeth⁶, b June 19, 1877; m *Ross W. Beale*, Altoona, Pa.
- [E602] Jesse Elmer⁶, b July 10, 1882; unm.
- [E603] Charles Wesley⁶, b June 19, 1874; d April 4, 1878.
- [E604] Ira Victor⁶, b April 18, 1887; m *Bessie Hart*, Lewistown, Pa.

[E116] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, same ancestry as [E107]) b June 30, 1844; m (1) *Jacob Clark*; m (2) *Lewis Yocum*; residence (1910) Altoona, Pa.

Children from 1st m (4), surname Clark:

- i Albert⁶.
- ii Annie⁶.
- iii William⁶, res. Blue Hill, Webster Co., Neb.
- iv John⁶.

One son by 2d m:

- v Blaine⁶ Yocum.

[E119] MICHAEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, same ancestry as [E107]) b March 17, 1850; April 12, 1872, m *Carrie Wharton*, b Jan. 29, 1854; reside at Mapleton Depot, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (3):

- [E662] + Jeremiah⁶, b May 26, 1873.
- [E663] + William W.⁶, b July 15, 1875.
- [E664] George G.⁶, b July 15, 1881; m *Alice Stubbs*.

[E120] JEREMIAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, same ancestry as [E107]) b May 19, 1832; m *Eliza Pheasant*, Feb. 22, 1877, at Mt. Union, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (5):

- [E711] Mary Lizzie⁶, b Dec. 20, 1880.

^aMapleton Item, Jan. 25, 1911.

[E712] Luther Franklin⁶, *b* Nov. 15, 1883.

[E713] Thomas Monroe⁶ ("Roy"), *b* Oct. 6, 1886; *m* Bertha Swiler March 25, 1908.

[E714] Andrew Jackson⁶, *b* Sept. 14, 1890.

[E715] Charles Wesley⁶, *b* Sept. 14, 1890; *d* Sept. 17, 1890.

[E122] GEORGE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E34] John⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 19, 1821; *m* Elizabeth Miller of Stark Co., O., and several years thereafter moved to Lewis Co., Mo., where he *d*.

Children (6):

[E410] Solomon⁶.

[E411] William⁶.

[E412] + Sarah A.⁶, *b* April 22, 1853.

[E413] Mary⁶.

[E414] Bettie⁶.

[E415] Catharine⁶.

[E123] CHRISTENA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E34] John⁴, same ancestry as [E122]) *b* Jan. 5, 1823; *m* John Smith of Stark Co., O.; 1848 moved to farm near Gilead, Miami Co., Ind., where they lived until death; Christena⁵ *d* Jan. 8, 1873; John *d* May 3, 1889.

Children (10), *surname* Smith:

i Charles⁶, *b* Oct. 19, 1846; Aug. 21, 1871, *m* Louisa Huffman.

ii Lydia⁶, *b* March 4, 1848; *m* Andrew Pontius.

iii Catharine⁶, *b* Oct. 19, 1849; *d* April 9, 1883; *m* Moses Landace.

iv Mary⁶, *b* Dec. 4, 1852; *m* Israel Lininger.

v Susan⁶, *b* July 4, 1854; *m* (1) Emanuel Lininger; *m* (2) James Morgan.

vi Sarah⁶, *b* March 30, 1856; *d* May 30, 1857.

vii Anna⁶, *b* June 10, 1857; *m* Alexander Young.

viii Lovina⁶, *b* March 2, 1859; *d* March 21, 1881; *m* Abraham Pontius.

ix John⁶, *b* Sept. 8, 1861.

x Louisa⁶, ———; *m* Theodore Williams; she *d* April, 1892.

[E125] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E34] John⁴, same ancestry as [E122]) *b* March 2, 1826; 1866 *m* Jacob Sausaman of Miami Co., Ind., where they lived on a farm until her *d*, Jan. 11, 1892.

Children (3), *surname* Sausaman:

i Orlando Smith⁶.

- ii Catharine A.⁶, *m Philip Knapp*.
- iii Infant, *d*.

[E126] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E34] John⁴, same ancestry as [E122]) *b* Jan. 24, 1828; Sept. 20, 1847, *m Jacob Bahney*. Some years later settled on a farm near Vinco, Miami Co., Ind., where they yet live. Catharine⁵ is member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (13), *surname Bahney*:

- i Infant, *b* March 9, 1848; *d* y.
- ii William W.⁶, *b* Feb. 22, 1850; *d* Oct. 13, 1894; *m Mary Funk* (12 ch).
- iii Mary Ellen⁶, *b* Sept. 26, 1851; *m Jacob Voltz* (7 ch).
- iv Uriah R.⁶, *b* March 25, 1853; *d* July 16, 1854.
- v John J.⁶, *b* Oct. 16, 1854; *m Ellen Gripe* (4 ch).
- vi Susannah⁶, *b* Aug. 27, 1856; *m Moses Floor* (4 ch).
- vii Mervin H.⁶, *b* May 27, 1858; *d* July 4, 1887.
- viii Samuel⁶, *b* March 3, 1860; *m Mary E. Yarrian* (3 ch).
- ix Isabel⁶, *b* Feb. 22, 1862; *d* May 9, 1867.
- x Henry⁶, *b* March 27, 1864; *m Emma V. Paul* (2 ch).
- xi Sarah C.⁶, *b* May 9, 1866.
- xii Lydia May⁶, *b* May 24, 1868; *d* Nov. 7, 1888.
- xiii Louisa Ann⁶, *b* Aug. 8, 1870; *d* Aug. 22, 1889.

[E127] LYDIA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E34] John⁴, same ancestry as [E122]) *b* Oct. 19, 1830, in Hartville, O.; Feb. 22, 1852, *m Wm. Madlem*, *b* Nov. 11, 1820, in Stark Co., O.; a bro of *Daniel Madlem*, who *m* [E250] *Mary⁵ Brumbaugh*, dau [E36] *Jacob Brumbaugh*. Several years later they moved to a farm near Gilead, Miami Co., Ind. Address is Macy, Miami Co., Ind., R. F. D. 30. Lydia⁵ was a member G. B. B. Ch.; her death is reported, without date.

Children (12), *surname Madlem*:

- i Susannah⁶, *b* Nov. 27, 1852; *d* June 28, 1886; *m Henry Kroll* (4 ch).
- ii Sarah J.⁶, *b* July 6, 1854; *d* Jan. 10, 1884; *m Jacob Dickerhoof* (3 ch).
- iii Mary Anne⁶, *b* April 24, 1856; *m Frank Spero* (4 ch).
- iv Fianna E.⁶, *b* Sept. 8, 1858; *d* Nov. 12, 1900; *m* ——— *Zartman*.
- v Isabel A.⁶, *b* Sept. 20, 1860; *m John Musselman* (7 ch).
- vi Jacob T.⁶, *b* Sept. 26, 1862; *m Martha Gearty* (4 ch).
- vii Isaac F.⁶, *b* Oct. 31, 1864.
- viii Urias E.⁶, *b* Jan. 8, 1867; *m Alsada Landice* (2 ch).

[E136] FREDERICK D.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E31] John⁴, [E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* July 9, 1824; July 12, 1847, *m* *Elizabeth Sharres*, *b* Nov. 28, 1829; lived at Eddyville, Pa., in 1883.

Children (11):

- [E480] John Andrew⁶, *b* Nov. 7, 1848; *d* April 5, 1849.
- [E481] + William Harrison⁶, *b* Jan. 15, 1849.
- [E482] + Lewis⁶, *b* Nov. 13, 1850.
- [E483] + James P.⁶, *b* April 30, 1853.
- [E484] Albert Miles⁶, *b* April 4, 1855; *d* Feb. 2, 1856.
- [E485] + Mary Ellen⁶, *b* Jan. 8, 1857.
- [E486] Charles Gastle⁶, *b* Oct. 6, 1859.
- [E487] Samuel Turney⁶, *b* July 20, 1862.
- [E488] + Elmer Ellsworth⁶, *b* May 1, 1866.
- [E489] Urusta Boyd⁶, *b* March 13, 1868.
- [E490] Aravilla⁶, *b* Nov. 30, 1870; *d* Sept. 2, 1872.
- [E491] Sarah F. Lamb Brumbaugh, *b* Sept. 2, 1873; niece of *Elizabeth Sharres*, *w*, and is an adopted dau.

[E137] ELI⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E51] John⁵, same ancestry as [E136]) *b* Oct. 16, 1830; June, 1857, *m* *Arvilla Dilley*, *b* 1840 in O.; *m* at "Powellsville," Scioto Co., O.; moved to O. from Pa. in 1854; farmer.

Children (9):

- [E554] William Scott⁶; last address Minneapolis, Minn.
- [E555] James Vinton⁶, *b* March 20, 1860; *d* Sept. 23, 1871.
- [E556] Harvey⁶, *b* July 26, 1862; contractor; last address Brierfield, Ala.
- [E557] Washington Tracy⁶, *b* Nov. 16, 1864; teacher and mcht; last address Powellsville, O.
- [E558] Culberson⁶, *b* March 1, 1867; *m*.
- [E559] Charles⁶, *b* Sept. 2, 1869; last address New Chicago, Deer Lodge Co., Mont.
- [E560] Sarah Stella⁶, *b* July 14, 1872; *m* *Albert Hosey*, Scioto Co., O.
- [E561] Flora Anna⁶, *b* Nov. 14, 1874.
- [E562] Winfred⁶, *b* Oct. 7, 1880.

[E138] JAMES C.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E51] John⁴, same ancestry as [E136]) *b* Dec. 13, 1836; April, 1854, *m* (1) *Penina Snowden*, *b* Jan. 7, 1836, and *d* May 27, 1868; 1870 *m* (2) *Mattie Secrist*; May 7, 1890, *m* (3) *Mrs. Anna J. (Bowser) Hanneagan*, *b* Oct. 6, 1848.

Children by 1st m (3):

- [E608] + William R.⁶, *b* Jan. 2, 1855.
 [E609] + David L.⁶, *b* March 25, 1857.
 [E610] Samuel A.⁶, *b* Dec. 3, 1858; *d* Sept. 24, 1860.

Children by 2d m (4):

- [E611] Cora E.⁶, *b* Sept. 30, 1870; *d* July 8, 1890.
 [E612] James H.⁶, *b* Nov. 8, 1871; *d* Aug. 17, 1893.
 [E613] Earl W.⁶, *b* Nov. 14, 1875.
 [E614] Mattie P.⁶, *b* April 26, 1880.

One child by 3d m:

- [E615] Tyla J.⁶, *b* April 19, 1891.

[E139] SAMUEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E51] John⁴, same ancestry as [E136]) *b* in Huntingdon Co., Pa., Sept. 17, 1839; May 31, 1866, *m* *Eliza Jane MacDonald*, *b* at Phoenix, Armstrong Co., Pa., June 10, 1840; enlisted in Union Army Aug. 15, 1862, Co. D, 78th Pa. Vols.; discharged June 26, 1865.

Children (3):

- [E668] Homer⁶, *b* at Porter, Jefferson Co., Pa., 1873; teacher.
 [E669] + Burt Bernard⁶, D. D. S., *b* Nov. 10, 1867.
 [E670] Charles, *b* Aug. 11, 1877; adopted son of *Annie MacDonald*, sister to Eliza Jane, w of Samuel⁵.

[E143] HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, [E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 4, 1829; 1853 *m* *Judah Flory*; he *d* Jan. 18, 1855.

One daughter:

- [E426] Mary⁶, *b* —, 1854; *m* — *Barnhart* in Kan.; 2 sons reported but no further details obtained.

[E144] POLLY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E143]) *b* March 4, 1833; *m* *E. K. Flory*; she *d* at the birth of their only daughter:

- i Mary⁶ Flory, *b* March 9, 1855; *d* Nov. —, 1855.

[E145] NANCY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E143]) *b* April 6, 1835; Aug. 7, 1859, *m* *Jacob M. Spitler*, *b* Oct. 18, 1829; they soon settled on a farm in Smith Twp. (now Thorn Creek Twp.), Whitley

Co., Ind., where Nancy yet lives; Jacob *d* Nov. 15, 1872; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (9), surname Spitler:

- i Mary E.⁶, *b* July 26, 1854.
- ii William H.⁶, *b* Oct. 4, 1856.
- iii Sarah E.⁶, *b* Sept. 19, 1858; *d* June 11, 1893.
- iv Ira C.⁶, *b* May 25, 1860.
- v Senora C.⁶, *b* Dec. 30, 1862; *d* Aug. 27, 1864.
- vi Ida Alice⁶, *b* April 24, 1865.
- vii Susan Almeda⁶, *b* Sept. 9, 1868.
- viii Emma C.⁶, *b* March 18, 1870.
- ix Jacob A.⁶, *b* Jan. 21, 1872; *d* Oct. 20, 1877.

[E146] ELLEN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E143]) *b* Sept. 1, 1837; Dec. 22, 1856, *m* Leonard Hyer, *b* Sept. 11, 1836; they live in her parental homestead in Whitley Co., Ind.; both members G. B. B. Ch., and he is minister and elder in that denomination; address Columbia City, Whitley Co., Ind.

Children (11), surname Hyer:

- i Lucinda E.⁶, *b* Oct. 15, 1857; *d* Nov. 26, 1890.
- ii Mary A.⁶, *b* April 19, 1859.
- iii Calvin C.⁶, *b* Jan. 22, 1861.
- iv Gilbert⁶, *b* Jan. 21, 1863.
- v Della A.⁶, *b* Dec. 16, 1864.
- vi Jacob F.⁶, *b* Nov. 16, 1868.
- vii Sarah C.⁶, *b* Oct. 22, 1871.
- viii Minnie⁶, *b* April 5, 1873.
- ix Rosalia⁶, *b* March 7, 1875.
- x Eldora⁶, *b* March 1, 1877.
- xi William M.⁶, *b* Sept. 20, 1880.

[E147] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E143]) *b* July 19, 1842; Aug. 18, 1864; *m* Jacob B. Shively; reside on a farm in Smith Twp., Whitley Co., Ind.; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (6), surname Shively:

- i Clarence M.⁶, *b* Nov. 17, 1865.
- ii Noah A.⁶, *b* Jan. 27, 1868.
- iii Mary A.⁶, *b* Nov. 5, 1871.
- iv George A.⁶, *b* Feb. 14, 1875; *d* Sept. 22, 1878.

v William H.⁶, b March 7, 1878.

vi Charles C.⁶, b Dec. 24, 1881.

[E148] SUSANNAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E143]) b Oct. 24, 1844; Oct. 27, 1865, m Robert N. Snell; residence Summit City, Grand Traverse Co., Mich.

Children (7), surname Snell:

i Gilbert M.⁶, b July 8, 1866.

ii Rosalie⁶, b Nov. 5, 1869.

iii Albert A.⁶, b March 26, 1872.

iv Allariah⁶, b June 1, 1877; d June 23, 1877.

v Mary⁶, b June 1, 1877; d June 23, 1877.

vi William Clayton⁶, b March 1, 1880.

vii Benjamin Harrison⁶, b Feb. 2, 1899.

[E149] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E143]) b Dec. 14, 1848; July 8, 1867, m William A. Geiger, b Oct. 25, 1842; a grain dealer at Churubusco, Whitley Co., Ind.

Children (2), surname Geiger:

i Virgil A.⁶, b April 19, 1868.

ii Nettie⁶, b Aug. 29, 1869.

[E150] JACOB⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E56] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E143]) b Feb. 28, 1850; July 22, 1869, m Sarah Davis, b Sept. 23, 1849; both members G. B. B. Ch.; reside on a farm near Churubusco, Whitley Co., Ind.

Children (12):

[E495] Charles E.⁶, b Oct. 4, 1870.

[E496] William H.⁶, b Oct. 31, 1872.

[E497] Cora Annis⁶, b June 8, 1874.

[E498] Florence⁶, b Sept. 26, 1876; d Sept. 6, 1880.

[E499] Daisy⁶, b March 18, 1878; d Sept. 1, 1879.

[E500] Clarence⁶, b Sept. 4, 1880.

[E501] Clara⁶, b Sept. 4, 1880.

[E502] Virgil⁶, b July 22, 1883.

[E503] John⁶, b Sept. 31, 1886.

[E504] Lester⁶, b Feb. 16, 1889; d Feb. 19, 1889.

[E505] Leslie⁶, b Feb. 16, 1889; d Feb. 19, 1889.

[E506] Gustave H.⁶, b Dec. 10, 1892.

[E151] MARY BEIGHTEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E67] Isaac⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 13, 1825; May, 1847, *m* [E93] + Isaac⁴ Brumbaugh, *b* Aug. 21, 1815 ([E19] David³, Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹); resided on farm adjoining the old family homestead in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., until 1886, when the family moved to his farm near Denton, Caroline Co., Md. ("Eastern Shore"); both members G. B. B. Ch. Isaac⁴ *d* June 8, 1893, and Mary⁵ *d* Sept. 19, 1899. (Illustration.)

Children (2):

[E239]^a + Susanna⁶, *b* Aug. 22, 1848; *m* Andrew J. Smith (no ch).

[E240]^a + Benjamin B—⁶, *b* Aug. 4, 1849; *m* Anna Sherfy, *b* Nov. 22, 1850 (4 ch).

[E152] ELIZABETH BEIGHTEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E67] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E151]) *b* Sept. 23, 1826; *m* Rev. John Brumbaugh⁴ Replogle [E3009-ii] *b* May 6, 1821; they lived near Woodbury, Bedford Co., Pa.; both members G. B. B. Ch. Elizabeth⁵ [E152] *d* —, and about 1844 *he m* (2) Elizabeth⁴ Brumbaugh [E94], *b* Jan. 9, 1817 ([E19] David³).

Children by 1st m (3), surname Replogle:

i Isaac Brumbaugh⁶, *b* March 19, 1847.

ii George W.⁶, *b* Aug. 10, 1848.

iii Daniel⁶.

Children by 2d m (4) [See E94] +.

[E153] GEORGE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E67] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E151]) *b* Sept. 29, 1827; Nov. 14, 1848, *m* [E3009-v] Elizabeth⁴ Replogle, *b* May 16, 1826—a sister to Rev. John Brumbaugh⁴ Replogle [E3009-ii], who *m* [E152]. They lived near James Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa., and Jan., 1884, moved to a farm near Denton, Caroline Co., Md., where George⁵ *d* April 16, 1905. Elizabeth⁴ lives at Ridgely, Md., with her s [E511] Levi Replogle⁶ Brumbaugh.

Children (4):

[E508] Daniel⁶, *b* Jan. 8, 1850; *d* March 27, 1850.

[E509] Nancy⁶, *b* April 4, 1851; *d* April 23, 1904; *m* Matthew McDaniel.

[E510] Isaac⁶, *b* Dec. 9, 1852; *d* April 5, 1858.

[E511] + Levi Replogle⁶, *b* Feb. 10, 1859.

^aNumbered consecutively under [E93], rather than under [E151]—latter would be [E426] and [E429].

[E156] SAMUEL PEIGHTAL⁵ BRUMBAUGH⁴ ([E67] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E151]) *b* April 2, 1834; *m* [E279] + Elizabeth⁵ Brumbaugh, *b* Aug. 28, 1839; they lived on a small farm adjoining the James Creek Congregation (G. B. B.) "meeting house," the entire property having been part of the old family homestead farm. He conducted a saw mill, and the race for this mill ran past the church—it has long been the scene of numerous baptismal scenes, and will be vividly remembered by many readers.^b Samuel *d* from typhoid fever Nov. 20, 1890. There being no children, his nephew, [E575] John Keith Brumbaugh, was appointed administrator (W. B. 12, p. 199, Huntingdon Co., Pa.). Elizabeth⁵ lives at Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa. (Plate 161; no issue.)

[E157] PETER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E67] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E151]) *b* Aug. 6, 1837; Nov. 1, 1860, *m* Mary Keith; Peter *d* May 30, 1874. [E156] Samuel Peightal⁵ Brumbaugh and James Keith (Mary's bro) were appointed admsrs.^c

Children (4):

- [E574] + Irvin Keith⁶, *b* Oct. 16, 1861.
- [E575] + John Keith⁶, *b* Oct. 4, 1863.
- [E576] + James Keith⁶, *b* Dec. 18, 1865.
- [E577] + Annie May⁶, *b* Jan. 1, 1869.

[E162] DANIEL PLUMMER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E72] John⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 17, 1833; *m* Esther Hoover; he *d* March, 1863.

Letters of administration were granted March 25, 1863, on the estate of Daniel P.⁵ Brumbaugh to [E163] Eli P.⁵ Brumbaugh, his brother, with E. Plummer and [E164] Philip P.⁵ Brumbaugh as sureties.^d

One son:

- [E430] Martin⁶, *d* about half grown.

[E163] ELI PLUMMER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E72] same ancestry as

^aSamuel⁵ spelled his middle name "Peightal," whereas his mother spelled it "Beightel" and Mary⁵ and Elizabeth⁵, daughters, followed her spelling. In Huntingdon Co., Pa., both spellings are found.

^bThis old overshot water-wheel and mill and the genial, warm-hearted miller are inseparably connected with the boyhood life of the author—fishing, swimming, playing over the mill, watching the saw eat into the great logs, earning a little money by working, or listening to tales by the miller on rainy days—"you may break, you may shatter the vase if you will—the scent of the roses will cling round it still!"

^cW. B. 7, p. 396, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^dWill Book 6, Huntingdon Co., Pa., p. 10.

[E162]) *b* Oct. 15, 1835, in Lincoln Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., where he was a farmer throughout his lifetime, and where he *d* June 21, 1875. Feb. 15, 1863, he *m* *Margaret Shontz*, *b* Dec. 14, 1838; dau *Christian* and *Maria Shontz*.

Margaret, widow, July 20, 1875, renounced administration rights, and [E164] Philip P.⁵ Brumbaugh and George W. Shontz gave bond of \$2,000 as administrators for [E163] Eli Plummer Brumbaugh.^a Margaret *d* March 19, 1910, and was buried at Marklesburg, Pa.

Children (6):

[E512] + Franklin Shontz⁶, *b* Feb. 3, 1864, Philipsburg, Pa.

[E513] + Annie Shontz⁶, *b* Nov. 11, 1865.

[E514] Charles Shontz⁶, *b* Jan. 28, 1867; Jersey Shore, Pa.

[E515] Lettie Shontz⁶, *b* May 30, 1869; *m* ——— *Watson*, East Liberty, Pa.

[E516] Lucy Shontz⁶, *b* May 24, 1871; *d* Sept. 4, 1873.

[E517] Elizabeth Shontz⁶, *b* April 22, 1874; *m* ——— *Shultz*, Phillipsburg, Pa.

[E164] PHILIP P.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E72] John⁴, same ancestry as [E162]) *b* Jan. 21, 1838; Sept. 21, 1865, *m* (1) *Rachel E. Smith* of Blair Co., Pa.; *d* Feb. 21, 1868, of typhoid fever; dau *George* and *Jane (Enyeart) Smith*. He lived near Entriken, Pa., but some yrs. ago moved to a small farm near Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Repr.; member G. B. B. Ch. June 3, 1873, Philip⁵ *m* (2) *Rosannah Russell* of Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; *d* May 15, 1879.^b

One son (1st m):

[E581] + Emery⁶, *b* Aug. 31, 1866.

[E165] MARY P.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E72] John⁴, same ancestry as [E162]) *b* May 28, 1840; *m* (1) *Lewis Keith*, *b* ———, 1828; *d* Aug. 3, 1868.

One daughter by 1st m:

i Maggie⁶ Keith, *b* Entriken, Pa., June 22, 1867; Feb. 22, 1866, *m* *Thomas Fulton*; (2 ch): (1) *Regina*⁷, and (2) *Edna*⁷.

Sept. 6, 1870, Mary P.⁵ *m* (2) *Solomon Weaver* *b* Sept. —, 1831, and they lived at Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa., where he *d* Oct. 17, 1885; Mary⁵ *d* May 31, 1877.

^aWill Book 8, p. 72, Huntingdon, Pa.

^bWill Book 9, pp. 74 and 75, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

One son by 2d m:

- ii Franklin⁶ Weaver, *b* June 21, 1871, at Shy Beaver, Pa.; *d* Sept. 13, 1893; unm.

[E168] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E79] George Oaks⁴, [E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 17, 1845; *m* John M. Reed.

Children (4), *surname* Reed:

- i Melville Anderson⁶, *b* Aug. 24, 1878.
 ii Matilda Bell⁶, *b* Sept. 31, 1881.
 iii Calvin⁶, April 17, 1884.
 iv Oliver⁶, *b* Feb. 15, 1887.

[E169] JONATHAN HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E79] George Oaks⁴, same ancestry as [E168]) *b* Sept. 3, 1851; 1886 *m* Mary Ellen Devore; lived in Hyndman, Bedford Co., Pa.; *d* March 21, 1904^a (no issue).

[E170] DAVID⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E79] George Oaks⁴, [E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 24, 1854; July 21, 1885, *m* Mary Ann Bowser,^b *b* at Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa., July 18, 1852; dau Henry and Mary (Steele) Bowser; laborer; Repn.; member G. B. B. Ch.; Mary *d* March 20, 1893, at Saxton, Pa., and is buried at Bunker Hill Cemetery, Liberty Twp., Bedford Co., Pa. Res. Riddlesburg, Bedford, Pa.

Children (5):

- [E431] Charles⁶, *b* July 14, 1886.
 [E432] Ellen⁶, *b* Oct. 5, 1887; *d* May 7, 1893.
 [E433] George Harrison⁶, *b* Dec. 29, 1888; *d* Jan. 4, 1893.
 [E434] Mary⁶, *b* Nov. 13, 1890; *m* July, 1908.
 [E435] William Samuel⁶, *b* July 31, 1892; *d* April 7, 1893.

[E171] DAVID HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, [E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 18, 1838, in Huntingdon Co., now Blair Co., Pa.; Oct. 22, 1860, *m* Margaretta Burget, *b* May 11, 1838, at Henrietta, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; dau Isaac and Sarah (Zook) Burget; Margaretta *d* April 21, 1902, and was buried at Clover Creek, Pa.; both members G. B. B. Ch.; residence Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4):

- [E439] + Josiah Burget⁶, *b* Sept. 1, 1861.

^aWill Book 8, p. 373, Bedford Co., Pa.—dated May 12, 1903, and probated March 30, 1904.

^bNo. 157 in *Steel's Family Genealogy*—Wm. H. Welfley, 1909—p. 46.

- [E440] + Mary Jane⁶, *b* Aug. 4, 1864.
 [E441] Maggie⁶, *b* Oct. 16, 1870; *d* Jan. 23, 1871.
 [E442] + Junie Burget⁶, *b* July 1, 1874.

[E172] SUSANNAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E171]) *b* April 1, 1840; March 15, 1860, *m* Isaac Burget, *s* Adam and Catharine (Bulger) Burget, and a bro of Andrew Bulger Burget, who *m* [E3063] Elizabeth Nicodemus⁵ Brumbaugh. Both Susannah⁵ and Isaac are members G. B. B. Ch., in which denomination he is a deacon; address Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

One son:

- i Calvin Burget⁶, *b* Dec. 8, 1860.

[E174] BARBARA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E171]) *b* Feb. 9, 1844; June 11, 1863, *m* Frederick L. Nicodemus. Barbara⁵, *d* Dec. 21, 1867.

One son:

- i David F.⁶, Nicodemus, *d* age 6 mos.

[E176] WILLIAM HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E171]) *b* Feb. 12, 1850, in Trough Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; farmed from 1878 to Aug., 1895, and then ran a foundry and machine shop at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., until April, 1906—since the latter date has continued to farm. He was township auditor for six years, also school director in North Woodbury Twp., Blair Co., Pa., and for twelve years was secretary of its school board; was elected deacon in G. B. B. Ch. Aug. 18, 1894. May 15, 1871, he *m* (1) Emma Anderson, *b* Feb. 23, 1853, at Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.; dau William and Sarah (Steward) Anderson—his *w* *d* March 15, 1875.

Sept. 25, 1875, at Curryville, Pa., he *m* (2) Frances Burget, *b* June 15, 1849; dau Isaac and Sarah (Zook) Burget [See E171].

Children by 1st *m* (3):

- [E526] Mahlon⁶, *b* and *d* April 12, 1872.
 [E527] + Ira Elmer⁶, *b* May 6, 1873.
 [E528] + Andrew⁶, *b* March 9, 1875.

Children by 2d *m* (3):

- [E529] Infant, *d*.
 [E530] + Jay Elvin⁶, *b* March 4, 1879.
 [E531] + Archie⁶, *b* Nov. 29, 1881.

[E179] JOHN HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E171]) *b* March 3, 1857; Nov. 9, 1882, *m* (1) *Nancy Jane Acker*; *m* (2) *Anna Snowberger*; they live near Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa. (No ch from 2d *m*.)

Children by 1st m (6):

[E588] Vance⁶, *b* May 4, 1883; *d* March 21, 1884.

[E589] Joyce⁶, *b* July 11, 1885.

[E590] Viola⁶, *b* March 19, 1887.

[E591] Howard⁶, *b* Feb. 13, 1889.

[E592] Ernest⁶.

[E593] Grace⁶.

[E180] MARY JANE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E171]) *b* Dec. 19, 1859; Jan. 6, 1878, *m* *Christian Brumbaugh⁵ Beach*; *s* *Adam* and *Elizabeth Hoover⁴ (Brumbaugh) Beach* [E3019]. They live on a farm near Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (9), surname Beach:

i Elizabeth⁶, *b* Jan. 12, 1879.

ii Annie⁶, *b* April 26, 1880; *d* Aug. 28, 1881.

iii Malinda Jane⁶, *b* July 7, 1882; *d* Sept. 1, 1882.

iv Jessie⁶, *b* Sept. 14, 1883.

v Howard⁶, *b* Dec. 15, 1885; *d* Aug. 27, 1888.

vi Susan⁶, *b* Feb. 15, 1888.

vii Adam⁶, *b* Dec. 18, 1891.

viii Elsie⁶, *b* Dec. 18, 1891.

ix Mary⁶, *b* Feb. 15, 1894.

[E181] LEVI HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E171]) *b* June 19, 1862, at Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.; Dec. 15, 1887, *m* *Annie Lorenda Diehl*, *b* April 29, 1867; dau *Daniel S. and Elizabeth (Brown) Diehl*; educated in public schools of Pa., Juniata College—graduating in Normal English Course (B. E., 1884); postgraduate work in mechanical drawing and civil engineering at Cooper Institute, N. Y. Taught in pub. sch. of Pa., 1880 to 1890; was principal of Woodvale Schools, Johnstown, Pa., Evansburg, Pa., and Second Ward Schools, Altoona, Pa. Connected with Pittsburg Bridge Co., 1890 to 1892; is contracting engineer and New York manager Berlin Construction Co., at 220 Broadway, N. Y.; res. 38 Clarendon Pl., Orange, N. J.

Children (2):[E647] Donald Diehl⁶, *b* Oct. 12, 1893.[E648] Charles Howard⁶, *b* March 29, 1899.

[E182] HARRIET⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same male ancestry as [E171]) *b* May 13, 1866; Jan. 26, 1898, *m* Michael Kifer Detwiler, *b* Feb. 25, 1861, in Woodbury Twp., Blair Co., Pa.; *s* Joseph and Nancy Ann (Kifer) Detwiler; both members G. B. B. Ch.; residence Larke, Blair Co., Pa.

*Children (5), surname Detwiler:*i Laura May⁶, *b* Nov. 22, 1899.ii Joseph Paul⁶, *b* June 7, 1901.iii Clarence⁶, *b* Jan. 22, 1904; *d* Feb. 15, 1904.iv Anna Cathline⁶, *b* Feb. 11, 1904.v Raymond Cloyd⁶, *b* Nov. 2, 1907.

[E183] HENRY DILLING⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E92] John Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E171]) *b* Sept. 2, 1868, at Fredericksburg, Clover Creek (P. O.), Blair Co., Pa., where he is a farmer, miller and dealer in farm implements. Oct. 27, 1895, he *m* Sarah Shoenfelt, *b* March 16, 1866; dau John and Maria Whittaker Shoenfelt. Henry⁵, was educated in the local public schools; farmed until 1901, when he bought the "Brumbaugh mill"; supervisor of North Woodbury Twp. for four yrs.; member G. B. B. Ch.; address Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

The "Brumbaugh grist mill" was built in 1813 by [E5] + George² Brumbaugh and [E1700] + John³ Brumbaugh and the latter sold his half interest to the former. Henry⁵ appears in the picture standing in the doorway of this useful mill, and he has assisted by securing photographs and facts for this publication. The deeds are given upon p. 378, and the mill is reproduced in Plate 140. The will reproduced in Plates 102-104 was executed after the said deeds.

Children (7):[E693] Susan Blanche⁶, *b* July 22, 1896.[E694] James Leo⁶, *b* May 26, 1898.[E695] Paul⁶, *b* March 22, 1900; *d* July 20, 1900.[E696] Hulda⁶, *b* April 21, 1901; *d* Sept. 12, 1901.[E697] Florence⁶, *b* July 22, 1902.[E698] Daughter⁶, *b* April 23, 1905; *d* May 5, 1905.[E699] Mary Irene⁶, *b* March 22, 1909.

[E188] BARBARA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E23] David J.⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 26, 1834, near Elkhart, Ind.; May 27, 1855, *m* Victor E. Gary of Millersburg, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (9), *surname Gary*:

- i Ellen Jane⁶, *b* April 13, 1856; *d* Oct. 13, 1862.
- ii David B.⁶, *b* June 11, 1858; address Box 190, Everett, Wash. *Children*: Harry⁷ and Hattie⁷.
- iii Catharine E.⁶, *b* Oct. 25, 1860; *d* Nov. 20, 1860.
- iv Erastus E.⁶, *b* April 3, 1862; barber, Elkhart, Ind.

Children (4):

- (1) Maude⁷, *m* Ralph Rush, fireman on L. S. R. R.
- (2) Todd⁷, operator on Wabash R. R., Adrian, Mich.
- (3) Elva⁷.
- (4) Frank⁷, barber, Elkhart, Ind.
- v Mary M.⁶, *b* Jan. 11, 1865; *m* Charles Elliott, Middlebury, Ind. *Children* (5): Dick⁷, Ruth⁷, Helen⁷, Daniel, McKinley.
- vi Amanda A.⁶, *b* July 27, 1867; *m* Chas. Hoover, Middlebury, Ind. *Children* (6): Harold⁷, Samuel⁷, Clara⁷, Elizabeth, and 2 ch. *d*.
- vii Sarah Alice⁶, *b* Dec. 11, 1872; *m* Wm. F. Griner; they live at 8945 Exchange Ave., So. Chicago, Ill. *Children* (4): Lotta⁷, Lamar⁷, Paul⁷, Pauline⁷.
- viii Jessie Blanche⁶, *b* Aug. 22, 1875; *m* Wm. T. Pickrell, Middlebury, Ind. *Children* (3): Mark⁷, Thomas⁷, Atley⁷.
- ix Lizzie M.⁶, *b* May 30, 1878; un^m.; clerk; Elkhart, Ind.

[E189] SARAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E23] David J.⁴, same ancestry as [E188]) *b* Feb. 25, 1837; Feb. 28, 1856, *m* Henry Shriner, *b* Jan. 25, 1834. Residence Cassopolis, Cass Co., Mich.

Children (11), *surname Shriner*:

- i Mary⁶, *b* Feb. 26, 1857.
- ii Noah⁶, *b* April 10, 1859.
- iii Hattie⁶, *b* Feb. 26, 1861.
- iv Jacob⁶, *b* Dec. 15, 1862.
- v William⁶, *b* March 5, 1865.
- vi James⁶, *b* June 12, 1867.
- vii Susan⁶, *b* Oct. 18, 1869.
- viii David⁶, *b* June 7, 1872.
- ix Sarah⁶, *b* Aug. 7, 1875.

x Henry⁵, b June 13, 1880.

xi Lizzie⁶, b June 13, 1880.

[E190] JACOB D.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E23] David J.⁴, same ancestry as [E188]) b Jan. 27, 1840; Sept. 17, 1863, m *Elizabeth A. Stuart*. Went to Osborn, Mo., and later to Findlay, O., where when last heard from he was a teamster for an oil company, and resided at 1120 Cory St.

Children (7):

[E701] Homer Stuart⁶, b Aug. 5, 1864; d Nov. 5, 1865.

[E702] Charles Stuart⁶, b Jan. 27, 1867; d Sept. 29, 1889.

[E703] Luella M.⁶, b Dec. 18, 1870.

[E704] Nora B.⁶, b June 16, 1875.

[E705] Florence F.⁶, b Dec. 25, 1878; d April 25, 1879.

[E706] Daisy P.⁶, b Nov. 18, 1880.

[E707] Jennie M.⁶, b May 17, 1883.

[E192] NOAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E23] David J.⁴, same ancestry as [E188]) b May 13, 1845; Dec. 31, 1868, m *Frances M. Wade*, b Nov. 5, 1850, and from Goshen, Ind. Noah⁵ is a carpenter and his last address is Great Bend, Barton Co., Kan.

Children (4):

[E760] + Luella B.⁶, b Oct. 3, 1869.

[E761] + Clarence B.⁶, b June 6, 1872.

[E762] Goldie B.⁶, b Jan. 29, 1887.

[E763] Nellie⁶, b Jan. 9, 1890.

[E193] MARY ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E33] Samuel⁴, [E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 24, 1837; June 12, 1862, m *Henry Goudy*, b Oct. 13, 1831. They lived at Kochs, Wayne Co., O., where Mary Ann⁵ d, and later at Wooster, Wayne Co., where he ran a flouring mill for a number of years, and served as Co. Comr. for two terms.

Children (7), surname Goudy:

i Laura W.⁶, b Aug. 28, 1863.

ii Addie J.⁶, b Oct. 6, 1865.

iii Jennie Lind⁶, b July 1, 1867.

iv Dayton L.⁶, b March 28, 1869.

v Nettie⁶, b Dec. 7, 1871.

vi Nora E.⁶, b March 31, 1874.

vii Charles W.⁶, b July 24, 1879.

[E195] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E33] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E193]) *b* July 17, 1840; Nov. 11, 1860, *m* Wm. Barden, *b* in England; live on farm in Plain Twp., Wayne Co., O.; members M. E. Ch.

Children (7), *surname Barden*:

- i Cora A.⁶, *b* April 4, 1862; *d* April 21, 1864.
- ii William A.⁶, *b* Sept. 4, 1865.
- iii Edwin A.⁶, *b* Aug. 21, 1867.
- iv Minnie⁶, *b* July 17, 1870.
- v Nettie M.⁶, *b* May 11, 1873.
- vi John C.⁶, *b* July 29, 1876.
- vii Nellie B.⁶, *b* Oct. 26, 1879.

[E196] FRANCES E.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E33] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E193]) *b* April 28, 1842; Feb. 12, 1867, *m* William Crawford of Massillon, O. Frances⁵ *d* March 4, 1875.

Children (3), *surname Crawford*:

- i Orpha Luetta⁶, *b* Nov. 9, 1867.
- ii Jennie I.⁶, *b* April 8, 1870.
- iii John C.⁶, *b* Feb. 1, 1872.

[E201] SUSANNAH AMANDA⁵ BRUMBAUGH [E33] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E193]) *b* May 21, 1854; Dec. 19, 1875, *m* Winfield Childs.

Children (4), *surname Childs*:

- i Eliza J.⁶, *b* Aug. 13, 1877.
- ii J—.⁶, *b* March 18, 1879.
- iii Grace E.⁶, *b* Sept. 7, 1881.
- iv Howard L.⁶, *b* Jan. 3, 1885.

[E205] JOHN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 7, 1826; April 1, 1872, he *m* Rose Rosia, *b* July 19, 1851; dau Peter and Theriza Rosia; lived upon a farm near Barryville, Stark Co., O., and later near Louisville, O., where John⁵ *d* Feb. 22, 1909, and his widow *d* March 6, 1911.

Children (10):

- [E470] Henry⁶, *b* July 13, 1873; *d* Sept. 27, 1888.
- [E471] + Edward⁶, *b* Sept. 3, 1875.
- [E472] + George⁶, *b* Sept. 19, 1876.
- [E473] Daughter⁶, *b* Oct. 1, 1877; *d* Nov. 1, 1877.
- [E474] Mary⁶, *b* Oct. 7, 1879.

- [E475] + Charles⁶, b March 20, 1882.
 [E476] Elizabeth⁶, b April 1, 1883; d Sept. 9, 1883.
 [E477] Lewis⁶, b Sept. 19, 1887; d Jan. 22, 1888.
 [E478] Lawrence⁶, b June 17, 1888; b May 19, 1906.
 [E479] Emma⁶, b July 18, 1892.

[E206] LYDIA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, same ancestry as [E205]) b Oct. 18, 1827; Jan., 1849, m *George Bixler*, b Jan. 1, 1825; settled on a farm in Lake Twp., near Middlebranch, Stark Co., O. (Louisville P. O.), where Lydia⁵ lived until her d, Jan. 12, 1904; George d Jan. 28, 1892; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (7), surname Bixler:

- i Samantha⁶, b Jan. 19, 1850; m *Lundy Miller* (3 ch).
- ii Emma C.⁶, b Oct. 30, 1851; m *Hiram Stambaugh* (2 ch).
- iii Steward⁶, b Sept. 19, 1853; m *Anna Kreider*, b June 27, 1858, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; dau *John* and *Harriet (Bushong) Kreider*; farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; residence Middle Branch, O.

Children (6):

- (1) Laura⁷, b Oct. 25, 1878; m *Lester Devies*.
- (2) Melvin⁷, b Nov. 23, 1880; d Dec. 9, 1880.
- (3) Elma⁷, b Aug. 7, 1882; m *Edwd. Richard*.
- (4) Cora⁷, b Jan. 19, 1885.
- (5) Edwin⁷, b Aug. 15, 1888.
- (6) Minnie⁷, b April 1, 1893.
- iv Wilson⁶, b Feb. 27, 1856; m *Lydia Ringer* (2 ch).
- v Ellen⁶, b Jan. 15, 1858; d May 27, 1878.
- vi Benton⁶, b Jan. 12, 1860; m *Susan Moore*.
- vii Catharine⁶, b July 9, 1862; d Aug. 13, 1885; m *Solomon Shoemaker* (1 ch).

[E207] SARAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, same ancestry as [E205]) b March 15, 1830; Aug. 12, 1847, m *Benjamin Hisey*, b Aug. 21, —; s *Jacob* and *Margaret (Cainwright) Hisey*; lived on a farm near Marlboro, Stark Co., O., where Benjamin d Nov. 27, 1867; Sarah⁵ then moved to the parental homestead; she d Aug. 17, 1909, near Alliance, O., age 79 yrs., 5 mos., 2 ds.

Children (4), surname Hisey:

- i Isaac W.⁶, b Sept. 15, 1848; m *Mary L. Stambaugh* (1 ch).

- ii George⁶, *b* Sept. 23, 1852; *d* Oct. 10, 1905; *m* Mary S. Beard; lived near Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., Mich. (10 ch).
- iii Catharine⁶, *b* April 25, 1858; *m* George W. Byers (3 ch).
- iv Sarah⁶, *b* May 6, 1866; *m* Charles Domino (2 ch).

[E208] HENRY K—⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, same ancestry as [E205]) *b* Dec. 8, 1831; Jan. 10, 1856, *m* Mary Ann Johnson, *b* Feb. 13, 1836; settled on a farm near Cairo, Lake Twp., Stark Co., O. Mary united with Prog. B. Ch.; she *d* Jan. 13, 1897. Address Middle Branch, Stark Co., O.

Children (6):

- [E546] + Katie⁶, *b* Jan. 6, 1857.
- [E547] Milton⁶, *b* Nov. 30, 1858; *d* May 14, 1885.
- [E548] + Emma⁶, *b* Sept. 5, 1860.
- [E549] + Ida⁶, *b* Jan. 11, 1863.
- [E550] + Eliza⁶, *b* Aug. 8, 1865.
- [E551] + Byron⁶, *b* April 7, 1867; *d* Jan. 26, 1908.

[E210] CHRISTENA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, same ancestry as [E205]) *b* March 30, 1836; Dec. 9, 1869, *m* John Chapman Whitacre, *b* Dec. 14, 1837; *s* Francis and Eleanor (Roger) Whitacre; they soon settled on a farm of 110 acres near Marlboro, O.; farmer; address Limaville, Stark Co., O., R. R. 1.

Children (2), surname Whitacre:

- i Daniel Brumbaugh⁶, *b* Aug. 29, 1871.
- ii Sarah Ellen⁶, *b* Jan. 21, 1873.

[E211] DANIEL HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, same ancestry as [E205]) *b* May 17, 1838; Oct. 4, 1860, *m* Anna Yoder, *b* Dec. 4, 1836; eldest dau Christian and Anna Yoder. Daniel⁵ was a farmer: member G. B. B. Ch.; *d* June 4, 1871; Anna *d* Oct. 14, 1902.

One son:

- [E607] + Oliver⁶, *b* Sept. 7, 1862.

[E212] ISAAC⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, same ancestry as [E205]) *b* Feb. 13, 1840; May 30, 1876, *m* Susan Irwin; *d* May 13, 1877.

One daughter:

- [E667] Elizabeth Irwin K.⁶, *b* Aug. 29, 1877; became Mrs. F. I. Heim, Wooster, Wayne Co., O.

[E213] HANNAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E35] George⁴, same male ancestry as [E205]) *b* April 19, 1848; Oct. 10, 1875, *m* George Grim, *b* Nov. 25, 1846; *s* Andrew and Mary (Stauffer) Grim; Andrew *b* 1817 in Columbiana Co., O., and *d* 1866; Mary *b* Gettysburg, Pa., 1817; *d* Aug. 9, 1899. In the spring of 1876 they moved from a farm to Louisville, Stark Co., O. (No ch).

[E214] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E53] Jacob⁴, [E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 4, 1822; Oct. 5, 1843, *m* Jonathan D. Dickinson, *b* April 4, 1821, in Chester Co., Pa.; in 1845 they settled on a farm near Epworth, Dubuque Co., Ia.; there 9 ch were *b*, of whom 8 survive; Elizabeth⁵ *d* Jan. 26, 1891, and Jonathan *d* Dec. 24, 1906, aged 85 yrs., 8 mos., 20 ds. and both rest side by side at Epworth, Ia. His long life was filled with work of such a high character as endeared him to all who knew him, and the memory of both parents is blessed.

Children (9), surname Dickinson:

- i Adaline A.⁶, *b* Feb. 7, 1845.
- ii William E.⁶, *b* June 10, 1847.
- iii Loretta⁶, *b* July 27, 1849.
- iv Mary C.⁶, *b* Jan. 31, 1852; *d* Sept. 27, 1854.
- v Almira⁶, *b* May 8, 1854.
- vi Annetta⁶, *b* Oct. 29, 1856.
- vii Martha J.⁶, *b* Feb. 29, 1860.
- viii Charles J.⁶, *b* June 19, 1861.
- ix George F.⁶, *b* Jan. 12, 1866.

[E215] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E53] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E214]) *b* Feb. 4, 1826, at Williamsburg, now in Blair Co., Pa.; April 24, 1845, *m* John Hartle Clapper, *b* Sept. 5, 1820; *s* Henry and Eve (Hartle) Clapper; her husband *d* Aug. 25, 1893, near Martinsburg, Pa., on the original homestead which has been in the family since 1760, and there Mary⁵ lives in the enjoyment of good health; they lived on a farm at Morrell, Blair Co., Pa., until the spring of 1891, when they moved to the farm near Martinsburg. By hard labor, good management, and economy, they accumulated considerable property. (Illustration.)

Children (8), surname Clapper:

- i Laura H.⁶, *b* Dec. 23, 1846; *d* June 14, 1847.
- ii William H.⁶, *b* March 23, 1848; *d* Nov. 10, 1849.
- iii Elizabeth Jane⁶, *b* Feb. 11, 1850, at Clappertown, Pa.; 1869 *m* Martin

Fornwolt, *b* 1843; *s* *Isaac* and *Mary Dougherty Fornwolt*. *Elizabeth*⁶ *d* Jan. 19, 1874; 1 *s*: *Archibald*⁷.

- iv *Margaretta*⁶, *b* Aug. 13, 1852; July 30, 1876, *m* *George William Hagey*, *b* May 1, 1855; *s* *David* and *Margaret (Kissinger) Hagey*; *George* was proprietor of a hotel at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa., where he *d* June 18, 1899, and where *Margaretta* resides.

Children (3), surname Hagey:

- (1) *Arch Raymond*⁷, M. D., *b* at Clappertown, Blair Co., Pa., June 9, 1877; graduated from Mercersburg Academy and from Med. Dept. Univ. of Pa. (M. D.). He practiced his profession at Hastings, Pa., for seven years, and *d* at the Univ. of Pa. Hospital in Phila. from Bright's disease, Oct. 30, 1908. He was a Mason, member Luth. Ch., and possessed of ability and noble traits of character; unm.; remains laid in Fairview cemetery, Martinsburg, Pa., near those of his father, *George William Hagey*.

(2) *John D.*⁷, *b* Aug. 29, 1880; residence Martinsburg, Pa.

(3) *George R.*⁷, *b* Oct. 27, 1885; residence Martinsburg, Pa.

- v *Jacob B—*⁶, *b* at Clappertown, Pa., June 1, 1854; Dec. 25, 1873, *m*

(1) *Lucinda Rhodes*, *b* Dec. 16, 1853, *d* July 24, 1884; dau *Christian* and *Sarah Dougherty Rhodes*. He was educated in the Blair Co., Pa., pub. schs., and at the Juniata Collegiate Institute, Martinsburg, Pa.; farmed until 1885; teacher, hotel proprietor and milling under the firm name of "Clapper Bros.," until 1905; veterinarian thereafter; member Martinsburg Council and of school board for 17 yrs. Jan. 3, 1890, Mr. Clapper *m* (2) *Mattie B. Brown*, *b* Sept. 24, 1850. He *d* March 28, 1907.

Children by 1st m (2):

(1) *John Elvin*⁷, *b* Aug. 2, 1875.

(2) *Mary Gertrude*⁷, *b* April 18, 1880.

- vi *Archibald C—*⁶, *b* Dec. 21, 1856; Dec. 18, 1884, *m* *Ada Francis*; educated in public schools of Blair Co., Pa., Juniata Collegiate Institute, Martinsburg, Pa., and Kishacoquillas Normal, Mifflin Co., Pa., 1871 to 1875; taught 7 yrs., and farmer since; school director a number of years; county auditor, 1877 to 1879; residence Barbara, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (3):

(1) *George Landis*⁷, *b* Dec. 18, 1885.

(2) *John Chester*⁷, *b* Oct. 3, 1887.

(3) Fleda Frances⁷, *b* April 3, 1890.

- vii Agnes Cecilia⁶, *b* July 28, 1859; Oct. 16, 1877, *m* G. Elliott Johnson; *s* James Johnson; residence Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; carpenter; Agnes *d* Nov. 29, 1895.

Children (4), *surname* Johnson:

(1) Infant, *b* and *d* Sept. 14, 1878.

(2) Blanche⁷, *b* Feb. 23, 1880; *m* Geo. Davis (1 ch.).

(3) Infant, *b* Feb. 17, 1884; *d* 9 days later.

(4) Carl⁷, *b* Dec. 1, 1885.

- viii John Stanton⁶, *b* Jan. 23, 1863; Oct. 10, 1884, *m* Sallie Provence Treese of Royer, Blair Co., Pa., *b* Dec. 25, 1866; dau John and Julia Kephart Treese; educated in public schools of Blair Co., Pa., Juniata Collegiate Institute, Martinsburg, Pa. (1880), Normal School, Valparaiso, Ind. (1883). Farmer, teacher, R. R. employee, beginning latter as fireman Pbg. Div. P. R. R., April 4, 1886; agt., P. R. R., Swissvale, Allegheny Co., Pa.; passenger cond., P. R. R.; member Bd. of Ed., Pittsburg, Pa.; dealer in watches and jewelry, 1402 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.; residence 7304 Church St., Swissvale, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Children (4):

(1) Maggie Grace⁷, *b* Nov. 4, 1885.

(2) John Walter⁷, *b* Sept. 23, 1887.

(3) Homer Linhart⁷, *b* March 12, 1890.

(4) Julia⁷, *b* July 18, 1901.

[E216] SUSAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E53] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E214]) *b* 1832; Dec. 3, 1863, *m* Peter Merritz, who *d* 1899; Susan⁵ lives at Mines, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (2), *surname* Merritz:

i Lucinda⁶, *b* May 10, 1865; unm.

ii John E.⁶, *b* July 2, 1867; *d* Aug. 31, 1879.

[E217] JOHN RINEHART⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E58] Samuel⁴, [E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Dec. 24, 1829, in Clay Twp., near Phillipsburg, Montgomery Co., O.; Aug. 22, 1852, *m* (1) Elizabeth⁴ Heckman, *b* Oct. 6, 1832; dau William H.³ and Mary A. (Brandenburg) Heckman. They lived on a farm of 350 a. near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; both lifelong members of G. B. B. Ch. John⁵ was trustee of the Salem Church of the Brethren. Elizabeth⁴ *d* April 21, 1860; Oct. 20, 1861, John⁵ *m* (2) Nancy J.⁴ Heckman,

b Sept. 6, 1837; sister of (1) *Elizabeth⁴ Heckman* and *David⁴ Heckman*, who *m* [E219] *Hannah⁵ Brumbaugh*. *Nancy⁴* is also member G. B. B. Ch. *John⁵* *d* Sept. 5, 1902, and was one of the prominent citizens of Montgomery County.

Children by 1st m (3):

[E566] + *Clara B—⁶*, *b* July 10, 1853; *m* *Arthur Hart*.

[E567] + *Mary Ann⁶*, *b* Sept. 3, 1856; *m* *Samuel Snell*.

[E568] *Simon⁶*, *b* Jan. 23, 1860; *d* April 10, 1869.

Children by 2d m (5):

[E569] + *Harriet F—⁶*, *b* Sept. 24, 1862; *m* *George Washington Buntain*.

[E570] + *Amanda Elizabeth⁶*, *b* July 4, 1868; *m* *Ezra Noffsinger*.

[E571] + *Martha V—⁶*, *b* March 3, 1871; *m* *Ezra Younce Flory*.

[E572] + *Enos Esta⁶*, *b* June 14, 1873; *m* *Daisy Warner*.

[E573] + *Jesse W—⁶*, *b* March 26, 1877; *m* *Alice B. Ewing*.

[E219] HANNAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E58] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E217]) *b* Sept. 20, 1834, in Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., O.; Feb. 1, 1855, *m* *David⁴ Heckman*, *b* May 15, 1830, on his father's farm in Clay Twp., near Phillipsburg, Montgomery Co., O. He settled on the 100 acre farm given to Hannah and added 100 acres to the same, now having a fine 200 acre farm which is one of the best amongst the noted farms of his locality. *David⁴* was a son of *William H.³* and *Mary A. (Brandenburg) Heckman*. *William H.³* was born Dec. 25, 1804, in Franklin Co., Va., and was taken from Va. to Clarke Co., O., in 1811, by his parents, *David³* and *Mary Ann (Snuffer) Heckman*. The log cabin erected by William on a government tract of 80 acres of primitive forest was the only house for many miles around.

The Heckman family throughout the generations are and have been active members of G. B. B. Ch., and have always stood high in their localities and have held various church positions of trust. *David⁴* was a retired farmer of worth and integrity and, until his *d* in 1911, lived near Union, Montgomery Co., O. His ancestry is (*William H.³*, *David²*, *Jacob H.¹ Heckman*).

Children (7), surname Heckman:

i *Amanda⁶*, *b* Oct. 25, 1856.

ii *Marietta⁶*, *b* Feb. 9, 1860, near Union, O.; *m* Sept. 9, 1888, *Albert W. Shafer*, *b* Sept. 9, 1858, and res. near Trotwood, O.; s *James* and *Magdalena (Oaks) Shafer* (*Ivy Shafer*, adopted dau).

iii *Elizabeth⁶*, *b* June 14, 1863; Jan. 5, 1886, *m* *John Wiest*, *b* May 20, 1863; *d* Nov. 12, 1891; res. Union, O.

One son:

(1) *Cloyd Alfred⁷ Wiest*, *b* Aug. 28, 1897; *d* Dec. 7, 1906.

- iv Sarah⁶, b March 8, 1865, near Union, O.; Dec. 20, 1890, m William Minnich, b May 8, 1868; s Jacob and Anna (Longenecker) Minnich; address Union, O., R. R. No. 1.

Children (4), surname Minnich:

- (1) David J.⁷, b May 19, 1892.
- (2) Evangeline⁷, b Dec. 21, 1893; d Feb. 28, 1895.
- (3) Samuel Harold⁷, b Aug. 4, 1896.
- (4) Robert Heckman⁷, b Feb. 9, 1904.

- v Nancy Ella⁶, b June 14, 1866; unm.

- vi Samuel B.—⁶, b May 27, 1870, near Union, O. Educated in public and high schools, Earlhaven College, Richmond, Ind. (Ph. B., 1893); Harvard Univ. (A. B., 1894); Univ. of Pa. (A. M., 1905; Ph. D., 1906). Prof. mod. lang. and Eng. lit. Juniata College, 1895-97; instructor mod. lang., Cheltenham Mil. Acad., Ogontz, Pa., 1898-1900; asst. comr. of ed., Porto Rico, 1900-02; prof. psychology and pedagogy, Temple College, Phila., 1903-05; instructor in German, College of City of N. Y., 1906—; memb. Pennsylvania German Soc.; Penna. Hist. Soc.; Natl. Ed. Assn.; Religious Ed. Assn. Address College of City of N. Y., New York.

- vii Son, b Oct. 15, 1873; d Nov. 1, 1873.

[E221] JACOB HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E58] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E217]) b June 21, 1841, in Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., O.; Jan. 1, 1864, m Margaret Ann Weybright, b April 27, 1842, at Union, O.; dau Daniel and Nancy (Kinsey) Weybright. Lived on the old homestead farm until spring of 1882, when he moved to a point near Baker's Store, Darke Co., O., and there engaged in the tile business; in spring of 1901 moved to West Milton, Miami Co., O., there living a retired life; is member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (10):

- [E619] + Emma⁶, b Oct. 18, 1864.
- [E620] + Charles Webster⁶, b Sept. 1, 1866.
- [E621] Nancy Elizabeth⁶, b May 20, 1868; d Sept. 1, 1868.
- [E622] + Lucinda Frances⁶, b Aug. 24, 1869.
- [E623] + Samuel LeRoy⁶, b Oct. 19, 1871.
- [E624] + Mary Catherine⁶, b Oct. 24, 1873.
- [E625] + Levi Weybright⁶, b July 26, 1876.
- [E626] + Margaret Ann⁶, b Oct. 26, 1878.
- [E627] + Bessie⁶, b June 8, 1881.
- [E628] + Vernon Jacob⁶, b June 17, 1883.

[E223] SARAH ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E58] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E217]) *b* Jan. 26, 1847; Feb. 1, 1866, *m* Levi Gilbert, *b* June 23, 1843; both members G. B. B. Ch.; residence Union, Montgomery Co., O.

Children (4), surname Gilbert:

- i Samuel⁶, *b* Jan. 24, 1867.
- ii John⁶, *b* July 23, 1872.
- iii Addie⁶, *b* Sept. 16, 1874.
- iv David⁶, *b* Aug. 2, 1880; *m* Maud Warner.

[E224] HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 17, 1832; Sept. 15, 1853, *m* Nancy Grove, *b* June 15, 1833; dau John and Catharine (Shontz) Grove.^a He was considered one of the progressive farmers of Woodcock Valley, and, until 1891, lived upon the farm immediately adjoining the original homestead farm in Penn. Twp.; in that year the family moved to a fine large farm which he purchased in the Cumberland Valley, near Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa. He was supervisor of Penn Twp. in 1865 and other years, and favored good roads everywhere. He farmed, with the assistance of his son, Milton Grove⁶ [E631], until he retired from active work a few years before his death, the latter occurring Jan. 28, 1907. He was a deacon in the G. B. B. Ch., and both himself and his family have long been active and faithful members of that denomination. (Illustration.)

Children (4):

- [E630] + Annie Grove⁶, *b* June 15, 1855; *d* Feb. 3, 1891.
- [E631] + Milton Grove⁶, *b* Oct. 16, 1858.
- [E632] John⁶, *b* Aug. 1, 1860; *d* Aug. 29, 1861.
- [E633] Sarah⁶, *b* Aug. 1, 1860; *d* March 28, 1863.

[E225] GEORGE BOYER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]) *b* July 12, 1834, in Penn. Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. He worked on his father's farm (the old Brumbaugh homestead [E2]), and attended public school at the "Bowers school"; for one term went to a subscription school at Marklesburg to work up some branches not taught in the public school. He began teaching in 1849 and taught one term at the "Summers schoolhouse," one term at the "Mill schoolhouse," two terms at the "Corner schoolhouse," and two terms at the "Peightel schoolhouse."

He was elected to the ministry of the G. B. B. Ch. in 1863, while he resided on a farm on the banks of the Raystown branch of the Juniata River. At the

^aSee pp. 520, 521.

request of his brother, Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, M. D. [E226], who then lived in Marklesburg, he moved to that village in 1865, and engaged in the general mercantile business in connection with his ministry. He is well known in his community and in the church at large as an eloquent and forcible speaker, and is colloquially distinguished from his cousin, George⁵ Brumbaugh [E275], another minister in the James Creek Congregation of the Church of the Brethren (G. B. B. Ch.), as "talking George," which phrase indicates his natural eloquence and pulpit power.

He was appointed by the court to make the survey of the original village of Marklesburg, and later made the survey for the extension of the boundaries of this borough; was borough engineer for many years; was a member of its first council and also of many subsequent councils. He served as Burgess of the borough, and also as a member of its school board. He was postmaster of James Creek (Marklesburg P. O.), Huntingdon Co., Pa., for twenty-four years, and at one time owned more acres of land than any other resident of Penn Twp. In his later years he retired from mercantile business and has returned to his early love—the farm—living near the borough limits of Marklesburg, Pa.

Nov. 21, 1855, George Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh *m* Martha Peightal Grove, b April 17, 1832; dau of Daniel and Mary Peightal Grove—a cousin of Nancy (Grove) Brumbaugh—see [E224]. Martha also was a member of the G. B. B. Ch., in which her husband has so long labored; she died at Marklesburg, Nov-15, 1908, and was tenderly laid in the Brumbaugh cemetery on the old Penn Twp. homestead [E2].

THE GROVE FAMILIES IN PENNSYLVANIA

Owing to the intermarriages between Brumbaughs and Groves in Pa., and between Brumbacks and Groves in Va.,^a part of the latter early coming from Pa., the following details are given:

"Jacob Grove (originally Graf, Graff, Grof, Groff, and finally Grove) came from Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1795 or 1796. He located on the farm at present owned and occupied by Benjamin H. Grove, a grandson, situate about two miles south of Grafton, in Woodcock Valley (Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.). He had eight children, five sons, viz.: Benjamin, Daniel, Jacob, John and Andrew, and three dau. Of the sons, Jacob and Andrew still reside on the Raystown Branch, in Penn Twp. One of the daughters is still living, and resides at Logansport, Ind. The Grove family is one of the largest in the township."

^a See "Grove Families in Virginia," Section D, p. 277.

"John and Peter Beightel also from Lancaster Co., settled in Woodcock Valley at about the same time. The farms on which they located, now among the best in the township, are owned and occupied by Isaac and Daniel Beightel, Sr., sons of the pioneers of the family."^a (Beightel later became Peightal.)

Children of Jacob Grove (8):

- i Benjamin, s Samuel H., b Jan. 31, 1826; m *Catharine*⁵ *Fouse* [E8-viii-7].
- ii Daniel m *Mary Peightal*; dau Martha Peightal, b April 17, 1832, m *George Boyer*⁵ *Brumbaugh* [E225].
- iii Jacob.
- iv John m *Catharine Shontz*; dau Nancy, b June 15, 1833, m *Henry*⁵ *Brumbaugh* [E224]; and dau Maggie Shontz m *Jacob Acker Fouse* [E8-vii-6].
- v Andrew; dau, Mrs. V. Hoover.

Hans Groff ("Hans Graaf"—Graaf der Jäger) and others are mentioned in History of Lancaster Co., Pa. He came from Switzerland and secured a large tract of land in Lancaster Co., Nov. 22, 1717; had sons: Peter, David, John, Daniel, Marcus, and Samuel. The probable relationship to the later Grove families has not been traced.^b

The excellent photograph of Rev. George Boyer Brumbaugh, herewith reproduced, shows him seated beside the precipitous "Abbott's Run" on the "Forge" property, formerly owned by him, but now part of the state forestry reservations. George⁵, in common with almost every visitor to this wondrously wild and beautiful tract of several thousand acres, is always happy while there. During the winter term of 1878, when smallpox in Huntingdon caused the closing of the Brethren's Normal School, he immediately offered free asylum there to such students as might desire to make it their home.^c

Children (5^d):

- [E681] Amanda⁶, d y.
- [E682] + Martin Grove⁶, b April 14, 1862.
- [E683] + Frank Grove⁶, b Oct. 13, 1864.
- [E684] + Irvin Grove⁶, b Dec. 16, 1867.

[E226] ANDREW BOELUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH, M. D. ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]) b Aug. 9, 1836, upon the homestead farm in Penn

^aHistories of Huntingdon and Blair Cos., Pa., Africa, 1883, p. 337. See Plates 143, 144.

^bSee Marcus Grove [D10], p. 277.

^cSee chapter on "Juniata College," pp. 530-540; and "Reminiscences of Juniata College," Emmert, 1901.

^dIncluding an infant son that died unnamed.

Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. His education was begun in a subscription school prior to the establishment of an organized system of public education in Penna., and continued in the public schools, after which he taught nine years.^a He attended a select school ("Academia") near Newport, Perry Co., Pa., and Millersville State Normal School. While working upon his father's farm, and at the carpenter's bench, he studied some of the higher branches, ever striving to better equip himself—"Life is real, life is earnest!" was often repeated by him to his son, and others—these words explaining his constant activity in bettering conditions about him.

"His early training was academic, not collegiate, but by private study and earnest application he became a thorough master of the classics and sciences, thus fitting himself for that large sphere in life to which ambition and destiny led him."

Oct. 11, 1859, he *m* *Maria Baer Frank*, *b* Feb. 10, 1840, on the "Frank farm,"^b in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; dau *Jacob* and *Elizabeth Brubaker* (*Baer*) *Frank*. Her parents came from Lancaster Co., Pa., where the Brubakers, Baers and Franks have a long and interesting Mennonite ancestry.

Andrew^c decided to make the practice of medicine his life work. While earning a living for his small family by working at the carpenter trade, with anatomy and other medical books open before him upon the work bench, he laid deeply the foundation for his later medical and surgical success. He also trained both hands, and became ambidextrous for his later surgical and other professional work. He matriculated at the Med. Dept. of Univ. of Pa., Oct., 1863, and graduated (M. D.) in the class of 1866—thesis was "The True System of Medical Eclecticism." Prior to graduation he had acquired a considerable medical practice in Penn Twp. and at Marklesburg, as shown by his diaries for '62 and '63. His entry for Jan. 27, 1865, 43 yrs. before his death, shows his constant dependance upon the Heavenly Father: "Had four patients today . . . May the Lord, in whom we trust, and on whom we rely, prosper and assist me and give me wisdom, that I may succeed fully in my calling! Amen!"

Oct. 12, 1864, the family moved from the homestead farm to Marklesburg. April, 1866, he located in the office of the late Dr. Luden, in Huntingdon, Pa., and continued in active practice in this town until his death.

^aSince his death many of his old pupils have feelingly spoken and written of this period of his life, when he earnestly put before them high ideals in life.

^bThis was the site of "Fort Hartsok" (or "Hartslog"), closely adjoining the Brumbaugh homestead, and this farm later passed into ownership of the late [E274]+David Boyer Brumbaugh.

“A VISIT TO MORRISON’S COVE”

“On Friday, Feb. 23d (1867) we set out for Morrison’s Cove *via* Huntingdon, Saxton and Cove Station. At Huntingdon we had the opportunity of visiting brother Andrew B. Brumbaugh, now very successfully engaged in the practice of medicine. Hope he may, under the blessing of the great Physician, and by close application to the duties of his profession, be the instrument through which much suffering may be spared our unfortunate race.”^a

Intense concentration and keen observation were the key notes of his life. Much of his recreation and happiness throughout life was drawn from the gratification of his intense love of nature and for nature study. As these lines are penned, memories of delightful walks and drives in his company over the hills and vales of Pa. pass in rapid succession before the author and such experiences will be remembered alike by family, friends and patients.

Dr. Brumbaugh loved books and literary work. His diary for Sept. 24-25, 1864, and the following letter, are significant and especially interesting, referring to the wonderful collection of books, much of which his nephew [M. G. B., E682] later secured for the institution even mentally planned at that early date:

. . . “Left the city about 9¼ hrs. to come to Indian Creek Church to a lovefeast. Came by the North Penna. R. R. to Louder’s station, and walked to place of meeting, 6 ms. Enjoyed myself much at the meeting, after which I went with Bro. Umsted to Bro. Abraham H. Cassel’s. He has the largest library of any brother or other private individual in the Commonwealth. His collection is of many of the rarest and most ancient works in the world. Many exceedingly valuable works are found on his shelves. He has much material of immense value to the Church, and to a Church school that should be founded.”

“This morning as soon as breakfast was over, we went to look at Bro. Cassel’s very extensive library. Here I enjoyed myself very much until late meeting time. Good meeting. After meeting I went back to Bro. Cassel’s, where I stay over night. This evening we looked over many literary, and other curiosities. Also many of Bro. Cassel’s own productions in manuscript. We did not retire until a late hour.” . . .

“Hundreds of times have I talked of you and held up your achievements as an incentive to others to make greater efforts. That library almost ‘haunts me,’ and I long to be where it is, or near it. . . . It does strike me forcibly that it ought to be secured, and placed in connection with the ‘Brethren’s

^aHenry R. Holsinger in *Christian Family Companion*, Vol. III, No. 10, March 5, 1867.

School' at this place. . . . This enterprise has in it the elements of success, and must succeed under the blessings of God."^a

He was truly a "pioneer educator" in his church and amongst his own people. He regarded the founding of *The Pilgrim* at Marklesburg, Pa., in 1870, as a logical step toward the fulfillment of his cherished dream—his oft repeated words were "Paper and advanced educational institution together at Huntingdon."

"With singleness of purpose and a deep insight as to the future educational and other possibilities for the College and other associated Church interests to be grouped together at Huntingdon, he steadily tried to influence the opinions of the Church leaders and to lay deep the foundations for Juniata College," &c.

Dr. Brumbaugh was baptized by "S. Lehman of Va., Sept. 7, 1853, in Morrison's Cove, Blair Co., Pa., at the Clover Creek Ch.," having walked 12 miles across Tussey's mountain from his home to attend the then nearest church. He continued actively in the work of the Church of the Brethren (G. B. B.) throughout his life. At the time of his death he had been the only secretary of "The Brethren (German Baptist) Church of Huntingdon, Pa." . . . "which began its existence in 1876 with a membership of 8 persons," and was incorporated June 16, 1888.^b

Dr. Brumbaugh similarly held the position of secretary of trustees of Juniata College and served, with singleness and steadfastness of purpose, the Normal Select School and each of its successors in title. Further details are contained in the article upon Juniata College, immediately following this biography.

For a number of years Dr. Brumbaugh was literary editor of *The Pilgrim* and also of *The Huntingdon Journal*. He founded the *Juniata Echo*, in connection with the other trustees of Juniata College, and was its editor, representing it in membership upon the Pa. State Educational Assn. His literary activity also showed itself in various papers and addresses before medical, literary and historical bodies.

That literary life led him to early attempt to trace his family origin, and to make the investigations which secured early and important records, original papers, and personal narratives by old people long since passed away. These activities and his constant interest and encouragement have made possible important parts of this publication, and materially helped to sustain the

^aLetter of A. B. B. to Abraham H. Cassel, Oct. 17, '77.

^bThe application for incorporation of the congregation is a beautiful piece of penmanship by Dr. Brumbaugh, evidencing intense interest and devotion in the work, and for the present is preserved by the compiler.

compiler in the persistent labors necessary to subsequently carry the work to its present form.

"No doctor in this section of the State was a closer student and investigator than Dr. Brumbaugh. Though advanced in years, he was modern and up-to-date in his work, the natural sequence of his close alliance with the medical societies of the state and nation, whose meetings he regularly attended. He was identified with the Huntingdon County Medical Society, which he helped to organize in 1872 [pres., secy. and treas. at various times]; member of the State Medical Society; the American Medical Association; the National Association of Railway Surgeons, and of the American Academy of Railway Surgeons. He was a member of the pension examining board in Huntingdon for nearly thirty years, and at the time of his death was the surgeon of the Pennsylvania and Broad Top railroads at this point. He was the county inspector of the State Board of Health and a member of the local board [as also a member of the National Board of Health during its existence]. He was the physician at the Orphans' Home for 27 years, and the bigness of his heart is revealed from the fact that he served without any compensation whatever."^a He also assisted the late David Emmert,^b the founder of the said Orphans' Home, and the originator of the "Huntingdon idea" in dealing with orphans, in every manner possible and served continuously as a trustee—all the Huntingdon Brumbaughs have been closely connected with this work.

"Dr. Brumbaugh is highly esteemed not only for his professional ability, but also for his public-spirited generosity and active interest in all movements relative to the general improvement of the community in whose behalf he has so industriously and effectively labored."

"Here for 42 years he has been going in and out of the homes of our people, ministering alike to rich and poor, high and low, and winning fresh laurels year after year, both for his well rounded ability and the persevering industry he displayed in his professional life. He was equally successful in the dual relation of physician and surgeon, which is uncommon."

". . . Our remembrance of him will be of one who in all his relations in life, both public and private, was the embodiment of loyalty and devotion."^c

Jan. 21, 1908, Dr. and Mrs. Brumbaugh attended the annual meeting of the Pa. State Ed. Assn. at Harrisburg. They returned to Huntingdon next day, and the doctor at once started in his buggy to see patients. He became sick with intense symptoms of appendicitis; went to bed; was taken to

^aHoward E. Butz, *Huntingdon Globe*, Jan. 30, 1908.

^bDied at Huntingdon, Pa., June 21, 1911.

^cMr. Butz, *Huntingdon Globe*, Jan. 30, 1908.

Philadelphia for operation, and died there Jan. 27, 1908, "to the unfeigned sorrow and regret of thousands who had the pleasure of his acquaintance." Thus his oft expressed wish that he might "die in the professional harness" was actually fulfilled. His body was tenderly laid away in Riverview Cemetery, overlooking the center of much of his long years of faithful service. Such a life is a continued blessing, and an inspiration.

A FEW RESOLUTIONS, EDITORIALS, ETC.

At a special meeting of the Huntingdon County Medical Society, Jan. 29, 1908, the following was ordered to be placed upon the minutes:

"In the death of Dr. Andrew B. Brumbaugh, who was one of the founders and a member of the society since April 9, 1872, and its secretary for many years, this society has sustained a great loss. He was rarely absent from its meetings and was always willing to use his rich fund of experience and ripe judgment in promoting the interests of the society and maintaining its dignity and honor.

"For forty-two years, by day and by night, in sunshine and storm, he devoted his talents to the people of this community and ministered with great medical and surgical skill to alleviate their sickness and suffering."

"The inadequacy of words forces itself upon us as we endeavor to speak editorially by way of appreciation of our deceased Dr. A. B. Brumbaugh. He was such an ardent spirit in his interest in everything that made for the advancement of Juniata in general, and of *The Echo* in particular. *The Echo* was his own creation; and it seems such a strange coincidence that his death should occur while the last *Echo*, containing just a little sketch of him, was being published. Doctor had creative imagination, literary taste and style, insight into human nature, sympathy to the extent of self-sacrifice; devotion to home, and friends, and profession, and church, and school, away beyond the ordinary; and a hearty good-cheer that made him always invigorating. He leaves a great vacancy in the large community of which he was part; and we can only hope that those who take up the various lines of activity in which he led shall catch somewhat of inspiration from his resourceful personality."

*Editorial in *Juniata Echo* Feb. 1908, Vol. XVII, No. 2, Carman Cover Johnson, Ed. in Chief.

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF TRUSTEES OF JUNIATA
COLLEGE, MARCH 3, 1908

"The Trustees of Juniata College in recording the death, January 27, 1908, of Dr. Andrew Boelus Brumbaugh, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, unite in expressing their feeling of loss and sorrow in the removal from their midst of one who had been a loyal and earnest co-worker in the cause of Christian education.

"Dr. Brumbaugh was active in promoting and establishing the small school which was opened April 17, 1876. From that date to the time of his death he was Secretary of the governing body, or Trustees of the institution, and its inner history is preserved in his handwriting. He was most faithful in attendance upon meetings, even when held at hours which interfered with his professional practice. His service as a Trustee was much more than perfunctory. As a close student of affairs, well read in different fields of study and investigation, his views were progressive and often ahead of the times. He suggested new activities and gave the enthusiasm of his own spirit to aid any movement which counted for the development of the College.

"Dr. Brumbaugh also served as a member of the Faculty, giving his time without remuneration, for lectures to the student body on Hygiene. In this form of instruction he took special delight, and his practical work along this line is well remembered by many who were under his tuition.

"As Editor of the *Juniata Echo* he performed a distinctive service to the College, especially in maintaining an official organ for the institution in the days when it was small. His pen was ready and high hopes were expressed most confidently for the school to which he gave so much of his time and thought.

"On the personal side Dr. Brumbaugh will be remembered best as the College Physician, who ministered with skill and devotion to those who needed his assistance. To natural acumen, and a thorough understanding of the science of medicine, he added those qualities which made him quick to perceive the source and nature of disease, and ready to adapt the remedy to the patient. Joined to this professional skill were those personal traits of sympathy, and solicitude which made one glad to go to him for medical advice.

"In recalling these services to the College and recording the loss which it has suffered, the Trustees wish to add their word of sympathy for the immediate family who have no more the companionship with one who possessed so

many splendid traits of heart and mind. May they enjoy the comforts and blessings of Our Heavenly Father, who does all things well!

DAVID EMMERT,

JOSEPH E. SAYLOR,

I. HARVEY BRUMBAUGH,

Committee.

"In Dr. A. B. Brumbaugh we recognized a professional man of highest rank, eminent as a surgeon and successful as a practitioner; a philanthropist who gave of his professional and material means to those in need, without expectation of reward; a useful, public-spirited citizen who always had the highest welfare of the community at heart; a devoted Trustee of Juniata College, tirelessly working for her growth in influence as a center of religious and intellectual culture and power; a faithful member of the Brethren Church, discharging his duties conscientiously throughout the years of his residence here; and a man of exceptional breadth of culture and depth of intellectual insight."

.

The Faculty of Juniata College, Feb. 6, 1908.

"Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, M. D., Sec. of Board of Trustees, and Lecturer on Hygiene, died on the 27 Jan., 1908, in the 72 year of his age. Doctor Brumbaugh had been associated with the institution since its founding, was one of its founders and as the first of that group to settle in Huntingdon, was the real pioneer in the idea of establishing a Brethren school in this community. The college was fortunate in having his counsel as a Trustee through a period of 32 yrs. He was the creator of the *Juniata Echo*. He wrote with enthusiasm about the work and ideals of the college, and continued as editor-in-chief of the *Echo* close to the time of his death. By many he is remembered because of his gifts as a physician and surgeon, as well as for the attractiveness of his personality. In the study and practice of medicine he was progressive and constantly kept in touch with the learned societies of his profession. To professional skill he added a fine literary and artistic taste. He was independent in thought, quick in judgment, and candid in expression. A man of such varied interests and abilities is a valuable factor in the development of an educational institution, and his direct personal influence is remembered with appreciation by those who gained inspiration from his life of friendly service."^a

"I knew and admired this friend for his love of family and home, for his pride in his profession and the high place he held in it; for his wonderful inter-

^a*Juniata College Bulletin*, Vol. V, No. 4, Oct. 1908; Report of the Acting President [E892] Isaac Harvey⁴ Brumbaugh.

est and solicitude for the poor, especially the orphaned poor of our town; for his veneration of his Church and his devotion to it; and lastly for his sincere and untiring efforts for the success and upbuilding of Juniata College.”^a

Mrs. Brumbaugh desired to live in close association with the projects so dear to her late husband, and purchased a lot facing the campus of Juniata College and the new stone church erected therein, and in 1911 moved into her new residence located at 1618 Moore St., Huntingdon, Pa.

Children (3):

[E743] + Gaius Marcus⁶, M. D., *b* May 7, 1862.

[E744] Infant son, *b* and *d* Feb. 19, 1865.

[E745] + Cora Adele⁶, *b* April 21, 1866.

“A PSALM OF LIFE”^b

“Tell me not, in mournful numbers,
Life is but an empty dream!
For the soul is dead that slumbers,
And things are not what they seem.

Life is real! Life is earnest!
And the grave is not its goal;
Dust thou art, to dust returnest,
Was not spoken of the soul.
.

“Let us, then, be up and doing,
With a heart for any fate;
Still achieving, still pursuing,
Learn to labor and to wait.”

—LONGFELLOW

^aPortion of address of William Reed in presenting oil portrait, in behalf of the immediate family, to Trustees of Juniata College, 1910. The same hangs in the library.

^bFavorite stanzas of the late Dr. Andrew Boelus⁶ Brumbaugh [E226].

JUNIATA COLLEGE—MOVEMENTS LEADING TO ITS FOUNDING

"During the early years of the existence of the Brethren Church (G. B. B.) in this country the membership was generally opposed to education, in the belief that it tended to 'worldly mindedness,' and led away from the 'simplicity of the gospel'; but in later years a strong sentiment grew up in favor of a more liberal education than the public schools afforded, and there were those in the church who felt that schools should be organized by the Brethren, and under their control, where the children of the fraternity and others, the young of both sexes, could receive an education free from the contaminating influences of fashionable life, and surrounded by such influences as would not prejudice their minds against any of the doctrines of the Bible."^a

A brief summary of the principal pioneer, denominational educational movements preceding the establishment of Juniata College is herewith given to show the conditions and surroundings of its inception and development.

In 1834 James Quinter began teaching a school at Lumberville, Montgomery Co., Pa., in a building also used for church purposes. In March, 1856, he published a letter in the *Gospel Visitor* urging the need of higher Church education.

"Sister Sarah Douglass, James Quinter, and Jacob Miller had established select schools confined to the English branches and common grade and a large number of our prominent elders and ministers had taught in the common schools previous to the beginning of this period, but not until April 1, 1861, had any member of the Church of the Brethren (G. B. B.) attempted to establish an institution in which was taught Latin, Greek, higher mathematics and advanced sciences."

"*Kishacoquillas Seminary* was located about twenty-two miles south-east of Huntingdon, Pa., the seat of Juniata College. This Seminary was built by the Presbyterians in a strong, wealthy Presbyterian community and was well patronized from the beginning, but for some cause it failed financially three times during six years, and then was sold by the sheriff and bought by *Solomon Zug Sharp*. On April 1, 1861, the school was opened under the principalship of a brother, with thirty-six students which number was soon increased to seventy-two." . . . "The facts are it continued for seventeen years and until the Brethren's Normal College at Huntingdon was firmly established."

"In October, 1861, six months after the opening of the school at Kishacoquillas, James Quinter began his first session at the academy in *New Vienna*,

^aA. B. B. in *History of Huntingdon and Blair Counties, Penna.*—Africa, 1883, pp. 465-468.

Ohio. He saw the advantage of such a school to the Church of the Brethren to save many of our most talented young men to the church," etc.

"The school was closed June 27, 1864, on account of the disturbed condition of the country caused by the War of the Rebellion."^a

Bourbon, Ind., brethren attempted to purchase *Salem College* about 1870, but for various reasons the project failed.

In 1872 an unsuccessful attempt was made to establish a school at *Berlin, Pa.*, and the late Elder Henry R. Holsinger was a prominent factor in the same.

"In 1874 Elder Lewis Kimmel, assisted by Howard Miller, began a school in the Plum Creek meetinghouse, one mile from Elderton, Pa. He gave to the institution the name of *Plum Creek Normal School*. Only three students were enrolled the first day, but the two principals were accomplished teachers and the school soon gained a large patronage, and in the spring of 1875 had an enrollment of about one hundred, a large proportion of whom were teachers and those preparing to teach. The character of the school was maintained on a high moral and religious plane. Its unfavorable location and opposition induced the friends of the school to abandon it at the end of four years."

BRETHREN'S NORMAL COLLEGE

"Dr. A. B. Brumbaugh, H. B. Brumbaugh, J. B. Brumbaugh and J. M. Zuck were the promoters of the project which resulted in establishing what is now Juniata College."^b

In March, 1876, at a conference between Elder Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E276] and John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E278], then publishers of *The Pilgrim*, in Huntingdon . . . and Dr. Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh [E226], their cousin, of the same place, while discussing the school projects and their prospects, the doctor, who had the possibility of establishing a school at Huntingdon in prospect for years,^c proposed that "while they are asking for an endowment fund at Berlin, and trying to sell scholarships at Plum Creek, we *start a school here*, and ask for students only, and do such work that the school will commend itself." This was nobly seconded by the others, one offering to board the teacher "free if need be" (J. B. B.), and the other to "furnish the room" (H. B. B.). (A. B. B. was to "furnish the students and some furniture.") John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E278] was designated to correspond with Jacob Martin Zuck of Clay Lick, Pa., who was known to him as a young man

^a"Two Centuries of the Church of the Brethren," pp. 316-318.

^bEld. Solomon Zug Sharp in "Two Centuries of the Church of the Brethren," p. 320.

^cHis diary shows: "Before any movement was made I had secured two lots for a 'mission school or church'—had taken Graybill Myers, S. Z. Sharp and others over the ground and urged that *this was the place*."

of more than ordinary ability in teaching, and by them thought to be the proper man for the place, and who was looking for just such an opportunity, and full of the spirit of the work, and who proved to be the efficient pioneer of a work fraught with so much of importance to the future of the church and its doctrines. He was secured and accordingly, on the 17th day of April, 1876, the school was opened in a room in the *Pilgrim* building (since the *Primitive Christian*), owned by Elder H. B. Brumbaugh [E276], who did very much to the further success of the enterprise by his liberality and enterprise, and from the election of the "temporary trustees" to the present (1912) has been president of the board of trustees.

The following interesting announcement appeared:

"NORMAL SELECT SCHOOL

"The undersigned will open a normal select school in the Pilgrim building, Huntingdon, Pa. The school year will consist of four terms of eleven weeks each, beginning April 17, Sept. 4, Nov. 20, 1876, and Feb. 12, 1877.

"The patronage of all is solicited. Special attention given to those desiring to teach. For further particulars address

J. M. Zuck, Huntingdon, Pa."

"The school opened with three students in attendance: Miss Rebecca Cornelius, of Shirleysburg, Pa. (nee Black); Miss Maggie D. Miller (nee Campbell), and Gaius M.⁶ Brumbaugh [E743] of Huntingdon. By the close of the first term the number of students had reached seventeen, and at the opening of the fall term it was found necessary to provide more room for the accommodation of the increasing number of students attracted by the popularity of the school, and the large building, No. 1224 Washington Street, was secured and occupied until its overcrowding demanded still greater facilities."

"On the 27th day of January, 1877, steps were taken toward the erection of a suitable building to accommodate the increasing patronage, and to establish the school on a permanent basis. A committee was appointed to draft resolutions, etc. The committee consisted of Elder James Quinter, Dr. Andrew B. Brumbaugh [E226], and Professor Jacob Martin Zuck, and reported the following:

EDUCATIONAL HUNTINGDON NORMAL SCHOOL

We, the committee appointed at a school meeting of the brethren, at Huntingdon, Pa., January 27th, 1877, to draft resolutions, etc., report the following:

WHEREAS, the subject of Education has been before the fraternity of the Brethren for a number of years, and many have felt the need of a school surrounded by the proper moral influences; and, whereas, brother J. M. Zuck has opened a school in the town of Huntingdon, Pa., known as the Huntingdon Normal School, which has met with encouragement and has awakened a decided interest on the part of brethren and others, and apparently only needs better accommodations to make it a complete success; and, whereas, all acknowledge Huntingdon to be a good location for a school such as we need, in order that we may retain, develop and utilize the talent that otherwise might be lost to the church; therefore

Resolved (1), That we will make an effort to raise the necessary funds to establish an educational institution in the town of Huntingdon, Pa., and that to this end we will respectfully but earnestly solicit the co-operation and assistance of our brethren and others friendly to the cause.

Resolved (2), That we commend to the serious and prayerful consideration of our brethren the educational project set on foot by the brethren in the aforesaid town of Huntingdon, and appeal to all who can do so, to lend a helping hand in the way of donating or subscribing to the fund to be known as the "Huntingdon School Fund."

Resolved (3), That although we shall aim to get as many of the brethren as possible interested in this enterprise, yet we approach all such brethren in an individual rather than in a church capacity, and hence this measure ought to be regarded as a private or individual enterprise, and concerns only those who are, or may become, friendly to the cause.

Resolved (4), That the brethren who have inaugurated this movement, residing in the town of Huntingdon, be and are hereby constituted a Board of temporary Trustees, who shall elect their own officers, appoint a general agent or solicitor, and take such other steps as may be necessary in order to carry out the work in which they have engaged.

Resolved (5), That the Temporary Trustees of the Huntingdon School Fund and the subscribers and donors to said fund enter into the following articles of agreement:

ARTICLE I.—DESIGN.

The design of this Fund shall be to establish a school or institution of learning that will provide the young of both sexes with such educational advantages as will fit them for the duties and responsibilities of life, and more especially to secure these advantages to the youth of our own fraternity at such a place and surrounded by such influences as will not prejudice their minds against any of the doctrines of the Bible, as believed and practiced by the Brethren.

ARTICLE II.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

A Board of nine Trustees, all of whom shall be brethren, and at least five of whom shall reside in the vicinity of the school and constitute a quorum, shall be elected by and from among the stockholders, each share of \$100 entitling the holder to one vote. The first election shall be held at such a place and time as may be agreed upon by the Temporary Trustees, at which election three members shall be elected for three years, three for two, and three for one year, according to the respective number of votes, those receiving the greatest number of votes to serve the longest periods of time. After the first year, elections shall be held annually or as often as may be necessary in order to fill vacancies, and the brethren thus elected shall serve for a period of three years and shall be subject to re-election at the pleasure of the stockholders. Said Board of Trustees shall have discretionary powers in all that pertains to the welfare of the school; and the duties of its members shall be the same as are generally required of such officers in similar institutions.

ARTICLE III.—MANNER OF RAISING FUNDS.

The Temporary Trustees shall appoint a brother as general agent and solicitor whose duty it shall be, in connection with such sub-agents as may be appointed by him, to secure a sufficient amount of subscriptions and donations to enable the Trustees to carry out the design specified in Art. I.

ARTICLE IV.—DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS.

Section 1.—All stock-subscriptions shall be applied to the purchase of a plot of ground and the erection thereupon of suitable buildings, said ground and buildings to be the property

of the stockholders, and in the event of sale the proceeds thereof shall revert to said stockholders.

Section 2.—All donations shall be known as the stock of the school, and, unless otherwise ordered by the donors or the Board of Trustees, shall be applied to the providing of the above named buildings with the necessary furniture, books, apparatus, etc., all of which articles shall be the property of the school, and shall be under the care and supervision of the Principal; and, moreover, all dividends and proceeds accruing from the aforesaid donations shall be applied to the up-building of the school, or to the promotion of the cause of education in such other ways as may be agreed upon by the Principal and the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE V.—OBLIGATION.

The following obligation shall head all lists of subscriptions or donations:

We, the undersigned subscribers [or donors] to the Huntingdon School Fund, agree to pay the several sums opposite our respective names, one half to be paid on demand of the chief solicitor for said fund, and the other half within six months from the first payment.

Resolved (6). That the original subscription lists, with a transcript of the same alphabetically arranged, and a copy of these resolutions, together with a record of the Temporary Trustees, and of other matters of importance, connected with the founding of the school be kept in its archives for use and reference in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

ELDER JAMES QUINTER	} Committee.
DR. A. B. BRUMBAUGH	
PROF. J. M. ZUCK.	

The foregoing report being approved at a meeting of the Brethren at Huntingdon, Pa., February 2nd, 1877, and sanctioned at a council meeting of the Brethren in the James Creek congregation, Huntingdon county, Pa., February 3rd, 1877, the following brethren, according to the resolution, are constituted a Board of Temporary Trustees:

JAMES QUINTER,

H. B. BRUMBAUGH, [E276]

A. B. BRUMBAUGH, [E226]

J. M. ZUCK,

J. B. BRUMBAUGH, [E278]

J. W. BEER.

Although admission to the school was from the start free to the members of every, or even no, religious denomination; yet, because of the real purpose of its founding and in spite of the indifference and even opposition of Brethren in certain quarters, students were enrolled from eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana and Missouri. During the winter of 1877 the school disbanded on account of the smallpox plague that visited Huntingdon in that year, and during the "scare" three students^a from Ohio took refuge at "The Forge," or "Orphan's Retreat," on Trough Creek,^b about five miles south from Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

"Regular hours of study were observed, and so, it may be said, this little upper room in the wilderness is the link that unites the broken chain in Juniata's history. In the intervals of study and work the boys explored the wild romantic region round about. For nearly two months they were thus exiled. . . .

"One day they were surprised by a sledding party from town, which came with plenty of good things for the occasion and some to spare. It may be

^aThe "refugees" were Benjamin F. Bowser, Levi Stoner, and William Beery. The reader is referred to "*Reminiscences of Juniata College*," Emmert, 1901, an inexpensive and intensely interesting work which may be purchased from Juniata College, for additional facts. The above quotations and several illustrations are taken from that publication through the courtesy of its late author.

^bSee p. 521—*asylum* offered by [E225] George Boyer^a Brumbaugh—and Plate 144.

interesting to note that here came a youth betimes to spend nights with the boys. He was acquainted with all that rugged region, and led them on many an excursion up the slippery glens and over the mountain tops. His father ([E225] George Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh) was owner of thousands of acres of this untamed country and many summer days he spent lumbering hereabouts. Probably, he here, too, caught the flavor of school life, for when the boys returned in the early spring there was one new student registered whose life from that time forward has been associated with the life of Juniata. We called him then 'M. G.,' but now everybody calls him 'Dr. M. G.' ([E682] Martin Grove⁶ Brumbaugh).

In further description of "The Forge Country," I quote:

"The pure blue of the sky—for one seemed to be looking from the deep casement of a window which shut off all surrounding objects—never seemed so blue before. The rich green of pine and hemlock that crowned and festooned hill and peak, and the merry rush and gurgle of the stream, whose course was one succession of cascades through the entire length of the gorge, appealed to nature-loving souls and compensated for the loss of human companionship. . . . At the foot of the highest peak we were shown the cave where ice is found in midsummer and from which a cool current of air constantly flows. The lichens and liverworts clung to the rocks in rich profusion, and, had we known it, a genuine arctic flora might have been found. A quick run up the stream brought us to 'Wild Cat' or 'Abbotts Run,' a rocky cañon almost terrifying in its wildness. We followed 'Laurel Run,' where speckled trout flitted like sunbeams in the crystal pools, and returning crossed a spur of the ridge and entered a little cove called 'The Kettle' from its peculiar shape as seen from the cliff beyond the creek."

"When the smallpox scourge came, and it became necessary to close the school, it was a question in the minds of some of us whether it could ever be revived again. But not so in the mind of Prof. Zuck. Some thought all hope for the school was gone. I said to him, as the students were leaving: 'Well, if there is no hope at all, I suppose we must stop.' 'Stop! No!' said he, 'we commenced this work as an experiment and nothing less than death itself will stop me, and if I should be stricken and die, I hope some others will have the courage to take up the work and continue it.'"

"When the last smallpox sign disappeared 'the refugees' returned and the school was reopened. By April first all the members of the faculty were

⁵Reminiscences of Juniata College, pp. 68-70. See Plates 143, 144.

⁶John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh in address on Founders Day, April 17, 1908—*Gospel Messenger*, May 16, 1908, p. 318.

at their posts. Many of the old students came back, and a surprisingly large number of new ones were enrolled."^a

"In the first catalogue, published in the spring of 1878, seven teachers constitute the faculty, and the names of one hundred and seventy-two students are recorded, most of them taking the 'Normal English Course,' although Music and Art are emphasized, and a 'College Course' of four years is outlined as an indication of the high aims of the 'Founders.' The school year consisted of forty-eight weeks divided into four terms, the 'Institute Term' of six weeks beginning July 22nd."^b

"A beautiful site, consisting of an entire block of lots on an elevated portion of the borough of Huntingdon, . . . was purchased by the Board of Trade and donated to the trustees for the use of the school. The building ('Founders Hall') was completed in the winter of 1878-'79 and was first occupied for the spring term of 1879. A charter of incorporation was granted by the court Nov. 18, 1878 . . . under the name of Brethrens Normal College."

The petition for this incorporation was signed by James Quinter, Henry Boyer Brumbaugh [E276], Jacob Martin Zuck, John Boyer Brumbaugh [E278], Andrew Boelus Brumbaugh, M. D. [E226], Samuel E. Henry, A. H. Hight, and Buchanan & Son.

"The school was commenced as a private enterprise, under Professor Jacob M. Zuck, who soon found it necessary to associate with himself other teachers. Miss Phoebe W. Weakley was the first assistant, then Professor Jacob H.⁵ Brumbaugh [E232], and these three formed the first faculty as elected by the temporary trustees, Feb. 28, 1879, when Professor Jacob M. Zuck was elected president and principal and Professor Jacob H. Brumbaugh [E232] secretary. Other teachers, and for different departments, were secured from time to time as required among whom was David Emmert,^c the artist, and founder of the Orphan's Home" (who long was a member of the faculty, and who continued a member of the board of trustees of Juniata College, as the institution is now chartered). "Professor Zuck died May 11, 1879, aged thirty-three years, from pneumonia, sincerely lamented by all who knew him, having accomplished a work and erected a monument more lasting in the perpetuation of his memory than tablets of stone. His was a pure life, devoted to the best interests of humanity and the cause of the Great Master, who will own his work."

"At the organization of the board of trustees under the charter, July 9,

^aReminiscences of Juniata College, p. 63.

^bHistoric Huntingdon, p. 158.

^cDied June 21, 1911.

1879, Elder James Quinter was elected president of the college . . . and Professor Jacob H. Brumbaugh [E232] was elected principal to fill the place made vacant by the death of Professor Zuck, and which position he held until the office of principal was abolished in 1881, when he was elected secretary of the institution, and still remains a valued member of the faculty."

"In the spring of 1878 Joseph W. Beer removed from Huntingdon and Elder William J. Swigart was elected to fill his place on the board of temporary trustees, and still forms one of the business quorum of the regular board, which consists of Elder Henry Boyer Brumbaugh, president; Dr. Andrew Boelus Brumbaugh,^a secretary; Elder James Quinter,^b John Boyer Brumbaugh, and Elder Wm. J. Swigart, treasurer and member of the faculty. The board of trustees has been increased by the charter to fifteen, five of whom are elected annually."

"From the opening of the school it has been highly successful, and has had among its patrons earnest young men and women from a majority of the States of the Union and the foreign countries of Denmark and Mexico. The first class that was graduated from a Brethren's school was at the commencement, July 3, 1879, when the degree of Bachelor in English was conferred upon M. Linnie Bosserman of Polo, Mo., Phebe R. Norris of Gettysburg, Pa., and Gaius M.⁶ Brumbaugh [E743] + of Huntingdon." . . .

"In the decade of 1880-1890 the school became rather intensive than extensive in its growth. The Summer Institute Term was dropped in 1880. The Normal Department received most attention, though there were three graduates in the Scientific Course.

"In 1881-'82-'83 Prof. William J. Swigart and Prof. L. S. Shimmel were chairmen of the faculty successively, and Prof. Jacob H. Brumbaugh, secretary, Prof. Brumbaugh taking the chairmanship again in 1883 and holding that position until the death of President Quinter in 1889, when he again became Principal, the office of President being filled until 1894 by Elder Henry Boyer Brumbaugh. During these years and up to the present time Prof. Swigart was Treasurer and Prof. Joseph E. Saylor was Secretary, and also Librarian until 1904. In the list of regular members of the faculty for 1882-'83 appears the name of Prof. J. B. Kidder, long known in Huntingdon as a profound scholar. He taught the Ancient Languages. Dr. Martin G. Brumbaugh, after having completed the Normal English Course in 1882, appears as a member of the faculty teaching English and Natural Science in 1882-'83, in 1885 as a graduate of the Scientific Course, and again in 1889-'90-'91 as

^aDied Jan. 27, 1908.

^bDied May 19, 1888.

teacher of Natural Sciences, Pedagogics, and English until he began his university career. Prof. Frank H. Green, now of West Chester State Normal School, was head of the department of English, from the spring of 1884 until the end of the school year, 1888.

"The Alumni Association was formally organized in 1887. Dr. Andrew B. Brumbaugh and his son, Dr. Gaius M. Brumbaugh, of Washington, D. C., were particularly active in developing the library and the museum, the latter arranging with the U. S. government to constitute Juniata College one of the Congressional depositories of her numerous publications. The Bible Department was established in 1889, a one and a two year course being offered. During these years from 1880 to 1890 the total number of students yearly enrolled numbered about two hundred and fifty.

"The steady growth of the institution now demanded more room, and Ladies' Hall was built in 1890-'91. Mr. John G. Keeney became steward, and the number of students and teachers became noticeably larger. Prof. G. W. Snavely was formally installed as Principal of the newly organized Business Department. The first special Bible Term, held ever since during the winter for popular Bible study, was opened in 1892. To the Department of Vocal Music, which Prof. William Beery had been conducting since 1880, was added a teacher in piano-forte. Prof. David Emmert, who had been an early promoter of the institution and one of its most earnest teachers, but who because of his interest in the care for orphans had been absent for several years, returned to the Faculty as teacher of Art and Botany, in 1894.

"The Oriental and Wahneeta Literary Societies were organized, instead of the one Eclectic Society, in the Spring of 1892.

"In the winter of 1893-'94, Dr. Martin Grove Brumbaugh returned to his Alma Mater as its President. Very soon the institution began to plan for definite work along higher lines. A number of "post graduates," as they were called, returned and began to line up for the four years Classical Course and the A. B. degree. The Normal English Course was freely sprinkled with 'electives' in order to furnish opportunity for definite preparation for college. A large class of 'Special Students in Literature' entered from the town. And the enthusiasm for larger things took definite shape in a new building largely contributed to by students and now known as 'Student's Hall.' An amended charter was secured in 1896, and the name 'Juniata College' was adopted.

"For the year 1896-'97 it was announced that Dr. Martin G. Brumbaugh, who had already begun some teaching in the University of Pennsylvania, would permanently reside in Philadelphia, and that Prof. I. Harvey Brum-

baugh would perform the active administrative duties of President Brumbaugh's office. In June, 1897, the first student was graduated from the course in Arts, receiving the degree of A. B. Since then there have regularly been graduates in this course. In 1896-'97 the idea of larger scope in the work of the institution took shape in the form of a two years' Seminary Course, from which there was one graduate in 1900. This course was combined in 1900-'01 with the College Preparatory Course, which had first been offered in 1883-'84 and again in 1898-'99, and called the four years Academy Course. The student body continually increased and Oneida Hall was built in 1898. In 1899 the Athletic Field was purchased. In 1901, at the twenty-fifth anniversary, an especially large number of old students, friends, and Alumni were present for Commencement Week, the exercises being held in the unfinished Gymnasium, which building was built in response to the intensity of student interest and substantial aid. This period of Juniata's history is also marked by the development of many features of College life on the one hand and still more especially by the introduction of the more distinctively scholarly features of the courses and the instruction. The *Juniata Echo*, established, first of all, by Dr. Andrew B. Brumbaugh as a quarterly and later developed into a monthly, reflects the literary temper of these and later years. A quarterly *Bulletin*, edited by Acting-President Prof. I. Harvey Brumbaugh, publishes special lectures, sermons, addresses and theses.

"With the erection of the Library, gift of Andrew Carnegie, upon grounds donated by citizens of Huntingdon, 1906-'07, the latest, and promising-to-be-most-extensive epoch in the history of Juniata College begins. The building of this structure enlarged the horizon of the institution's possibilities so greatly that steps were soon taken to amend the charter, looking toward a wider educational field. In pursuance of this ideal, all stockholders freely surrendered their private holdings and a self-perpetuating board of Trustees was constituted, still morally in sympathy with the high purpose of serving the Dunker Brethren educationally, but also free to work in a larger field of usefulness. Already grounds have been secured nearby on which to establish the College proper, leaving the old seat more particularly for the Preparatory Schools. Plans are being drawn and grounds laid out in view of this extensive purpose. Meanwhile the building of a new Church building has been completed, a Summer Session has been re-introduced, the scope of the Bible work has been enlarged by offering a regular Theological Course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

"The institution now enrolls over four hundred students yearly. The faculty numbers twenty-two teachers. Six regular departments present gradu-

ates yearly, the College, the Academy, the Teachers' School, the Bible School, the Music School, and the Business School. The Alumni Association, exclusive of the Business graduates, numbers over five hundred. Nearly five thousand different students have registered since the founding. The College buildings and grounds, surrounded as they are by the homes of trustees, faculty members and friends of the institution, constitute one of the most attractive sections of the town of Huntingdon."^a

The endowment funds amount to over one hundred and eighty thousand dollars, and an earnest effort is being made to materially increase the same. A Science Hall, with lecture rooms and ample laboratories, is also planned for the immediate future.

After several years of successful experience as acting president, I. Harvey⁶ Brumbaugh [E892] + was elected by the trustees as president of the College from July 1, 1911.

TRUSTEES OF JUNIATA COLLEGE

The *Juniata Echo* of Feb., 1897, contained the half-tone, herewith reproduced, presenting reduced photographs of 11 of the trustees. Commencing at the upper left corner, left to right, the names are: Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, M. D.^b [E226] +; John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E278] +; Joseph E. Saylor; William Berry; Jacob H—.⁵ Brumbaugh [E232] +; Jacob Martin Zuck;^c David Emmert;^d William J. Swigart; Martin Grove⁶ Brumbaugh [E682] +; James Quinter;^e Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E276] +. Pl. 149.

The trustees serving in 1912 are: Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E276] and John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E278], Huntingdon, Pa.; Martin Grove⁶ Brumbaugh [E682], Philadelphia, Pa.; Jacob T. Myers, Oaks, Pa.; Henry R. Gibbel, Lititz, Pa.—terms expire 1913.

Joseph E. Saylor, Royersford, Pa.; Mrs. Mary S. Geiger, Philadelphia, Pa.; Jacob H—.⁵ Brumbaugh [E232], Huntingdon, Pa.; William M. Hoover, Johnstown, Pa.; Gaius Marcus⁶ Brumbaugh [E743], Washington, D. C.—terms expire 1914.

Joseph J. Oller, Waynesboro, Pa.; Mrs. Jennie (Stouffer) Newcomer, Hagerstown, Md.; Perry J. Blough, Hooversville, Pa.; William J. Swigart, and John Allen Myers, Huntingdon, Pa.—terms expire 1915.

Isaac Harvey⁶ Brumbaugh [E892] *ex-officio*, Huntingdon, Pa.

^aHistoric Huntingdon, 1767-1909, pp. 159-162.

^b & ^c & ^d Deceased. See Plate 149.

[E227] ABRAHAM W.—⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]) *b* on the old [E2] Jacob² homestead in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., July 28, 1838, and actively farmed the same until his *d*, Nov. 26, 1869.^a

The following extract from the diary of his brother [E226] Andrew B.⁵ Brumbaugh, M. D., is of interest, pertaining to his *m*, March 17, 1864 to *Hannah Faulkender*:

"In the evening cousin Isaac and Priscilla S. came over to father's to go with Abraham as his waiters tomorrow." . . . (Wed., March 16, 1864). "Abraham started about 4½ hr. with Isaac and Priscilla . . . to go over the mountain to get married." . . . (Thurs., March 17, 1864). "This morning we were all busy in preparation for the reception of Bro. Abraham and his wife Hannah, with their company. At 7½ hr. they arrived, Abraham and wife, Isaac and Priscilla, and Samuel Faulkender and his lady, Miss Mary Cowen. Robert (Mason [E228]) and I attended with cake, &c., &c. I carved and waited on the table, &c. In the evening the serenaders came. Abraham took Miss Cowen and went out, Hannah remaining in the house. All passed off very pleasantly." (March 18, 1864).

Abraham⁵ was a careful and successful farmer of the old homestead farm, and amongst other things gave much attention to replenishing the large orchard with fine fruit trees. The compiler recalls often seeing his carefully drawn map showing the variety and location of each fruit tree, and also vividly remembers the joys of that orchard—probably in common with many readers of this paragraph.

The agreement for the purchase and occupancy of the farm is given in full under the biographical sketch of [E68] + Jacob⁴ Brumbaugh.

*Hannah*⁵ *Faulkender*, *b* Sept. 6, 1844, was the third child of *John* and [E3013] + *Susannah*⁴ (*Brumbaugh*) *Faulkender* and the latter's ancestry was: ([E3005] *John*³, [E5] *George*², *Johannes Henrich*¹). *Hannah*, Jan. 27, 1876, *m* (2) *Isaac Brumbaugh*⁴ *Replogle* [E3009-vii], *b* April 2, 1830; *s* *Daniel* and [E3009] *Nancy*³ (*Brumbaugh*) *Replogle* ([E5] *George*², *Johannes Henrich*¹). The three children from this second marriage are given elsewhere.^b Mr. Replogle *d* Jan. 25, 1902, and was buried in the Replogle cemetery, Waterside, Pa. His widow lived for a time at New Enterprise, Pa., then with her son, [E779] *Mahlon Faulkender*⁶ *Brumbaugh*, in Huntingdon,

^aWill Book 7, p. 19, Huntingdon Co., Pa., [E224] Henry⁸ Brumbaugh, administrator with [E226] Andrew B.⁵ Brumbaugh and Thomas Fisher, sureties.

^bSee [E3009-VII], page 714.

Pa., and accompanied the family of the latter to Lordsburg, California, in the spring of 1909. They now live near Covina, that state. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

[E779] + Mahlon Faulkender⁶, b March 27, 1865.

[E780] Laura Jane⁶, b Sept. 29, 1866; New Enterprise, Pa.; unm.

[E781] + Mary Agnes⁶, b Aug. 9, 1868.

[E228] REBECCA BOYER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]) b on the Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; ancestral farm Feb. 2, 1841; Sept. 4, 1864, m Robert Mason, b Feb. 23, 1843; s William and Margaret Mason of Williamsport, Pa. For many years Robert farmed the old homestead farm, and the old spring house, in the upper portion of which the author was born (and where [E13] + George³ and Mary, and others lived), is replete with memories of the sweetest milk, cookies, pies, etc., the handiwork of Aunts Rebecca⁵ and Mary⁵, in the later years when he revisited the old scenes, and enjoyed all the pleasures of "grandfather's home." If only the tales then told could be remembered with the lapse of years, or genealogical and historical questions asked of those long since passed away, and duly recorded, how many less obscure points there would be in this and other family histories!

"Rebecca and Robert Mason were married this day between the 3d and 4th hrs. by Uncle Isaac Brumbaugh at father's, then all went to meeting in the meetinghouse. Sermon by Uncle Isaac from the parable of the "Ten Virgins." . . . Received a note from H. B. Brumbaugh."

In 1892 Robert purchased the "Reservoir farm" near Huntingdon, Pa.—so called because it contains the fine springs and reservoir supplying the Pennsylvania Reformatory—from his brother-in-law, [E224] + Henry⁵ Brumbaugh.^b The family have continued to live upon this farm which is especially suited for dairying, etc. Robert has served as Director of the Poor, etc., and, in addition to conducting his dairy business, is a director and vice-president of the Standing Stone Farmers Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Huntingdon, Pa. He is Repn., and himself and wife are members G. B. B. Ch. (Illustration.)

Children (2), surname Mason:

i Ira Brumbaugh⁶, b April, 1865; lives on the farm with his parents; m Ella Martin, dau Robert and — (Kyper) Martin; one dau, Lillian⁷; address Huntingdon, Pa.

^aExtract from diary of [E226] Andrew Boelus⁸ Brumbaugh, M. D., for Sept. 4, 1864.

^bHenry⁵ purchased this farm for his daughter [E630] Annie Grove⁸ (Brumbaugh) Myers, and himself lived in Penn Twp. adjoining the old Brumbaugh homestead.

- ii John Alva⁶, b Feb. 8, 1872; m *Flora Edna Thompson*, b July 20, 1874, in Juniata Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; dau *John Thomas* and *Sarah (Heffner) Thompson*, both of the same county; farmer, and lives near Duncansville, Blair Co., Pa.; Repn.

One daughter:

- (1) Lena Adelia⁷, b March 6, 1891.

[E229] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]) b on the Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., homestead farm April 18, 1843; Nov. 28, 1867, m *John W.—Foust*; s *Jacob* and *Elizabeth (Wagner) Foust*; farmed in Huntingdon Co., Pa., about one mile from the farm of [E231] *Rufus Zook*, brother-in-law; d Jan. 13, 1888. After his death Mary⁵ and her widowed sister [E231] Rachel⁵ (Brumbaugh) Zook purchased a small tract which had been a part of the original homestead, and adjoins the James Creek "meeting house"; there they erected a house and lived for some years. They later purchased a home in Huntingdon, Pa., in the same block with their sister [E230] Catharine⁵ (Brumbaugh) Rogers, and there continue to reside. (No ch.)

[E230] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]) b on the Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., ancestral farm, Dec. 23, 1845; Feb. 1, 1866, m *John Rogers*,^a b in Bellefonte, Pa., March 3, 1843; s *Patrick* and *Cecilia (McCue) Rogers*, both natives of Ireland. John enlisted Sept. 16, 1861, and was Sergeant of Co. C, 53 Regt., Pa. Vols., when discharged, June 30, 1865.

For a number of years the family lived at Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa., but he purchased a house and Oct. 20, 1880, moved near Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., and but a few doors from Catharine's sisters, Mary⁵ [E229] and Rachel⁵ [E231]; all members G. B. B. Ch.; Repn. (Illustration.)

Children (6), surname Rogers:

- i Jacob Brumbaugh⁶, b Sept. 15, 1867, at Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Sept. 12, 1893, at Altoona, Pa., m *Fannie Woodburn Kennedy*, b Oct. 2, 1871, at Newville, Cumberland Co., Pa.; dau *Wm. Lucas* and *Mary Jane (Dunlap) Kennedy*. He was educated in the public schools of Penn Twp., and of Huntingdon Boro', and Juniata College (1 year), Huntingdon, Pa.; member Altoona City Common Council April 1, 1905-'09; ten years traveling salesman; five years

^aThe U. S. enlisting officer, during the Civil War, misspelled this name, and, owing to enlisted service, etc., he has since spelled the name "Rodgers."

dry goods merchant, and, since 1903, general manager Standard Sand Co.; himself and wife are members 1st Pres. Ch. of Altoona, Pa., and the family reside at 1003 18th Ave., that city.

Children (2):

- (1) Dorothy Catherine⁷, b Feb. 15, 1895.
 - (2) Donald Kennedy⁷, b June 28, 1897.
- ii Milton Brumbaugh⁶, b Jan. 25, 1870; Jan. 2, 1890, m *Cora Jane Wagner*, b at Mapleton, Pa., Aug. 12, 1872; dau *William* and *Sarah Pheasant Wagner*; residence Juniata, Pa., where he is machinist in the P. R. R. shops.

Children (3):

- (1) Cloyd Jay⁷, b March 22, 1891, at Huntingdon, Pa.
 - (2) Sarah Leona⁷, b Feb. 10, 1893, at Huntingdon, Pa.
 - (3) _____
- iii Cecilia⁶, b March 30, 1872; June 20, 1897, m *Elmer Street Free*, b July 29, 1869; s *John* and *Anna Street Free*; electrician; residence Huntingdon, Pa.

Children (6), surname Free:

- (1) Elma Florence⁷, b April 17, 1893.
 - (2) Nellie Mae⁷, b Jan. 20, 1895.
 - (3) Anna Barbara⁷, b May 9, 1898.
 - (4) Ethel Wynne⁷, b Sept. 7, 1900.
 - (5) Chalmers⁷, b Oct. 30, 1904.
 - (6) Orlena Margaret⁷, b July 24, 1909.
- iv Lorenzo Brumbaugh⁶, b May 26, 1875; Nov. 17, 1898, m *Fannie (Wagner) Morrison*, adopted child of *Bower Elijah Morrison* and orphaned child of *Ezra* and *Caroline (Rambler) Wagner* of Steelton, Pa.; he graduated from the public schools of Huntingdon, Pa., 1893, and from the Normal English course of Juniata College in 1896 (B. E.). Residence Newton Hamilton, Pa., where he is an active member of M. E. Ch. and S. S., and a mail carrier for R. F. D.

Children (8):

- (1) Agnes Henrietta⁷, b Nov. 7, 1899.
 - (2) Alexander Anderson⁷, b Aug. 4, 1901.
 - (3) Mary Catharine⁷, b Jan. 1, 1904.
 - (4) Erma Isabella⁷, b Feb. 22, 1909, and four deceased—names not given.
- v Lottie Mary⁶, b Sept. 6, 1878; Sept. 20, 1905, m *John Hicks*, b May 1,

1874; s *James Isenberg* and *Ellen Barrick Hicks*; dealer in fresh and cured meats; residence 1424 Mifflin St., Huntingdon, Pa. (No issue).

- vi John Martin⁶, b July 24, 1881; December 3, 1907, m *Clara Murray Simpson*, b May 8, 1884; dau *John Glasgow Simpson* and *Annie (Logan) Simpson*; occupation electrician; residence Huntingdon, Pa.

One son:

- (1) John Simpson⁷, b Aug. 12, 1909.

[E231] RACHEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]) b on the Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., homestead farm July 4, 1848; March 6, 1877, m *Rufus A. Zook*, b Nov. 10, 1845, and d March 17, 1886; s *Shem* and *Veronica Yoder Zook*.

He taught in the public schools of Pa., and farmed near the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; died March 17, 1886. After his death Rachel⁵ and her widowed sister [E229] Mary (Brumbaugh) Foust purchased a small tract of land, which had been a part of the original homestead at "Brumbaugh Crossing" on the line of the H. & B. T. M. R. R. in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and erected a house in which they lived for a number of years; later they moved to Huntingdon, Pa., and have since lived there in a home jointly owned by themselves. (Illustration.)

Children (2), surname Zook:

- i Alpheus Herbert⁶, b Nov. 12, 1878, on a farm in Penn Twp., near Bethel Ch. and upon the Raystown branch of Juniata River, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; educated in the public schools of his home county, and spent one year in Juniata College; taught in the public schools of Pa., 1897 to 1900; appointed clerk in Ry. M. service Nov. 20, 1900, and continues in that service. March 14, 1903, m *Lottie G. Speck*, b Oct. 19, 1882; residence Huntingdon, Pa.; Repn.

Children (3):

- (1) Ralph Ambrose⁷, b Dec. 28, 1903.
(2) Edith Mildred⁷, b Feb. 8, 1907.
(3) Walter Harrison⁷, b Aug. 14, 1908.
- ii Emory Alburtus⁶, b Jan. 6, 1882, at Huntingdon, Pa., attended the public schools and Juniata College, graduating from the Normal English course of the latter in 1902 (B. E.), and from the Classical course of same in 1906 (A. B.); taught in the public schools of Pa. three terms, the latter as principal of the Somerset High School;

studied a year in several universities of Germany—special work in German and pedagogy; returned to teaching at Crafton Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.; principal Oakmont, Pa., High Sch.; Repn. He assisted materially in making German translations and securing facts for this work. Unm.

[E232] JACOB H.—⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E68] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E224]), b at the old homestead farm [E2] in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., Aug. 27, 1851, and there spent his early life. He attended the common schools; spent four years in mercantile life as clerk: attended the Kishacoquillas Seminary in Mifflin Co., Pa., for one and a half years; taught one term in Penn Twp. public schools, and another term in Lancaster Co., Pa.; graduated from Millersville State Normal School, class of 1874; was principal of the Millersburg, Dauphin Co., Pa., schools, 1874-'77, and joined Prof. Jacob Martin Zuck in conducting the teachers' term of '77, Huntingdon Normal School. He has since been continuously and actively connected with the up-building of Juniata College.^a

"The man who followed Prof. Zuck to the principalship of the Brethren's Normal College, and who stood at or near the helm through the storms and calms of nearly twenty-one years was Prof. Jacob H—. Brumbaugh. Perhaps no man now living has been so near the very heart of the school. Perhaps no man felt more heavily the burden of responsibility, or realized more keenly the importance of the charge so suddenly left by Prof. Zuck's untimely demise" (May 10, 1879). . . .

"Prof. J. H. was principal, with the exception of about two years, from the death of Prof. Zuck to the election of Dr. Martin Grove Brumbaugh [E682] to the presidency of the College in the fall of '93. Since then he has devoted his time more fully to teaching. Those who know Prof. J. H. B., know a kind and generous heart. He has directed successward many young men (and young women) under his care. He is known as a man of more than ordinary foresight and business tact; and to him is due not a little credit for the financial success that has attended the work. Under his management increased numbers made it necessary to erect in '89 and '90 a large new building."^b

"First, in the list of teachers, trustees and general administrators, is Prof. J. H. Brumbaugh, the oldest living member of the faculty in point of service." . . . His administration as principal "covered this youthful

⁵See pp. 530-540.

^aA Symposium of Hurried Glimpses of the Men Who Have Made Juniata College—*Juniata Echo*, Feb. 1897, p. 19.

period and ended at the point when the young institution attained its majority, made its bow to the world, changed its name, enlarged its equipment and stood up to be counted as a college among the colleges.*

Prof. Brumbaugh continued at the head of the Normal English Dept. until 1910. He teaches psychology and pedagogy in Juniata College, and is v.-p. of its Board of Trustees and chairman of the executive committee of the latter; director of Standing Stone Natl. Bk.; Repn.; his entire family are members G. B. B. Ch. at Huntingdon, Pa.

Oct. 13, 1880, Prof. Brumbaugh *m Rachel Edith Jodon*, *b* Jan. 3, 1856; dau *William Augustus* and *Margaret (Etzweiler) Jodon*. Rachel was educated in the public schools of Dauphin Co., Pa., and in Juniata College. (Illustration).

One son:

[E817] + Norman Jodon⁶, *b* April 16, 1884.

[E234] ANDREW⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E73] Abraham⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Dec. 29, 1834; about 1838 *m Elizabeth Lynn*, *b* 1835; *d* Nov., 1885; he lived at Entriken, Pa., but recently moved to Braddock, Allegheny Co., Pa. Jan. 6, 1909, Andrew *d* at Duquesne, same co., and was buried in the Devansburg cemetery; memb. G. B. B. Ch. for 30 yrs.

Children (7):

[E634] William⁶, *b* March 2, 1859.

[E635] Elizabeth⁶, *b* Oct. 27, 1861; *d* Nov. 11, 1879.

[E636] Harriet⁶, *b* Aug. 27, 1863; *d*.

[E637] Morrison⁶, *b* May 6, 1866; unm.

[E638] Chester⁶, *b* Sept. 19, 1868; unm.

[E639] Clayton⁶, *b* Aug. 7, 1871.

[E640] Flora Jane⁶, *b* Feb. 22, 1874.

[E238] EMMA V.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E84] Samuel⁴, [E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob, Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 13, 1865; Dec. 3, 1887, *m Elmer M. Cooksey*.

One son:

i Samuel R. J.⁶ Cooksey, *b* June 4, 1889.

[E239] SUSANNA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E93] Isaac⁴, [E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 22, 1848, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; educated in pub. schs. of that co. and Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; Feb. 24,

*Reminiscences of Juniata College: Emmert, 1901, pp. 121-123.

1890, *m* Andrew Jackson Smith, *b* Feb. 28, 1843, in Ind.; *s* Henry and Jane Andis Smith. Andrew taught during seventeen winter terms and farmed in the summer; they lived at Center, Ralls Co., Mo., but moved to Panhandle, Tex., where he follows farming and real estate—"Smith & Stansberry"—and where Susanna⁵ *d* Sept. 6, 1910. (See also [E151]—no issue.)

[E240] BENJAMIN B.—⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E93] Isaac⁴ [E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 4, 1849, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Jan. 12, 1881, *m* Anna Sherfey, *b* Nov. 22, 1850, at Gettysburg, Adams Co., Pa., dau of Joseph and Mary Sherfey. He attended public schools of Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., Millersville and Shippensburg State Normal Schools; farmed the old homestead farm in Penn Twp., and later taught briefly in the public schools; in 1886 purchased a farm near Denton, Caroline Co., Md., whither the entire family removed; Nov., 1905, moved into Denton, Md., and there yet resides; both members G. B. B. Ch.; retired farmer. (See also [E151].)

Children (4):

[E756] + Chalmers Sherfey⁶, *b* Dec. 7, 1881.

[E757] + Elbridge Earle⁶, *b* Aug. 12, 1884.

[E758] + Benjamin Bruce⁶, *b* Feb. 26, 1890.

[E759] + Isaac Vernon⁶, *b* June 30, 1891.

[E241] WILLIAM B.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E25] William⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 14, 1830; 1860, *m* Mary Cooper. Farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.; resides near Wilmot, Noble Co., Ind.

Children (6):

[E801] John H.⁶, *b* March 5, 1861.

[E802] Perry I.⁶, *b* April 18, 1862.

[E803] Catharine⁶, *b* March 23, 1864; *d* y.

[E804] Elizabeth⁶, *b* March 23, 1864.

[E805] Susan I.⁶, *b* Oct. 19, 1866.

[E806] Jestina⁶, *b* Jan. 6, 1869.

[E243] DANIEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E25] William⁴, same ancestry as [E241]) *b* Jan. 23, 1834; Jan. 27, 1858, *m* Elizabeth Huff, *b* Oct. 12, 1838. Lived in Kosciusko Co., Ind., and there *d* Nov. 3, 1861.

Children (2):

[E859] Sarah J.⁶, *b* Jan. 21, 1859.

[E860] Daniel J.⁶, *b* Nov. 19, 1861.

[E244] SOLOMON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E25] William⁴, same ancestry as [E241]) *b* April 3, 1836; Nov. 11, 1871, *m* Cynthia Richard at Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Ind. It is reported that Solomon *d* and that his widow lives at Warsaw, Ind.

One son:

[E873] John⁶, *d* y.

[E245] MARGARET⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E25] William⁴, same ancestry as [E241]) *b* Jan. 21, 1839; March 11, 1858, *m* Perry Galloway, *b* Dec. 3, 1838.

Children (9), surname Galloway:

i Mary Jane⁶, *b* Feb. 17, 1859; Oct. 25, 1880, *m* Benj. Whirledge.

Children (2), surname Whirledge:

(1) Maude A.⁷, *b* Nov. 4, 1881.

(2) Claude B.⁷, *b* April 26, 1884.

ii Elizabeth F.⁶, *b* Dec. 3, 1860; Dec. 24, 1882, *m* Oscar Mason.

Children (2), surname Mason:

(1) Margaret⁷, *b* March, 1884.

(2) Walter⁷, *b* —, 1889.

iii Emma M.⁶, *b* Sept. 22, 1863; Sept. 10, 1882, *m* Solomon Lung.

Children (2), surname Lung:

(1) Ralph H.⁷, *b* July 15, 1883; *m* Edith Keister.

(2) Merrill E.⁷, *b* Dec. 15, 1891.

iv Joseph W.⁶, *b* Jan. 5, 1867.

v Ernest H., *b* Feb. 15, 1869.

vi Nellie May⁶, *b* April 15, 1872; *m* Lewis Johnston. One son: Forest⁷ Johnston.

vii Charles A.⁶, *b* June 25, 1875.

viii Alva E.⁶, *b* Oct. 13, 1878.

ix Harry L.⁶, *b* May 13, 1881.

[E246] LYDIA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E25] William⁴, same ancestry as [E241]) *b* Aug. 16, 1841; Oct. 8, 1862, *m* William Johnson, *b* Aug. 16, 1831; live on farm near Merriam, Noble Co., Ind.

Children (7), surname Johnson:

i Flora⁶, *b* Dec. 15, 1862.

ii Della⁶, *b* Jan. 27, 1869.

iii Frank F.⁶, *b* Feb. 27, 1872.

iv Mary E.⁶, *b* July 17, 1874.

- v Rosa E.^e, b July 21, 1877.
- vi Walter E.^e, b July 8, 1880.
- vii Tressa B.^e, b April 15, 1883.

[E247] GEORGE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E25] William⁴, same ancestry as [E241]) b April 18, 1845; April 10, 1873, *m* Rosannah C. Deardorf, b March 3, 1852. Last address secured is Elma, Chehalis Co., Wash.

Children (4):

- [E883] Ira W.^e, b Dec. 2, 1874.
- [E884] Roy B.^e, b Sept. 28, 1877.
- [E885] Anna P.^e, b Jan. 5, 1881.
- [E886] Chester D.^e, Jan. 14, 1883; d Jan. 18, 1883.

[E248] CONRAD⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 4, 1824; Jan. 2, 1849, *m* Rebecca Shlott, b June 14, 1827; dau Samuel and Rebecca Shlott; early in life he was a carpenter, but later engaged in farming at "Midway," near Hartville, Stark Co., O.; both members Ref. Ch. "Midway" took its name from being the midpoint on the old stage line between Canton, O., and Randolph. Rebecca d Nov. 1, 1904, and Conrad⁵ d at Midway Oct. 15, 1907, aged 83-6-11. (Illustration.)

Children (10):

- [E718] + Sarah Ann Elizabeth^e, b Oct. 22, 1849.
- [E719] + John Adam^e, b Sept. 21, 1851.
- [E720] + Jacob J.—^e, b July 20, 1854.
- [E721] + Catherine^e, b March 31, 1857.
- [E722] + Samuel^e, b June 2, 1859.
- [E723] Charles^e, b May 27, 1861; unm.; farmer; Hartville, O.
- [E724] Emma C.^e, b Nov. 21, 1862; d Sept. 26, 1882.
- [E725] + Cora Neva^e, b Aug. 24, 1864.
- [E726] Ella^e, b July 12, 1866; d Sept. 17, 1866.
- [E727] Franklin^e, b June 24, 1868.

[E249] LYDIA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) b May 26, 1829; *m* Jackson Machamer and lived at Hartville, Stark Co., O., until her d, Jan. 11, 1898; members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (7), surname Machamer:

- i Hueston^e, b Jan. 17, 1852; *m* — Baum.
- ii Samantha E.^e, b Dec. 17, 1853; d Dec. 13, 1863.

- iii Francis⁶, *b* Aug. 13, 1855; *d* July 19, 1891; *m* *Harriet Schlemmer*.
- iv Jacob⁶, *b* May 6, 1857; *d* April 26, 1873.
- v Susan C.⁶, *b* Dec. 9, 1864; *m* *Levi A. Essigh*.
- vi Leah⁶, *b* March 20, 1867; *m* *Jeremiah O. Harrison*.
- vii Abraham⁶, *b* July 21, 1870; *d* April 25, 1894.

[E250] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) *b* Oct. 27, 1830; June 8, 1848, *m* *Daniel Madlem* (a brother of William Madlem, who *m* [E127] Lydia⁵ Brumbaugh, dau of [E34] John Brumbaugh); lived on a farm in Starke Co., O., then removed to White Pigeon, Mich., where Daniel *d*. After his *d* Mary moved to Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind., where she yet resides; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (12), *surname* *Madlem*:

- i Susan⁶, *b* Nov. 27, 1852; *d* Nov. 4, 1901; *m* *Isaiah Shoemaker* (6 ch).
- ii Orlando⁶, *b* Nov. 24, 1854; *m* *Margaret B. Roderick* (2 ch).
- iii Jacob A.⁶, *b* Oct. 12, 1856; *m* *Alice E. Smith* (2 ch).
- iv Isaac F.⁶, *b* Oct. 1, 1858; *m* *Mary B. Sawyer* (4 ch).
- v Horace H.⁶, *b* July 10, 1860; drowned May 27, 1886.
- vi Thomas J.⁶, *b* July 28, 1862; *m* *Helena Westhaver* (1 ch).
- vii Hannah⁶, *b* Oct. 20, 1864; *m* *Wm. Dow* (2 ch).
- viii Wm. H.⁶, *b* Oct. 2, 1866; *m* *Ella Lindaman* (1 ch).
- ix Settiah E.⁶, *b* Dec. 24, 1868.
- x Delphos⁶, *b* April 16, 1871.
- xi Esther⁶, *b* Oct. 11, 1873.
- xii Clarence F.⁶, *b* May 30, 1877.

[E251] ABRAHAM⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) *b* April 4, 1832; March 9, 1858, *m* *Sarah Shoner*; lived on a farm near Springfield, Summit Co., O.; a considerable number of years ago removed to Aultman, Stark Co., O., where he *d* Sept. 25, 1898. Sarah *d* at Akron, O., Nov. 6, 1903.

Children (9):

- [E766] + Emma⁶, *b* Feb. 26, 1859.
- [E767] Ellen⁶, *b* June 6, 1860; *d* y.
- [E768] + Monroe⁶, *b* June 10, 1861.
- [E769] + Caroline⁶, *b* Nov. 6, 1862.
- [E770] Amanda⁶, *b* May 12, 1865; Nov. 29, 1899, *m* *Wm. Fox* of Chicago, Ill.
- [E771] William C.⁶, *b* Feb. 10, 1868; *d* Oct. 28, 1872.

- [E772] Minerva⁶, b Dec. 2, 1869.
 [E773] Laura⁶, b March 13, 1874.
 [E774] Mable⁶, b Dec. 18, 1881.

[E253] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) b July 1, 1836; March 6, 1855, m Samuel S.⁶ Bowers [E49-iii-(1)], b July 13, 1835; s Jacob⁵ and Elizabeth (Rhodes) Bowers;^a lived upon a farm near Marlborough, Stark Co., O., but recently moved to Hartville, same county; members Dis. Ch.

Children (4), surname Bowers:

- i Ida⁶, b Feb. 3, 1857; d May 26, 1861.
 ii Jacob⁶, b Sept. 29, 1858; d May 29, 1861.
 iii Martin⁶, b April 10, 1860; m Louisa Drayer, Marlboro, O. (2 ch).
 iv Carrie⁶, b Aug. 14, 1867; m (1) Ellwood Robertson, Hartville, O.

One son:

- (1) Ross⁷ Robertson, b July 19, 1889.

Nov. 7, 1897, m (2) Adam Heberling, b May 29, 1860; d Dec. 9, 1905; res. with her parents at Hartville, O.

[E254] SUSAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) b April 12, 1838; m Frederick Wild; lived on a farm until her death.

Children (4), surname Wild:

- i Josiah F. Machamer⁶, b May 9, 1860; m Maggie Rhule, Knoxville, Tenn. (4 ch).
 ii Clement S.⁶, b May 12, 1863; m Izetta M. Keck, Akron, O. (1 ch).
 iii Solomon⁶, b Dec. 7, 1865; m Fannie E. Galloway, Cuyahoga Falls, O. (2 ch).
 iv Irena⁶, b Jan. 20, 1868; m Robert A. McKenzie, Cuyahoga Falls, O. (3 ch).

[E256] HANNAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) b Jan. 21, 1843, at Hartville, O.; June, 1870, m Levi Seeley, b —, 1833; live on a farm near Herington, Dickinson Co., Kan., R. R. No. 1. Hannah⁵ is member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (2), surname Seeley:

- i Jennie⁶, b Nov. 18, 1872; m Wells Vaughn; (4 ch) Floyd⁷, Goldie⁷, Gladys⁷, Olive⁷; address Herington, Kan.

^aSee p. 453.

- ii Ellen⁶, b March 15, 1874; April 8, 1891, m *Oscar Kallberg* (2 ch):
Orra⁷ and Ines⁷; address Council Grove, Kan., R. R. No. 1.

[E257] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) b Aug. 26, 1844; June 12, 1864, m *Lyde Byerly*, b Oct. 4, 1838; lived on a farm near her childhood home, and there d Dec. 15, 1889.

Children (3), surname *Byerly*:

- i Abraham⁶, b Nov. 20, 1864; m *Jennie Shellenberger Sturgis* (2 ch).
ii Leah Jane⁶, b Nov. 24, 1865; m *John McPherson*, Hartville, O. (3 ch).
iii Amanda⁶, b March 7, 1867; m *Morris Miller*, Etna Green, Ind. (1 ch).

[E258] LEAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) b April 17, 1846; Sept. 23, 1866, m *Uriah Geib*; live in Mich.

Children (7), surname *Geib*:

- i Charles⁶, b April 1, 1867; d y.
ii Homer⁶, b July 28, 1870; residence Milwaukee, Wis.
iii Ellen⁶, b April 25, 1872; 1890 m *Charles England*; Grand Rapids, Mich. (2 ch).
iv Oliver⁶, b Jan. 14, 1874.
v Son, d y.
vi Maggie⁶, b June 18, 1876; Jan., 1897, m *Paul Nelson*; residence Chicago, Ill. (1 ch).
vii Charlotte⁶, b Oct. 27, 1877.

[E259] SAMANTHA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E36] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E248]) b May 26, 1848; Nov., 1867, m *Henry Barker*; live on a farm near Canton, Stark Co., O.; members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (3), surname *Barker*:

- i Harvey⁶, b Dec. 6, 1870; m *Gertrude Wagner*; Akron, O. (2 ch).
ii William⁶, b May 21, 1873; m *Ida Leech* (1 ch).
iii Charles⁶, b Oct. 2, 1875.

[E265] MATILDA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E54] George⁴, [E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) m *David Woolf*; d —; lived at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (2), surname *Woolf*:

- i Margaret N.⁶, b Sept. 28, 1861; d March 16, 1887.
ii Elmer Elsworth⁶, b Dec. 29, 1862.

[E273] BENJAMIN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E69] John⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 9, 1831, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Nov. 17, 1853, *m* Elizabeth Snowberger Bechtel, *b* Jan. 25, 1833; dau Daniel and Nancy (Snowberger) Bechtel. He actively farmed near Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa., for many years, lastly on the farm of [E156] Samuel Peightal⁶ Brumbaugh, where he *d* June 14, 1906.^a After Benjamin's death his w and dau moved to Huntingdon, Pa. Both parents and their only dau have long been active members of G. B. B. Ch. Elizabeth *d* Sept. 21, 1908, and was buried beside her late husband.

One dau:

[E847] Annie Mary⁶, *b* March 20, 1855; unm.; lives in Huntingdon, Pa.

[E274] DAVID BOYER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E69] John⁴, same ancestry as [E273]) *b* Oct. 29, 1832, on the old homestead farm about four miles east of Grafton, Pa., on the Raystown branch of the Juniata River; Jan. 28, 1858, *m* Susan Snowberger Bechtel *b* Sept. 28, 1838; dau of Peter and Susan (Snowberger) Bechtel. For many years they lived upon the old homestead, or "Branch" farm, at then moved to the "Frank" farm^b near Marklesburg ("James Creek" P. O.), Huntingdon Co., Pa. In 1907 the parents moved to the residence of their dau [E862] Clara Alice⁶ Miller, who lives in Marklesburg. The family have been life-long members of the G. B. B. Ch., of which he was a minister, all holding membership in the James Creek Church at "Brumbaugh's Crossing." In apparently good health he went to visit his brother-in-law, David Bechtel, near Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa., and there died suddenly, Oct. 15, 1908—interment was in the Brumbaugh cemetery on the original [E2] Jacob² Brumbaugh homestead.

FORT HARTSOG ("HARTSOCK")^c

"This fort was erected for a defence of the settlers in Woodcock Valley about 1778, when a number of other minor forts were built at or about the same time in Huntingdon County. It is near Marklesburg on the Broad Top Railroad, in Penn township. Dr. John H. Wintrobe kindly took the writer to the site of the fort and we found that it was located on a high brow of a hill on the farm now owned by David B. Brumbaugh [E274], about one hundred and fifty feet east of a public road leading from Marklesburg to Huntingdon.

^aWill Book 18, p. 118, Huntingdon Co., Pa. Annie M. Brumbaugh was administratrix, [E276] H. B.⁵ Brumbaugh and V. Gehrett, sureties.

^bJacob Frank owned this farm, which was the home of Maria (Frank) Brumbaugh. See [E226].

^cFrontier Forts of Pennsylvania, 1896—Vol. 1, pp. 561-622.

There is not a vestige of the fort left to mark the place. Tradition places it upon the highest point of Brumbaugh's farm. In appearance the site was the most commanding in Woodcock Valley, as one can have an uninterrupted view in all directions from this point of location. The writer was unable to learn that it had ever been used for any other purpose than to harbor the settlers.

"This fort was located on the old Indian path coming from the eastward through the Tuscarora Valley, Aughwick, Woodcock Valley, to Hollidaysburg and to Kittanning Point. Being on this commercial highway to the westward, the track pursued by the traveler in early times, when in quest of a home west of the Alleghenies, it is likely that its importance to the settler, the soldier, the adventurer, in fact to all who were arrayed against the red man, was of such a character as to entitle it now to some memorial stone which shall preserve its history."

Nov., 1910, George⁴ Garner [E18-v] told the compiler that this fort stood on the highest part of the orchard upon the Frank farm, as above noted.

Children (5):

[E862] + Clara Alice⁶, b Nov. 7, 1858.

[E863] Elizabeth Catharine⁶, b April 7, 1861; d Sept. 12, 1864.

[E864] John Bechtel⁶, b May 22, 1864; d May 29, 1865.

[E865] + Irvin Bechtel⁶, b Dec. 16, 1866.

[E866] + Annie Agnes⁶, b April 21, 1875.

[E275] GEORGE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E69] John⁴, same ancestry as [E273]) b Feb. 11, 1834, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; June 6, 1859, *m Fannie Elizabeth Myers*; b near McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; dau *Samuel and Elizabeth (Shellenberger) Myers*. He attended the public schools, and spent one year as student at Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; taught seven or eight terms in the public schools of Pa.; spent his early married life on a farm in his native township, and moved to Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa., where he made good wagons and carriages which were widely and favorably known throughout the "Woodcock Valley." He was baptized into the G. B. B. Ch. in 1852, elected to its ministry in 1857, and ordained elder April, 1872. He was one of the promoters and assistant editor of the *Pilgrim*, being associated with his brothers, Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E276] and John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E278], who were then located at James Creek, but a few miles distant; and for many years was an able and regular contributor to that paper, and to its successors. Both himself and his wife were faithful members of the James Creek Congregation, in which he served as minister, and as elder, following his

uncle, Isaac⁴ Brumbaugh [E67] in this office. He died Aug. 18, 1899, and is survived by his widow, whose address is 2319 Fulton St., Toledo, O.

Children (5):

- [E878] + Otis Myers⁶, b May 27, 1860.
- [E879] + Samuel Oscar⁶, M. D., b July 30, 1862.
- [E880] Ella⁶, b Dec. 17, 1865; d Dec. 18, 1865.
- [E881] + Elma Alice⁶, b April 16, 1867.
- [E882] + Anna Pearl⁶, b Feb. 18, 1872.

[E276] HENRY BOYER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E69] John⁴, same ancestry as [E273]) b April 1, 1836, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. He spent his boyhood days on the farm along the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River; attended the public schools and Williamsburg Academy and the Cassville Seminary, and studied Greek, etc., at Juniata College; he farmed for a number of years and feels that the work was successful and congenial; taught 9 years in the public schools of Huntingdon Co.; was baptized into the G. B. B. Ch. June 15, 1856; was called to the ministry of this denomination June 24, 1864, and preached his first sermon from John 11:25, on Aug. 14, 1864. In 1889 he was ordained elder and has since been in charge of the Huntingdon Church of the Brethren. Sept. 20, 1860, he m Susan Fink Peightal, b Oct. 1, 1841, dau of Isaac and Elizabeth (Fink) Peightal, of the same county—original name Beightel. She was also a faithful, devoted and active worker in G. B. B. Ch., and died Jan. 22, 1904; her body was laid to rest in Riverview cemetery at Huntingdon.

In 1869 Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh and his brother [E278] John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh were led to leave the farm and go to "town" to begin the publication of a religious paper along certain distinct lines, and for which they and their advisers felt there was a distinct need. From their residence in Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa., to the present little can be said of the activities, sacrifices and devotions of the one which does not apply to the other of these "Brumbaugh Bros."

"Today at 4th hr. we had a council meeting for the purpose of trying to finally settle the matter with reference to Bro. George, and then to have a choice for another one for speaker. The voices were taken by which it was decided to put him in the office to which he had been elected. The voice was then taken for a speaker and it fell on Cousin Henry. They—Geo., Henry and Susan—were all received by the members. A little special service was held after which we parted . . . Cousin Isaac with us."^a

^aDiary of [E226] Andrew Boelus⁸ Brumbaugh for Saturday, June 24, 1864.

"January 1, 1870, the first number of *The Pilgrim* was published. This was an eight page weekly, the same size of the *Christian Family Companion*, edited and published by Henry B. and John B. Brumbaugh, with Elder George Brumbaugh [E275] as associate editor, with its office at James Creek, Pa., at one dollar a year." . . . (See photographic reproduction of circular.)

"While it was aggressive and always stood on the side of liberal views, it did it in a way not to arouse antagonism or to engender strife among the church people (G. B. B.), and, because of this milder position, it was well received and soon gained a very encouraging circulation. At the beginning of the second year it was enlarged to sixteen pages and the price per year was raised to one dollar and twenty-five cents."^a

The publication office of *The Pilgrim* was removed to Huntingdon, Pa., in the fall of 1874, and located in a large brick building erected by Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh at 14th and Washington Sts. He also removed his family at the same time. Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh, M. D. [E226], their cousin, had been identified with *The Pilgrim* as literary editor and urged the removal of the publishing interests and families to Huntingdon. He superintended the erection of this building, which at once became home for the family of Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh, its owner, "chapel" for the little Huntingdon Church, chapel and home for the Brethren's Normal and Collegiate Institute, and home for *The Pilgrim*.

"Jan. 7, 1876, the first number of *The Young Disciple* was issued, a sixteen page monthly, but printed in four parts so as to make a paper for each week. It was published at Huntingdon, Pa., by Henry B. and John B. Brumbaugh, and edited by sister Wealthy A. Clark. This was intended for Sunday school use and weekly distribution, and steadily grew in circulation until 1880, "when it was consolidated with *Our Sunday School*, a paper prepared more especially for our Sunday school by Eld. S. Z. Sharp and published at Ashland, O." In 1881 *The Young Disciple* was again published at Huntingdon, Pa., and edited in the main by Henry B. Brumbaugh. In 1882 *The Youth's Advance* was absorbed giving "a consolidation of all the juvenile papers then published by the church."

The Golden Dawn, a 32 page religious and educational monthly magazine, was published by the "Brumbaugh Bros." (H. B. & J. B.) at Huntingdon, Pa., at \$1.00 per year and edited by Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh, and Wealthy A. Clark. It continued for one year.

The Vindicator, an 8 page monthly, was started by Eld. Samuel Kinsey [E60-i], assisted by the advice and counsel of brethren Peter Nead [E60-i],

^aTwo Centuries of the Church of the Brethren—1908, p. 347-355.

Daniel Miller, Abram Flory, Daniel P. Saylor, Daniel Brower and others,"—published at Dayton, O., at \$1 per year and beginning March 1, 1870.

"Oct. 31, 1876, a consolidation was effected between the *Primitive Christian* and *The Pilgrim*, the one side of the combined paper being set in type at Myersdale (Somerset Co., Pa.), the former home of the *Primitive Christian*, and then removed to Huntingdon, the home of *The Pilgrim*, where the other side was set up and then published as the *Primitive Christian and Pilgrim*. After this combination, Huntingdon was made the place of publication of the consolidated paper, on account of being a larger place and of its offering more advantages for business, railroad conveniences and mailing facilities. This also necessitated Eld. James Quinter and family and Eld. Joseph W. Beer and family to move to Huntingdon (Oct. 1876), where Eld. Quinter continued to live up to the time of his decease."^a The firm name of the publishers and bookbinders was changed to "Quinter and Brumbaugh Bros." Eld. James Quinter died while upon his knees in public prayer at "Annual Meeting" (G. B. B.), North Manchester, Ind., May 19, 1888.

"THE BRETHREN (GERMAN BAPTIST) CHURCH OF HUNTINGDON, PA."

This congregation is now called "The Church of the Brethren," Huntingdon, Pa. Its beginning in a room 16 x 60 ft. in the building erected and owned by Eld. Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh has already been noted. He recently wrote:^b "In Huntingdon, at this time (1874), were only four members of the Brethren Church, Dr. A. B. Brumbaugh [E226] +, now of precious memory, his good wife, and two others [David Denizer and wife]. The church room was dedicated June 20, 1875.

"The application for incorporation was signed May 10, 1888, in the order given, by: Elders James Quinter, Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E276], William J. Swigart, John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E278], and Joseph E. Saylor, Lizzie B. Howe, Ida M. Pecht, Mrs. Wm. J. Swigart, Mrs. D. C. Burkholder, Mrs. John Boyer Brumbaugh [E278], Isaac Harvey⁶ Brumbaugh [E892], Jacob H—⁵ Brumbaugh [E232], Mrs. James Quinter [Fannie (Studebaker) Quinter—see p. 162], Mary N. Quinter, Jonathan Davis, Andrew Boelus⁵ Brumbaugh [E226] and Maria Frank Brumbaugh, his wife, and David Y. Swayne. This charter was granted June 16, 1888."^c

The beautiful stone church erected upon the college campus was dedi-

^aTwo Centuries of the Church of the Brethren—1906, p. 351.

^bDirectory of Huntingdon Church, March 1912, p. 7. See Plate 159.

^cRecorded in Misc. Book No. 8, Huntingdon, Pa., p. 415. See also p. 2.

cated Dec. 11, 1910 (sermon by Martin Grove⁶ Brumbaugh [E682]). At that time 724 members had been baptized, 30 men had been called to the ministry, and 11 foreign missionaries had been sent out in the Master's work. (Illustration.)

"We find a little company of brethren and sisters here who are not only endeavoring to be faithful, but who seem to be laboring to grow in grace and in the knowledge of the truth. We trust this little church, the members of which frequently come together, in a room in our office prepared for the purpose, to do as the faithful of old did—to speak 'often one to another,' about the Lord and the 'things which concern salvation,' will form a nucleus around which many will be drawn, and from the body thus formed a Christian influence go out that may be widely felt."^a

"Though the Normal (later Juniata College) had a small beginning, yet the fervent prayers and earnest zeal of the brave, true hearts interested in her welfare soon had their reward in her growth and prosperity."^b

June 24, 1864, Henry Boyer Brumbaugh was elected to the ministry, and from his early activities in organizing the Huntingdon Church, immediately after removal thereto in Dec., 1875, throughout his ministry and eldership in charge (following the death of Eld. James Quinter, in 1888) he has been most faithful in all of the Master's work. During the construction of the new church building he was constantly present overseeing the progress of the work.

The Primitive Christian of June 19, 1883, announced its consolidation with the *Brethren at Work* under the title "*The Gospel Messenger*, published at Mt. Morris, Ill., and Huntingdon, Pa., with Eld. Jas. Quinter, Chief Editor; John H. Moore, Office Editor; Henry Boyer Brumbaugh, Eastern Editor; and Joseph Amick as Business Manager."^c This consolidation of publishing interests led to the formation of the present large Brethren Publishing House, Elgin, Ill., which amongst its extensive Church publishing interests continues the weekly issuance of *The Gospel Messenger* with Henry Boyer Brumbaugh as one of its three Corresponding Editors, he thus being in continuous, active editorial work on a G. B. B. paper since 1870.

"Elder Henry Boyer Brumbaugh, who many years ago started life as a farmer, was destined to become a preacher, a printer, an editor, a teacher, and a college president. He enjoyed the advantages of the common schools of his boyhood days, and further enriched his mind at Williamsburg Academy and

^aLetter of Eld. Jas. Quinter, 1876. Quinter's *Life and Sermons*, 1891, p. 41.

^bQuinter's *Life and Sermons*, p. 43.

^c*Two Centuries*, etc., p. 356.

at Cassville Seminary . . . As a man of mature judgment, wise counsels, and a philanthropic heart, he is held in high esteem by those who have learned to know and to love him. Elder H. B. has been intimately related to the educational work here from the very start, having been the first and only president of the Board of Trustees—a position, if less prominent, surely not less important than that of the presidency of the college. After the death of Elder James Quinter (May 19, 1888), Elder H. B. Brumbaugh became president also of the college, and so remained until the election of Dr. Martin Grove Brumbaugh [E682] to that position, just before which time Elder H. B., always alert to the best interests of the school, manifested a noble, self-sacrificing spirit by resigning his office as president of the college, in favor of Dr. M. G., who has since held that position.^a Elder H. B. is known as a wise financier, and his financial support to the school, at critical moments as well as at other times, has more than once relieved embarrassment and given the work an impetus that made its success more certain. Besides this he has also given much time in the class room, for all of which he has been paid not a cent. Nor is this all; nor is the author of this acquainted with the half that has been gratuitously given by those who are growing old in the work.”^b

As before stated he has been the only president of Board of Trustees of Juniata College, and the only Dean of its Bible Dept.—in 1895 he spent six months in European travel, especially in the Bible lands; Reprn.; v.-p. Standing Stone National Bank; address Huntingdon, Pa. (Illustrations.)

Children (2):

[E891] Hazael⁶, b Oct. 31, 1863; d Nov. 11, 1863.

[E892] + Isaac Harvey⁶, b March 10, 1870.

[E277] ISAAC⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E69] John⁴, same ancestry as [E273]) b Jan. 7, 1838, on the Penn Twp. farm on the Raystown Branch of the Juniata River in Huntingdon Co., Pa. He continued to live upon the homestead farm until in 1908 the family moved to a farm in the same twp. near the James Creek Ch. and there yet reside; Reprn.; ad. Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa., R. R.

March 23, 1865, Isaac⁵ m Priscilla Elsie Stever, b Jan. 4, 1837, at Cassville, the same county and state; dau David and Rachel (Miller) Stever. Both Isaac and his w have practically passed their life time in active participation in the work of the G. B. B. Ch.; Priscilla d near Grafton, Pa., Jan. 30, 1909.

^a[E892] Isaac Harvey⁶ Brumbaugh, his son, became president from July 1, 1911. See also chapter on “Juniata College,” pp. 530-540.

^bA Symposium, or Hurried Glimpses of the Men Who Have Made Juniata College—J. C. Reiff, Juniata Echo, Feb. 1897, pp. 19 and 20.

Children (4):

- [E904] Nora Lois⁶, b Jan. 5, 1866; at home; unm.
 [E905] + Felica Eunice⁶, b Oct. 28, 1868.
 [E906] Daughter, b and d June 16, 1872.
 [E907] + John W. Stever⁶, b Dec. 4, 1882.

[E278] JOHN BOYER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E69] John⁴, same ancestry as [E273]) b in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., March 14, 1848; attended the common schools of that twp. until he was about 17 years old, then went to a select school at Cassville, same county; attended Kishacoquillas Seminary^a for a time; taught in the public schools for 5 yrs.; became associate editor of *Christian Family Companion* (Tyrone, Pa.) for 10 months; became office editor of *The Pilgrim*, issued Jan. 1, 1870, at Marklesburg, Pa., as elsewhere noted,^b and remained closely associated in that publication with his bro., [E276] Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh, until the consolidation with the *Primitive Christian*, Oct. 31, 1876. He also attended Millersville and Shippensburg State Normal Schools (Pa.), spent 1 yr at Crozer Seminary and a summer session in the Sch. of Theol. in Chicago Univ.—part of this attendance was after his election to the ministry of the G. B. B. Ch. in 1888.

Early in 1875, at the earnest solicitation of their cousin,^c and from a full realization of the necessity for a larger field for business and other activities Henry Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh [E276] and John Boyer⁵ Brumbaugh moved their families and the publishing business to Huntingdon, Pa.

“Of those who figured prominently in the early history of Juniata College, no one has been more closely related to her inner life; no one more faithful and untiring in his devotion to the work, from the very beginning than has John Boyer Brumbaugh. In such a cause some personages necessarily stand out more prominently than others. But none the less important are those who humbly hide behind the more aggressive leaders and care for and zealously guard the very life of the institution. Such have been some of the members of the Board of Trustees, and amongst the first and truest has stood J. B. Brumbaugh. He it was who first interested Prof. Zuck in the movement at Huntingdon, and called him here. He and his good wife shared their home and table with Prof. Zuck for the first year, for which they received no compensation save the pleasure and inspiration of the presence of that noble hearted, godly man. . . . He has done much soliciting for the college, and until recently received

^aSee p. 570, Plates 158-160.

^bSee pp. 556-560, Plate 156.

^c[E226] A. B. B., M. D.

no compensation, and even paid for his own traveling expenses. He was treasurer of the College until 1880, when he resigned. He has also devoted much time and study to teaching Bible classes in the College. As a man, he is energetic and zealous in every good cause; and always willing to sacrifice when there is sacrificing to be done. A good man!"^a

He has continuously served as trustee of Juniata College, and for years taught a class in the Life of Christ in the Bible Dept. of that institution; has been a member of the Mission Board of the Middle Dist. of Pa. for over 20 yrs., excepting 1 yr.; has been visiting pastor of the Huntingdon (Pa.) Church of the Brethren for over 5 yrs., and continues in that position—is also editor of the *Church at Work*, the local church monthly.

Dec. 24, 1874, he *m Eleanor Jane Van Dyke*, b April 27, 1854, near Meyertown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; dau *Archibald* and *Esther (Swigart) Van Dyke*; educated in the public schools of Mifflin Co., Huntingdon High Sch., and in Juniata College. She has also been closely and zealously connected with the development of the College, Church, S. S., and Orphans' Home at Huntingdon; and for many years has been supt. of primary dept. of the S. S.; 1902-'03 was pres. of the local W. C. T. U.—her devotion and activities have been constant in all good works. (Illustration.)

One adopted daughter:

[E926] Ruth White, b Dec. 4, 1882; d April 4, 1912.

GOING HOME

TO MY HUSBAND

We begin to see the dawning of the coming of the Lord,
New light shines upon the pathway, as we read His blessed word,
Growing brighter still, and brighter, as we near the river's ford,
For we are going Home.

From the valley to the hilltop, where the Lord transfigured stands,
In the glow of heaven's own radiance, we can see his outstretched hands;
Here we fain would tarry longer, but a gentle voice commands,
"My child, come, follow me."

We leave the blessed mountaintop, so near to heaven's gate,
And go with Him to valley deep, and stay through twilight, late;
O, why should dark Gethsemane be on this way of fate?
This way that leads us Home?

We go with Him through the garden, and on to Calvary,
For the glorious resurrection and the crowning time we see;
There's a mansion almost ready now, my dear, for you and me,
And we are going Home.

—*Eleanor J. Brumbaugh*^b

^aJ. C. Reiff in A Symposium, or Hurried Glimpses of the Men Who Have Made Juniata College—*Juniata Echo*, Feb. 1897, p. 18. See also chapter on "Juniata College," p. 530.

^bInserted in this sketch without the knowledge of the author of the stanzas.

[E279] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴ [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 28, 1839; *m* [E156] *Samuel Peightal*⁵ *Brumbaugh*, *b* April 2, 1834 ([E63] Isaac⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹), and *d* from typhoid fever Nov. 20, 1890; his body was buried in the Brumbaugh cemetery upon the old homestead adjoining where they lived for many years. Elizabeth⁵ lives at Entriiken, Huntingdon Co., Pa., and has supplied considerable information for this work. (Illustration.)^a

[E280] DAVID HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E279]) *b* May 16, 1841, at Coffee Run, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Oct. 19, 1869, *m* *Mary Catharine Wagner*, *b* Aug. 31, 1851, of Union, O.; dau *George* and *Mary Catharine (Milyards) Wagner*. In the winter of 1865 they settled near Clayton, Montgomery Co., O.—he *d* at Salem, Montgomery Co., O., Sept. 19, 1895; member Old Order G. B. B. Ch.

After David's⁵ *d* *Mary m* (2) *William W. Worthington*, a farmer living one mile E. of Salem, O.; member G. B. B. Ch.; address Clayton, O., R. R. 1, Box 7.

Children (5):

- [E685] Zeno Wagner⁶, *b* July 28, 1870; *m* *Ida Cook*.
- [E686] Harvey Wagner⁶, *b* Oct. 21, 1871; *d* Aug. 17, 1905; *m* *Bertha Wolford*.
- [E687] George Wagner⁶, *b* Dec. 2, 1872; *m* *Phebe Grassnickle*.
- [E688] Daniel Wagner⁶, *b* May 27, 1874; *d* Oct. 21, 1895, near Salem, O., from typhoid fever; unm.
- [E689] + David Hoover⁶, *b* Feb. 7, 1876.

[E281] LEVI HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E279]) *b* in Huntingdon Co., Pa., Sept. 18, 1842; March 22, 1866, *m* *Elizabeth Brumbaugh Dilling* of Clover Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa., *b* Aug. 4, 1847; dau. *John Hoover*⁴ and *Mary Ann*⁴ *Dilling*^b; lived upon a farm near Entriiken, Huntingdon Co., Pa., but now makes his home with his s, [E746] + *Elmer*, near Tippecanoe City, Miami Co., O.; members G. B. B. Ch.; Elizabeth *d* Jan. 14, 1898.

Children (6):

- [E746] + *Elmer*⁶, *b* Jan. 31, 1869; *m* *Martha Ella Shontz*.
- [E747] *Iva*⁶, *b* June 24, 1870; *d* Aug. 9, 1901.
- [E748] + *Amanda*⁶, *b* Feb. 15, 1872; *m* *Howard Elmer Kyle*.

^aSee Plate 161, and p. 503.

^bSee p. 711.

[E749] + John Dilling⁶, *b* Nov. 3, 1874; *m* Maggie Ellen Shontz.

[E750] + Mary⁶, *b* Oct. 23, 1876; *m* Chas. Robert Baker.

[E751] Nina⁶, *b* Oct. 26, 1880; *d* next day.

[E282] NANCY ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E279]) *b* Sept. 8, 1844; Oct. 20, 1864, *m* Jacob H. Stone, *b* June 17, 1843; reside near Shy Beaver, Huntingdon Co., Pa. Nancy⁵ *d* Jan. 19, 1885.

Children (9), *surname* Stone:

i Ezra B.⁶, *b* July 18, 1865; *m* Clara Moorhead.

ii Mary Agnes⁶, *b* Feb. 16, 1868; *d* Jan. 10, 1875.

iii Rhoda B.⁶, *b* Feb. 23, 1870.

iv Carrie B.⁶, *b* Sept. 22, 1871.

v Daniel B.⁶, *b* Nov. 2, 1873.

vi Elizabeth B.⁶, *b* Dec. 1, 1875.

vii Orlando B.⁶, *b* April 13, 1878; *d* Jan. 27, 1890.

viii Nettie B.⁶, *b* Aug. 3, 1880.

ix Samuel Adison⁶, *b* July 6, 1882; *d* July 23, 1884.

[E284] JOHN HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E279]) *b* July 20, 1848, on the Daniel Brumbaugh homestead, near Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Nov. 16, 1871, *m* Sophia C. Bookmiller, *b* July 2, 1848, in Hamburg, Germany; dau Frederick Bookmiller. John Hoover⁵ Brumbaugh was educated in the public school; Nov. 8, 1868, united with the G. B. B. Ch.; Oct. 7, 1869, located near Philipsburg, Montgomery Co., O.; Nov., 1881, was elected deacon, and minister 6 yrs. later, with oversight of six churches in Highland and Adams counties, O. He lived near Brookville, Montgomery Co., O., and *d* May, 1910—a man of great activity, and enthusiastic in his extensive and successful work. His surviving children live in Montgomery Co., O. [Illustration—see Plate 161, and p. 479.]

Children (7):

[E782] Samuel Addison⁶, *b* March 16, 1873; *m* Ella Patty.

[E783] Lloyd William⁶, *b* Nov. 30, 1876; *m* Carrie A. Mote (1 s, Bertrand).

[E784] + Mary Effa⁶, *b* Aug. 21, 1880; *m* Stanley C. Wenger.

[E785] Willis G.⁶, *b* June 21, 1884; *d* Jan. 19, 1888.

[E786] Della May⁶, *b* Jan. 17, 1887; *m* Webster H. Fox.

[E787] Martha Edna⁶, *b* June 12, 1889; *m*.

[E788] John Calvin⁶, *b* Jan. 19, 1892; unm.

[E285] MARY ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E279]) *b* May 10, 1850, at Entriiken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; *d* April 20, 1911; June 2, 1874, *m* George Jackson Parks, *b* June 7, 1851, at Entriiken, Pa.; *s* Alexander and Delilah (Snare) Parks. George is a painter and they have always resided at or near the place of their birth; himself and *w* are members G. B. B. Ch. (Illustration.)

Children (2), surname Parks:

- i Flora Belle⁶, *b* March 24, 1875; unm.; the photographs and Plates 135, 161 were furnished by her, as also considerable information; address 254 West Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
- ii Minnie Blancher⁶, *b* Dec. 6, 1877; *m* Clarence Prestly Hockenberry, *b* Jan. 28, 1878; *s* Ambrose Creighton Hockenberry; res. Entriiken, Pa.

[E286] DANIEL HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E279]) *b* Oct. 9, 1852; Oct. 19, 1876, *m* Charlotta Koontz of Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa., *b* Feb. 27, 1857; dau Rev. Jacob and Mahala (Sell) Koontz; lived on a farm near Loysburg, Bedford Co., Pa.; member G. B. B. Ch.; *d* Oct. 1, 1891.

Charlotta *m* (2) Jonathan Snowberger; address Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa., R. R. 1.

Children (5):

- [E818] + Alvah Sheridan⁶, *b* Nov. 16, 1877.
- [E819] + Ada Jane⁶, *b* June 30, 1880.
- [E820] Wilson⁶, *b* Jan. 11, 1883; *d* Feb. 9, 1883.
- [E821] Jacob Jason⁶, *b* March 9, 1884.
- [E822] Lillie Rhoda⁶, *b* Dec. 24, 1887; *d* May 19, 1892.

[E287] SARAH CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, same ancestry as [E279]) *b* Feb. 24, 1857; Feb. 14, 1878, *m* David Fouse⁶ Shultz, *b* Aug. 5, 1854; *s* Anthony Beaver and Elizabeth (Fouse)⁵ Shultz [E8-viii-(5)]. Mr. Shultz is a farmer near Entriiken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; served as justice of peace in 1906.

Children (10), surname Shultz:

- i Chester Arthur⁶, *b* June 23, 1878.
- ii Ida Bertha⁶, *b* June 12, 1880.
- iii Clyde B.⁶, *b* March 14, 1882.
- iv Mary Elva⁶, *b* June 6, 1884.
- v Lizzie Cora⁶, *b* May 13, 1886; *d*.

- vi Laura Dessie⁶, b May 21, 1888.
- vii Della Hazel⁶, b April 4, 1890.
- viii David Gailen⁶, b Dec. 27, 1891.
- ix Reuben Franklin⁶, b Sept. 13, 1893; d Jan. 21, 1895.
- x Carl Rupley⁶, b Feb. 9, 1897.

[E288] SAMUEL HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E75] Daniel, same ancestry as [E279]) b Sept. 3, 1859; June 30, 1881, m *Elizabeth Ann Brindle*, b Dec. 8, 1863; dau *Jonathan Brindle*; lived on a farm in Hopewell Twp., near Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa., until his d, May 23, 1886.

Elizabeth A. Brumbaugh, sister, certifies to the death at 9 p. m., May 23, 1886, and acted as administratrix.^a

Children (3):

- [E848] Maggie Gwindolen⁶, b Oct. 17, 1882; m ——— *Davis*.
- [E849] Mary Ann⁶, b Sept. 1, 1884; m *Harry Miller*.
- [E850] Samuel Danl. Jonathan⁶, b Nov. 14, 1886.

[E289] SAMUEL HAMSON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E86] David Oakes⁴, [E16] Samuel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b May 30, 1858; Dec. 25, 1880, m *Alice A. Shook*; residence Portis, Osborne Co., Kan.

Children (4):

- [E582] Lucy May⁶, b May 30, 1882.
- [E583] Effie Maud⁶, b July 6, 1884.
- [E584] David Leroy⁶, b Aug. 25, 1886.
- [E585] Daniel Elmer⁶, b Jan. 12, 1889.

[E290] REBECCA ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E86] David Oaks, same ancestry as [E289]) b Aug. 3, 1860; Dec. 29, 1875, m *George L. Ackeley*; residence Portis, Osborne Co., Kan.

Children (6), surname Ackeley:

- i Chester⁶, b Sept. 24, 1880; d March 21, 1881.
- ii Clara⁶, b June 24, 1882.
- iii Mary Celma⁶, b Dec. 16, 1883.
- iv Jane Ora⁶, b Feb. 13, 1885.
- v Susan⁶, b Oct. 18, 1887.
- vi Florence M.⁶, b April 4, 1889.

^aWill Book 11, p. 43, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

[E293] LILLIE JANE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E86] David Oaks⁴, same ancestry as [E289]) *b* April 15, 1868; Feb. 15, 1887, *m* John A. Noel; residence Portis, Osborne Co., Kan.

One daughter, surname Noel:

i Florence Pearl⁶, *b* Dec. 9, 1887.

[E296] WILLIAM LEWIS⁵ BRUMBAUGH. ([E86] David Oaks⁴, same ancestry as [E289]) *b* March 3, 1874, in Washington Co., Neb.; Sept. 30, 1894, *m* (1) Cora Belle Van Fleet, *b* June 29, 1874; dau Hiram and Mary (Little) Van Fleet; *d* April 23, 1900.

Nov. 26, 1904, William⁵ *m* (2) Nettie Myers, *b* Feb. 12, 1879; dau Jacob and Matilda (Corporan) Myers. He was educated in the common and in the high school; engaged in farming and stock-raising at Portis, Osborne Co., Kan., and was elected member of its Council upon incorporation of the town; later moved to Hill City, Graham Co., Kan., where he resides and owns an interest in a large general store; 1897 elected to ministry of G. B. B. Ch. [See E86].

Children by 1st m (2):

[E642] Elmer Ross⁶, *b* Dec. 25, 1895; *d* Dec. 8, 1897.

[E643] Loyal David⁶, *b* July 31, 1897.

Child by 2d m:

[E644] Wilma Lourana⁶, *b* Feb. 18, 1906.

[E300] MARTIN HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E95] David⁴, [E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 18, 1860; *m* Emma Mary Boller; farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.; residence Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (10):

[E790] Martha Washington⁶, *b* Feb. 22, 1885; *m* Harry Parks.

[E791] Mary Catharine⁶, *b* Oct. 5, 1886; *m* Andrew Edwards.

[E792] Calmo Odessa⁶, *b* Oct. 23, 1888.

[E793] John Raymond⁶, *b* Nov. 26, 1890.

[E794] Matilda Boller⁶, *b* Dec. 31, 1892.

[E795] David Galen⁶, *d* y.

[E796] Paul Alvin⁶, *b* Nov. 23, 1895.

[E797] Chalmers⁶, *d* y.

[E798] Corea Belle⁶, *b* Dec. 4, 1899.

[E799] Robert Roy³, *b* March 26, 1902.

[E301] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E95] David⁴, same ancestry as [E300]) *b* May 11, 1862; Oct. 2, 1884, *m* Andrew S. Sollenberger; members G. B. B. Ch.; res. Shellytown, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4), surname Sollenberger:

- i Nelson⁶, *b* Sept. 7, 1885.
- ii Mary⁶, *b* Sept. 19, 1887.
- iii David B.⁶, *b* Feb. 1, 1890.
- iv Infant son, *b* and *d* 1892.

[E302] REUBEN HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E95] David⁴, same ancestry as [E300]) *b* March 15, 1864, at Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Feb. 26, 1885, *m* Minnie Etta Miller, *b* at Broadtop, Huntingdon Co., Pa., March 5, 1865; dau Samuel G. and Catherine (White) Miller; he lives upon the old homestead upon the outskirts of Marklesburg (James Creek P. O.), which has continuously been in the family name, and upon which is the family burying ground. The entire family are members G. B. B. Ch. and Reuben⁵ is a minister of the same; ad. Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa., R. F. D.

Children (12):

- [E823] Viola Rosina⁶, *b* Feb. 11, 1886.
 - [E824] Wilmer Addison⁶, *b* Sept. 16, 1887.
 - [E825] Mary Miller⁶, *b* Nov. 14, 1889.
 - [E826] Roy Earl⁶, *b* July 11, 1893.
 - [E827] Samuel George⁶, *b* March 8, 1895.
 - [E828] Della Ruth⁶, *b* April 5, 1898.
 - [E829] Margaret Minnie⁶, *b* Oct. 17, 1900.
 - [E830] Reuben Harold⁶, *b* Dec. 7, 1901.
 - [E831] Mildred Eleanor⁶, *b* Aug. 30, 1905.
- (3 unnamed infants *d*.)

[E303] ELIAS H.—⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E95] David⁴, same ancestry as [E300]) *b* Oct. 1, 1867, in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and educated in the public schools of Marklesburg, Pa.; Feb. 21, 1889, *m* Angeline Aquilla Fenstermaker, *b* at Topton, Berks Co., Pa., June 1, 1866; dau John and Catherine (Harmon) Fenstermaker. He farmed until 1904, and since then has followed carpentering and threshing; residence North Industry, Stark Co., O.

Children (6):

- [E852] John Wintode⁶, *b* Nov. 29, 1889; *d* Feb. 8, 1890.
- [E853] Homer⁶, *b* Jan. 24, 1891.
- [E854] Benjamin⁶, *b* July 11, 1893.

- [E855] Infant s, b June 1, 1896; d y.
 [E856] Charles Reuben⁶, b July 14, 1899; d April 9, 1901.
 [E857] Infant s, b Dec. 18, 1901; d Dec. 18, 1901.

[E304] DAVID HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E95] David⁴, same ancestry as [E300]) b July 23, 1869, at Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa., and educated in its public schools; m *Lillie Daisy Taylor*, b July 14, 1864, at Beavertown, Pa.; dau *Frank Monroe* and *Lavina Jane Taylor*; farmer; the family are members G. B. B. Ch.; address James Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (4):

- [E867] Helen Zeporah⁶, b July 18, 1896; m Dec. 21, 1903.
 [E868] Cora Beatrice⁶, b Sept. 28, 1898.
 [E869] Lavina Taylor⁶, b May 24, 1901.
 [E870] Mary Elizabeth⁶, b Sept. 14, 1905.

[E305] JOHN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E26] Daniel⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 25, 1840, at Clayton, Darke Co., O.; August 22, 1867, m *Minerva Jane Kiser*, dau *Henry* and *Emeline Tharp Kiser*; carpenter and farmer; socialist; residence near Bluffton, Ind., R. F. D. No. 8.

Children (6):

- [E893] + Mary Emeline⁶, b July 8, 1872.
 [E894] Joseph Henry⁶, b Sept. 10, 1873; residence Bluffton, Ind.
 [E895] Charles Leroy⁶, b July 11, 1875.
 [E896] Nellie Eveline⁶, b Oct. 17, 1877.
 [E897] Cora Bell⁶, b Sept. 16, 1884; m *W. Wilson*, Geneva, Ind.
 [E898] Abraham Homer⁶, b Aug. 13, 1890.

[E306] NANCY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E26] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E305]) b near Webster, O., Sept. 16, 1842; Feb. 22, 1866, at Troy, O., m *Upton Michael Zoll*, b in Md., Aug. 4, 1841; s *Jacob* and *Elizabeth Zoll*. Mr. Zoll moved to O., in 1860; farmer; Repn.; enlisted as a private, Aug., 1862, in 94th O. Vol. Inf., and was honorably discharged in June, 1865. He d at Asherville, Stoddard Co., Mo., Feb. 11, 1890, and Nancy⁵ d 15 days later.

Children (7), surname Zoll:

- i Lizzie Adelaide⁶, b Aug. 23, 1867, at Troy, O.; Dec. 12, 1889, m (1) *Henry Sanders*, b April 9, 1863, and d Jan. 2, 1903. Nov. 27, 1907, Lizzie⁶ m (2) *Fred Wagner*; s *William* and *Eliza Wagner*. Res. Harviell, Butler Co., Mo.

Children from 1st m (3—none 2d), surname Sanders:

- (1) Quincy Harold⁷, b Sept. 15, 1890; d Jan. 9, 1901.
 - (2) Ola Verne⁷, b Dec. 3, 1892; d Aug. 15, 1893.
 - (3) Iva Deane⁷, b July 12, 1898.
- ii Walter Henry⁶, b April 26, 1869; April 1, 1900, m *Una Belle Rhodes*, b at Acorn Ridge, Mo., April 2, 1878; lumberman; res. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Children (5):

- (1) Arthur Vernon⁷, b March 24, 1902; d Nov. 15, 1902.
 - (2) Thelma Leona⁷, b Dec. 31, 1903.
 - (3) Florence Mabel⁷, b May 14, 1905.
 - (4) Orville⁷, b July 3, 1906.
 - (5) Anna Beulah⁷, b Jan. 3, 1908.
- iii Arthur Wilson⁶, b at Troy, O., Jan. 5, 1871; early life was spent on the farm; merchant and lumberman; Feb. 22, 1911, m *Maude Ethel Daniels*, b Oct. 25, 1881, in Butler Co., Mo.; dau *Austin Alexander and Evalene Daniels*; ad. Rombauer, Mo.
- iv Mary Christena⁶, b at Troy, O., May 24, 1873; Dec. 24, 1899, m *Perry Zuck*, b at Ridgway, Ill., July 28, 1870; s *Jacob and Margaret Zuck*; they live upon a farm near Fisk, Butler Co., Mo.

Children (5), surname Zuck:

- (1) Albert Wilson⁷, b Sept. 27, 1900; d Oct. 21, 1901.
 - (2) Owen⁷, b March 9, 1902.
 - (3) George Rolly⁷, b Sept. 20, 1905.
 - (4) Infant, b and d May 5, 1907.
 - (5) Robert Holland⁷, b Oct. 18, 1910.
- v Bessie Myrtle⁶, b at Troy, O., July 18, 1877; appointed P. M. at Rombauer, Butler Co., Mo., Dec. 28, 1907, and so continues; unm.
- vi Laura Belle⁶, b at Troy, O., Feb. 15, 1880; April 3, 1905, m *Clifford Vernon Myers*, b Fletcher, O., Jan. 29, 1880; s *William E. and Clara Estella Myers*. Laura had been a teacher. Res. 2042 Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Children (4), surname Myers:

- (1) Nellie⁷, b April 20, 1906.
 - (2) Mary Cecil⁷, b Dec. 6, 1907.
 - (3) Bessie Pauline⁷, b Oct. 2, 1910.
 - (4) Norma Kathlen⁷, b Dec. 7, 1911.
- vii Florence Mabel⁶, b at Armstrong, Ill., June 9, 1883; took a commer-

cial course at Valparaiso, Ind.; unm.; res. 2042 Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

[E307] ABRAHAM⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E26] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E305]) *b* in Darke Co., O., March 10, 1844. His mother *d* when he was a small boy and he was reared amongst strangers; served 3 years in Civil War; united with G. B. B. Ch. in 1870 and was elected to the ministry therein in 1879; July 19, 1866, *m* Susan Katherman, *b* Dec. 6, 1843; dau Jeremiah Katherman; res. Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Children (7):

- [E908] + John Clinton⁶, *b* March 23, 1867.
- [E909] Samuel⁶, *b* May 25, 1868; *d* Aug. 9, 1868.
- [E910] + Anna⁶, *b* July 22, 1869.
- [E911] George⁶, *b* Jan. 10, 1873; *d* Aug. 31, 1873.
- [E912] + Ora Franklin⁶, *b* Dec. 25, 1876.
- [E913] Charles⁶, *b* May 23, 1880; *d* July 2, 1880.
- [E914] Mary⁶, *b* Sept. 17, 1884; *d* Oct. 17, 1884.

[E308] HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E26] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E305]) *b* Feb. 17, 1848; *m* ———; farmer; Reprn.; Chr. Ch.; residence reported, Troy, Miami Co., O.

Children (6):

- [E927] Ferd⁶, *b* Dec. 24, 1879.
- [E928] Harry⁶, *b* Feb. 11, 1882.
- [E929] Walter⁶, *b* Feb. 18, 1886.
- [E930] Elmer⁶, *b* April 3, 1890; *d*.
- [E931] Jesse⁶, *b* April 13, 1893.
- [E932] Charles⁶, *b* July 13, 1895.

[E309] MARY ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E26] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E305]) *b* March 11, 1852, at Webster, Darke Co., O.; March 17, 1878, at Troy, Miami Co., O., *m* C. H. Bloomherst, *b* March 27, 1849, in Germany; farmer; residence St. Marys, Auglaize Co., O.

Children (3), surname Bloomherst:

- i Dellious J.⁶, *b* Jan. 5, 1879.
- ii Bertha H.⁶, *b* Jan. 29, 1881.
- iii Walter M.⁶, *b* Oct. 6, 1882.

[E311] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E37] William⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 13, 1825; March 28, 1853, *m* Andrew Werstler, *s* Christian Werstler; they lived on a farm near Hartville, Stark Co., O., where Mary⁵ *d* July 18, 1890.

Children (2), *surname* Werstler:

- i Rufena⁶, *b* April 12, 1855; *m* David Rhodes; live on a farm in Bumfield Twp., Portage Co., O.

Children (4), *surname* Rhodes:

- (1) Delbert⁷, *b* April 28, 1875.
 - (2) Laura⁷, *b* Feb. 1, 1877.
 - (3) Wilber⁷, *b* March 1, 1879.
 - (4) Earnest J.⁷, *b* May 20, 1887.
- ii John⁶, *b* Nov. 27, 1860; June 19, 1870, *m* Susan Fritch, *b* Feb. 6, 1853; live at Buckeye, Summit Co., O.

Children (3):

- (1) Ella⁷, *b* July 23, 1879.
- (2) Myron⁷, *b* July 8, 1881.
- (3) Myrtle⁷, *b* March 17, 1887.

[E312] LEVI⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E37] William⁴, same ancestry as [E311]) *b* Feb. 25 (April 7?), 1827(?); 1851 *m* (1) Anna Miller, *b* Sept. 22, 1825; dau Henry Miller. Anna *d* April 19, 1852, and Levi⁵ *m* (2) Sarah Bolender.

They lived in and near Hartville, Stark Co., O., until Anna's *d*, May 13, 1885; he then lived with his dau Almira at Randolph, Portage Co., O., until his *d*, May 22, 1899; carpenter; Dem.; member Ref. Ch.

One son by 1st m:

- [E807] + William Alvin⁶, *b* April 19, 1852.

Children by 2d m (9):

- [E808] + Mary Caroline⁶, *b* March 14, 1855.
 [E809] + Almira Elizabeth⁶, *b* April 5, 1856.
 [E810] + Augustus G.⁶, *b* May 15, 1859.
 [E811] + Erastus⁶, *b* May 15, 1859.
 [E812] Edson Ellsworth⁶, *b* March 14, 1864; *d* Oct. 17, 1883.
 [E813] + Charles R.⁶, *b* Feb. 7, 1869.
 [E814] + Emma⁶, *b* Aug. 22, 1870.
 [E815] + Francis G.⁶, *b* Nov. 20, 1872.
 [E816] + Hattie May⁶, *b* Dec. 30, 1875.

[E314] GEORGE WASHINGTON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E37] William⁴, same ancestry as [E311]) *b* Nov. 1, 1833; *m* Catherine Weckerly, Nov. —, 1854, *b* March 14, 1832, and *d* Sept. 6, 1898; George lives on a farm near Hartville, Stark Co., O.; farmer and carpenter.

Children (4):

- [E841] +* William Franklin⁶, *b* Oct. 17, 1855.
- [E842] Elizabeth⁶, *b* Oct. 12, 1857; *d* Oct. 3, 1874.
- [E843] + Mary E.⁶, *b* March 30, 1864.
- [E844] + Cora M.⁶, *b* Oct. 7, 1870.

[E315] RUPHENA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E37] William⁴, same ancestry as [E311]) *b* April 27, 1836; Oct. 21, 1856, *m* David Bowers, *b* Jan. 30, 1832, in Stark Co., O.; lived on a farm for some years, near Hartville, Stark Co., O.; in the spring of 1880 moved to Sabetha, Nemaha Co., Kan., and there resides. Early in life both united with G. B. B. Ch., of which church he later became an active minister.

Children (14), surname Bowers:

- i Franklin W.⁶, *b* June 3, 1857; *m* Emma J. Snyder, Sabetha, Kan. (2 ch).
- ii Elizabeth⁶, *b* Nov. 5, 1858; *m* Adam Ginther, Hartville, O. (3 ch).
- iii John A.⁶, *b* April 18, 1860; *m* Mertie Plum, Kansas (3 ch).
- iv William D.⁶, *b* Oct. 9, 1861; *d* Dec. 12, 1863.
- v Mary J.⁶, *b* March 2, 1863; *m* Oliver A. Swab, Kansas (1 ch).
- vi Caroline⁶, *b* Jan. 20, 1865; *m* Wm. H. Springer (4 ch).
- vii Emma⁶, *b* Oct. 25, 1866; *m* Wm. Jones, Kansas (4 ch).
- viii Jacob H.⁶, *b* July 24, 1868; *m* Nov. 1, 1897.
- ix Rebecca⁶, *b* April 7, 1870.
- x Catharine⁶, *b* Nov. 16, 1872; *m* Albert Enos, Morrill, Kan.
- xi Susan⁶, *b* Aug. 9, 1874; *m* Norman R. Fike.
- xii Henry E.⁶, *b* Oct. 24, 1876.
- xiii Ellen⁶, *b* Oct. 3, 1879; *d* June 28, 1880.
- xiv Elta⁶, *b* Oct. 3, 1879; *d* June 29, 1880.

[E317] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E37] William⁴, same ancestry as [E311]) *b* April 10, 1847; Feb. 5, 1865, *m* Philip Schoner, *b* July 18, 1841; members Luth. Ch.; farmer; address Hartville, O.

Children (8), surname Schoner:

- i Emma L.⁶, *b* Aug. 13, 1866; *d* Feb. 9, 1891; *m* Jesse Smith (1 ch).

- ii Cora⁶, *b* Nov. 19, 1868; *m* (1) *Jesse Rufright* (3 ch); *m* (2) *Oscar A. Kamerer*.
- iii Charles E.⁶, *b* May 21, 1870; *d*.
- iv Mary E.⁶, *b* Oct. 16, 1871; *m* *Charles Bair* (1 ch).
- v Clayton C.⁶, *b* Aug. 30, 1873; *m* *Effie Wise*, Hartville, O. (1 ch).
- vi Norman E.⁶, *b* Aug. 20, 1875; *m* *Bell Metzgar*.
- vii John Anthony⁶, *b* Aug. 11, 1877; *m* *Maud Kreighbaum*.
- viii William Henry⁶, *b* July 13, 1881; *m* *Elta Wolf*.

[E325] MATILDA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E38] David⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 5, 1832; *d* Sept. 1, 1870; *m* *David Raubenstine*.

One son:

[E861] Sylvester E.⁶ Brumbaugh, *b* July 16, 1856.

[E327] SUSAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E38] David⁴, same ancestry as [E325]) *b* June 12, 1835; 1853 *m* *John B. York*; Susan⁵ *d* May 7, 1855.

One son:

i Orlando B.⁶ York, *b* Sept. 11, 1854; *m* *Emma Clay*, Randolph, O. (2 ch).

[E333] EDWARD W.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E39] Isaac⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 25, 1831; Oct. 24, 1852, *m* *Helen McC. Messler*; mechanic and lives in Elkhart, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (4):

[E874] + Freeman G.⁶, *b* Sept. 18, 1853.

[E875] Emma A.⁶, *b* Aug. 13, 1855.

[E876] + Anna Belle⁶, *b* Feb. 25, 1858.

[E877] + Orah⁶, *b* Jan. 16, 1867.

[E334] MOSES⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 27, 1828; Sept. 16, 1850, *m* *Ann Black*, in Randolph, Portage Co., O., and settled in Clinton Co., Iowa; next moved to Robey, Aurora Co., S. Dak., where he *d* April 2, 1902.

Children (4):

[E887] + George Washington⁶, *b* Jan. 21, 1852.

[E888] Aaron Franklin⁶, *b* May 11, 1855; *d* March 16, 1872.

[E889] + Mary Mattie⁶, *b* Feb. 26, 1860.

[E890] + Rosalia Amelia⁶, *b* Dec. 11, 1862.

[E335] AARON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E334]) *b* March 19, 1830; Jan. 1, 1872, *m* *Amelia A. Jones*, who *d* Dec. 15, 1883; residence Scott Co., Iowa.

Children (4):

[E900] Mary E.⁶, *b* Nov. 14, 1872.

[E901] Georgia A.⁶, *b* Sept. 27, 1874.

[E902] Charles J.⁶, *b* Sept. 20, 1876.

[E903] Edwin A.⁶, *b* June 14, 1883; *d* March 6, 1884.

[E336] SARAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E334]) *b* May 15, 1832; Sept. 11, 1852, *m* *Jacob Friday*; lived for a number of years on a farm near Daven, Scott Co., Iowa; when Jacob retired from farming they moved to Iowa City, Iowa, where Sarah⁵ *d* Aug. 20, 1893, and Jacob *d* April 2, 1894.

Children (3), surname Friday:

i John J.⁶, *b* July 12, 1852; *m* *Ellen Jones*, Davenport, Iowa (4 ch).

ii Samuel⁶, *b* Jan. 15, 1854; *m* *Sally O. Page*, Iowa City, Ia. (6 ch).

iii Mary⁶, *b* Feb. 28, 1856; *m* *Alexander Stutsman*; farmer near Wilton, Muscatine Co., Ia. (5 ch).

[E337] CHAUNCEY SEARS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E334]) *b* Dec. 17, 1834; Oct. —, 1858, *m* *Naomi Harton*, *b* Sept. 3, 1834; farmer; residence Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., Iowa.

Children (11):

[E916] John Williams⁶, *b* July 7, 1859.

[E917] + Charles Henry⁶, *b* Aug. 10, 1860.

[E918] Leonard Sears⁶, *b* Dec. 13, 1861; *d* y.

[E919] Martha Lena⁶, *b* May 20, 1863.

[E920] Lydia Ann⁶, *b* Aug. 15, 1865; *d* Feb. 1, 1893.

[E921] Albert Arnold⁶, *b* Sept. 1, 1867; *d*; unm.

[E922] + Nellie Maud⁶, *b* Oct. 3, 1868.

[E923] + Lola May⁶, *b* Jan. 11, 1872.

[E924] + Samuel J. Tilden⁶, *b* Nov. 8, 1874.

[E925] Frank W.⁶, *b* Feb. —, 1879; *d* May, 1890.

[E926] George Franklin⁶, *b* Feb. 6, 1880; *d*; unm.

[E338] SUSAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E334]) *b* Dec. 31, 1836; Feb. 10, 1853, *m* *John S. Hudson*; farmer in Iowa; Susan⁵ *d* May 8, 1869.

Children (9), surname Hudson:

- i Samuel S.^o, b Oct. 26, 1853; m *Carrie A. Sadler*, Tipton, S. Dak.
- ii Sarah E.^o, b Oct. 14, 1854; m *Henry DeHaven*, Abilene, Kan. (5 ch).
- iii Joseph C.^o, b June 3, 1856; m *Ida A. Watson*, Schaller, Iowa (3 ch).
- iv Anna M.^o, b Jan. 2, 1858; m *Emory Farrel*, Irwin, Iowa (7 ch).
- v Franklin E.^o, b Sept. 8, 1859; m *Lena Seda*, Monmouth, Iowa (1 ch).
- vi John J.^o, b Sept. 3, 1861; m *Eldora Farrel*, Irwin, Iowa (2 ch).
- vii Mary Magdalene^o, b Nov. 14, 1863; m *Eli W. Hendricks*, Nevada, Iowa (1 ch).
- viii Horace G.^o, b Aug. 25, 1865; m *Eva McCortland*, Schaller, Iowa (2 ch).
- ix Wilber^o, b May 2, 1867; m *Bertha C. Hodne*.

[E339] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E334]) b Nov. 3, 1838; m *Abram Libby* Nov. 13, 1856; residence Dover, Olmsted Co., Minn.

Children (2), surname Libby:

- i Otis B.^o, b Nov. 23, 1861; d Jan. 2, 1864.
- ii Luva A.^o, b July 3, 1865; m *Elmer E. Rank*, Irwin, Iowa (1 ch).

[E340] ROSANNA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E334]) b Sept. 22, 1840; m (1) *Horace Miller* Dec. 27, 1858; lived near Davenport, Iowa, where Horace d Nov. 1, 1871.

Children (3), surname Miller:

- i Charles L.^o, b Sept. 26, 1859.
- ii Ulysses G.^o, b Sept. 5, 1865; m *Hannah Hess*, Davenport, Iowa (2 ch).
- iii Samuel B.^o, b Feb. 7, 1871.

Rosanna⁵ m (2) *George Stramp*; she d March 5, 1892 (3 ch).

Children from 2d m (3), surname Stramp:

- iv John W.^o, b May 20, 1873.
- v Mary E.^o, b June 23, 1875; m *Charles A. Hagemann*, Davenport, Iowa (2 ch).
- vi Rosa E.^o, b Nov. 20, 1879; d 1893.

[E342] LYDIA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E40] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E334]) b May 3, 1848; m *Peter Miller*, Dec. 13, 1865; he d July 12, 1875, and Lydia⁵ d June 18, 1878; they lived near Davenport, Scott Co., Ia.

Children (3), surname Miller:

- i Sherman S.^o, b May 23, 1867; d March 23, 1888.

- ii Jacob A.⁶, b Oct. 17, 1871.
- iii Irena⁶, b Jan. 17, 1874; m *Winfield S. Benschoof*; farmer near Blue Grass, Scott Co., Iowa.

[E343] HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Aug. 23, 1828; m ——— *Wise*; successful blacksmith and farmer; residence East Liberty, Summit Co., O., where he d Nov. 9, 1909. (No ch).

[E344] ANDREW⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b July 5, 1830, in Blair Co., Pa. March 28, 1857, he m (1) *Abigail Pontius*, b July 10, 1828; dau *Nicholas* and *Sarah Pontius*. When one year old his parents took him to Stark Co., O., and in the spring of 1832 they moved to Randolph, Portage Co., O., where the old homestead was cleared and made into a beautiful farm. Schools were few but he improved all available opportunities, and, when he became of age, went into the lumbering business—having a good common school education—first in Atwater, Portage Co., later on a mill at Macedonia, Summit Co., and in 1855 in the Bair, Miller & Co. mill at Cairo, Stark Co., O. After his marriage to Abigail Pontius of Lake Township, Stark Co., O., he began farming on a farm previously purchased jointly by himself and his brother [E345] Ephraim⁵ in Randolph, Portage Co., O. He continued farming these 120 acres until the death of his w, Feb. 12, 1891, when his son [E936] Cyrus⁶, took charge of the farm, and he began traveling and working upon the "Brumbaugh Record." He lived with his son until March 19, 1896, when he m (2) *Mrs. Sarah (Buchtel) Leeser*, b June 22, 1835; dau *John* and *Julian Buchtel* (and widow of *Peter Leeser*), of Summit Co., O. He bought a small home near his old home, sold it in 1900 and again returned to the home of his son, [E936] Cyrus⁶, where he d Sept. 3, 1901.

He was always very conservative in his views, and carefully considered a subject before passing judgment. A Democrat in politics until 1861, he went with the Lincoln administration in the prosecution of the Civil War. His convictions were strong that a professor of Christianity ought not to enter the army. He filled offices connected with schools and township affairs; united with the G. B. B. Ch. (East Numishillin Church) about 1870, and at once became quite active in religious work. He was soon thereafter elected church secretary and also deacon, serving in the latter position until his death. He was always active in temperance movements, and abstained from the use of stimulants and narcotics.

Andrew⁵ Brumbaugh commenced work upon his "Brumbaugh Record" in 1885, but, owing to lack of co-operation and slowness in answering letters, made slow progress in the earlier years of the work. Later he traveled extensively, interviewing the older members of the Brumbaugh families in Ohio, Indiana, Iowa and Pa.; gathering important tombstone inscriptions, Bible records, etc. The compiler of this publication, at various points in his investigations found traces of Andrew's separate investigations, but not until after his death. A box of letters, records, etc., were finally secured from the family, having been preserved by Ephraim⁵ Brumbaugh [E345], brother of the late Andrew⁵, and historian of the Reunion of Descendants of Conrad³ Brumbaugh [E9].* Some important papers had been largely or wholly destroyed by mice and rats, and every scrap of paper was carefully digested, so that the facts he had patiently gathered might be worked into their place in a broad and deep foundation upon which to rear not only a monument to the memory of the late Andrew⁵ Brumbaugh [E344], our pioneer family historian, but also to that of the worthy ancestors of all the families included in this publication. He planned to include the lines included in Sections E and C. It is deeply regretted that he could not have completed his work, and that he could not have further assisted and enjoyed the consummation of the broader undertaking. An autographic page where Andrew speaks of himself has been photographically reproduced, together with a photograph of himself alone, and as a member of the remarkable group of adult children of Henry⁴ Brumbaugh [E41].

Mrs. Sarah Buchtel (Leeser) Brumbaugh lives with her son, John Leeser; address Massillon, Stark Co., O., R. F. D.

Children by 1st m (4):

[E933] + Angeline B.⁶, b July 11, 1858.

[E934] + Sarah Ann⁶, b March 11, 1860.

[E935] + Louisa B.⁶, b Feb. 20, 1863; d March 29, 1891.

[E936] + Cyrus⁶, b Oct. 31, 1864.

[E345] EPHRAIM⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) b May 7, 1832, in Randolph, Portage Co., O., on a farm being cleared from the forest, his parents having moved there in the spring of 1832. He was one of thirteen children reared upon this farm. His father actively advocated popular education, and was instrumental in early securing schools for their township. He purchased a saw mill which was run by water power, and his boys followed lumbering. Ephraim⁵ worked for a number of years in

*See article upon Reunions, p. 26, and Plates 129, 162, 163.

mills in Roatstown, Portage Co., and Cairo, Starks Co. Later he became a farmer, also taking contracts for building bridges and school houses. In 1876 he bought one-third interest in a steam saw and planing mill, working therein as engineer for fourteen years. He then sold his interest and returned to farming. In May, 1899, his barn burned; he sold his farm and went to California; upon his return he bought property in Middle Branch, Stark Co., O.—recently he moved to Kent, same county. Being unable to do hard work he conducted several mail routes for over six years, and never missed the train—going through all kinds of weather, day and night. He held school and township offices. Being strongly interested in prohibition he was a candidate on that ticket for Township Land Appraiser but was defeated, together with the entire ticket.

May 19, 1861, he *m* (1) *Catharine Zug* of Magadore, Portage Co., O., native of Lancaster Co., Pa., *b* Nov. 6, 1842; dau *Jacob* and *Elizabeth Zug*. She *d* March 5, 1881. April 17, 1884, he *m* (2) *Nellie Warner* of Stark Co., O.; *b* Aug. 5, 1847; dau *Benjamin Franklin* and *Catherine Warner*; *d* March 3, 1894. His dau, *Hattie Catharine*⁶ [E943], keeps house for him. He united with the G. B. B. Ch. in 1863, East Nimishillin Congregation—later he united with the Prog. Br. Ch., serving as trustee of the Middle Branch Church. (Illustration).

Ephraim⁵ Brumbaugh ([E345] 2d president of the Reunion of Descendants of Conrad³ Brumbaugh [E9]),^a and historian of that organization since the death of his brother Andrew⁵, has repeatedly assisted the compiler and shown his continued interest in making a success of the plan to make available a comprehensive history of our numerous families.

Children by 1st m (7):

- [E937] Edwin⁶, *b* Oct. 30, 1862; *d* April 13, 1864.
- [E938] Mary Ellen⁶, *b* April 29, 1865; *d* Sept. 16, 1866.
- [E939] Elmer Elsworth⁶, *b* May 2, 1867; *d* July 24, 1887.
- [E940] + Elmira Alice⁶, *b* Sept. 19, 1869.
- [E941] + Emma Elizabeth⁶, *b* Sept. 28, 1871.
- [E942] + Ervin Allen⁶, *b* Jan. 14, 1877.
- [E943] + Hattie Catharine⁶, *b* Feb. 25, 1881.

[E346] NANCY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* March 15, 1834, at Randolph, Portage Co., O.; May 4, 1856, *m* (1) *Christian Shafer*, *b* Jan. 28, 1829; *s* *Christian* and *Catharine (Blim) Shafer*; lived upon a farm near Thorndyke, Portage Co., O., until his *d*, Oct.

^aSee pages 26, 27, and Plates 129, 164.

11, 1896; both members G. B. B. Ch. Feb. 18, 1900, Nancy⁵ *m* (2) *John Harley*, *s* *John and Mary (Hoover) Harley*. Mr. Harley *d* July 2, 1901, and Nancy⁵ lives in Hartville, Stark Co., O. (Illustration).

Children by 1st m (3), *surname Shafer*:

- i Edward Franklin⁶, *b* Sept. 18, 1856; *d* April 9, 1864.
- ii Jacob⁶, *b* June 26, 1860; *m* *Nancy Franklin* (4 ch).
- iii Almeda⁶, *b* Jan. 31, 1865; *m* *Peter Swartz*; lived on a farm near Thorndike, O., where Almeda⁶ *d* March 28, 1897 (5 ch).

[E347] JACOB⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* April 3, 1836; *d* Dec. 18, 1897; April 10, 1864, *m* (1) *Lucinda Swinehart*, dau *Benjamin and Catharine (Garl) Swinehart*. He *m* (2) *Mary Amanda Swinehart*, *b* March 8, 1849, and *d* Aug. 31, 1911; dau *John and Elizabeth (Cook) Swinehart*. Jacob is a farmer and lives near Kent, Portage Co., O.

Children from 1st m (3):

- [E944] Infant, *d* y.
- [E945] Martha⁶, *b* Sept. 30, 1866; *d* Jan. 4, 1874.
- [E946] + Allen⁶, *b* April 7, 1871.

Children from 2d m (4):

- [E947] Electa⁶, *b* Dec. 2, 1879.
- [E948] Robert⁶, *b* May 14, 1882.
- [E949] Maude⁶, *b* March 20, 1884; *d* March 1, 1885.
- [E950] Bessie⁶, *b* Jan. 5, 1889.

[E348] ISAAC⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* Oct. 29, 1838, at Randolph, O.; Dec. 11, 1864, *m* *Mary Fulmer*, *b* Sept. 24, 1837; dau *Jacob and Catharine Blim (Shafer) Fulmer*; he lived upon a farm until 1891, when he retired from active farming and moved to Hartville, Stark Co., O. Both himself and wife are members G. B. B. Ch., and he has materially assisted in securing information and subscriptions for this work. (Illustration.)

Children (2):

- [E952] Oliver⁶, *b* July 11, 1865; drowned in Congress Lake July 24, 1887.
- [E953] + Justin Clay⁶, *b* Sept. 26, 1868.

[E349] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* Jan. 15, 1841, at Randolph, Portage Co., O.; Oct. 26, 1862, *m* *Samuel Swinehart*, *b* Aug. 25, 1837; *s* *Benjamin and Catharine (Garl) Swine-*

hart. They soon moved to a farm near Sheffield, Portage Co., O., later moving to Hartville, Stark Co., O. Samuel *d* Jan. 7, 1910. Elizabeth⁵ was a member of G. B. B. Ch., and Samuel of Ref. Ch.

Children (3), surname Swinehart:

- i Mervin⁶, *b* Aug. 6, 1863; *m* Emma Schumaker, and the family live near Suffield, O. There are 7 ch: Leda⁷, Esther⁷, Iras⁷, Margaret⁷, Grace⁷, Alice⁷, Ruth⁷.
- ii Perry A.—⁶, *b* Jan. 6, 1866; *m* (1) Alice Marsh, *d* Oct. 15, 1895; 2 ch, of whom Leon *d* Jan. 25, 1903; *m* (2) Marguerite Fox Ringer; one s, Deward⁷, *b* Aug. 31, 1902. Perry⁶ was a slate roofer at Akron, O., and *d* at Ravenna, O., Jan. 27, 1903.
- iii Lenora Estella⁶, *b* July 13, 1876; Jan. 1, 1901, *m* Sylvester Corl, who is a farmer; address Suffield, O., R. F. D. No. 11.

One son:

- (1) Harry Morris⁷ Corl, *b* Feb. 7, 1906.

[E350] CONRAD LESTER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* Oct. 2, 1842; April 23, 1868, *m* Eliza Mishler, *b* June 15, 1850; dau Joseph and Magdalena (Garl) Mishler; they lived on a farm near Thorndike, Portage Co., O., and later resided near Kent, O., where Eliza *d* July 30, 1911; address care R. R. No. 9; both members G. B. B. Ch. Magdalena Garl and Catharine Garl, who *m* Benjamin Swinehart [See E349] are sisters.

Children (5):

- [E954] + Jesse C.—⁶, *b* Jan. 12, 1870.
- [E955] + Albert H.—⁶, *b* Sept. 29, 1871.
- [E956] + Manno A.—⁶, *b* Oct. 11, 1876.
- [E957] + Lydia M.—⁶, *b* April 12, 1880.
- [E958] + Della E.—⁶, *b* Oct. 6, 1884.

[E351] SAMUEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* March 24, 1844, at Randolph, Portage Co., O.; Jan. 31, 1863, *m* Mary Heimbaugh, *b* Sept. 28, 1846; dau Jacob and Mary (Fouse) Heimbaugh of Suffield, Portage Co., O. They lived on a farm near New Baltimore, but now live at Hartville, Stark Co., O., where he is a contractor, builder and lumber dealer. He was educated in the public schools; served as constable and township assessor for several years, and also as a school director for over seventeen years; director of A. and A. Short Line Elec. Ry.; himself and w are members G. B. B. Ch. (Illustration.)

Children (4):[E960] + Jennie Candas^e, *b* Oct. 26, 1869.[E961] + Alverna^e, *b* March 29, 1872.[E962] + Ira Alvin^e, *b* Sept. 28, 1875.[E963] + Howard^e, *b* March 5, 1882.

[E352] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* July 28, 1846; Oct. 13, 1867, *m* Jacob J—. *Wertenberger*; farmer near Tallmadge, Summit Co., O., where the former *d* July 29, 1907, and the latter also *d* Feb. 18, 1908; both were members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (5), surname Wertenberger:

i Orra Valee^e, *b* Sept. 8, 1868; May 17, 1893, *m* Florence Edith Walters; farmer and teacher; they live near Kent, Portage Co., O.

Children (3):(1) Marie Leone⁷, *b* July 26, 1894.(2) Howard Lee⁷, *b* Jan. 17, 1896.(3) Raymond Eli⁷, *b* Oct. 12, 1898.(4) Donald Ralph⁷, *b* Jan. 19, 1906.

ii Manetta Catharine^e, *b* Nov. 24, 1870; Feb. 22, 1893, *m* Jacob Christian Luneman from Schleswig Holstein, Germany; farmer; he furnished considerable data concerning this general family; *ad*. Tallmadge, Summit Co., O.

Children (4), surname Luneman:(1) Eva Ruth⁷, *b* Sept. 17, 1893.(2) Henrietta Grace⁷, *b* Oct. 28, 1895.(3) Herbert Jacob⁷, *b* June 19, 1900.(4) Mary Viola⁷, *b* Oct. 21, 1905; *d* Dec. 17, 1908.

iii Charles Lester^e, *b* Sept. 21, 1872; Jan. 1, 1903, *m* Lucy Belle Marker of Randolph Twp.

Children (2):(1) John Keith⁷, *b* Dec. 18, 1904.(2) Elsie Maria⁷, *b* Dec. 3, 1910.

iv Eva May^e, *b* Aug. 31, 1874; Nov. 20, 1893, *m* William Aultman.

Son:(1) Rolland Lionel⁷, *b* May 21, 1899.

v Henry Artman^e, *b* May 12, 1880; Dec. 24, 1904, *m* Nettie Marker of Randolph Twp.

Children (2):

- (1) Carl Henry⁷, b Nov. 18, 1907.
- (2) Lois Lavern⁷, b Nov. 16, 1909.

[E353] SUSAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) b Jan. 10, 1849; m *Joseph Fox*, Feb. 6, 1868; farmer; both members G. B. B. Ch.; live near Kent, Portage Co., O.

Children (7), surname Fox:

- i Hiram J.⁶, b June 29, 1870; Sept. 27, 1891, m *Alma Reynolds*; he d in Cleveland, O., Oct. 26, 1910.

One child:

- (1) Merle M⁷. Reynolds, b May 26, 1895.
- ii Eldora⁶, b Aug. 2, 1872; m *John Jacobs* Aug. 22, 1894; carpenter; res. Kent, O. (No ch.)
- iii Clara⁶, b July 11, 1875; m *Dallas S. Corl*, who d at Kent, O., March 18, 1908.
- iv Henry⁶, b Sept. 18, 1877; d Oct. 8, 1881.
- v William⁶, b July 12, 1880.
- vi Clayton⁶, b June 15, 1883.
- vii Forest⁶, b Sept. 6, 1889.

[E354] HENRY P—⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) b April 23, 1851, in Randolph Twp., Portage Co., O.; Jan. 20, 1876, m *Eva Saint*, b Oct. 30, 1854; dau *Eli Leslie* and *Amanda Jane Saint*; public school education; township trustee six years; farms the parental farm which [E9] Conrad³ deeded to [E41] Henry⁴.; address Atwater, Portage Co., O., R. R. 12. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

- [E965] + Nellie⁶, b Aug. 24, 1876.
 Infant s, b Dec. 26, 1884; d Jan. 10, 1885.
- [E966] James Saint⁶, b March 17, 1886; unm.

[E355] LYDIA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) b Aug. 26, 1854; Aug. 31, 1880, m *Peter Steffy*, b Sept. 25, 1854; s *David* and *Christena (Snyder) Steffy*; Peter and his w are members G. B. B. Ch. and the family live upon a farm near Suffield, Portage Co., O.

Children (4), surname Steffy:

- i Laura Agnes⁶, b Sept. 15, 1883; Aug. 27, 1905, m *John Henry⁶ Pon-*

tius [E370-iv] *b* Nov. 10, 1882; *s* *Milton and Catharine*⁵ (*Brumbaugh*) *Pontius*; farmer; *ad.* Hartville, Stark Co., O., R. R. No. 2.

Children (2), *surname Pontius*:

(1) Clarence Naomi⁷, *b* Feb. 25, 1908.

(2) Charles Sherman⁷, *b* Oct. 20, 1909.

ii Myron Oliver⁶, *b* April 29, 1888; *unm.*

iii Dennis⁶, *b* Nov. 29, 1890; *unm.*

iv Infant, *b* Jan. 13, 1896; *d* 9 ds. later.

[E356] ELI⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E41] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E344]) *b* April 26, 1859; Dec. 4, 1881, *m* (1) *Ellen Jane Dulabahn*, dau *Cyrus* and *Rachel* (*Beahm*) *Dulabahn*; *Ellen d* May 1, 1907 (no issue). May 23, 1908, Eli⁵ *m* (2) *Mary Barbara Hill*, dau *Abraham* and *Elmira* (*Smith*) *Hill*. The entire family are members G. B. B. Ch. Eli⁵ lives upon a farm near Hartville, Stark Co., O.; address care R. F. D. 2.

One son:

[E967] Ivan Leroy⁶, *b* Sept. 5, 1909.

[E359] CONRAD C.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E47] Andrew⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Dec. 21, 1849; Dec. 21, 1876, *m* *Elizabeth Rhymes*, *b* July 5, 1857; Conrad⁵ *d* Aug. 15, 1891; Elizabeth *m* (2) *Emanuel McCaman*, Oct. 6, 1898, and she *d* Jan. 22, 1908.

Children (5):

[E968] + Maryetta Savannah⁶, *b* Oct. 17, 1877.

[E969] + Henry Andrew⁶, *b* Oct. 18, 1879.

[E970] Minnie Mabel⁶, *b* Dec. 22, 1883; *m* *Charles E. Pine* (Cal).

[E971] Nellie Esther⁶, *b* March 22, 1886; *d* July 2, 1905.

[E972] Clement DeForest⁶, *b* Feb. 7, 1888.

[E361] SUSAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E47] Andrew⁴, same ancestry as [E359]) *b* Feb. 25, 1853; Nov. 19, 1874, *m* *Jackson Morter*, *b* July 18, 1849; clerk in dry goods store; residence 108 Bittman St., Akron, O.

One daughter:

i Ida Luella⁶ Morter, *b* Sept. 25, 1875.

[E362] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E47] Andrew⁴, same ancestry as [E359]) *b* March 11, 1854; Nov. 9, 1876, *m* *Charles F. Geidlinger*, a merchant of Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children (3), surname Geidlinger:

- i Phoebe Luella⁶, b Nov. 9, 1877.
- ii Charlotte⁶, b March 8, 1884.
- iii Ruth⁶, b Oct. 15, 1892.

[E363] URIAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E47] Andrew⁴, same ancestry as [E359]) b Nov. 13, 1856; m *Salina White*, dau *Amos White*; residence Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children (3):

- [E973] Claude M.⁶, b July 21, 1880; d March 10, 1885.
- [E974] + Frederick Andrew⁶, b July 18, 1885.
- [E975] Esther⁶, b April 7, 1890; d Jan. 16, 1891.

[E365] PHOEBE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E47] Andrew⁴, same male ancestry as [E359]) b Sept. 26, 1863; Feb. 12, 1890, m *John Carver*; live on a farm near Akron, O.

Children (2), surname Carver:

- i Infant⁶, b Oct. 16, 1891; d Oct. 30, 1891.
- ii Helen⁶, b April 30, 1895.

[E367] EMMET CLAYTON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E47] Andrew⁴, same ancestry as [E359]) b Aug. 31, 1876, at Hartville, O.; educated in the public schools of Stark Co., O., Ohio Normal Univ. (1896), and graduated (1899) from the Canton Actual Business College; taught in the public schools five terms; bookkeeper about eight years for firms in Canton, O.; elected city aud., 1909, and re-elected 1911; Dem.

April 15, 1900, m *Nettie May Hawk*; address 1235 E. Lake St., Canton, O.

One daughter:

- [E976] Dorothy Dawn⁶, b March 29, 1903.

[E368] DANIEL LEWIS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b May 9, 1850; May 29, 1879, m *Harriet Young*, b April 7, 1856; dau *Fred* and *Elizabeth (Casper) Young*; members G. B. B. Ch.; they live upon a farm near Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children (3):

- [E977] + Frederick⁶, b Aug. 12, 1881.
- [E978] + Ellen⁶, b Jan. 28, 1884.
- [E979] + Floren⁶, b Nov. 27, 1889.

[E370] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, same ancestry as [E368]) *b* Dec. 4, 1851; *m* Milton Pontius, *b* Jan. 10, 1852; *s* John and Elizabeth (Hossler) Pontius; Catharine⁵ *d* Sept. 3, 1909. Aug. 2, 1910, Milton *m* (2) Maria (Royer) Swinchart Keister, *b* July 27, 1838; dau John and Hetty Royer. Mr. Pontius is a farmer in Portage Co., O.; ad. Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children from 1st m (4), surname Pontius:

- i Irvin A.⁶, *b* Oct. 31, 1873; *m* Bertha Ringer (4 ch).
- ii Anna Irena⁶, *b* Sept. 6, 1876; *m* Alvin Markley (1 s).
- iii Lewis Loyal⁶, *b* Feb. 23, 1881; *m* Carrie Belle Shaffer (2 ch).
- iv John Henry⁶, *b* Nov. 10, 1882, *m* Laura Agnes⁶ Steffy, *b* Sept. 15, 1883 (2 ch) [See E355].

[E372] ESTHER⁵ ("HETTIE") BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, same ancestry as [E368]) *b* Oct. 1, 1855; *m* Perry Kannel, *b* Nov. 24, 1854; *s* Daniel and Lydia (Crocket) Kannel; farmer and extensive makers of butter; members G. B. B. Ch.; address Hartville, Stark Co., O.;

Children (3), surname Kannel:

- i Charles Howard⁶, *b* Jan. 9, 1877; *m* Nora Grace Fall (1 dau).
- ii Ira Emmet⁶, *b* Dec. 19, 1881; *m* Fern Wilhelm (4 ch).
- iii Franklin Herman⁶, *b* Dec. 13, 1884; *m* (1) Ivah May Seeman (2 ch); *m* (2) Mabel Pearl Keyser (1 dau).

[E373] SOPHIAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, same ancestry as [E368]) *b* April 7, 1857; May 30, 1878, *m* Washington Casper, *b* July 6, 1855; *s* Andrew and Susannah (Keiser) Casper; farmer; both members G. B. B. Ch.; address Mogadore, Summit Co., O.

Children (2), surname Casper:

- i Susan⁶, *b* March 21, 1883; *m* Ira Young.
- ii Clara⁶, *b* July 27, 1888; *m* Lloyd Franks.

[E375] REBECCA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, same ancestry as [E368]) *b* June 25, 1861; Feb. 12, 1891, *m* Edward Shanafelt, *b* Jan. 12, 1867; *s* Levi and Elizabeth (Newbauer) Shanafelt; farmer; Rebecca⁵ is member G. B. B. Ch. and Edward of Ref. Ch.; address East Akron, O., R. F. D.

One daughter, surname Shanafelt:

- i Susan Hazel⁶, *b* Nov. 25, 1894.

[E376] ALMEDA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, same ancestry as [E368]) *b* Aug. 10, 1863; *m* William Henry Ginther, *b* July 6, 1858; *s* Henry and Eve (Smith) Ginther; farmer; address Hartville, Stark Co., O.

One daughter, surname Ginther:

i Helen Mae⁶, *b* Sept. 1, 1899.

[E377] FRANCIS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, same ancestry as [E368]) *b* Feb. 3, 1867; *m* Frances Gehman, *b* Nov. 18, 1869; dau Henry and Mary (Snyder) Gehman; they live on farm near Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children (2):

[E980] Aaron John⁶, *b* Feb. 14, 1890.

[E981] Lewis Henry⁶, *b* April 21, 1894.

[E378] IRA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E48] Lewis⁴, same ancestry as [E368]) *b* Aug. 31, 1871; March 2, 1899, *m* Jessie Rennekar, *b* Aug. 3, 1877; dau John and Huldah Rennekar; address Hartville, O.

One son:

[E983] Donald⁶, *b* Feb. 1, 1902.

[E381] OWEN ERIC⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E97] John Wagaman⁵, [E22] Jacob⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* near Ross-ville, Clinton Co., Ind., June 7, 1850; March 27, 1877, *m* Mary Elizabeth McGee, *b* Aug. 1, 1851; dau William and Jean (Marsh) McGee. He was educated in the common schools of Ross Twp., Clinton Co., Ind.; Academy at Ladoga, Montgomery Co.; Salem Coll., Bourbon, and the High Sch. at Frankfort, all in Indiana. Has practiced law since 1878 in Frankfort, Clinton Co., Ind., of which place he is city atty. He served as its mayor for two years, and pres. sch. board also for two years; Repn.; member M. E. Ch.

Children (4):

[E984] Ethel Martha⁷, *b* May 22, 1878.

[E985] + Jessie Jean⁷, *b* July 27, 1879.

[E986] Olive Harford⁷, *b* April 13, 1881.

[E987] John McGee⁷, *b* Nov. 30, 1883; *d* Dec. 5, 1890.

[E382] AMANDA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E97] John W.⁵, same ancestry as [E381]) *b* Oct. 6, 1852, in Clinton Co., Ind.; Nov. 9, 1874, *m* John Wesley Myler in Piatt Co., Ill.; members G. B. B. Ch.; moved to Iowa in 1882, later to Battle Creek, Iowa; now live at Lebanon, S. Dak.

Children (6), surname Myler:

- i Martha Winifred⁷, *b* Aug. 22, 1875.
- ii Walker Brumbaugh⁷, *b* Oct. 26, 1877.
- iii James Emberson⁷, *b* June 8, 1880.
- iv Melvin Wesley⁷, *b* March 28, 1882.
- v Mary Luella⁷, *b* March 5, 1884.
- vi Freddie Owen⁷, *b* Feb. 6, 1887; *d* March 28, 1888.

[E383] ELIZA ANN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E97] John Wagaman⁵, same male ancestry as [E381]) *b* near Rossville, Clinton Co., Ind., Nov. 26, 1856; Nov. 20, 1881, *m* Philip Adam Stahl, *b* in Kent Co., Md., Feb. 15, 1856; *s* William and Julia Ann Stahl; he attended the West Point public school, near Rossville, Ind., and grammar school at Frankfort, Ind.; taught district school in Piatt Co., Ill., 1876-1877; farmed in Ill., but is section foreman on the Mo. & North Ark. R. R. Co.; ad. Elk Ranch, Carroll Co., Ark.

Children (4), surname Stahl:

- i Ethel Olive⁷, *b* Feb. 13, 1883, in Crawford Co., Kan.
- ii Wallace Clayton⁷, *b* Aug. 30, 1890; *d* March 7, 1899.
- iii Kenneth Brumbaugh⁷, *b* Dec. 16, 1894.
- iv Curtis Philip⁷, *b* Aug. 9, 1896.

[E386] JACOB ALLEN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E97] John Wagaman⁵, same male ancestry as [E383]) *b* June 17, 1870; May 25, 1892, *m* Sarah Horner, *b* in Ill., July 19, 1872; dau David and Margaret Horner; ad. Box 167, McCune, Crawford Co., Kan.

Children (6):

- [E989] Hazel⁷, *b* Dec. 13, 1893; *d* Feb. 8, 1894.
- [E990] John Allen⁷, *b* Jan. 12, 1895.
- [E991] Rolla⁷, *b* Oct. 2, 1897.
- [E992] Raymond⁷, *b* June 30, 1900.
- [E993] Mary Lenore⁷, *b* Dec. 11, 1903.
- [E994] Clyde Royal⁷, *b* May 4, 1909.

[E387] MARTHA ELIZABETH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E97] John Wagaman⁵, same male ancestry as [E381]) *b* June 17, 1870; Oct. 14, 1891, in Girard, Crawford Co., Kan., *m* William Henry Horner, *b* July 2, 1865, in Lasalle, Ill.; *s* David C. and Margaret (McGough) Horner; both received a common school education; farmer; have lived in Garfield Co., Okla., since 1897; ad. Hillsdale, Okla.

Children (7), surname Horner:

- i William Francis⁷, *b* Sept. 1, 1892.
- ii John Leroy⁷, *b* July 7, 1894.
- iii Philip Ray⁷, *b* Oct. 7, 1896.
- iv Marie Elizabeth⁷, *b* Sept. 4, 1901.
- v Mildred Irene⁷, *b* Jan. 17, 1904.
- vi Melva Grace⁷, *b* Oct. 6, 1907.
- vii Maude Amanda⁷, *b* Sept. 21, 1909.

[E391] JOHN C.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E107] Joseph⁵, [E31] John⁴, [E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 7, 1851, at McAlevy's Fort, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; last known residence was Franklin, Franklin Co., Neb., where he held the office of constable; house painter since 1874; June 6, 1906, *m* Louisa Wedekind (no further facts secured).

[E392] SARAH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E107] Joseph⁵, same ancestry as [E391]) *b* Jan. 1, 1854, in Pa.; Jan. 1, 1872, at Bucyrus, Crawford Co., O., *m* Thomas J. Law, *b* Aug. 18, 1849, in London, Eng., of Scotch parents. Last address San Jacinto, Riverside Co., Cal.

Children (7), surname Law:

- i Aleck⁷, *b* in Bucyrus, O., Dec. 9, 1872.
- ii Jennie⁷, *b* in Bucyrus, O., May 6, 1875.
- iii James R.⁷, *b* in Bucyrus, O., March 29, 1877.
- iv Clara⁷, *b* in Franklin Co., Neb., Jan. 27, 1879.
- v George⁷, *b* in Manhattan, Kan., Dec. 31, 1885.
- vi Harry⁷, *b* in San Jacinto, Cal., June 9, 1888.
- vii Echo⁷, *b* in San Jacinto, Cal., April 5, 1891.
- viii Leslie⁷, *b* in San Jacinto, Cal., July 29, 1893; *d* July 8, 1894.

[E394] CATHERINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E107] Joseph⁵ same ancestry as [E391]) *b* Oct. 1, 1857; Dec. 31, 1880, *m* Charles T. Fariss, *b* March 17, 1850. He was recently a carpenter and engineer at Bandon Woolen Mills Co., Bandon, Coos Co., Oregon. Catherine is reported to be a member of Cong. Ch.; no further information obtained.

[E396] ABRAHAM L.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E107] Joseph⁵, same ancestry as [E391]) *b* March 9, 1862; *m* Alice Dopker, Feb. 1, 1885; *d* Sept. 8, 1886.

One daughter:

[E998] Edith May⁷, b March 19, 1886.

[398] GEORGE W.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E107] Joseph⁵, same ancestry as [E391]) b Nov. 27, 1866; Aug. 1, 1889, m *Carrie Helen Wilkerson*, b Aug. 22, 1870; last known residence Grant, Sherman Co., Oregon.

Children (2):

[E 999] Irma⁷, b June 30, 1890.

[E1000] Mable⁷, b May 23, 1893.

[E412] SARAH A.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E122] George⁵, [E34] John⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 22, 1853; 1877, m *Booker Wilson* and they lived on a farm near Crane, Montgomery Co., Kan. (Letters returned).

Children (3), surname Wilson:

i Minnie⁷, b Nov. 17, 1878.

ii Mandy B.⁷, b March 15, 1884.

iii Jesse Arthur⁷, b Jan. 24, 1887.

[E439] JOSIAH BURGET⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E171] David Hoover⁵, [E92] John Bowers⁴, [E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 1, 1861, near Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.; June 6, 1882, m *Lucinda Hoover Dilling* [E3041-viii], b Oct. 11, 1862, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; dau *John Hoover⁴ Dilling* [E3008-v] and (his 2d w) *Susan Long (Hoover) Dilling*; m by Eld. John Wineland Brumbaugh of Clover Creek, Pa.; Lucinda⁵ was educated in the public schools and Martinsburg Collegiate Institute. Resides at Juniatta, Blair Co., Pa., where he conducts a general merchandise store; Reprn.; joined G. B. B. Ch. in 1882; elevated to ministry in 1893, to pastorate Bellwood Mission Church April 5, 1899; ordained elder April 5, 1907.

Children (6):

[E1010] Dessie May⁷, b Feb. 7, 1884; d Jan. 27, 1899.

[E1011] Elma Grace⁷, b Sept. 27, 1885.

[E1012] Jennie Lucinda⁷, b June 5, 1887.

[E1013] John David⁷, b Aug. 7, 1891.

[E1014] Susie Margretta⁷, b Dec. 3, 1893.

[E1015] Harry Victor⁷, b Jan. 22, 1897.

[E440] MARY JANE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E171] David Hoover⁵, same ancestry as [E439]) *b* Aug. 4, 1864; June 10, 1894, *m* Harry Herman Rascher, *b* 1861 at Philadelphia, Pa.; *s* Henry Edward and Caroline (Rhorer) Rascher, both *b* in Germany and reaching Phila. in 1832; occupation is shipping clerk and res. Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa.

One daughter:

i Margaret Annie⁷ Rascher, *b* Sept. 22, 1896; *d* March 25, 1901.

[E442] JUNIE BURGET⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E171] David Hoover⁵, same ancestry as [E439]) *b* July 1, 1874, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; at Martinsburg, Pa., July 28, 1895, *m* Daniel Brumbaugh⁵ Maddocks [E3024-v], *b* Feb. 7, 1869; *s* Thomas Barnabas and Lydia Dougherty⁴ (Brumbaugh) Maddocks [E3024], *b* Aug. 2, 1838 ([E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹). Daniel Brumbaugh⁵ Maddocks is mill foreman in the Altoona shops of the P. R. R., and is also an active minister of the G. B. B. Ch.; address Altoona, Pa.

Children (2), surname Maddocks:

i D. Chester⁷, *b* July 30, 1897.

ii Joe Nason⁷, *b* Oct. 9, 1899.

[E445] IRA C.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E99] Jacob C.⁵, [E22] Jacob⁴, [E6] Wm.³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 19, 1856; *m* Ida Belle Rinehart, May 20, 1876. Educated in common schools of Indiana; salesman, and lives at 1453 La Salle Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Children (3):

[E1020] Ralph B.⁷, *b* Nov. 10, 1877.

[E1021] Myrtle M.⁷, *b* Oct. 10, 1879.

[E1022] Owen E.⁷, *b* Feb. 8, 1883; salesman.

[E450] IDA MAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E99] Jacob C.⁵, same ancestry as [E445] Ira C.⁶) *b* June 15, 1856; *m* Eugene McCarty, March 15, 1883; residence 179 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Children (5), surname McCarty:

i Lester J.⁷, *b* Feb. 11, 1884.

ii Roy C.⁷, *b* April 2, 1886.

iii Ernest⁷, *b* March 30, 1888; *d* Aug. 3, 1888.

iv Elsie F.⁷, *b* Aug. 1, 1889; *d* Dec. 25, 1889.

v Harry⁷, *b* Feb. 24, 1891.

[E471] EDWARD⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E205] John⁵, [E35] George⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 3, 1875; *m* ———
Masters.

One daughter:

[E1025] Florence Letitia May⁷, *b* March 21, 1907.

[E472] GEORGE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E205] John⁵, same ancestry as [E471]) *b* Sept. 19, 1876; conductor; res. Canton, O.

[E475] CHARLES⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E205] John⁵, same ancestry as [E471]) *b* March 20, 1882; electrician of the Stark Electric Line, Louisville, O.

[E481] WILLIAM HARRISON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E136] Frederick D.⁵, [E51] John⁴, [E10] Jacob³ [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 15, 1849; July 13, 1869, *m* *Susannah Thomas*, *b* Aug. 20, 1852.

Children (11):

[E1040] Clarissa⁷, *b* and *d* March 13, 1870.

[E1041] + Mary Etta⁷, *b* Sept. 24, 1871.

[E1042] Frederick C.⁷, *b* Sept. 25, 1873.

[E1043] Albert Miles⁷, *b* Feb. 11, 1876.

[E1044] Harry Franklin⁷, *b* July 27, 1878.

[E1045] Courtland Cairo⁷, *b* Jan. 16, 1881.

[E1046] William Calvin⁷, *b* March 11, 1883.

[E1047] Archie D.⁷, *b* April 10, 1885.

[E1048] Grover A.⁷, *b* Oct. 20, 1887.

[E1049] Oliver C.⁷, *b* Feb. 6, 1890.

[E1050] Griffin D.⁷, *b* May 21, 1892.

[E482] LEWIS⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E136] Frederick D.⁵, same ancestry as [E481]) *b* Nov. 13, 1850; *m* *Phena Cheers*, *b* June 2, 1855.

Children (4):

[E1053] Oakley M.⁷, *b* May 11, 1873; *d* July 8, 1883.

[E1054] C. D.⁷, *b* Jan. 2, 1878.

[E1055] Edward E.⁷, *b* Aug. 23, 1881.

[E1056] William C.⁷, *b* May 31, 1890.

[E483] JAMES P.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E136] Frederick D.⁵, same ancestry as [E481]) *b* April 30, 1853; *m* *Margaret Staul*.

Children (3):

- [E1059] Elizabeth⁷, *b* Sept. 22, 1881.
 [E1060] Arena May⁷, *b* Oct. 1, 1883.
 [E1061] Mary Ellen⁷, *b* Nov. 27, 1885.

[E485] MARY ELLEN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E136] Frederick D.⁵, same ancestry as [E481]) *b* Jan. 8, 1857; Jan. 8, 1877, *m* James A. Glenn.

One daughter:

- i* Armetta May⁷ Glenn, *b* Jan. 8, 1878; *d* Sept. 23, 1893.

[E488] ELMER ELLSWORTH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E136] Frederick D.⁵, same ancestry as [E481]) *b* May 1, 1866; March 1, 1886, *m* Lettie Rupp, *b* Sept. 9, —.

One son:

- [E1063] Laura Camilla⁷, *b* Aug. 1, 1886.

[E511] LEVI REPLOGLE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E153] George⁵, [E67] Isaac⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 10, 1859, at Waterside, Bedford Co., Pa.; Dec. 27, 1881, *m* Barbara Ellen Woodcock, *b* Nov. 7, 1861. He was educated in the public schools of Bedford Co., Pa., and taught in the schools of South Woodbury Twp., that county, from 1875 to 1883; Jan., 1884, moved to Ridgely, Caroline Co., Md.; Oct., 1887, moved to a farm near Denton, Caroline Co., Md.; April, 1906, the entire family moved into Denton. Later he moved to Ridgely, Caroline Co., where under the firm name of "Holsinger, Brumbaugh & Co." a general merchandise store is conducted. Nov. 1, 1890, he was elected to the ministry of the G. B. B. Ch.

Children (5):

- [E1075] Anna Pearl⁷, *b* in Pa., Sept. 26, 1882; *d* Aug. 18, 1883.
 [E1076] + Mary Edna⁷, *b* April 23, 1884.
 [E1077] Arthur Woodcock⁷, *b* Oct. 5, 1885.
 [E1078] Andrew Irvin⁷, *b* March 30, 1891
 [E1079] Alice Marguerite⁷, *b* March 25, 1897.

[E512] FRANKLIN SHONTZ⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E163] Eli Plummer⁵, [E72] John⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 3, 1864, at Entriiken, formerly Coffee Run, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; 1883 *m* Mary Clara Johnston. He has been salesman for wholesale grocers for over eighteen years; Repn.; trustee of Pres. Ch.; residence Philipsburg, Center Co., Pa.

Children (6):

- [E1081] Carl Johnston⁷, b 1891.
- [E1082] Elizabeth Ada⁷, b 1901.
- [E1083] Frank Harman⁷, b 1903.
- [E1084] Minnie Maud⁷, d at age 9.
- [E1085] Bruce⁷, d y.
- [E1086] Margaret⁷, d age 2.

[E513] ANNIE SHONTZ⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E163] Eli Plummer⁵, same ancestry as [E512]) b at Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Nov. 14, 1865; May 12, 1892, m *Dr. Robert Leroy Dartt*, who graduated in 1873 from Hahneman Med. Coll. (Phila., Pa.); d Sept. 9, 1895, and was buried at Bellefonte, Center Co., Pa. Mrs. Dartt is a milliner and lives at Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa.

Children (2); surname Dartt:

- i Paul Leland⁷, b June 2, 1893.
- ii James Gillis⁷, b Sept. 19, 1894.

[E527] IRA ELMER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E176] William Hoover⁵, [E92] John Bowers,⁴ [E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b May 6, 1873; m *Maggie⁶ Ford*, b May 4, 1876; dau *Simon and Magdalene⁵ (Brumbaugh) Ford* [E3074] +. Occupation farming and stock raising; they live near Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4):

- [E1090] William Earl⁷, b April 25, 1894.
- [E1091] Jennie Agnes⁷, b March 12, 1899.
- [E1092] Roy Emmert⁷, b Oct. 25, 1903.
- [E1093] Carl Richard⁷, b April 26, 1908.

[E528] ANDREW⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E176] William Hoover⁵, same ancestry as [E527]) b March 9, 1875; m *Sannie Rhodes*, b Feb. 25, 1879; address Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4):

- [E1095] May⁷, b May 2, 1897.
- [E1096] Barbara⁷, June 27, 1899.
- [E1097] Mildred⁷, b Aug. 2, 1906.
- [E1098] John⁷, b March 9, 1909.

[E530] JAY ELVIN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E176] William Hoover⁵, same male ancestry as [E527]) *b* March 4, 1879, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; June 15, 1905, *m* Daisy Belle Reighard, *b* at Altoona, Pa., Sept. 20, 1880; dau Samuel S. and Almira (Weaver) Reighard; asst. postmaster Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., since May 1, 1903; protestant; Repn.; w is memb. Luth Ch. (No ch).

[E531] ARCHIE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E176] William Hoover⁵, same male ancestry as [E527]) *b* Nov. 29, 1881; *m* Orpha Replegle; ad. Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

[E533] CLERMONT S.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E102] David J.⁵, [E22] Jacob⁴, [E6] Wm.³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 2, 1855; Feb. 28, 1887, *m* Emma E. Cumming of Canada, *b* March 21, 1868. Soon after marriage he went to Shelton, Mason Co., Wash., where he is reported to live, and was co. supt. of public schools.

Children (3):

[E1100] Walter H.⁷, *b* Feb. 25, 1888.

[E1101] Ethel Amanda⁷, *b* Dec. 10, 1890.

[E1102] Delta B.⁷, *b* June 14, 1892.

[E536] THEODORE E.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E102] Daniel J.⁵, same ancestry as [E533]) *b* Nov. 21, 1863; lived in Logansport, Ind.

Children (3):

[E1110] Ethel⁷, *b* Aug. 15, 1886; *d* Dec. 22, 1886.

[E1111] Emmett S.⁷, *b* and *d* Nov. 13, 1888.

[E1112] Edward R.⁷, *b* Nov. 22, 1889.

[E546] KATIE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E208] Henry K.—⁵, [E35] George⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 6, 1857; Feb. 15, 1880, *m* Jacob Wagner, s Jacob Wagner; they live on a farm near Middlebranch, Stark Co., O.

One daughter:

i Pearl Bell⁷ Wagner, *b* Sept. 21, 1880; *d* 1908.

[E548] EMMA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E208] Henry K.—⁵, same ancestry as [E546]) *b* Sept. 5, 1860; June 10, 1883, *m* Reuben Werstler; farmer; address Middlebranch, Stark Co., O.

Children (3), surname Werstler:

- i Hettie F.⁷, b Aug. 2, 1884 [See E979].
- ii Weyman E.⁷, b May 3, 1886.
- iii Morris W.⁷, b Nov. 14, 1887.

[E549] IDA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E208] Henry K—.⁵, same ancestry as [E546]) b Jan. 11, 1863; Sept. 25, 1879, m *Daniel Housley*; farmer; lives near Greentown, Stark Co., O.

Children (4), surname Housley:

- i Nellie Mabel⁷, b June 20, 1883.
- ii Charles B.⁷, b Aug. 21, 1885.
- iii Sylva Idelah⁷, b Oct. 13, 1887.
- iv Mary Ann⁷, b Nov. 17, 1896.

[E550] ELIZA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E208] Henry K—.⁵, same ancestry as [E546]) b Aug. 8, 1865; March 7, 1884, m *Joseph Royer*, s *Joseph Royer*; salesman of books throughout the Southern states.

One son:

- i Milton Larimo⁷ Royer, b Feb. 27, 1897.

[E551] BYRON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E208] Henry K—.⁵, same ancestry as [E546]) b April 7, 1867; d Jan. 26, 1908; Jan. 3, 1889, m *Sabilla Wertenberger*; they lived upon a farm near Cairo, Stark Co., O.

Children (3):

- [E1125] Clodie⁷, b Feb. 17, 1890.
- [E1126] Goldie⁷, b Sept. 30, 1894.
- [E1127] Atlee⁷, b April 7, 1904; d April 15, 1904.

[E566] CLARA B—.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E217] John Rinehart⁵ [E58] Samuel⁴, [E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b July 10, 1853; Feb. 6, 1873, at Union, Montgomery Co., O., m *Arthur Hart*, b Feb. 7, 1849, and d Jan. 22, 1895; Repn.; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (9), surname Hart:

- i Elizabeth M.⁷, b Dec. 17, 1873; d March 19, 1894.
- ii Mary Jane⁷, b Feb. 24, 1876; m *Jacob Dietrick*.
- iii Talitha A.⁷, b July 4, 1877; d Aug. 5, 1878.
- iv John Samuel⁷, b Jan. 16, 1879; m *Sarah J. Waymire*.
- v William Edwin⁷, b Sept. 16, 1881; m *Susanna Schaeffer*.
- vi Noah W.⁷, b June 18, 1884; m *Daisy Trent*.

vii Irvin D.⁷, b Feb. 2, 1886; *m* Maud Brown.

viii Rosa⁷, b March 23, 1888; *m* Jason E. Lee.

ix Nellie M.⁷, b May 23, 1890; *m*. Albutus H. Bucklew.

[E567] MARY ANN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E217] John Rinehart⁵, same ancestry as [E566]) b Sept. 3, 1856; Jan. 24, 1891, *m* Samuel Snell, b April 7, 1853; Proh.; carpenter and minister in G. B. B. Ch.

One son:

i John⁷ Snell, b Nov. 30, 1893.

[E569] HARRIET F.—⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E217] John Rinehart⁵, same male ancestry as [E566]) b Sept. 24, 1862, in Montgomery Co., O.; Jan. 20, 1881, *m* George Washington Buntain, b Feb. 22, 1856; s James Hamilton and Mary A. (Mobley) Buntain; m, 1839, in Highland Co., O. Harriet⁶ and her husband were educated in the common schools of O., and both are members of G. B. B. Ch., of which, since 1901, he has been a minister; S. S. Supt., 1890-1901; Repr.; served as pension agt. in 1896. Mr. Buntain secured and forwarded numerous facts concerning his wife's family. Ad. Wenatchee, Chelan Co., Wash. (Illustration.)

Children (3), surname Buntain:

i Webster Ellsworth⁷, b Nov. 15, 1881; graduate of Juniata College, class 1902; teacher Bethany Bible School, Chicago; Repr.; member G. B. B. Ch. March 18, 1908, *m* Carrie Rearick, b July 15, 1889; dau Jacob and Sarah (Overmyer) Rearick; ad. 3525 Colorado Ave., Chicago, Ill.

One daughter:

(1) Olive Harriet⁸, b Nov. 8, 1909.

ii David Elmer⁷, b Feb. 24, 1884; d June 24, 1904.

iii John Clifford⁷, b April 1, 1886; Jan. 25, 1904, *m* Addie Grossnickle, b Sept. 24, 1885.

Children (3):

(1) Ethel⁸, b Aug. 29, 1905.

(2) Gaynor⁸, b Oct. 30, 1907.

(3) Mary⁸, b Dec. 3, 1908.

[E570] AMANDA ELIZABETH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E217] John Rinehart⁵, same male ancestry as [E566]) b July 4, 1868; Feb. 12, 1908, *m* Ezra Noffsinger, b Feb. 2, 1859; both members G. B. B. Ch., of which he is a minister.

[E571] MARTHA V.—⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E217] John Rinehart⁵, same male ancestry as [E566]) *b* in Montgomery Co., O., March 3, 1871; March 15, 1905, *m* Ezra Younce Flory, *b* in Miami Co., O., Jan. 5, 1870, as his second wife; *s* of John and (2) Millie (Younce) (Warner) Flory [See E1804-iv]. Mr. Flory on Nov. 23, 1893, *m* (1) Emma Hocker⁶ Brumbaugh [E655], who *d* April 6, 1904—ch of first marriages are given under the latter numbers. Mr. Flory is minister of G. B. B. Ch.; address Sterling, Whiteside Co., Ill.

Children by 2d m (2), surname Flory:

iv James R.⁷, *b* April 22, 1906.

v Paul J.⁷, *b* June 28, 1910.

[E572] ENOS ESTA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E217] John Rinehart⁵, same ancestry as [E566]) *b* June 14, 1873, near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; Dec. 15, 1897, at the Warner homestead near West Milton, Miami Co., O., he *m* Daisy⁵ Warner [E17-iv-(7)], *b* March 15, 1879; dau John C.⁴ and Barbara (Hawthorne) Warner [E17-iv]. They are members G. B. B. Ch., of which he is a deacon; Repn.; live near West Milton, Miami Co., O.; address Union, O., R. R. No. 1.

Children (3):

[E1130] Emerson W.⁷, *b* Feb. 8, 1899.

[E1131] Hazel⁷, *b* March 16, 1901.

[E1132] Ethel⁷, *b* Nov. 26, 1903.

[E573] JESSE W.—⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E217] John Rinehart⁵, same male ancestry as [E566]) *b* March 26, 1877; June 20, 1901, *m* Alice B. Ewing, *b* June 7, 1877; dau Joseph and Catharine Weibrite Ewing.

One son:

[E1133] Russell Ewing⁷, *b* Aug. 23, 1907.

[E574] IRVIN KEITH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E157] Peter⁵, [E67] Isaac⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in Huntingdon Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1861; *m* Eliza Bell McNeill.

One son:

[E1135] James Edgar⁷, *b* Oct. 16, 1896; *d* 1907.

[E575] JOHN KEITH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E157] Peter⁵, same ancestry as [E574]) *b* in Huntingdon Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1863; *m* Elizabeth F.⁶ Hoover.

He attended Juniata College and graduated from its Normal English course ('88); engaged in the insurance business at Charleroi, Washington Co., Pa.

Children (2):

[E1138] Glen⁷.

[E1139] Blaine⁷.

[E576] JAMES KEITH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E157] Peter⁵, same ancestry as [E574]) *b* Dec. 18, 1865; *m* *Blanche Stinson*; they live at Aitch, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[E1142] Mary⁷.

[E1143] Howard⁷.

[E1144] Harry⁷.

[E577] ANNIE MAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E157] Peter⁵, same ancestry as [E574]) *b* Jan. 1, 1869; *m* *Harry C. Boyer* [E18-ii-(2)], *b* Jan., 1867; they live at Aitch, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (3), surname Boyer:

i Clair⁷; ii Grace⁷; iii Harold⁷.

[E581] EMERY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E164] Philip P.⁵, [E72] John⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 31, 1866; *m* *Maggie McGraw*; live on a farm one mi. W. of Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

One daughter:

[E1150] Rachel⁷.

[E595] CATHARINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E103] Noah E.—⁵, M. D., [E22] Jacob⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 6, 1864; March 20, 1889, *m* *Andrew Long*, *b* July 15, 1855; *s* *John* and *Elizabeth Long* (no ch).

[E596] ELIZABETH PRICE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E103] Noah E.—⁵, M. D., same ancestry as [E595]) *b* at Seven Mile, O., May 9, 1866; attended public schools at Phillipsburg, Montgomery Co., O., Randolph Twp. High Sch., 1882-'83, Natl. Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), 1883-'84.

April 28, 1887, *m* *John Van Nuys La Grange*, *b* Jan. 15, 1862; *s* *Isaac Covert* and *Ellen (Van Nuys) La Grange*. John was educated in the public schools of O., Twp. High Sch., Natl. Normal Univ. and Hanover Coll. (Han-

over, Ind.) ; entered the U. S. Marine Hosp. Service, May, 1893, as pharmacist; was stationed at Savannah, Ga., but at present is located in the same service at Washington, D. C. (No ch).

[E597] SARAH ELLA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E103] Noah E—⁵, M. D., same ancestry as [E595]) *b* Nov. 14, 1867; Nov. 19, 1895, *m* Ernest F. Dransfield; son Henry F. and Eliza A. Dransfield; both educated in the pub. schs. of O.; building contractor; res. Middletown, Butler Co., O.

One son:

i Louis Noah⁷ Dransfield, *b* Sept. 13, 1897.

[E598] JOHN ALLEN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E113] Alfred⁵, [E31] John⁴, [E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 13, 1868; Nov. 28, 1904, *m* Emma Wilson; reported residence 230 Kelley Ave., Wilksburg, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Children (2):

[E1160] Ruth⁷.

[E1161] Vernon⁷.

[E599] DELLA MAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E113] Alfred⁵, same ancestry as [E598]) *b* May 28, 1870; Dec. 6, 1888, *m* S. W. Craig; residence 12th and Moore Sts., Huntingdon, Pa.

Children (6), surname Craig:

i Austin⁷; ii Earnest⁷; iii Barnett⁷; iv Julia; v Pearl; vi Alfred.

[E607] OLIVER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E211] Daniel Hoover⁵, [E35] George⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 7, 1862; March 15, 1888, *m* Tamzon Huston, *b* Jan. 15, 1866; 2d dau John and Catherine Huston. Oliver⁶ is a farmer and proprietor of "Louisville Milling & Elevator Co."—the latter company advertises a brand of flour called "Brumbaugh's Best Spring." Residence Louisville, Stark Co., O.

Children (2):

[E1170] Mary Zoe⁷, *b* Sept. 9, 1896.

[E1171] John Daniel⁷, *b* July 2, 1898.

[E608] WILLIAM R.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E138] James C.⁵, [E51] John⁴, [E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 2, 1855; March 23, 1876, *m* Nancy Norris, *b* Feb. 12, 1856, and *d* Feb. 21, 1893.

Children (3):

- [E1172] A. Blair⁷, b Aug. 10, 1876.
[E1173] W. Barton⁷, b Jan. 15, 1882.
[E1174] Eli L.⁷, b July 10, 1884.

[E609] DAVID L.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E138] James C.⁵, same ancestry as [E608]) b March 25, 1857; July 11, 1878, m *Maggie S. Bolinger*.

Children (5):

- [E1176] Laura Belle⁷, b Feb. 28, 1880.
[E1177] Mary Myrtle⁷, b Jan. 29, 1883.
[E1178] Etta Edna⁷, b March 3, 1885.
[E1179] James Clare⁷, b Oct. 4, 1887.
[E1180] Odra Penina⁷, b May 28, 1890.

[E619] EMMA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, [E58] Samuel⁴, [E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Oct. 18, 1864, near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; July 27, 1886, m *John Henry Showalter*, b Nov. 2, 1864; s *John A. and Susan (Miller) Showalter* of Rockingham Co., Va.; both members G. B. B. Ch.; he is farmer, music teacher and composer; res. West Milton, Miami Co., O. (No issue).

[E620] CHARLES WEBSTER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) b near Union, Montgomery Co., O., Sept. 1, 1866; April 22, 1890, m *Lillie Manuel*, b March 6, 1870; dau *Phillip and Rebecca (Hayes) Manuel* of Darke Co., O.; members Christian Ch.; letter carrier; residence Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Children (4):

- [E1190] Inez⁷, b June 15, 1892.
[E1191] Harry⁷, b July 27, 1894.
[E1192] Ada Rebecca⁷, b Oct. 8, 1899; d March, 1902.
[E1193] Robert Lowell⁷, b March 26, 1908.

[E622] LUCINDA FRANCES⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) b Aug. 24, 1869, near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; Aug. 9, 1903, m *Harry Edgar Lowry*, b May 18, 1867, s *Jacob and Susanna (Olive) Lowry*, and bro of *Ada May Lowry* [See E625]. Lucinda⁶ and her husband are members G. B. B. Ch., and live upon a farm near Laura, Miami Co., O.

One son:

- i Jacob Lowry⁷, b May 18, 1904.

[E623] SAMUEL LE ROY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) b near Union, Montgomery Co., O., Oct. 19, 1871; Jan. 25, 1893, m *Delia Jenkinson*, b Sept. 17, 1873; dau *Thomas* and *Sarah (Cable) Jenkinson*; member G. B. B. Ch., in which he is a deacon; hardware merchant, "Petry & Brumbaugh," West Milton, O.

Children (8):

- [E1195] Portia Naomi⁷, b Dec. 4, 1893.
 [E1196] Esther⁷, b Oct. 26, 1895.
 [E1197] Samuel Paul⁷, b Dec. 17, 1896.
 [E1198] Sarah Margaret⁷, b Feb. 12, 1899.
 [E1199] Emma⁷, b June 10, 1900.
 [E1200] James Perry⁷, b Nov. 7, 1901.
 [E1201] Mary⁷, b May 19, 1903.
 [E1202] Elizabeth⁷, b Nov. 4, 1904.

[E624] MARY CATHERINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) b near Union, Montgomery Co., O., Oct. 24, 1873; Oct. 22, 1896, m *Charles Larkins Flory* [E1804-v], b Dec. 2, 1872; s *John* and *Millie (Younce) Flory* and sister of *Rosanna (Flory) Brumbaugh* [See E652]. They live on a farm in Randolph Twp., near Union, Montgomery Co., O., and Mr. Flory is a minister in the G. B. B. Ch.

Children (3), surname Flory:

- i Emmert⁷, b May 18, 1889.
 ii Naomi⁷, b Aug. 11, 1902.
 iii Bessie⁷, b May 2, 1904.

[E625] LEVI WEYBRIGHT⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) b July 26, 1876, near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; Oct. 31, 1899, m *Ada May Lowry*, b July 10, 1878; dau *Jacob* and *Susanna (Olwine) Lowry*, and sister of *Harry Edgar Lowry* [See E622]. They live near West Milton, Miami Co., O.; gen. mgr. Gem City Acetylene Generator Co., Dayton, O.

Children (2):

- [E1204] Eva⁷, b Nov. 2, 1900.
 [E1205] Carl⁷, b Sept. 22, 1906.

[E626] MARGARET ANN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) *b* near Union, Montgomery Co., O., Oct. 26, 1878; Oct. 15, 1901, *m* Francis Calvin Puterbaugh, *b* Aug. 8, 1880; *s* Harrison and Lucinda (Potter) Puterbaugh; farmer and lives on the "old [E58] Samuel⁴ Brumbaugh homestead," near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; member G. B. B.

Children (2), *surname* Puterbaugh:

i Miriam Lenore⁷, *b* Nov. 30, 1902.

ii Francis Harold⁷, *b* July 26, 1908.

[E627] BESSIE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) *b* June 8, 1881, near Union, Montgomery Co., O.; April 18, 1907, *m* Asa Lloyd Gnagey, *b* May 18, 1880, at Accident, Garrett Co., Md.; *s* John E. and Susan (Beeghly) Gnagey. He graduated in Normal English course at Juniata College in 1902 (B. E.); teacher Sept., 1902, to March, 1903; clerk R. R. office to Dec., 1905; clerk grocery, March, 1906, to April, 1907; bookkeeper and treas. "Foote Mfg. Co.," Dayton, O.; both members G. B. B. Ch.; residence West Milton, O., with Bessie's parents [E221]. He is a bro of William H. Gnagey, who *m* [E656] Jennie Kern⁶ Brumbaugh. (No ch).

[E628] VERNON JACOB⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E221] Jacob Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E619]) *b* at Baker's Store, Darke Co., O., June 17, 1883; Nov. 30, 1905, *m* Florence Kneisley, *b* March 28, 1882; dau David and Elizabeth (Huntsberger) Kneisley; members G. B. B. Ch.; mgr. "Foote Mfg. Co.," Dayton, O.

One daughter:

[E1207] Evelyn Elizabeth⁷, *b* April 1, 1908.

[E630] ANNIE GROVE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E224] Henry⁵, [E68] Jacob⁴, [E18] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* June 15, 1855; Feb. 3, 1874, *m* Michael H. Myers, and for a number of years they lived on the farm at the reservoir near the Huntingdon Reformatory, near Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pa., which farm was purchased by her father [E224] Henry⁵, and was sold in 1892 to his brother-in-law, [E228] Robert Mason. Annie⁶ *d* Feb. 3, 1891. Michael afterward remarried and lives near Huntingdon, Pa.

Children (2), *surname* Myers:

i Franklin Brumbaugh⁷, *b* Aug. 11, 1879; *d* Oct. 20, 1879.

ii Bruce Brumbaugh⁷, *b* May 11, 1875; *m* Della E. McCall.

Children (4):

- (1) A. Blanche^s, b Sept. 16, 1893.
- (2) Michael Lester^s, b April 3, 1896.
- (3) John Irvin^s, b Feb. 12, 1899.
- (4) Glayds Evelin^s, b Aug. 21, 1906.

[E631] MILTON GROVE^s BRUMBAUGH ([E224] Henry^s, same ancestry as [E630]) b Oct. 16, 1858; April 11, 1878, m Sarah Catharine Simpson, b March 9, 1858; dau John and Ann Eliza (States) Simpson.

He is a farmer, living near Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa., upon one of the finest farms in the Cumberland Valley, in the lower end of which so many of the Brumbaugh ancestors originally settled. Both himself and his wife are members G. B. B. Ch.; Reprn.

Children (4):

- [E1210] John Simpson⁷, b May 28, 1879.
 [E1211] Henry Jason⁷, b Nov. 26, 1881.
 [E1212] Anna Mary⁷, b Oct. 29, 1883.
 [E1213] James Bruce⁷, b May 4, 1888.

[E651] GRANVILLE WEBSTER^s BRUMBAUGH ([E105] Jesse K.—^s, [E22] Jacob⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 21, 1864; June 5, 1889, m (1) Mary Elizabeth Miller, b Feb. 6, 1867; dau Moses Miller of Dayton, O.; she d March 13, 1902, and was buried in Dayton. Granville^s, Dec. 21, 1903, m (2) Kathrine Snider, b Aug. 29, 1860; dau Jacob and Mary Snider of Waynesboro, Pa. Kathrine d July 28, 1910.

Granville Webster^s was educated in the common schools of Montgomery Co., O., High School 1881-'83; began teaching in the home district in 1882; Juniata College, 1885-'87, graduating B. E. in Normal English course (M. E., 1889); taught in Montgomery Co., until 1891; supt. Brookville, O., public schools, 1891-'95; organized a Twp. High School and supt. in his native township (Randolph) in 1895; principal Garfield (7th Dist.) School, Dayton, O., June, 1896—; co. teachers' examiner, Montgomery Co., 1895-1901; pres. Montgomery Co. Teachers' Assn., 1889-'90; pres. S. W. O. Teachers' Assn., 1905-'06; supt. College St. Brethren S. S. from 1900, and trustee and church treasurer of same ch., 1904-'08; Aug., 1908, the family united with the First Brethren Ch. (Progressive) of Dayton, and he has since been supt. of its S. S. His picture and several members of his family appear in the group—see Plates 138, 170. Res. 1601 W. 2d St., Dayton, O.

Children by 1st m (3):

- [E1225] Glen Miller⁷, b Aug. 25, 1890.
 [E1226] Paul Noah⁷, b Dec. 15, 1892.
 [E1227] Emerson Webster⁷, b Dec. 23, 1896.

[E652] NOAH JAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E105] Jesse K—.⁵, same ancestry as [E651]) b Aug. 2, 1866, at Union, Montgomery Co., O.; July 5, 1896, m *Rosanna Flory* [E1804-vi], b at Phillipsburg, Montgomery Co., O.; Oct. 6, 1875; dau *John* and *Millie (Younce-Warner) Flory* and sister of *Charles Larkin Flory*, who m [E624] *Mary Catherine Brumbaugh*. He attended public schools of Montgomery Co.; Randolph Twp. High School; Normal School, Ada, O.; Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., graduating at latter in Normal English course in 1888 (B. E.); Ohio Wesleyan University; Harvard University, graduating from latter in 1896 (A. B.); graduated from National Univ. Law School in 1904 (LL. B.); George Wash. Univ. in 1906 (Master Pat. Law). Taught common schools of Montgomery Co., O., 1884-'87, and '88-'89; Juniata College, 1894-'95; Hillsboro, O., High School, 1896-'97; Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo., 1898-1900. Traveled on business in England and Wales, 1891-'92; first asst. examiner in U. S. Pat. Office at Washington, D. C., first appt. Aug., 1901; member D. C. Bar since 1904; deacon and elder and supt. of Bible School in 34th St. Christian Church, Mt. Rainier, Md., since 1904. Himself and w have materially assisted in this work. Residence 16th and Hamline Sts., N. E., Washington, D. C. (Plates 138, 171, 172.)

Children (4):

- [E1228] Heber Byron⁷, b Feb. 18, 1899.
 [E1229] Granville Martin⁷, b March 10, 1901.
 [E1230] Mary Flory⁷, b Jan. 26, 1904; d Sept. 13, 1909.
 [E1231] Mary Lois⁷, b Nov. 21, 1910.

[E655] EMMA HOCKER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E105] Jesse K—.⁵, same ancestry as [E651]) b in Montgomery Co., O., Oct. 8, 1872; Nov. 23, 1893, m *Ezra Younce⁶ Flory* [E1804-iv], b in Miami Co., O., Jan. 5, 1870; s *John* and (2) *Millie (Younce) (Warner) Flory* [E1804]. Emma⁶ d April 6, 1904, and was buried in Bethel Cem., Montgomery Co., O. *Ezra Younce Flory* lived at Union, Montgomery Co., O., where he was a farmer, mgr. telephone company and minister in G. B. B. Ch.

March 15, 1905, Mr. Flory m (2) *Martha V—⁶ Brumbaugh* [E571 +, which see for details as to children], b March 3, 1871; dau [E217] *John Rine-*

hart⁵ and (2) *Nancy J.⁵ (Heckman) Brumbaugh*. He is a minister at Sterling, Whiteside Co., Ill. [See Plate 138.]

Children (3) by 1st m.

i Margaret⁷, b March 28, 1896.

ii Miriam, b March 17, 1900.

iii Infant, b and d March 26, 1904.

[E656] JENNIE KERN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E105] Jesse K—⁵, same ancestry as [E651]) b Dec. 5, 1874; June 17, 1900, m *William H. Gnagey*, b Feb. 18, 1874, at Accident, Md.; s *John E. and Susan Gnagey (Emanuel and Eliza Gnagey)*. Jennie⁸ graduated from the Normal English course of Juniata College (B. E., 1896), and taught four years in the public schools of Montgomery Co., O., prior to her m. William graduated from the Juniata Business College in spring of 1894, and is a grocer at West Milton, Miami Co., O. He is a bro of *A. Lloyd Gnagey*, who m [E627] *Bessie Brumbaugh*. (Illustration.)

Children (3), surname Gnagey:

i Meriam Kern⁷, b June 28, 1901.

ii Zelda Irene⁷, b Dec. 6, 1903.

iii Helen Brumbaugh⁷, b Oct. 20, 1906.

[E658] ALICE HOCKER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E105] Jesse K—⁵, same ancestry as [E651]) b July 12, 1878; Dec. 3, 1900, m *David K—⁶ Rinehart* [E64-vi-(2)], b Oct. 23, 1876, at Union, O.; s *John H.⁵ [E64-vi] and Josephine (Baker) Rinehart*; they live upon a farm near Union, Montgomery Co., O. (R. R. 1); both educated in the common schools and David spent seven months in college. (See Plate 138.)

Children (4), surname Rinehart:

i John Clifford⁷, b Nov. 12, 1901.

ii Mary Josephine⁷, b Dec. 27, 1903.

iii John Daniel⁷, b May 3, 1906.

iv Jesse K—⁷, b Nov. 7, 1908.

v Esther Brumbaugh⁷, b June 1, 1912.

[E662] JEREMIAH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E119] Michael⁵, [E31] John⁴, [E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Heinrich¹) b May 26, 1873; m *Lizzie Gladfellow*; residence Mill Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[E1235] Anna⁷.

[E1236] Drew⁷.

[E1237] William⁷.

[E1238] Blair⁷.

[E663] WILLIAM W.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E119] Michael⁵, same ancestry as [E662]) *b* July 15, 1875; *m* Effie May Miller.

Children (4):

[E1240] Wilbur⁷.

[E1241] Sherman⁷.

[E1242] Robert⁷.

[E1243] Leslie Carlton⁷.

[E669] BURT BERNARD⁶ BRUMBAUGH, D. D. S. ([E139] Samuel⁵, [E51] John⁴, [E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 10, 1867; May 10, 1890, *m* Ella Ernst, *b* at Punxsutawney, Jefferson Co., Pa., June 16, 1866; graduated (D. D. S.) from Baltimore College of Dental Surgery and in March, 1892, located at Brockwayville, Jefferson Co., Pa.

[E674] SARAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH^a ([E63] George⁴, [E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 26, 1839; Sept. 4, 1859, *m* H. A. Kepner; Sarah⁵ *d* some years ago.

Children (4), *surname* Kepner:

i Villamina⁶, *b* Feb. 25, 1861; *d* Nov. 20, 1861.

ii Clara C.⁶, *b* Oct. 18, 1862; *m* N. W. Bloom.

iii Harry V.⁶, *b* April 2, 1867.

iv Bertha M.⁶, *b* May 1, 1877.

[E675] JESSE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E63] George⁴, same ancestry as [E674]) *b* May 29, 1841; Oct. 27, 1867, *m* Charlotte Stevenson, *b* Nov. 2, 1846; farmer; deceased; both members G. B. B. Ch.; address of the entire family is Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Children (5):

[E736] William Henry⁶, *b* April 29, 1869; *d* Oct. 31, 1881.

[E737] George⁶, *b* Aug. 30, 1870.

[E738] Samuel⁶, *b* Nov. 23, 1874.

[E739] Curtis Otwell⁶, *b* Nov. 10, 1877.

[E740] Elmer⁶, *b* Nov. 10, 1885.

^a[E674] to [E679] are out of their proper generation numbering, owing to error in [E63].

[E676] ANNA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E63] George⁴, same ancestry as [E674]) *b* June 17, 1843; Nov. 27, 1866, *m* Henry Beck, *b* in Covington, Miami Co., O., Aug. 10, 1842; both are members G. B. B. Ch.; retired farmer; ad. Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Children (2), *surname* Beck:

- i Sadie E.⁶, *b* May 17, 1869; *m* J. D. Ryan.
- ii Vernie E.⁶, *b* June 13, 1875.

[E677] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E63] George, same ancestry as [E674]) *b* Aug. 23, 1845; Oct. 2, 1870, *m* Emanuel Hollinger, *b* July 8, 1846; *s* Isaac Hollinger; both members G. B. B. Ch.; farmer; ad. Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Children (2), *surname* Hollinger:

- i Harry Raymond⁶, *b* June 30, 1874.
- ii Charles Emery⁶, *b* Dec. 4, 1878.

[E678] HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E63] George⁴, same ancestry as [E674]) *b* Nov. 17, 1849; May 10, 1874, *m* Phoebe M. Davis, *b* June 15, 1851; both members G. B. B. Ch., of which denomination he was a deacon; resided on a farm near Woodland, Barry Co., Mich., until his recent death at that place.

Children (2):

- [E775] Minnie⁶, *b* April 12, 1876.
- [E776] Edna⁶, *b* Feb. 2, 1883.

[E679] SAMUEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH, M. D. ([E63] George⁴, same ancestry as [E674]) *b* in Darke Co., O., Nov. 13, 1855; Dec. 20, 1883, *m* Daisy Smith at Arcanum, O. Attended public schools until age 17, began teaching in the winter and attending Teachers' Institute at Greenville, O., in summer; graduated (M. D.) in 1881 from Miami Med. College, Cincinnati, O.; practiced medicine at Gettysburg, and also at Arcanum, O., at the latter also conducted a drug store; located at Dayton, O., in 1885, where he has since been successfully engaged in the practice of his profession. Is deacon in "Disciples of Christ." Address 602 W. 5th St., Dayton, O. (No ch).

[E682] MARTIN GROVE⁶ BRUMBAUGH, A.M., M.S., Ph.D. ([E225] George Boyer⁵, [E68] Jacob⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., April 14, 1862.

"He taught in the public schools two years and graduated at Brethren's

Normal College with the degree Bachelor of English in 1881, and in 1883 was made Master of English by that institution. Continuing studies in science at Juniata College (of which he was president, 1892-1910), he took the B. S. degree there in 1885, and was made M. S. in 1887. In the meantime his active life as an educator had commenced with his service as prof. of Eng. Lit. in Juniata Coll., 1882-'84, and with the appointment as Co. Supt. of Schs. in Huntingdon county (Pa.); this latter office he held from 1884-'90. In 1890-'91 he was again prof. of Eng. Lit. at Juniata. The next year was spent in graduate study at Harvard, and in 1892 Prof. Brumbaugh returned to Phila. to assume the duties of the pres. of Juniata Coll., and to pursue further studies at the Grad. Sch. of U. of P., where the degree A. M., was conferred upon him in 1893, and Ph. D. in 1895. It was but a natural consequence of a career in which the occupations of student and teacher have been so constantly and equally mingled, that the appt. as Prof. of Pedagogy came to him from the Univ. in 1894; as much a student as teacher himself, he is eminently fitted to teach the educators profession."^a . . .

He was "State conductor of teachers' institutes in La., 1886-'91; 1st comr. of edn. Porto Rico, 1900-'03; prof. pedagogy U. of Pa., 1895-'00, and 1902-'06"; supt. of public schools Phila. since 1906; "member N. E. A., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Pa. German Soc. Author: *History of the Brethren* (1899); *Juniata Bible Lectures* (1897); *Standard Readers* (5 vols.); also (with J. S. Walton) *Stories of Pennsylvania and Liberty Bell Leaflets*; *The Making of a Teacher* (1905); *Life and Works of Christopher Dock* (1908). Editor *Lippincott Educational Series*,"^b etc.

Dr. Brumbaugh in 1884, *m* Anna Konigmacher, *b* at Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa., March 30, 1861; dau of Edwin (*s* of William K.) and Lydia (Mohler) Konigmacher. Her forebears were members of the Ephrata Society for over a century—they were "householders," living on Zion Hill in the communion of the church, but never were residents in the cloister. Her grandfather (William) built the stone court house in Lancaster and her father was a pharmacist; her mother *d* when she was age 6. Anna graduated from Juniata College, B. E., 1885. The family are members of G. B. B. Ch., in which both Martin Grove⁶ and his father [E225] George Boyer⁵ were elected ministers.

Residence 254 West Walnut Lane, Germantown; office City Hall, Phila., Pa. (Plate 174.)

^aUniversities and Their Sons—U. of Pa.—Chamberlain, 1901, p. 430.

^bWho's Who in America, 1910-11, p. 251.

Children (2):

[E1250] Mabel Amanda⁷, *b* Nov. 18, 1887.

[E1251] George Edwin⁷, *b* Aug. 27, 1890.

[E683] FRANK GROVE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E225] George Boyer⁵, same ancestry as [E682]) *b* in Huntingdon Co., Pa., Oct. 13, 1864; April 13, 1884, *m* Effie Glasgow, *b* at Three Springs, Huntingdon Co., Pa., June 30, 1866; dau Samuel and Harriet Glasgow. He attended the public schools of Marklesburg, Pa.; clerked in his father's general merchandise store; moved to Huntingdon, Pa., and lived there much of the eighteen years during which he was clerk in the Ry. Mail Service, running between New York and Pittsburgh, later between Huntingdon and Cumberland; resigned from this service Jan. 1, 1907, and became interested in the iron ore mines near Marklesburg, Pa., where the family reside; Repn.; address James Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa. (Plate 144.)

One daughter:

[E1252] Carrie Martha⁷, *b* Oct. 28, 1886; graduated from Academy Course at Juniata College, Class '05; teacher; unm.

[E684] IRVIN GROVE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E225] George Boyer⁵, same ancestry as [E682]) *b* at Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Dec. 16, 1867, and has there resided during his lifetime; Dec. 15, 1892, *m* Mary Haffly, *b* Oct., 1878; dau Jacob and Mary Haffly; educated in the public schools of his home town; engaged in mercantile business, including a general merchandise and produce commission business; Repn.; address James Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[E1253] Randall Le Roy⁷, *b* Sept. 26, 1893.

[E1254] Martin Allen⁷, *b* Sept. 8, 1896.

[E1255] Martha Grace⁷, *b* June 29, 1904.

[E689] DAVID HOOVER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E280] David H.⁵, [E75] Daniel⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 7, 1876, near Salem, Montgomery Co., O.; common school education; farmer; both himself and his w are members O. O. B. Dec. 23, 1900, he *m* Susie Miller; they live on a farm near Clayton, Montgomery Co., O.

Children (3):

[E1260] Charles Russell⁷, *b* Oct. 21, 1901.

[E1261] Mary Ethel⁷, b Feb. 18, 1903.

[E1262] Viola Ruth⁷, b March 31, 1905.

[E711] MARY LIZZIE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E120] Jeremiah⁵, [E31] John⁴, [E7] John³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Dec. 20, 1880; m Charles Tate, Sept. 22, 1903.

Children (3), surname Tate:

i Jeremiah Franklin⁷, b Oct. 5, 1904.

ii Ferman⁷, b March 9, 1905.

iii Ruth⁷, b Nov. 9, 1907.

[E718] SARAH ANN ELIZABETH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E248] Conrad⁵, [E36] Jacob⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Oct. 22, 1849; April 18, 1870, m (1) Dr. Lybia Moulton, who d Jan. 19, 1882. Dec., 1894, Sarah⁶ m (2) Montgomery Austin of Randolph, Portage Co., O. She was divorced July 7, 1908, taking her name Moulton; occupation is dress-making; address 1146 Plain St., Canton, O.

Children by 1st m (2), surname Moulton:

i Chloe S.⁷, b Feb. 24, 1872; March 20, 1892, m William Krumlauf, a bank clerk; residence East Tuscarawas Road, Canton, O. Chloe d March 3, 1905.

Children (4), surname Krumlauf:

(1) Donald Moulton⁸, b Jan. 23, 1893.

(2) Agnes Blanch⁸, b May 28, 1895; d Aug. 23, 1897.

(3) Paul Anson⁸, b Dec. 23, 1898.

(4) Luther Minard⁸, b Oct. 2, 1900; d Nov. 17, 1906.

ii Roxaline⁷, b Dec. 4, 1877; April 22, 1894, m Roy Miller; a worker in the Giliam factory; address 1419 Gay St., Canton, O.

Children (2), surname Miller:

(1) Hazel⁸, b Oct. 28, 1895.

(2) Frank⁸, b Jan. 14, 1900.

[E719] JOHN ADAM⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E248] Conrad⁵, same ancestry as [E718]) b Sept. 21, 1851; April 21, 1885, m Laura Taylor; lived in Canton, where he was foreman for Canton Bridge Co.; present residence is 1102 Jackson St., Elkhart, Ind.

Children (3):

[E1275] Kirk T.⁷, b Nov. 30, 1885; dredge man; lives with his parents; unm.

[E1276] + Ruth R.⁷, b Feb. 25, 1888.

[E1277] Ralph⁷, b June 1, 1890.

[E720] JACOB J—⁶. BRUMBAUGH ([E248] Conrad⁵, same ancestry as [E718]) b July 20, 1854; Dec. 6, 1877, m *Emma Grether*, b Aug. 13, 1858; dau *Rev. Michael Grether*, b Dec. 22, 1828, in Baden, Germany, and *Salome (Harter) Grether*, b Oct. 10, 1834. Jacob⁶ was educated in the public schools; was a carpenter for a number of years, but devotes his energies to contracting for the drainage of low lands. His wife taught four years in the O. public schools. Address 913 S. Main St., Elkhart, Elkhart Co., Ind. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

[E1279] + John Howard⁷, b March 29, 1879.

[E1280] + Annie May⁷, b Feb. 18, 1883.

[E1281] + Bessie Mable⁷, b Jan. 16, 1886.

[E721] CATHERINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E248] Conrad⁵, same ancestry as [E718]) b March 20, 1857; Jan. 24, 1882, m *John Jefferson Feudner*, b Oct. 6, 1857; s *John and Dorothy Hanshalter Feudner*; occupation dry goods merchant; address 356 Crosby St., Akron, O.

Children (3), surname Feudner:

i Grace⁷, b Jan. 31, 1883; unm.; graduate of Wertemberg College (O.)

ii Harry Howard⁷, b July 27, 1887; m *Edith Ruckel*, Oct. 20, 1906; dry good clerk; address is 136 Hall St., Akron, O.

One daughter:

(1) Marian Grace⁸, b Oct. 25, 1908.

iii Lloyd⁷.

[E722] SAMUEL⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E248] Conrad⁵, same ancestry as [E718]) b June 2, 1859; July 24, 1885, m *Henrietta Geib*. He is a lumber and mill work contractor and they live at 1156 E. Lake St., Canton, O.; previously at Midway, O., he had been farmer, carpenter, teacher 1885 to 1890; in latter year the family moved to Canton, where he became a building contractor and in 1906 extended the business to include extensive contracts in general mill work.

Children (2):

[E1283] Clark Geib⁷, b Dec. 4, 1886; civil engineer; unm.

[E1284] Roxie Amelia⁷, b 1888; bookkeeper; unm.

[E725] CORA N.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E248] Conrad⁵, same ancestry as [E718]) *b* Aug. 24, 1864; March 26, 1893, *m* Jacob Schisler; res. Canton, O.

Children (2), *surname* Schisler:

i Howard Conrad⁷, *b* Jan. 5, 1896.

ii John Adam⁷, *b* Aug. 6, 1897.

[E743] GAIUS MARCUS⁶ BRUMBAUGH, M. D. ([E226] Andrew Boelus⁵, [E68] Jacob⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 7, 1862, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., on the old [E2] homestead farm. Educated in private school, Huntingdon Acad., Brethren's Normal School, Juniata College—grad. from latter (B. E., '79)—also received M. E. and M. S. ('98) from the same institution. Taught several years in pub. schs. of Pa.; attended medical lectures at Univ. of Pa.; Med. Dept. Columb. Univ. (now G. W. U.); Howard Univ.—grad., M. D., from same '85; Med. Dept. Georgetown—grad., M. D., from latter '98. Removed to Washington, D. C., in 1882; held several positions under the government, the last being Asst. Chief Bureau of An. Industry; and, since 1899, has been member 3d B'd U. S. Pension Ex. Surgeons, of which he is sec. Entered upon active medical practice (Reg.) in Wash., D. C., Oct., 1887; member Med. Soc. D. C., Amer. Med. Assn., A. A. for A. of S., Penna. Ger. Soc., Penna. Hist. Soc., etc. Is examr. for a number of life, accident and health ins. cos.; lecturer materia medica and therapeutics National Training Sch. for Nurses (Sibley Hospital) for over 14 years., giving up the same and other activities in 1911 to secure time to complete this publication.

He became memb. of Ger. Bap. Ch., April 5, 1876, and actively participated in the foundation of the "Normal Select School," "Brethren's Normal College," etc., as pupil, later pupil instructor and graduate—was elected trustee of Juniata College (1909) as his father's successor in membership in that board; Reprn.; office and res. 905 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Oct. 1, 1889, at Elmira, N. Y., he *m* Catherin Elliott Brown, *b* June 15, 1868, in Mansfield, Tioga Co., Pa.; dau Charles W.—Brown, M. D., and Mary Eleanor (Elliott) Brown.

"Catherin Elliott (Brown) Brumbaugh, a native of Pa., was taken, when a young girl to Elmira, N. Y., where her father, Dr. Chas. W. Brown, was a prominent physician. Here she spent her girlhood, attended St. Ursula and the Woman's College of that city. Here she *m* Dr. Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh and moved to Washington, D. C., where she has been identified with various organizations looking to the betterment of the race. Prominent

among these is the National George Jr. Republic League, of which she is recording secretary.

"She began her activities as a Daughter of the Amer. Rev. in Constitution Chapter, holding the office of registrar and then recording secy., which office she resigned to become corresp. secy. in the new chapter, Livingston Manor, organized by her mother, Feb., 1909. She was 1 yr. state recording secy., declining renomination in order to give more time to the office of secy. to the National Magazine Committee, which office she resigned on her election "a in 1910 to the office of registrar general D. A. R. for a term of 2 yrs. "She is national chaplain of the Children of the Amer. Rev., of which her two interesting boys are enthusiastic members. Through her father's line she is a member of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of Amer., being corresp. secy. of the D. C."a . . . She is member M. E. Ch. and of several literary clubs; and assisted by "holding copy" for parts of this publication. (Plate 176.)

Children (3):

[E1290] Charles Andrew⁷, b May 13, 1897.

[E1291] Marcus Morton⁷, b July 28, 1899; d May 15, 1900.

[E1292] Elliott Frank⁷, b Jan. 24, 1903.

[E745] CORA ADELE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E226] Andrew Boelus⁵, same ancestry as [E743]) b April 21, 1866, in Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; m Dec. 28, 1892, *Alfred Purvis Silverthorn*, b Jan. 2, 1863, at Peru Mills, Juniata Co., Pa.; s *Robert* and *Anna (Purvis) Silverthorn*. Cora attended a private school and Juniata College, graduating from the Normal English course of the latter (B. E., 1883; M. E., 1885); attended Woman's School of Design, Philadelphia, Pa., in 1886; taught painting and stenography at Juniata College, 1886-1892, excepting winters of 1887 and 1888; member Natl. Soc. D. A. R., and of G. B. B. Ch.

Alfred attended public school in Juniata Co., Pa., Tuscarora Academy at Academia, Pa.; taught 3 terms in the public schools; attended Juniata College graduating (B. E.) with the Normal English Class of '85; elected principal of West Huntingdon Public Schools and taught therein 2 terms; was book-keeper for about 2 yrs. at Green Cove Springs, Fla.; was principal of public schools at Rockhill Furnace, Huntingdon Co., Pa., for 7 yrs., and held similar position for 6 yrs. at Ridley Park, Delaware Co., Pa. Upon the organization of the Standing Stone National Bank, Huntingdon Co., Pa., he was elected assistant cashier and held same until Jan. 1, 1906, when he became cashier of

^aAmer. Monthly Mag., March 1912, p. 105.

the First National Bank of Coalport, Pa. Repn.; member M. E. Ch.; res. Coalport, Clearfield Co., Pa. (Plate 177—no ch.)

[E746] ELMER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E281] Levi Hoover⁵, [E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* at Entriiken, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Jan. 31, 1869; June 14, 1896, Eld. John Hoover⁵ Brumbaugh [E284] officiating, *m* Ella Josephine Studebaker, *b* Dec. 6, 1866; dau Joseph S. and Delilah (Switzer) Studebaker. He attended pub. schs. of Pa. and taught in them nine terms; graduated from Business Course of Juniata College, 1894. Both himself and wife are members G. B. B. Ch. (Hickory Grove Church) in which he was elected to the ministry Oct. 13, 1900, and ordained elder June 12, 1909; address Tippecanoe City, Miami Co., O., R. R. No. 1.^a

Children (3):

- [E1293] Glenn Quinter⁷, *b* April 6, 1897.
- [E1294] Ralph Whittier⁷, *b* Dec. 11, 1898.
- [E1295] Walter Studebaker⁷, *b* April 4, 1901.

[E748] AMANDA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E281] Levi Hoover⁵, same ancestry as [E746]) *b* Feb. 15, 1872; July 11, 1900, *m* Howard Elmer Kyle, *s* Robert A. and Lavinia (Doughty) Kyle of Philadelphia, Pa. Howard is letter carrier; ad. 140 Courie Ave., Braddock, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Children (2), surname Kyle:

- i Dorothy L.⁷, *b* Jan. 10, 1902.
- ii Harold H.⁷, *b* May 23, 1903.

[E749] JOHN DILLING⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E281] Levi Hoover⁵, same ancestry as [E746]) *b* in Hopewell Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1874; *m* Maggie Ellen Shontz, *b* Aug. 6, 1877, in Lincoln Twp., same county; dau George Washington and Margaret Ellen (Clapper) Shontz (Margaret Ellen is dau William Henry Clapper, *d*); both were educated in the home public schools; for a number of yrs. he has been foreman in the P. R. R. shops at Altoona, Pa., in building steel cars; 1900 was elected school director in Lincoln Twp.; ad. Altoona, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (5):

- [E1296] Walter Merl⁷, *b* March 16, 1894.
- [E1297] Emery Earl⁷, *b* April 28, 1895.
- [E1298] Martha Mac⁷, *b* Feb. 19, 1897.

^aNo. 338 in Steele Genealogy, p. 74. Thanks are due for help extended.

[E1299] John Elvin⁷, *b* Jan. 15, 1899; *d* June 5, 1900.

[E1300] Iva Grace⁷, *b* Nov. 21, 1900.

[E750] MARY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E281] Levi Hoover⁶, same ancestry as [E746]) *b* Oct. 23, 1876; *m* Charles Robert Baker, *b* in Todd Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., Oct. 1, 1868; *s* John H. and Catharine (Anderson) Baker; address Trough Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

[E756] CHALMERS SHERFEY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E240] Benjamin B—.⁵, [E93] Isaac⁴, [E19] David³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Dec. 7, 1881, near James Creek, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; educated in Caroline Co., Md., pub. sch. (to which county the family moved in 1886), Denton (Md.) High Sch., graduating in 1900; Juniata College 1900-'04, graduating A. B.; grad. student Harvard Univ. 1904-'05; vice prin. Bel Air (Md.) High Sch. 1905-'07; teacher of mathematics Baltimore City College 1907—. He graduated (LL. B., 1909) from Law Dept., Univ. of Md., and, while there a student was a member of the Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity (Eta Chapter); admitted to courts of Baltimore, and Court of Appeals of Md.; Repn.

June 29, '11, *m* Mabel Elizabeth Stryker, *b* May 19, 1883; dau Wm. Shaw and Mary (Hatfield) Stryker of Huntingdon Co., Pa. Ad. 1500 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

[E757] ELBRIDGE EARLE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E240] Benjamin B—.⁵, same ancestry as [E756]) *b* Aug. 12, 1884; attended high school of Denton, Md.; graduated from Academy course of Juniata College, 1908; entered employ of Wm. Amer Co., leather goods, Phila., Pa., 1909—; ad. Phila., Pa.

[E758] BENJAMIN BRUCE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E240] Benjamin B—.⁵, same ancestry as [E756]) *b* Feb. 26, 1890; graduated from Denton, Md., high school, 1910; entered Phar. Dept. of Univ. of Md. and will graduate (Phar. D., 1912); ad. Baltimore, Md.

[E759] ISAAC VERNON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E240] Benjamin B—.⁵, same ancestry as [E756]) *b* June 30, 1891; graduated from Denton, Md., high school, 1910; member junior class Western Md. Col.

[E760] LUELLE B.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E192] Noah⁵, [E23] David J.⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 3, 18869; *m* ——— Titus.

Children (5), surname Titus:

- i Myrtle⁷, b July 7, 1894.
- ii Neva⁷, b Sept. 10, 1896.
- iii Mamie⁷, b March 14, 1901.
- iv Harley⁷, b Dec. 18, 1902.
- v Lillian⁷, b Jan. 4, 1905.

[E761] CLARENCE B.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E192] Noah⁵, same ancestry as [E760]) b June 6, 1872.

One daughter:

[E1910] Vida⁷, b Dec. 23, 1901.

[E766] EMMA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E251] Abraham⁵, [E36] Jacob⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Feb. 26, 1859; May 20, 1885, m Thomas J. Palmer of Springfield, Summit Co., O., and live on a farm near that place.

Children (7), surname Palmer:

- i Floyd⁷, b May 16, 1887.
- ii Roy⁷, b Sept. 22, 1888.
- iii Carl⁷, b March 27, 1890.
- iv Russel⁷, b Feb. 26, 1892.
- v Pearl⁷, b —, 1894.
- vi Helen⁷, b Feb. 17, 1896.
- vii Park⁷.

[E768] MONROE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E251] Abraham⁵, same ancestry as [E766]) b June 10, 1861; m Minnie Rhodes. They live upon a farm near North Springfield, Summit Co., O.; address E. Akron, O., R. F. D.

Children (3):

- [E1925] Beulah⁷, b March 6, 1886.
- [E1926] Ruth⁷, b Aug., 1893.
- [E1927] Infant, b June 29, 1895.

[E769] CAROLINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E251] Abraham⁵, same ancestry as [E766]) b Nov. 6, 1862; Dec. 1, 1886, m Lemuel O. Britton, b Dec. 6, 1856; farmer near Britton, Summit Co., O.

Children (3), surname Britton:

- i Ralph E.⁷, b Oct. 24, 1887.

ii Charles L.⁷, b March 7, 1889.

iii Sarah E.⁷, b March 14, 1893.

[E779] MAHLON FAULKENDER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E227] Abraham Wineland⁵, [E68] Jacob⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Heinrich¹) b on the Penn. Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., homestead farm March 27, 1865; attended the township public schools, held in the school house upon the said homestead, and early began farming; Oct. 11, 1894, m (1) *Priscilla Showalter*, b June 12, 1865; dau *Isaac* and *Sophia Showalter*. They continued to farm the homestead farm for many years and later moved to Huntingdon, Pa., where he purchased a home near Juniata College. Priscilla there d after a lingering illness June 1, 1907, much beloved by all who knew her. In the spring of 1909 Mahlon⁶ and his family, including his mother, moved to Lordsburg, Los Angeles Co., Cal., and later moved to an orange farm near Covina, the same county.

Mahlon⁶, Feb. 12, 1910, m (2) *Lydia Ann (Snowberger) Snyder*, b June 7, 1864; dau *Jonathan* and *Theressa (Specht) Snowberger*. Mahlon⁶ is Repn., and the entire family are members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (2):

[E1340] Raymond Showalter⁷, b Oct. 18, 1895.

[E1341] Rachel Hannah⁷, b April 7, 1898.

[E781] MARY AGNES⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E227] Abraham W—⁵, same ancestry as [E779]) b at the Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., homestead farm Aug. 9, 1868; Aug. 11, 1891, m *Edward Ellsworth Shaver*, b May 6, 1863; s *Cyrus Milton* and *Julia Ann Shaver*; teacher and farmer near Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho; Oct., 1909, the family moved near Covina, Los Angeles Co., Cal., and are there engaged in orange growing.

Children (9), surname Shaver:

i Chalmers⁷, b Dec. 19, 1892.

ii Ruth⁷, b Sept. 20, 1894.

iii Roland Paul⁷, b Nov. 16, 1896.

iv Stanley Brumbaugh⁷, b Aug. 10, 1900.

v Viola⁷, b March 23, 1904; d June 1, 1904.

vi Mahlon⁷, b Sept. 1, 1905.

vii Laura Ethel⁷, b Sept. 21, 1907.

viii Gaius Roy⁷, b Aug. 14, 1910.

ix Galen Roy⁷, b Aug. 14, 1910.

[E784] MARY EFFA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E284] John Hoover⁵, [E75] Daniel⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 21, 1880; Dec. 27, 1900, *m* Stanley Christopher Wenger, *b* at Brookville, O., May 8, 1879; *s* William and Mary Ann (Baker) Wenger (*s* Christian Wenger). He was educated in the common and High Schools, and Manchester College; 1906 elected to ministry of G. B. B. Ch.; address Brookville, Montgomery Co., O., R. R. 6.

Children (4), surname Wenger:

- i Infant, *b* Nov. 16, 1901; *d* Nov. 21, 1901.
- ii Arden Merl⁷, *b* Feb. 17, 1903.
- iii Bessie Ruth⁷, *b* June 16, 1904.
- iv Bernice Brumbaugh⁷, *b* Aug. 29, 1906.

[E807] WILLIAM ALVIN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, [E37] William⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* April 19, 1852, at Hartville, Stark Co., O.; carpenter; memb. Ref. Prot. Ch.; res. East Akron, O., R. F. D. Jan. 7, 1875, at Canton, Stark Co., O., *m* Sarah Francis Shafer, *b* May 26, 1856, at Cairo, O.; dau David J. and Christena (Bair) Shafer.

Children (8):

- [E1375] + David John⁷, *b* Jan. 6, 1877; *m* Madge Sonnanstine.
- [E1376] Henry E.⁷, *b* Feb. 15, 1879; *m* Mary Heron.
- [E1377] Ernest S.⁷, *b* Oct. 8, 1881; *m* Bessie Brown Madigan.
- [E1378] Annetta May⁷, *b* March 1, 1885; *d* May 6, 1885.
- [E1379] Laura Loretta⁷, *b* March 31, 1886; *m* Clifford Richards.
- [E1380] Mansie Adella⁷, *b* July 3, 1890.
- [E1381] Trella Tebean⁷, July 2, 1893.
- [E1382] Dave Vivian⁷, *b* Sept. 19, 1896.

[E808] MARY CAROLINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E807]) *b* March 14, 1855; March 12, 1874, *m* Jeremiah Hartman, who was a blacksmith and lived at Massillon, Stark Co., O., until his *d*, Jan. 30, 1900; res. 102 Jarvis Ave., Massillon, O.

Children (3), surname Hartman:

- i Estella⁷, *b* Aug. 28, 1874.
- ii Deforest⁷, *b* July 17, 1881; *d* June 17, 1883.
- iii Flossy⁷, *b* May 4, 1888.

[E809] ALMIRA ELIZABETH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E807]) *b* April 5, 1856; Dec. 25, 1879, *m* Julius Huffman, who is a mechanic; they live at Randolph, Portage Co., O.; 1 ch, *d* in infancy.

[E810] AUGUSTUS G.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E807]) *b* at Uniontown, Stark Co., O., May 15, 1859; June 28, 1893, *m* Florence Kropf; carpenter; residence 508 Wash. Ave., Canton, O.

[E811] ERASTUS⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E807]) *b* at Uniontown, Stark Co., O., May 15, 1859; Sept. 9, 1899, *m* Leila M. Walker; carpenter; residence 220 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

[E813] CHARLES R.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E807]) *b* Feb. 7, 1869; June 22, 1893, *m* Ella F. Summers, *b* July 23, 1869; carpenter; residence 919 W. North St., Canton, O. (No ch).

[E814] EMMA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E807]) *b* Aug. 22, 1870; June 10, 1889, *m* Henry Kehner; lived near Hartville, Stark Co., O.; last address Ravenna, O.

Children (5), surname Kehner:

- i Blanch⁷, *b* Nov. 17, 1889.
- ii Robert⁷, *b* Dec. 17, 1890; *d* Aug. 24, 1891.
- iii Clifford⁷, *b* March 25, 1894; *d* —, 1898.
- iv Samuel L.⁷, *b* Jan. 28, 1896.
- v Gilbert⁷, *b* Nov. 4, 1897.

[E815] FRANCIS G.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E807]) *b* Nov. 20, 1872; Aug. 22, 1893, *m* Lillian Bowen; (1907) residence 711 North Rex St., Canton, O.

One daughter:

[E1395] Helen M.⁷, *b* Nov. 21, 1897.

[E816] HATTIE MAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E312] Levi⁵, same male ancestry as [E808]) *b* Dec. 30, 1875; May 27, 1896, *m* Charles Sabin; (1907) residence Randolph, Portage Co., O. One son, *b* Jan 6, 1898.

[E817] NORMAN JODON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E232] Jacob H—.⁵, [E68] Jacob⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* at Huntingdon, Pa., April 16, 1884; graduated from the Normal English course of

Juniata Coll. (B. E., class 1902), from course in Arts of same (A. B., class 1906); student Grad. Sch. Arts and Sciences Harvard Univ., 1907-'10; prof. Physics and Mathematics Juniata College, 1910—; Reprn.; memb. G. B. B. Ch.; unnm.; ad. Huntingdon, Pa. (See Plate 154.)

[E818] ALVAH SHERIDAN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E286] Daniel Hoover⁵, [E75] Daniel⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 16, 1877; June 4, 1902, *m* *Lucretia Bennett*, *b* July 21, 1874, of Artemas, Bedford Co., Pa.; public school education; farming; member G. B. B. Ch.; one yr. asst. S. S. supt. Snyder Church; residence Curryville, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (2):

[E1400] Anna Charlotte⁷, *b* July 13, 1903.

[E1401] Daniel Bennett⁷, *b* Aug. 23, 1905.

[E819] ADA JANE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E286] Daniel Hoover⁵, same ancestry as [E818]) *b* June 30, 1880; Aug. 15, 1900, *m* *Emmert Stayer*; res. Inglewood, Los Angeles Co., Cal.

Children (4), *surname Stayer*:

i Ollie⁷, *b* June 10, 1901.

ii Grace⁷, *b* March 5, 1903.

iii Lottie⁷, *b* Dec. 29, 1904.

iv Leonard⁷, *b* Oct. 8, 1906.

[E841] WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E314] George Washington⁵, [E37] William⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 17, 1855, in Portage Co., O., and *d* Feb. 25, 1912; Aug. 18, 1879, *m* (1) *Almeda Geib*, *b* Sept. 29, 1862; dau *Solomon* and *Sarah Geib*. Sept. 14, 1902, William *m* (2) *Maggie Mary Heaston*, *b* April 2, 1860; dau *Joseph Norick* and *Isabell Clarinda Heaston*.

William was a teacher in the public schools for 27 yrs., and followed carpentering in the summer months; conducted a grocery store for over 3 yrs.; served as township clerk; member M. E. Ch.; late ad. E. Akron Sta., Summit Co., O., R. F. D. No. 21.

Children by 1st m (11):

[E1425] Nelson Artie⁷, *b* Feb. 28, 1880; *d* March 9, 1882.

[E1426] Elsie⁷, *b* Nov. 20, 1881; *d* Nov. 15, 1882.

[E1427] Florence Catharine⁷, *b* Nov. 18, 1883; *m* *H. Perry Swartz*.

[E1428] Frances Folsom⁷, *b* May 4, 1886.

[E1429] Ellen Mahala⁷, *b* March 7, 1888; *m* *Henry Katzenmeyer*.

- [E1430] James Fred⁷, *b* Nov. 27, 1889.
 [E1431] Maud Ruth⁷, *b* Dec. 24, 1891.
 [E1432] Hazel⁷, *b* Sept. 9, 1893.
 [E1433] Bessie⁷, *b* Aug. 25, 1895.
 [E1434] Wm. Franklin, Jr.⁷, *b* Feb. 26, 1897.
 [E1435] Goldie May⁷, *b* May 18, 1900.

[E843] MARY E.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E314] George Washington⁵, same ancestry as [E841]) *b* March 30, 1864; *m* Adam H. Givler, *b* Dec. 29, 1867; res. Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children (4), surname Givler:

- i Lud B.⁷, *b* Jan. 5, 1891.
- ii Laurah L.⁷, *b* July 27, 1893.
- iii Pearl L.⁷, *b* Aug. 25, 1895.
- iv Huldey Mandilla⁷, *b* Dec. 6, 1898.

[E844] CORA M.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E314] George Washington⁵, same ancestry as [E841]) *b* Oct. 7, 1870; June 29, 1890, *m* Milton C. Byerly, *b* April 27, 1865; they live upon a farm near Tallmadge, Summit Co., O., R. F. D.

Children (6), surname Byerly:

- i Flora Ellen⁷, *b* Sept. 4, 1890.
- ii Guyran E.⁷, *b* Dec. 15, 1891; *d* April 3, 1892.
- iii Robert W.⁷, *b* March 7, 1893.
- iv Ina May⁷, *b* Nov. 27, 1894.
- v Mildred⁷, *b* Nov. 3, 1896.
- vi Elizabeth Catharine⁷, *b* March 29, 1898.

[E850] SAMUEL DANIEL JONATHAN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E288] Samuel Hoover⁵, [E75] Daniel Bowers⁴, [E14] Daniel³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 14, 1886, at Entriken, Pa.; Dec. 25, 1905, *m* Mary Grace Wirtz, *b* —, 1888; public school education; farmer; blacksmith; residence Entriken, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

One son:

[E1450] Charles Ellsworth⁷, *b* April 17, 1906.

[E861] SYLVESTER E.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E325] Matilda⁵, [E38] David⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* July 16, 1856;

May 16, 1878, *m* Minnie Hallibaugh, *b* Dec. 7, 1856; carpenter; residence Akron, Summit Co., O.; he *d* Jan. 29, 1904.

Children (3):

[E1500] Maude M.⁷, *b* March 18, 1879.

[E1501] Grace A.⁷, *b* May 9, 1889; *d* August 28, 1889.

[E1502] Clyde A.⁷, *b* Sept. 20, 1890.

[E862] CLARA ALICE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E274] David Boyer⁵, [E69] John⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* near Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; April 24, 1857, *m* Jacob Grove Norris; farmer; address Grafton, Pa., R. F. D. 1.

[E865] IRVIN BECHTEL⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E274] David Boyer⁵, same ancestry as [E862]) *b* near Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Dec. 16, 1866; Oct. 15, 1891, *m* Rachel Gertrude McCall, *b* near Marklesburg, same county, Sept. 22, 1870; dau Michael and Nancy Park McCall. He purchased the [E2] Jacob² Brumbaugh homestead farm in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., and actively farms the same. June 17, 1899, he was elected to the ministry in G. B. B. Ch., and both himself and wife are active in church work; address Grafton, Pa., R. F. D.

Children (2):

[E1505] Della Mae⁷, *b* April 10, 1896.

[E1506] John McCall⁷, *b* Oct. 21, 1906.

[E866] ANNIE AGNES⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E274] David Boyer⁵, same ancestry as [E862]) *b* near Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa., April 21, 1875; Jan. 10, 1900, *m* Frank Myers, *b* April 17, 1876; farmer; address Grafton, Pa., R. R. No. 1.

Children (3), surname Myers:

i Dorothy Mae⁷, *b* Dec. 30, 1902.

ii Wilmer Brumbaugh⁷, *b* May 27, 1905.

iii Clara Eleanor, *b* June 19, 1909.

[E874] FREEMAN G.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E333] Edward W.⁵, [E39] Isaac⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 18, 1853; June 18, 1871, *m* Margaret Close, *b* July 30, 1854. He is an expert mechanic in a door and sash factory at Indianapolis, Ind.

Children (2):

[E1510] Coral M.⁷, b Jan. 8, 1875.

[E1511] Zella L.⁷, b Nov. 12, 1876.

[E876] ANNA BELLE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E333] Edward W.⁵, same ancestry as [E874]) b Feb. 25, 1858; Dec. 13, 1876, m *John B. Polard*, b Nov. 22, 1849; res. Elkhart, Ind.

Children (3), surname Pollard:

i Lefa May⁷, b Nov. 17, 1877.

ii John E.⁷, b Dec. 10, 1880.

iii Chester A.⁷, b March 21, 1891.

[E877] ORAH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E333] Edward W.⁵, same ancestry as [E874]) b Jan. 16, 1867; Dec. 13, 1887, m *Franklin Little*, b Aug. 28, 1855; res. Elkhart, Ind.

One child:

i Verrel⁷ Little, b Feb. 24, 1889.

[E878] OTIS MYERS⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E275] George⁵, [E69] John⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b May 27, 1860, at Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Dec. 15, 1881, m *Flora Sarah Garver*, b Jan. 30, 1860, in Germany Valley, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; dau *George* and *Annie (Bare) Garver* (George was s of John and Sarah (Eby) Garver, and Annie was dau of Benjamin and Catharine (Matthias) Bare). He was educated in the public schools, attended Juniata College two years, and taught a public school one term. After marriage he farmed two years at Grafton, Pa., and then moved to Huntingdon, Pa., where he has for many years been successfully engaged in mercantile business, mainly dealing in general merchandise. Sept. 1, 1908, he retired from the firm of "Brumbaugh & Rupert," and became steward of Juniata College, which responsible position he yet occupies. Both himself and wife are members of Huntingdon Church of the Brethren (G. B. B.), in which he was elected a deacon in 1890.^a

One son:

[E1525] + Cloy Garver⁷, M. D., b Feb. 4, 1884;^a m *Mabel Beaver*.

[E879] SAMUEL OSCAR⁶ BRUMBAUGH, M. D. ([E275] George⁵, same ancestry as [E878]) b July 30, 1862, in Penn Twp. Huntingdon Co., Pa.; January 1, 1895, m *Agnes T. (Mullen) Harley*, b April 14, 1864, in Allegheny,

^aBiographies and halftones are given in *Genealogy of Johannes Baer*, p. 240.

Pa.; dau *James* and *Helen Rhall Mullen*. He was educated in the public schools of Grafton, Huntingdon Co., graduated from the Normal English Course of Juniata College, class of '82 (B. E.); attended Med. Dept., Univ. of Pa., graduating therefrom in class of '86 (M. D.); spent six months in Blockley Hosp. and one year at Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa., also serving on medical staff of that hospital; demonstrator of anatomy for two years in West. Pa. Med. College; Surg. 18th Reg. Natl. Guard of Pa., 1890-'98; spent nine months studying surgery in Europe. Practiced medicine and surgery in Pittsburgh, Spangler, etc., in Pa., and located at Huntingdon, Pa., July 1, 1908.

He is honorary member Pittsburgh Academy of Medicine and of Allegheny Co. Med. Soc.; member Hunting Co. Med. Soc.; Repn.

One daughter:

[E1256] Hazel T.⁷, b Oct. 3, 1898.

[E881] ELMA ALICE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E275] George⁵, same ancestry as [E878]) b April 16, 1867, at Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; m *John McLaughlin Kirkwood*; residence 724 North Avenue, Wilkesburg (Pittsburgh), Pa.

Children (4), surname Kirkwood:

i Baird⁷; ii George⁷; iii Catharine⁷; iv John⁷.

[E882] ANNA PEARL⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E275] George⁵, ancestry as [E878]) b at Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Feb. 18, 1872; m *Philip Zinn*; s of *Andrew and Margaret Zinn* of Huntingdon, Pa. He is a merchant and they live in Toledo, O.

One son:

i Robert⁷ Zinn.

[E887] GEORGE WASHINGTON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E334] Moses⁵, [E40] Samuel⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 21, 1852, at Davenport, Scott Co., Iowa; April 8, 1833, m *Cora Elizabeth Hall*, b Feb. 22, 1869; dau *Moses Davis* and *Ellen (Foster) Hall*; lived at Robey, Aurora Co., S. Dak., but now live at Dunlap, Brule Co., S. Dak., where he is a farmer and stockman. Served as school director since 1873, Justice of the Peace since 1903; is trustee and sec. of M. E. Ch.; Nov., 1904, elected member State Legislature, re-elected Nov., 1906, and term expired Jan. 1, 1909.

Children (7):

[E1530] Morris Moses⁷, b Nov. 19, 1884.

[E1531] Ira A.⁷, b Jan. 4, 1886.

[E1532] Elsie Lena⁷, *b* March 4, 1888; *m* *Napoleon B. Kendred*, Sept. 29, 1908.

[E1533] Anna May⁷, *b* July 28, 1890.

[E1534] Jay Norman⁷, *b* March 16, 1894.

[E1535] Ray Liman⁷, *b* March 16, 1894.

[E1536] George Elsworth⁷, *b* July 7, 1896.

[E889] MARY MATTIE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E334] Moses⁵, same ancestry as [E887]) *b* Feb. 26, 1860; Jan. 7, 1885, *m* *Joseph Close Dunbar*; *s* *George T. and Rachel (Close) Dunbar*, of *Nicholas and Sarah (Taylor) Dunbar*; res. Dunlap, Brule Co., S. Dak.

Children (5), surname Dunbar:

i Ray H.⁷, *b* Oct. 19, 1885.

ii Infant, *b* March, 1887; *d* y.

iii Frank⁷, *b* Sept. 2, 1888.

iv Floyd⁷, *b* April 6, 1892.

v Edna Maud⁷, *b* Dec. 23, 1893.

[E890] ROSALIA AMELIA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E334] Moses⁵, same ancestry as [E887]) *b* Dec. 11, 1862; March 25, 1883, *m* *William H. Hawen*; res. Kimball, Brule Co., S. Dak.

Children (5), surname Hawen:

i Harry H.⁷, *b* March 26, 1884.

ii Lula A.⁷, *b* Dec. 4, 1887.

iii Roy⁷, *b* Nov., 1890.

iv Ethel Mae⁷, *b* Jan. 8, 1905; *d* Feb. 20, 1905.

v Lena Pearl⁷, *b* April 15, 1907.

[E892] ISAAC HARVEY⁶ BRUMBAUGH, A.M. ([E276] Henry Boyer⁵, [E69] John⁴, [E13] George³, [2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 10, 1870, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; educated in the public schools of Huntingdon; graduated from the Normal English Course of Juniata College in 1886; continued advanced work in that institution until 1889, when he entered Haverford College—grad., A. B., 1892. Sept., 1892, he began teaching in J. C., having charge of dept. of ancient languages, continuing to the present (1912) as professor of Latin, in addition to administrative duties. This period of teaching was interrupted by study at Harvard Univ. (1894-'95), graduating, A. B., in the latter year. He spent 1898-'99 in the Graduate School of Harvard, earning the A. M. degree from the same in special study of the

classics. The summer of 1896 was spent in the study of pedagogy at the Univ. of Jena, Germany. In that year he was called to administrative work in Juniata College as Acting President. The trustees elected him President May, 1911. Under his administration the college has gained a name for good, thorough work, coupled with a reputation for careful general training and discipline; and its alumni are in ever widening circles loyally exemplifying its good name through their successful lives and earnest achievements.

Prof. Brumbaugh was elected to the ministry of the G. B. B. Ch. Oct., 1904; member National Ed. Assn. and various other educational bodies; trustee J. C. Blair Memorial Hospital; Repn.; ad. Huntingdon, Pa.

April 26, 1900, *m* *Amelia Henrietta Johnson*, *b* Jan. 28, 1874; dau of *Samuel Martin* and *Ellen (Bulfinch) Johnson* of Cambridge, Mass. (Illustration.)

Children (4):

[E1540] *Barbara*⁷, *b* Oct. 24, 1901.

[E1541] *Catherine Bulfinch*⁷, *b* Nov. 22, 1902.

[E1542] *Marion Johnson*⁷, *b* March 2, 1907.

[E1543] *Henry Martin*⁷, *b* Nov. 12, 1912.

[E893] *MARY EMELINE*⁶ *BRUMBAUGH* ([E305] *John*⁵, [E26] *Daniel*⁴, [E6] *William*³, [E2] *Jacob*², *Johannes Henrich*¹) *b* July 8, 1872; *m* *O. Perry Wiley*; residence Van Buren, Ind.

One daughter:

i *Gusta May*⁷ *Wiley*, *b* Nov. 20, 1890.

[E905] *FELICA EUNICE*⁶ *BRUMBAUGH* ([E277] *Isaac*⁵, [E69] *John*⁴, [E13] *George*³, [E2] *Jacob*², *Johannes Henrich*¹) *b* Oct. 28, 1868, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Feb. 23, 1893, *m* *Elbyt Forshey*, *s* *Anthony Forshey*; farmer; address Grafton, Pa.

Children (2), surname Forshey:

i *Gladys Ruth*⁷, *b* Sept. 25, 1895.

ii *Owen Stever*⁷, *b* Oct. 25, 1900.

[E907] *JOHN W. STEVER*⁶ *BRUMBAUGH* ([E277] *Isaac*⁵, same ancestry as [E905]) *b* Dec. 4, 1882, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; Aug. 10, —, *m* *Laura Sailor*, dau *James* and *Rachel Norris Sailor*; res. Huntingdon, Pa.

Children (3):

[E1550] *Otis Stever*⁷, *b* Nov. 28, 1905.

[E1551] Rachel⁷, b May 2, 1907.

[E1552] Oscar⁷, b Aug. 6, 1909.

[E908] JOHN CLINTON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E307] Abraham⁵, [E26] Daniel⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 23, 1867; m *Alice Warner*; dau *Aaron and Charlotte (Bosserman) Warner*. He is a farmer; address Bradford, Miami Co., O.

Children (3):

[E1554] Glen⁷, b Feb. 21, 1895.

[E1555] Lois⁷, b Oct. 5, 1901.

[E1556] Olive⁷, b May 11, 1905.

[E910] ANNA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E307] Abraham⁵, same ancestry as [E908]) b July 22, 1869; Nov. 10, 1889, m *Peter M. Witwer*, b Feb. 11, 1868; s *David and Catharine (Miller) Witwer*. Peter d May 25, 1899. Anna⁶ is a seamstress and lives at Greenville, Darke Co., O.

Children (2), surname Witwer:

i Nora⁷, b Dec. 8, 1891.

ii Ruth⁷, b June 27, 1894.

[E912] ORA FRANKLIN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E307] Abraham⁵, same ancestry as [E908]) b Dec. 25, 1876; Feb. 5, 1899, m *Julia Kathryn Crowell*, b near Bradford, O., Dec. 22, 1878; dau *William and Anna (Risser) Crowell*; farmer; address Bradford, Miami Co., O.

Children (6):

[E1560] Arthur Jennings⁷, b Dec. 25, 1900.

[E1561] Infant, s, b and d June 22, 1901.

[E1562] Mary Leona⁷, b March 14, 1903.

[E1563] Marion Le Roy⁷, b March 14, 1903.

[E1564] Anna Lorine⁷, b Aug. 8, 1906.

[E1565] Treva Susan⁷, b March 13, 1908.

[E917] CHARLES HENRY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E337] Chauncey S.⁵, [E40] Samuel⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Aug. 10, 1860; Jan. 7, 1890, m *Nellie L. Doran*, b Dec. 21, 1869; residence Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., Iowa, Box 204.

Children (2):

[E1570] Lysle Alton⁷, b Aug. 12, 1891.

[E1571] Gladys Mae⁷, b Feb. 2, 1904.

[E922] NELLIE MAUD⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E337] Chauncey Sears⁵, same ancestry as [E917]) *b* Oct. 3, 1868; Sept. 24, 1890, *m* Herman Schmidt; residence 213 E 2d St., Muscatine, Iowa. Nellie *d* Jan. 20, 1903.

One son:

- i Chauncey W.⁷ Schmidt, *b* March 29, 1893.

[E923] LOLA MAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E337] Chauncey Sears⁵, same ancestry as [E917]) *b* Jan. 11, 1872; Sept. 3, 1891, *m* George Nickles; residence Busch St., Muscatine, Iowa.

Children (2), surname Nickles:

- i Golda N.⁷, *b* May 1, 1893.
- ii Edward G.⁷, *b* Jan. 24, 1895.
- iii Della E.⁷, *b* Dec. 22, 1898.

[E924] SAMUEL J. TILDEN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E337] Chauncey S.⁵, same ancestry as [E917]) *b* Nov. 8, 1874; Aug., 1900, *m* Pearl I. Clapp, *b* Aug. —, 1879; residence Moscow, Muscatine Co., Iowa.

Children (2):

- [E1575] Ruby Violet⁷, *b* Dec. 23, 1901.
- [E1576] Bessie Mildred⁷, *b* March 19, 1904.

[E933] ANGELINE B.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E344] Andrew⁵, [E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* July 11, 1858, in Randolph Twp., Portage Co., O.; Dec. 11, 1875, *m* Sylvanus Summers, *b* Nov. 2, 1852; they lived on a farm near Louisville, Stark Co., O., but moved to 2337 Aultman Ave., Canton, O. Sylvanus *d* at that city Jan. 27, 1908; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (6), surname Summers:

- i Melvin Birdell⁷, *b* May 11, 1877; asst. meat inspr. B. A. I., Chicago, 1898-1900; asst. observer Weather Bureau, Mo., Ga., Pbg., Pa.; now local forecaster that service Phila., Pa.; Nov. 10, 1901, *m* Cara Mock of Louisville, Stark Co., O.

Children (2):

- (1) Marian A.⁸, *b* Aug. 21, 1902.
 - (2) Wayne Mock⁸, *b* March 2, 1905.
 - ii Elsie Pearl⁷, *b* Feb. 16, 1881; *m* Elmer Mock of Louisville, O., R. F. D.
- Daughter:*
- (1) Beulah Irlene⁸, *b* Oct. 9, 1884.
 - iii Zilpha Ellen⁷, *b* Oct. 9, 1884.

- iv Ray Lenora⁷, *b* Sept. 1, 1887; *d* Feb. 18, 1888.
- v Clinton Eugene⁷, *b* July 17, 1890; killed by lightning near Louisville, O., July 10, 1903, while loading hay; Sylvanus, the father, was rendered unconscious for a time and both horses were killed.
- vi Inez Viola⁷, *b* July 6, 1897.

[E934] SARAH ANN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E344] Andrew⁵, same ancestry as [E933]) *b* March 11, 1860; Dec. 11, 1880, *m* Nathan Helman Frick, *b* March 28, 1858; *s* Joseph R. and Fanny (Helman) Frick; carpenter; both members G. B. B. Ch.; ad. Kent, Portage Co., O., R. R.; R. 9, Box 64.

Children (8), *surname* Frick:

- i Walter Calvin⁷, M. D., *b* Oct. 21, 1881; July 25, 1906, *m* Frieda E. Anding; ad. 2754 W. 22d St., Chicago, Ill.

Children (4):

- (1) Boyd Glenwood⁸, *b* Feb. 21, 1908; *d* Sept. 17, 1908.
- (2) Floyd Anding⁸, *b* Feb. 21, 1908; *d* Aug. 25, 1908.
- (3) Homer Kenneth⁸, *b* July 26, 1909.
- (4) Ruth Gladys⁸, *b* July 19, 1911.
- ii Ernest Ellsworth⁷, *b* May 7, 1885; *m* Laura Zumbum; ad. Churubusco, Ind.
- iii Effie Mae⁷, *b* July 23, 1887; Dec. 22, 1906, *m* James G. Merriner; ad. Gridley Ave., Akron, O.

Children (3):

- (1) James⁸, *b* Oct. 28, 1907.
- (2) Clyde⁸, *b* Aug. 6, 1909.
- iv Elsie Blanche⁷, *b* Oct. 21, 1889; *m* John Norris; ad. 1080 N. Rex St., Canton, O.

Children (2):

- (1) William Jennings⁸, *b* Jan. 16, 1909.
- (2) Walter Edward⁸, *b* Nov. 25, 1910.
- v Fanny Abigail⁷, *b* June 13, 1891.
- vi Elmer Earl⁷, *b* July 5, 1894.
- vii Edna Irene⁷, *b* April 9, 1899; *d* Oct. 19, 1900.
- viii Charles Chester⁷, *b* Oct. 2, 1903.

[E935] LOUISA B.⁸ BRUMBAUGH ([E344] Andrew⁵, same ancestry as [E933]) *b* Feb. 20, 1863; *m* Christian Miller, Nov. 9, 1887; lived on a small farm two miles from her parental home until on Feb. 27, 1891, their house burned—they moved to [E344] Andrew's⁵ house and there lived until her

death, March 30, 1891. Louisa⁶ united with G. B. B. Ch. Dec. 29, 1879, and remained a zealous Christian worker throughout life.

Children (2), surname Miller:

- i Lucy⁷, b Nov. 12, 1888.
- ii Andrew Brumbaugh⁷, b Dec. 24, 1889; Oct. 21, 1911, m *Bessie Royer*.

[E936] CYRUS⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E344] Andrew⁵, same ancestry as [E933]) b Oct. 31, 1864; Nov. 27, 1890, m *Catharine Ann Kurtz*, b Oct. 21, 1863; dau *John* and *Mary (Bollinger) Kurtz*; resides on his father's farm in Randolph Twp., Portage Co., O.; address Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children (3):

- [E1580] Anna Belle⁷, b Dec. 1, 1891.
- [E1581] Mary Etta⁷, b May 1, 1894.
- [E1582] Amanda Ruth⁷, b Aug. 9, 1898.

[E940] ELMIRA ALICE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E345] Ephraim⁵, [E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 19, 1869; Sept. 19, 1888, m *William Eber Bowers* of Portage Co., O.; b June 1, 1863; s *William Henry Bowers* (b March 31, 1834, and d May, 1893) and *Elizabeth Ann (Ticknor) Bowers*; they live upon their father's farm in Randolph Twp., Portage Co., O.; members Dis. Ch.; address Kent, O.

Children (6), surname Bowers:

- i Jesse Roy⁷, b Aug. 19, 1889.
- ii William Edgar⁷, b Oct. 22, 1890.
- iii Dorsey Elizabeth⁷, b July 9, 1892.
- iv Dennis Ephraim⁷, b June 24, 1894.
- v Gladys Esther⁷, b Nov. 20, 1904.
- vi Harold Atlee⁷, b Aug. 4, 1906.

[E941] EMMA ELIZABETH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E345] Ephraim⁵, same ancestry as [E940]) b Sept. 28, 1871; Sept. 28, 1890, m *John E—Kurtz*, b June 23, 1870; s *John* and *Mary Kurtz*. Mr. Kurtz graduated from Quincy College (Ill.). They lived in Canton, O., but he became bookkeeper, later auditor and now inspector of stores for Diamond Rubber Co. and res. is 88 Arch St., Akron, O.; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (6), surname Kurtz:

- i Clarence Edson⁷, b March 29, 1891.
- ii Elva May⁷, b Oct. 27, 1892.
- iii Ralph Howard⁷, b March 28, 1894.

iv Blanch Marie⁷, b June 23, 1896.

v Floyd Ervin⁷, b Oct. 14, 1905.

vi Edith Victoria⁷, b Oct. 1, 1909.

[E942] ERVIN ALLEN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E345] Ephraim⁵, same ancestry as [E940]) b Jan. 14, 1877, in Randolph, Portage Co., O.; Aug. 3, 1898, m *Mary S—*. Day, b Aug. 7, 1878; dau *Hamilton* and *Ellen Day*. Educated in public schools, one yr. in Normal course at Ashland Univ.; teacher, April, 1895, to April, 1901; Dep. Collector & Inspr. U. S. Custom House, Cleveland, O., 1901 to the present, except for about a year's residence in California; has served as treas. Madison Ave., Christian Ch., Aug., 1903, to present time. Address 2052 W. 91st St., Cleveland, O.

Children (2):

[E1585] Harold⁷, b Dec. 8, 1902; d Dec. 18, 1902.

[E1586] Kenneth Day⁷, b Jan. 31, 1904.

[E943] HATTIE CATHARINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E345] Ephraim⁵, same ancestry as [E940]) b Feb. 25, 1881; Feb. 2, 1911, at Kent, O., m *Alfred Smead*, b April 13, 1883; s *Alpheus Lycurges* and *Catharine (Krist) Smead*; pressman; memb. U. Br. Ch.; res. 238 E. South St., Akron, O.

One daughter, surname Smead:

i Mildred May⁷, b Sept. 8, 1911.

[E946] ALLEN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E347] Jacob⁵, [E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 7, 1871; Dec. 25, 1894, m *Ella May Bacon*; they live on a farm near Kent, Portage Co., O., and their P. O. address is Tallmadge, Summit Co., O., R. F. D., Box 24.

One daughter:

[E1588] Edna Grace⁷, b May 10, 1897.

[E953] JUSTIN CLAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E348] Isaac⁵, [E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 26, 1868; Sept. 12, 1897, m *Emma Kurtz*, b Sept. 23, 1872; dau *John* and *Mary (Bolinger) Kurtz*; ad. Hartville, Stark Co., O.

Children (2):

[E1595] Homer Clark⁷, b Aug. 31, 1906.

[E1596] Mary Grace⁷, b Feb. 28, 1911.

[E954] JESSE C—.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E350] Conrad Lester⁵, [E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in Suffield, Portage Co., O., Jan. 12, 1870; Jan. 19, 1891, *m* Clara Serby, *b* April 17, 1865; dau *Joseph and Mary (Shrantz) Serby*; they live near Greentown, Stark Co., O.

Children (3):

[E1597] Effie May⁷, *b* Nov. 1, 1891.

[E1598] Charles Raymond⁷, *b* June 10, 1894.

[E1599] Henry Emerson⁷, *b* Sept. 30, 1899.

[E955] ALBERT H.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E350] Conrad Lester⁵, same ancestry as [E954]) *b* Sept. 29, 1871, in Suffield, Portage Co., O.; Feb. 29, 1896, *m* Almeda Bowers, *b* June 26, 1873; dau *Elizabeth Bowers*. They formerly lived in Brimfield, but now reside near Akron, Summit Co., O.

Children (9):

[E1601] Jay Sanford⁷, *b* Jan. 21, 1897, in Stark Co., O.

[E1602] Carl Andrew⁷, *b* July 21, 1898, in Portage Co., O.; *d* July 16, 1904.

[E1603] Lester⁷, *b* Feb. 20, 1900.

[E1604] George⁷, *b* Sept. 13, 1901.

[E1605] Grace⁷, *b* March 20, 1903.

[E1606] Merl⁷, *b* June 6, 1905; *d* July 4, 1905.

[E1607] Earl⁷, *b* June 6, 1905; *d* July 6, 1905.

[E1608] Pearl⁷, *b* Sept. 10, 1906, in Summit Co., O.

[E1609] Fern Eliza⁷, *b* Feb. 3, 1911.

[E956] MANNO A—.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E350] Conrad Lester⁵, same ancestry as [E954]) *b* Oct. 11, 1876, in Suffield, Portage Co., O.; Oct. 11, 1908, *m* Lula May Dulabahn, *b* March 2, 1886, in Summit Co., O.; dau *Levi and Amelia (Weyrick) Dulabahn*; residence Brimfield, Portage Co., O.

One daughter:

[E1610] Mildred Amelia⁷, *b* Nov. 29, 1909.

[E957] LYDIA M—.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E350] Conrad Lester⁵, same ancestry as [E954]) *b* in Suffield, Portage Co., O., April 12, 1880; Jan. 1, 1906, *m* Charles Elmer Miller, *b* July 5, 1870, in Krumroy, Summit Co., O.; s *William and Elizabeth (Cramer) Miller*.

Children (2), surname Miller:

i Elsie Marie⁷, *b* June 10, 1897, in Stark Co., O.

ii Ethel Alverna⁷, *b* Dec. 14, 1900, in Kent, Portage Co., O.

[E958] DELLA E—.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E350] Conrad Lester⁵, same ancestry as [E954]) *b* Oct. 6, 1884, in Suffield, Portage Co., O.; Oct. 5, 1902, *m* Lewis Milo Hawk, *b* in Brimfield, Portage Co., O.; *s* Samuel and Catharine (Fulmer) Hawk.

One son:

i Chester Lewis⁷ Hawk, *b* Nov. 2, 1903.

[E960] JENNIE CANDAS⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E351] Samuel⁵, [E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 26, 1869, in Suffield, O.; *m* C. Franklin Dulabahn, March 18, 1888; live on a farm near New Baltimore, Stark Co., O.

Children (5), surname Dulabahn:

- i Lamar H.⁷, *b* March 10, 1890.
- ii Bessie Jane⁷, *b* Feb. 21, 1892.
- iii Estella Ruth⁷, *b* May 20, 1895.
- iv Chauncey E.⁷, *b* Jan. 17, 1898; *d* May 4, 1898.
- v Mary Rosalia⁷, *b* May 29, 1900.

[E961] ALVERNA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E351] Samuel⁵, same ancestry as [E960]) *b* March 29, 1872, in Suffield, O.; June 11, 1891, *m* Israel Steffy; live on a farm near New Baltimore, Stark Co., O.

Children (2), surname Steffy:

- i Melvin E.⁷, *b* Jan. 24, 1892.
- ii Leon W.⁷, *b* Feb. 23, 1897.

[E962] IRA ALVIN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E351] Samuel⁵, same ancestry as [E960]) *b* Sept. 28, 1875, in Marlboro, O.; Dec. 25, 1897, *m* Viola Austin, *b* Dec. 14, 1875; live near New Baltimore, Stark Co., O.

[E963] HOWARD⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E351] Samuel⁵, same ancestry as [E960]) *b* March 5, 1882; Jan. 21, 1904, *m* Effie May Fall, *b* July 25, 1883, in Suffield, O.; dau Isaac and Leah Fall (see [E965]); farmer; address Hartville, O., R. R. 2.

Children (3):

- [E1615] Grace Lucile⁷, *b* Oct. 30, 1905.
- [E1616] Thelma Maria⁷, *b* July 4, 1908.
- [E1617] Florence Margaret⁷, *b* May 7, 1911.

[E965] NELLIE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E354] Henry P—⁵, [E41] Henry⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 24, 1876; *m* Edgar Eugene Fall, *b* Aug. 14, 1871; *s* Isaac and Leah Fall; occupation farming; residence Hartville, Stark Co., O. Her picture appears in the family group (see Plate 168, and [E963]).

One son:

- i Edgar Franklin⁷ Fall, *b* Sept. 8, 1904.

[E968] MARYETTA SAVANNAH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E359] Conrad C.⁵, [E47] Andrew⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 17, 1877; Feb. 17, 1897, *m* John Adam Weber, *b* Aug. 22, 1876; residence 661 Coventry St., Akron, O.

Children (3), surname Weber:

- i Raymond St. Clair⁷, *b* July 19, 1897.
ii Roland Edwin⁷, *b* Nov. 4, 1900.
iii Eva Blanche Viola⁷, *b* Oct. 29, 1903.

[E969] HENRY ANDREW⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E359] Conrad C.⁵, same ancestry as [E968]) *b* Oct. 18, 1879; May 18, 1904, *m* Nellie Anna Wagner, *b* Feb. 16, 1883.

Children (2):

- [E1620] Bertha Elizabeth⁷, *b* March 10, 1905.
[E1621] Irvin Henry⁷, *b* Aug. 20, 1907.

[E974] FREDERICK ANDREW⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E363] Uriah⁵, [E47] Andrew⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* July 18, 1885; Nov. 7, 1908, *m* Blonna Violette Masters, *b* March 20, 1889; dau Washington and Sarah M. Schumacher Masters; address Hartville, O., R. R. 1.

Children (2):

- [E1625] Vera Marguerite⁷, *b* Sept. 21, 1909.
[E1626] Bertha Helen⁷, *b* July 16, 1911.

[E977] FREDERICK⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E368] Daniel Louis⁵, [E48] Lewis⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 12, 1881; Dec. 12, 1904, *m* Clara Bolender, *b* Aug. 12, 1880; dau Milton and Hetty (Price) Bolender; address Hartville, O.

One son:

- [E1628] Howard⁷, *b* Nov. 20, 1905.

[E978] ELLEN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E368] Daniel Louis⁵, same ancestry as [E977]) *b* Jan. 28, 1884; Dec. 23, 1907, *m* Leon Moor, *b* Nov. 8, 1881.

One son, surname Moor:

i Paul Edgar⁷, *b* Oct. 16, 1910.

[E979] FLOREN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E368] Daniel Louis⁵, same ancestry as [E977]) *b* Nov. 27, 1889; April 11, 1911, at Hartville, O., *m* Hettie F. Werstler, *b* Aug. 2, 1884; dau Reuben and [E548] Emma⁶ (Brumbaugh) Werstler.

[E985] JESSIE JEAN⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E381] Owen Eric⁶, [E97] John Wagaman⁵, [E22] Jacob⁴, [E6] William³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* July 27, 1879; *m* William Knox Sproule, Jr.; res. 2402 North Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind. (No ch).

[E1041] MARY ETTA⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E481] William Harrison⁶, [E136] Frederick D.⁵, [E51] John⁴, [E10] Jacob³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 24, 1871; May 26, 1889, *m* Elmer Ellsworth Skinner, *b* Dec. 2, 1864.

Children (2), surname Skinner:

i Elsie Armetta⁸, *b* Aug. 5, 1891.

ii Alton Earl⁸, *b* Feb. 16, 1893.

[E1076] MARY EDNA⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E511] Levi Replogle⁶, [E153] George⁵ [E67] Isaac⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in Caroline Co., Md., April 23, 1884; Oct., 1906, *m* Norman Lee Rairigh, *b* in same county.

One son, surname Rairigh:

i Arthur Lee⁸, *b* Jan. 8, 1908.

[E1276] RUTH R.⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E719] John Adam⁶, [E248] Conrad⁵, [E36] Jacob⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 25, 1888; *m* Fred Boyer; occupation foreman in box factory; address 1102 Jackson St., Elkhart, Ind.

One daughter:

i Charlotte Boyer⁸, *b* Oct. 6, 1908.

[E1279] JOHN HOWARD⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E720] Jacob J.—⁶, [E248] Conrad⁵, [E36] Jacob⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Hen-

rich¹) *b* in Fremont, Steuben Co., Ind., March 29, 1879; Oct. 15, 1902, *m Frances Mable Pierson*, *b* June 12, 1879, at Three Rivers, Mich.; dau *William and Marietta (Chandler) Pierson*. John⁷ attended the public schools of Canton, O., 1885-1895, the Heidelberg University (Tiffin, O.), 1895-1899, taking the scientific course with engineering (B. S.). He was electrical engineer with Central Union Tel. Co., 1899-1901; hydraulic and electrical engineer for Chicago Board of Underwriters, 1901—. He was director of Underwriters Engineering Society of Chicago, 1904-1908, and president of the same, 1908-1910.

Mrs. Brumbaugh was educated in the public schools and under a private tutor in Three Rivers, Mich.; Chicago Musical College, 1898-1903, graduating in 1901 and receiving degree Mus. B. in 1903. In 1904 she established the Drexel Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art (Chicago), having a faculty of twenty members and owned and managed by Mrs. Brumbaugh. Residence 3918 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.

One child:

[E1630] Nadine Alees⁸, *b* July 18, 1904; *d* July 21, 1904.

[E1280] ANNIE MAY⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E720] Jacob J—.⁶, same ancestry as [E1279]) *b* in Canton, O., Feb. 18, 1883; Aug. 9, 1903, *m George Emory Doke*, *b* in Tecumseh, Mich., Aug. 19, 1877; *s Emory and Sadie (Medlock) Doke*. Annie⁷ was educated in the public schools of Canton, O., and graduated from the Elkhart High School in 1901; also studied elocution in Heidelberg Univ., Tiffin, O.; residence 902 Leroy St., Collinwood, O.

One son:

i John Emory⁸ Doke, *b* Jan. 1, 1906.

[E1281] BESSIE MABLE⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E720] Jacob J—.⁶, same ancestry as [E1279]) *b* in Canton, O., Jan. 16, 1886; June 3, 1903, *m Clarence Eston Rohrer*, *b* May 31, 1881, in Napponee, Ind.; *s David Henry and Mary (MacDonald) Rohrer*; residence 1235 North Main St., Elkhart, Ind.

Children (2), surname Rohrer:

i Evelyn Cosette⁸, *b* Jan. 7, 1904.

ii Edward Eaton⁸, *b* Dec. 30, 1908.

[E1375] DAVID JOHN⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([807] William Alvin⁶, [E312] Levi⁵, [E37] William⁴, [E9] Conrad³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 6, 1877; May 23, 1901, *m Madge Sonnanstine*; *b* Feb. 24, 1881, at Akron, O.; dau *Luther and Jennie (Stauffer) Sonnanstine*; educated in public schools of Lake and Marlboro Twps., Stark Co., O., and High School at

Akron, O.; served during the Spanish American War in Co. B, 8th Reg. O. V. Inf., mustered out of service Nov. 21, 1898, at Wooster, O.; freight inspector Oregon Short Line R. R. Co.; residence 1126 Md. Ave., Butte, Mont.

[E1525] CLOY GARVER⁷ BRUMBAUGH, M. D. ([E878] Otis Myers⁶, [E275] George⁵, [E69] John⁴, [E13] George³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Feb. 4, 1884; educated in the public schools of Huntingdon; graduated from the Normal English Course of Juniata College, Class of 1901 (B. E.; M. E. in 1903); attended courses at the Univ. of Pa. in Biology, 1902-1903; attended Med. Dept. of the latter, 1903-1907, graduating in Class of 1907 (M. D.). Surgeon 1st Reg. N. G. Pa. since April, 1906; member Sigma Phi Epsilon, Houston Club and Bachelors' Club of Phila.; member G. B. B. Ch.

After graduation he became resident physician for one year at the Gen. Hosp. of Lancaster, Pa., and since July 1, 1908, has been engaged in the general practice of medicine (Reg.) at Huntingdon, Pa.

May 23, 1912, Dr. Brumbaugh m *Mabel Beaver*, of Huntingdon, Pa.

[E1700] JOHN³ BRUMBAUGH ([E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Oct. 19, 1771 (tombstone gives old style Nov. 11, 1771), probably in Bedford Co., Pa. Reference to the records of [E3] + Conrad² shows that considerable uncertainty exists amongst the descendants as to the time when the family located "near Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.," hence the importance of the land records, and of the John Horner ledger records hereafter mentioned—see "Revelations of an Old Ledger." Johnstown, Pa., was called "Conemaugh" until about 1834.

John³ m *Christena Metzker*, b May 25, 1765; dau *John Metzker* ("Christiana Metzger," and "Metzger," are spellings also given by correspondents). They lived in Woodberry Twp., Bedford Co., Pa., where John and his w, "Christina," on Aug. 30, 1815, deeded a half interest in the grist mill^a to [E5] + George² Brumbaugh. John³ built the substantial stone house, herewith reproduced, which contains a stone block with the inscription "J. B.—C. 1816." This tablet evidently means Christena, and seems to contradict the statement that [E3005] + John³ Brumbaugh (miller and s of [E5] + George²) built this house and lived in it. The w of [E5] George² was Elizabeth⁴ Wineland [E11-i].

"*John Metzger* came to America before the war of the Revolution, from

^aPhotograph secured by [E183] + Henry Dilling⁶ Brumbaugh, Clover Creek, Pa.

Wurtemberg,^a Germany. He was a Dunkard in religion, and was married near Bedford, Pa., settled on a farm in the vicinity of that city, lived there until 86 years of age, and died at the home of his son-in-law, John Brumbaugh [E1700].^a His children were named John, Henry, Jacob and Andrew; and of these, Henry, the father of Benjamin, was born on the original farm near Bedford, Pa., about 1778 and was there married, June 15, 1800, to Susanah Ullery. In 1811 he brought his family to Ohio and located in Jefferson township, Montgomery County, etc.”^b

In connection with all these families especial attention is directed to “Assessment of Woodberry Twp., Bedford Co., Pa., 1789” (complete) p. 50.

Owing to the intermarriages noted in this section and elsewhere, the following quotations are given:

“The Stutsmans and Martins were early settlers. Prior to 1813, from Bedford Co., Pa., came the Metzgers; among them were the families of Jacob, Andrew and Henry; also the Whitmores and Brumbaughs and Wagners were here in an early day.”^c

“In 1803 were added to the thinly settled regions the Ullerys, including 3 large families, hailing from the Keystone State, county of Huntingdon.”^d Samuel entered N. W. 4, Sec. 35; *m* Gripe; 9 ch: Elizabeth, Barbara, Sue, Ester, Sarah, Catharine, Hannah, John, Samuel. Isaac Ullery *m* Barbara; 5 ch: Elizabeth, Ester, David, John, Stephen. John Ullery is mentioned in Madison Twp.; and a John Ullery, *b* in Md., May 22, 1891 (*s* Jacob, *b* 1772, in Md.), *m*, 1822, (1) Elizabeth Dale, dau Powell Dale, is mentioned in Miami Co., O. (11 ch).

AGREEMENT BETWEEN JOHN WELLS AND JOHN³ BRUMBAUGH—1798

“Article of Agreement made, concluded and entered into by and between John Wells of the Township of Somerset, in the County of Somerset, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Surveyor, on behalf of George McCall of the City of Philadelphia, Gentleman, of the one part and John Brumbaugh of Woodberry Township in the County of Huntingdon and State aforesaid of the other part, Farmer, Witnesseth,

Whereas the said George McCall by a certain letter of Attorney under his hand and seal duly executed bearing date 8th day of August in the year 1796, and a letter of instructions of the same date accompanying the said letter of Attorney did duly appoint and instruct the said John Wells to contract for the sale of a certain tract of land belonging to the said George, etc., and situate in Somerset County, as by the said letter etc., reference to them being had as fully appears. Now, this Agreement witnesseth that the said John Wells for and on behalf of the said George McCall in consideration of the sum of 168£ 15s, to be paid by the said John Brumbaugh, his executors, or administrators, or assigns to the said

^aSee [E5] + George² Brumbach, p. 703, and “Metzger Claim (Metzker),” p. 376.

^bFrom Centennial Biographical Record of Dayton and Montgomery County, O.—Conover, 1897, p. 1147.

^cHistory of Montgomery Co., O., Madison Twp.; Beers, 1882; 2d part, p. 79. See [E1708] for Stutsmans. See p. 652.

^dSame reference, p. 76, and History of Miami Co., O., Beers, 1880; pp. 753-754.

John Wells for the said George McCall or his heirs, in manner following: The sum of 56£ 5s in hand and the remaining 112£ 10s with interest thereon from the 8th day of January last past agreebly to three bonds bearing date herewith and payable yearly from that date with interest hath agreed and sold and by these presents doth agree and sell unto the said John Brumbaugh and to his heirs and assigns all that tract of land originally surveyed in the name of *Michael Kuhn*, situate on the East side of Stonycreek adjoining a survey in the name of Jacob Weching containing 150 acres and allowance of 6 per cent. for roads etc., in Quenamahoning Township and County of Somerset aforesaid. And the said John Wells for the said George McCall and his heirs doth conclude and agree to and with the said John Brumbaugh and his heirs that he, the said George McCall and his heirs shall on receipt of the letter of the before mentioned payment make a good and sufficient title patented to the said John Brumbaugh and his heirs at the proper costs of the said George McCall and shall warrant and defend the same from all manner of persons whomsoever. And lastly, the said John Wells by virtue of the authority to him given in etc., by the said letter of Attorney doth bind the said George McCall in the sum of 312£ 10s conditioned that he shall perform his part of this Agreement and the said John Brumbaugh doth bind himself in the said sum of 312£ 10s that he shall perform his part, etc., the party failing to comply shall pay the said sum observing to fulfil the same.

In witness whereof they have hereto set their hands and seals the 4th day of June, 1798.
(Signed) JOHN BRUMBAUGH [L. S.] (In German)
JOHN WELLS [L. S.]

Signed, sealed, and delivered in the presence of us,
JACOB SCHNEIDER.
CHRISTIAN HORNER.

Received on the 8th day of January, 1798, of John Brumbaugh the sum of 50£ and this day received the further sum of 6£ 5s, making in all the one-third part of the price of the tract of land hereby sold. Received also interest on the 6£ and 5s from the 8th of January last past to this time 3s and 4d, total 56£, 8s, 4d.

GEORGE MCCALL
JOHN WELLS.

20th May, 1799 received of *Conrad Brumbaugh* the sum of 22£, 10s in part payment of the within tract of land pine Abr. Morrison, 10th May, 1803 personally appeared in open Court at Somerset in the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Somerset Jacob Schneider, one of the subscribing witnesses to the within Article of Agreement who being duly sworn deposeth and saith that he seen the within named John Brumbaugh and John Wells sign seal and deliver the within Article of Agreement and that he seen Christian Horner sign his name thereto as a witness and that the name of Jacob Schneider thereto subscribed is the proper handwriting of this deponent and signed Jacob Schneider.

Sworn and subscribed in open Court Jacob Riddle.

Whereupon it was adjudged by the open Court that the statement probated is sufficient agreeable to an Act of Assembly of Pennsylvania past the 31th day of March A. D. 1792.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said County the 10th day of May A. D. 1803.

MORGAN J. RHEES. P.^{re}

The search through the Somerset Co., Pa., records was kindly made by Harvey M. Berkley, Esq., Somerset, Pa.

Conemaugh (later Johnstown) was in Quenamahoning Twp. in 1798; the same year Cambria Twp. was formed and Conemaugh was located in the latter.

DEED OF ABRAHAM MORRISON TO JOHN BRUMBAUGH, 17 MAY, 1804^b

150 acres and allowances of 6 per cent, being the Michael Kuhn warrant situated on the east side of Stonycreek mine adjoining Jacob Workings in Conemaugh Twp. Somerset Co: said Kuhn conveyed the same to John Brum-

^aRecorded May 10, 1803, at Somerset, Pennsylvania, in Deed Record Vol. 4, page 105.

^bSearch of Cambria Co. records made by H. W. Storey, Esq., Johnstown, Pa.

baugh March 4, 1798 for £168, 15s lawful money of Pa.—Act 31 Mch. 1790. See petition of Geo. McCall—John Brumbaugh folio in Somerset Co., Pa. 10 May 1803. Record book Vol. 4, p. 105 &c

Abraham Morrison, Atty. for Henry Clymer and Samuel McCall, admsrs of Geo McCall late of Phila. (Digest from Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa., records.)

DEED OF JOHN³ BRUMBAUGH [E1700] AND CHRISTINA TO
GEORGE² BRUMBAUGH [E5]—AUGUST 30, 1815^a

August 30, 1815, John Brumbaugh and Christina, his wife, of Woodbury Twp., Bedford Co., Pa., convey to George Brumbaugh of the same township, for \$500.00, part of the large tract adjoining on the north Henry Wisard's, on the south George Brumbaugh's, and on the north again "John Metsgers Divisions," and on the east "Sussey's Mountain"; containing 81 acres. Warrant issued to John Brumbaugh, 12 May, 1812, and patent to same 13 May, 1812—see Pat. Book H., No. 7, p. 147.^b

Upon the same day John³ [E1700] and Christina convey the "one undivided moiety or half part of a grist mill lately erected and built on the said George Brumbaugh's land on the waters of Clover Creek situate in Woodbury township, Huntingdon County . . . held by them as joint tenants in partnership" for \$3,000.00. The deed is given more fully under [E5].^c

In 1818 the family moved to Miami Co., O., and John³ *d* at Bradford, that Co., Oct. 31, 1849, aged 77-11-19; Christina *d* Aug. 31, 1826, aged 61-3-6. John was a farmer, miller and minister in G. B. B. Ch.^d

Children (9):

- [E1713] + Susanna⁴, *b* Jan. 12, ("17"?) 1795; *d* April 11, 1889.
- [E1714] + John⁴, *b* Jan. 20, 1796; *d* March 2, 1879; *m* Mary Hoover.
- [E1715] + Catharine⁴, *b* Oct. 2, 1798; *d* May 23, 1839; *m* Isaac Hoover.
- [E1716] + Henry⁴, *b* March 12, 1800; *d* Oct. 17, 1885; *m* Margaret Warner.
- [E1717] + Jacob⁴, *b* March 14, 1802; *d* Jan. 27, 1823; *m* Susanna Warner.
- [E1718] + David⁴, *b* May 16, 1803; *d* July 23, 1883; *m* Elizabeth Bowman.
- [E1719] + Daniel⁴, *b* June 15, 1807; *d* Jan. 27, 1873; *m* Susanna Warner.

^aRecorded in Book O-1, p. 550, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

^bDeed reprinted [E5—p. 377].

^cSee p. 377. Recorded in Deed Book K, p. 151, et seq., Bedford Co., Pa., and the property is owned by [E183] Henry Dilling^a Brumbaugh, who furnished a copy of the deed and secured the photographs of the mill, etc.

^dDr. John B.—^a Ballinger [E1859-i] has materially assisted in securing facts concerning these families.

[E1720] + Conrad⁴, b Jan. 1, 1809; m *Catharine Dieter*.

[E1721] + Elizabeth⁴, b June 17, 1811; m *Michael Miller*.

[E1701] DANIEL³ BRUMBAUGH ([E3] Conrad², Johannes Heinrich¹) b 1775; lived near Conemaugh (later called Johnstown), Pa., and moved to a farm near Dayton, O., and thence to Elkhart Co., Ind. He d in 1845 at Goshen, that co., and state.

Under [E3] + Conrad² Brumbaugh^a extracts have been given from the important ledger of John Horner; and other pages from the same are herewith reproduced, giving further records of Daniel³ and other children. Another old ledger is in the possession of Mr. James M. Swank, the iron and steel expert, and a portion of his published description of the same is reproduced because it applies to the same locality, period, and conditions, and also to the Juniata Valley.

"REVELATIONS OF AN OLD LEDGER"

"Isaac Proctor was a native of Bedford Co., Pa. He settled at Johnstown, 'at the forks of the Conemaugh,' when it was a mere hamlet of log houses, about the year 1800, in which year the town was laid out by Joseph Johns, a Swiss Mennonite, into streets and alleys, building lots, public squares, and other reservations. But the name that was then officially given to the new town was Conemaugh and not Johnstown, the latter name being substituted for the former in 1834. We have before us a letter dated at Conemaugh on April 27, 1832. Settlements had been made at Johnstown before 1800 by German and Swiss farmers. For a number of years after 1800 the town was almost exclusively inhabited by people of German and Swiss origin.

"Isaac Proctor was not only a country merchant but he was also the owner of a warehouse on the north bank of Stony Creek, below Franklin street, in Johnstown, which was maintained for the express purpose of receiving and storing bar iron from the forges of the Juniata Valley, which bar iron was hauled to Johnstown over the Frankstown road and thence shipped in large flatboats to Pittsburgh by way of the Conemaugh, Kiskiminetas and Allegheny rivers. There were other warehouses near that of Isaac Proctor which were maintained for precisely the same purpose. The flatboats were built at Johnstown, or at points farther up the Stony Creek and as far south as the mouth of Ben's creek, three miles away. A large business was done far into the present century in the shipment of Juniata iron by flatboats from Johnstown. At first and for many years these shipments embraced only bar iron, but subse-

^aNotes and Comments, James M. Swank, Philadelphia, Pa.; 1897; pp. 161-166. See also [E8] pp. 366, 388, Plates 179-182; and [E13] "Juniata Forge," p. 416.

quently and down to the opening of the Pennsylvania Canal to Johnstown in 1830 they embraced also blooms and pig iron, all made with charcoal. As the navigation of the streams mentioned was as yet wholly unimproved shipments could only be made during high water, and even then experienced pilots were required to prevent the boats from going to pieces on the rocks and riffles in which the Conemaugh river particularly abounded. Occasionally a boat was wrecked. In one disaster at Richards' Falls two lives were lost. Much of the hauling over the Frankstown road was done in the winter, and February and March, when the spring 'break-up' took place, were favorite months for sending the flatboats to Pittsburgh, which was one hundred miles away. The boats were sold at Pittsburg and the crews walked home.

"Keelboats were also used on the Conemaugh and Kiskiminetas rivers, but they were used chiefly in the salt trade, the Conemaugh salt works beginning about forty miles west of Johnstown. The first salt works on the Conemaugh date from about 1814. In A. J. Hite's *Hand Book of Johnstown*, printed in 1856, it is stated that the first keelboat built at Johnstown was built by Isaac Proctor in 1816. Keelboats, which passed from the Conemaugh and Kiskiminetas into the Allegheny, brought back return cargoes from Pittsburgh.

"The merchandise accounts in Mr. Proctor's ledger are chiefly for the years 1808 and 1809, occasional entries coming down as late as 1810, 1811, and 1812. The warehouse accounts are for the years 1816, 1817 and 1818. As is usual in ledger accounts the prices of merchandise are not often given. It is, however, very remarkable that all the merchandise accounts are kept in pounds, shillings, and pence. The pound character (£) is used. Dollars and cents are nowhere mentioned, although our federal coinage was authorized in 1792 and silver dollars were coined as early as 1794. The dollar mark (\$) does not appear in any of the merchandise accounts. That business should have been transacted in British or colonial currency in an interior town in Pennsylvania as late as 1812 is a discovery for which we were not prepared. We can not understand why the British system of computing values was continued in that interior town so long, nor is any light thrown upon the value of a pound in dollars and cents at Johnstown in 1812, or upon the forms of currency that were used when payments were made in "cash." John Holliday closed his account with Mr. Proctor in June, 1811, when he is credited with a payment of £32 16s. 4d. in "cash"; in January, 1811, Patrick Dempsey closed his account by giving his note for £6 10s. 3d.; in 18812 William Fulford closed his account by giving his note for £2 6s. 1d.; and in the same year John Grosenickle closed his account by giving his note for £1 1s. 2d. In 1808 John Grosenickle is

credited with £1 11s. 9d. for hauling a load of maple sugar to Bedford. There are other entries in the same denominations.

"Another revelation of this old ledger is just as remarkable as the use of pounds, shillings, and pence until 1812. The warehouse accounts of bar iron received and shipped in 1816, 1817, and 1818 are kept in tons, hundredweights, quarters, and pounds, the ton representing 2,240 pounds, the hundredweight 112 pounds, and the quarter 28 pounds. The teamsters who hauled bar iron over the Frankstown road are credited in tons, hundredweights, quarters and pounds, and shipments to Pittsburgh are entered in the same terms. In ordinary commercial transactions neither iron nor any other commodity has been weighed by hundredweights and quarters forming fractions of a gross ton at any time within our recollection, the usage being to weigh only by tons and pounds, and it is really very surprising that the early English custom should have prevailed at Johnstown at so late a day as we have mentioned. Charges for storage in 1816, 1817 and 1818 appear, however, to have been paid in dollars and cents, as we find several charges in 1818 in these denominations. We have also found within the leaves of the ledger a bill against Isaac Proctor which reads as follows: 'Juniata Forge, 16th Dec. 1818. Mr. Isaac Proctor Bot of Peter Shoenberger 2 qrs. 1 lb. Bar Iron @ \$.08c—\$4.56.' Juniata Forge" was located at Petersburg, Huntingdon county, and was built about 1804. In 1814 or 1815 it passed into the hands of Dr. Peter Shoenberger.

"The numerous entries in Mr. Proctor's ledger make clear that large quantities of bar iron were shipped at Johnstown by flatboat in 1816, 1817, 1818. He did a large warehousing business, and other owners of warehouses were probably active competitors. The aggregate tonnage shipped by Mr. Proctor, which was chiefly on account of Dr. Shoenberger, amounted to several hundred tons annually. Some of Mr. Proctor's single shipments amounted to 16 and 19 tons. . . .

"From other sources than the old ledger we add some other facts which show the prominence of Johnstown as an iron centre early in the present century.

"John Holliday built a forge at Johnstown, on the north bank of the Stony Creek, about 1809, for the manufacture of bar iron from Juniata blooms and pig iron, but we find no mention in Mr. Proctor's ledger of any shipments from this forge. The dam of this forge was washed away about 1811, and subsequently the forge was removed to the north bank of the Conemaugh, in the Millville addition to Johnstown, where it was operated down to about 1822, Rahm & Bean, of Pittsburgh, being the lessees at this time. In

*See [E13] p. 416.

1817 Thomas Burrell, the proprietor at that time, offered wood-cutters 'fifty cents per cord for chopping two thousand cords of wood at Cambria Forge, Johnstown.' The forge would appear to have been in operation from 1809 to 1822.

"In 1807 or 1808 Shade Furnace was built on Shade creek, in Somerset county, about fifteen miles southeast of Johnstown, and in 1820 Shade Forge was built near the furnace. As early as 1820 bar iron was shipped to Pittsburgh from Shade Forge. Much of the iron from this forge was hauled to Johnstown for shipment down the Conemaugh, but some of it was shipped in flatboats directly from the forge. Pig iron was also hauled to Johnstown from Shade Furnace for shipment to Pittsburgh. But there was another early forge, which was still nearer to Johnstown, on the Stony Creek, about half a mile below the mouth of Shade Creek, known as Mary Ann Forge, which shipped bar iron to Pittsburgh at a still earlier day, and perhaps as early as 1811. Richard Geary, the father of Gov. John W. Geary, was the manager of the forge for about one year, and was supercargo of a load of bar iron which was shipped from the forge down the Stony Creek, the Conemaugh, and other streams to Pittsburgh. Garret Ream lived at the mouth of Ben's Creek and built boats which were loaded at Johnstown, but he also shipped iron direct from Ben's Creek, and it is probable that some of this iron came from Mary Ann Forge, Shade Furnace and Shade Forge.

"About 200 pounds of nails, valued at \$30, were made at Johnstown by one establishment in the census year of 1810. About this time an enterprise was established at Johnstown by Robert Pierson, by whom nails were cut from strips of so-called 'nail iron' with a machine worked by a treadle, but without heads, which were added by hand in a vise. The 'nail iron' was obtained at the small rolling mills in Huntingdon county and hauled in wagons to Johnstown.

"The chief interest of this old ledger consists in its revelation of the fact that large quantities of Juniata bar iron were shipped to Pittsburgh from Johnstown as early as 1816. Earlier shipments were made by water from Johnstown to the same destination, probably as early as 1800, but the ledger of Isaac Proctor shows conclusively that these shipments had attained large proportions in 1816, 1817 and 1818, in which years bar iron had not yet been made at Pittsburgh. Next in importance among the facts disclosed by Mr. Proctor's ledger,* is the survival at Johnstown down to 1812 of the British system of computing values and the survival down to 1818 of the now long disused hundredweights and quarters."

*See also "Ledger of John Horner," following.

In connection with the preceding, and with references under [E8] "Furnaces and The Iron Industry," and [E13] "Juniata Forge," etc., the following extract from "Progressive Pennsylvania," James M. Swank, pp. 189-190, is also of interest:

"Bar iron and castings from Bedford furnace [on Black Log Creek, 1787 or 1788, on the site of the present town of Orbisonia, Huntingdon Co., Pa.] and other iron works in the Juniata valley were taken down the Juniata river in arks, many of them descending to as low a point as Middletown, on the Susquehanna, whence the iron was hauled to Philadelphia. Much of the iron of the Juniata valley was also sent to Baltimore in arks down the Susquehanna river.

"Much of the iron made in the Juniata valley during the palmy days of its iron industry was sold at Pittsburgh, first in the form of castings, afterwards in both pigs and bars, and finally chiefly in the form of blooms. Before the completion of the Pennsylvania Canal [1834] and the Portage Railroad, bar iron from Centre county was at first carried on the backs of horses to the Clarion river, and was then floated on flatboats and arks to Pittsburgh. Pig iron and bar iron from Huntingdon county was hauled over the Frankstown Road to Johnstown and floated to Pittsburgh by way of the Conemaugh river. Subsequently blooms were hauled to Pittsburgh from Huntingdon county by wagon. 'Dorsey's iron from Barree forge' was on sale at Pittsburgh in Oct., 1805, by Thomas Cromwell. In April, 1807, at Pittsburgh, E. Denny advertised 'barr iron for sale, from Huntingdon and Centre counties, at a reduced price.' Juniata iron was long noted throughout the country for its excellence."

LEDGER OF JOHN HORNER, 1799-1809

The History of Cambria Co., Pa., by H. W. Storey, Vol. I, p. 296, contains extracts from the ledger of John Horner, while he was operating the saw and grist mill on Solomon's run. Mr. Emmett Horner, Johnstown, Pa., kindly loaned the ledger to the compiler, from which the reproductions were made, and which has furnished definite facts concerning [E3] Conrad Brumbaugh and some of his sons. The accounts are also kept in £, s. and d., and the £ was \$2.66 $\frac{2}{3}$, the s. was 13 $\frac{1}{3}$ c, and the d. was 5 and 55 hundredths mills. It will be seen that [E1701] + "Daniel Brumboch" spent a half day mowing grass on Aug. 1, 1801, and received a credit of 1s. and 6d.; he further received 3s. for a day's work in cleaning John Horner's mill race; etc.

PAYMENTS MADE BY JOHN HORNER FOR RACE DIGGING AT
HIS MILL ON SOLOMON'S RUN, NEAR CONEMAUGH
(JOHNSTOWN), PA.

" 1799 october—for hands at the Race Diging.			
first Day	Ludwick Wisinger	one Day	
	John fink	" "	
	[E1703] William Brumboch	" "	3 s.
	Peter Cochanower	" "	
	Christian Cochanower	" "	
	Peter fox part of a Day		2 s
second Day	Christian good	one Day	
	John fink	" "	
	Mickel fink	" "	
	Samuel Matthews	" "	
	Abraham hildebrand	" "	
	Jacob leer	one Day an one Rod	
	John fox and David	one Rod not finished	
	henry Bonbrak	one Day	
	Daniel Bonbrake	" "	
third Day	Christian good Abraham langonaire	Paid	
	two Rod not quit finished		
	Wisinger and Jacob Horner	one Rod	
	John fox and Dave pt on	one Rod not finished	
	John fink one Day		
	Mickel fink one Rod		
4th day July the 5	Christ good Paul Penshoof	1½ Rod	3s.
	Daniel Cochenour. John fink	1½ Rod	
August the 9	Paul Penshoof	one Day	3s
	Mickel fink & John fink	" "	6s
	David stouder	" "	3s
	Joseph Stouder part of a	" "	2s
	[E1703] William Bromboch	one "	3s
	John Fink	one Day at the Race	
November 6	John Fink	" " " "	
	Daniel Cochenour	one Day	
	John Wisinger	" "	

1801

	Peter fox Jr. one Day	
August the 9	Emas Edward one Day at the Race	3 s
8	Peter Werner two hands half a Day	" "
	John fink " " "	1 " 6 d
	Jacob fink part of " " "	1 " 0 "
	Peter fox Jr. one Day	
August the 10	Daniel Cochenower one Day at the Race	3 s
	Christian " " "	" "
	John fink " " "	" "
	David Poturf " " "	" "
	[E1703] William Brumboch " " "	" "
	David Martin " " "	" "
September the 25	Days hands at the Race cleaning	
	Jacob leer	2s 6d
	Daniel Cochnower	3
	Jacob fete	2 6
	David Martin	3
	Daniel maaghan	3
	Dan crasenicher	3
	John Wisinger	3
	George anderson	3
	John fink	3
	J Werner	
	Samuel Shepley	
	Jacke fox	3

1805

June 29	Handes at Cleaning th Race	
	Jacob Leer Sr. Paid him	1 6
	Jacob Leer Jr.	3
	Nicholas Werner	+
	Peter Richard	3
	George anderson	3
	Adam "	3
	Jonn Wisinger	3
	[E1718] David Brumbough	3
	McBride for David Martin	
	John Genger	
	Jacob fink for Heldemard	

Jacob fox	3
George fox	3
abraham Hildemard half Day	1 6
Peck Matthias "	

DANIEL³ BRUMBAUGH [E1701] IN ACCOUNT WITH JOHN
HORNER

Daniel Brumboch Dr.

	£	s	d
1801 January the 28 to Sawing Inch Bords eleven hundred ninety eight feet at 3d		15	6
1803 to three Bushel of wheat lent	1	2	6
Received Inch Bords 300 ft.	2	18	0
Ditto " " 126 ft.	1	3	4
" Saws for him Brds 3 logs	1		
	—	—	—
Jan 5 Settled With Daniel Brumboch	4	5	4
All acompts to this Day Balance			
Due to me the Sum	1	19	0
to ?	0	3	0
Daniel Brumboch Dr. for tax for 1801	1	2	0
Interest on 2. 9. 3		2	4
Contra Credit			
1801 Aug the 1 Daniel Brumboch to half a Day mowing grass	0	1	6
to one Day Cleaning at the Race	0	3	0
24 to " " hewing at the Mill house	0	3	0
1803 " " " " Race	0	2	6
1803 " " " hewing logs for the Barn	0	3	0
1804 " " Days Choping ?		3	
1805 June to three quarters of a Days Crubing		2	3
	—	—	—
		18	3
1805 Aug 3 Received at Settlement		6	10
	—	—	—
	1	5	1
	1	2	6
	—	—	—
	2	7	7

JACOB³ BRUMBAUGH [E1702] IN ACCOUNT WITH JOHN HORNER

Jacob Brumboch Dr.

	£	s	d
1801			
Feb. the 6th to Sawing 536 feet of Popler Inch Bords		16	
1803			
March the 2d " two Bushel of Ry	0	7	6
	—	—	—
1804	1	3	6
february the 16 Remainder of tax for the year 1801		17	3
	—	—	—
	2	0	9
Ballence Due to me	0	14	3
Settled acompts with Jacob Brumbagh	1	6	6
Jacob Brumboch Conra Credit			
1802			
August to one and a half Days mowing	0	4	6
" " Days work at Adams	0	3	0
June 18 " " Day frameing Rafters	0	3	9
25 " " " Cleaning Race	0	3	0
1804			
february 16 Settled	0	14	3
Balance Due to me	1	6	6
1804			
March the 12 Jacob Brumbogh Dr. to 2 Bush Wheat	0	12	0
April to two Bushel of Wheat & a halfe		15	
Do one " " "		6	
to " " " Ry		4	
Do half " " "		2	
April the 25 to two " " "		8	
" " " " wheat		12	
1805			
July 18 " one " " Wheat		8	
to Cash lent		5	7½
" " lost		1	10½
" Cherry Bords 41 feet		4	
1807 Jacob Brumbough Dr to five			
May 27 Bushels of Wheat Lent	1	10	

July 9	Ditto three Bushels of Wheat	8		
		—	—	—
		1	10	0
		5	5	0
		—	—	—
		6	15	0

Children of [E1701] Daniel Brumbaugh (10):

- [E1722] + Elizabeth⁴, b 1796; d 1899; m Joshua Hart.
 [E1723] + Conrad⁴; d 1878; m Mary Jacobs.
 [E1724] + Susan⁴; m George Jacobs.
 [E1725] + George⁴, b 1802; m (1) Mary Horner; m (2) Mary Sharkey.
 [E1726] + Daniel⁴, b 1803; d March 8, 1882; m (1) Mary Studebaker; m
 (2) Mary Chambers.
 [E1727] + Catharine⁴; m John Davis.
 [E1728] + Andrew⁴; m Sarah Baringer.
 [E1729] + Samuel⁴, b Sept., 1818; d July 27, 1898; m Lydia Ann Leer.
 [E1730] + Isaac⁴, d 1863; m (1) Juliann Imbody; m (2) Eliza Wogaman.
 [E1731] + Abraham⁴; m Rachel Wogaman.

[E1703] WILLIAM³ BRUMBAUGH ([E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in what became Cambria Co., Pa., and in 1808 and 1809 was there assessed for 150 acres.^a He was an Ohio pioneer, and moved from Montgomery Co., O., to Jefferson Twp., Kosciusko Co., Ind., where he d Aug. 28, 1849; farmer; member G. B. B. Ch. He m Eve Gable, b 1782 in Pa.; d July 2, 1845.

"The Bible out of which I copied this record was brought into Ohio when the wife of William had died, for David H. Mumma says he was about 5 or 6 years old when his grandfather rode back from Milford, Kosciusko Co., Ind. He had the old Dutch Bible in one end of a saddle-bag, and horse feed in the other."^b

"David H. Mumma remembers very distinctly that his grandfather came to his home place in the spring of the year when we had no pikes, and it was very muddy. He also says that Susannah⁴ [E1749], mother of David H. Mumma, is the only one that stayed in Montgomery Co., O.—all the other children died near Goshen, Ind."^b

^aSee page 368.

^bGeorge F. Mumma, Dayton, O., R. R. No. 10, who furnished considerable information.

Children (11):^a

- [E1743] Elizabeth⁴, b April 23, 1803; m *Joseph Kauffman*.
 [E1744] Salome⁴, b June 6, 1805.
 [E1745] + Jacob⁴, b June 12, 1807; d Aug. 11, 1854; m *Susanna Bowser*.
 [E1746] + John⁴, b Feb. 7, 1809; m *Catharine Bowser*.
 [E1747] + Conrad⁴, b July 11, 1811; d 1879; m *Catharine Miller*.
 [E1748] Christine⁴, b July 15, 1814; m *David Miller*.
 [E1749] + Susannah⁴, b May 3, 1817; d Dec. 25, 1873.
 [E1750] + William⁴, b May 23, 1819; d Aug. 21, 1856.
 [E1751] + Mary⁴, b July 27, 1821; m *Joseph Leatherman*.
 [E1752] + Eve⁴, b Sept. 22, 1823; d Dec. 4, 1875.
 [E1753] David⁴, b May 3, 1829; d Feb. 16, 1846.

[E1708] SUSAN³ BRUMBAUGH ([E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) m *Daniel Stutsman*, s of *Jacob* and *Hanna Stutzman*. The will of *Jacob Stutzman* of *Peters Twp.*, *Cumberland Co.* (later *Bedford*, now *Franklin*), *Pa.*, is dated 1773, and was probated Jan. 2, 1776. His farm was on the *Md.* state line. His wife, *Hanna*, and 6 ch. are mentioned: *David*, *Platina Stoner*, *Jacob*, *Daniel*, *Fannie Leer*, and *Abraham*. (This generation began the spelling "Stutsman.")

David, b about 1765; d July 3, 1852, at or near *Goshen*, *Ind.*; m *Mary Overholser*. Their son, *David*, b July 22, 1793, *Johnstown*, *Pa.*, m *Frances Eller*; and their dau, *Lydia*, b Nov. 11, 1817, m [E63] + *George*⁴ *Brumbaugh*, b Jan. 12, 1816. Eld. *Jesse Stutsman*, *Pittsburg*, *O.*, is a bro of *Lydia*, and has assisted materially.^b

Daniel Stutsman lived near *Dayton*, *Montgomery Co.*, *O.*, and about 1833 the family moved to *Elkhart Co.*, *Ind.* His w, *Susan*⁴, d and he m (2) ——— (*Bowman*) *Stutsman*, the widow of *Jacob Stutsman* (she had 10 or 12 ch. by her 1st m).

Children by 1st m (7), surname Stutsman:

- i Conrad⁴, b 1801 *Berks Co.*, *Pa.*; d *Des Moines*, *Iowa*; m *Hannah Stutsman*, a cousin and orphan who was reared by the *Ullerys*, and known as *Hannah Ullery* (6 ch).
 ii *George*⁴, b May 3, 1804; d Jan. 12, 1830; m *Ruth Cope*, or *Coope*.

^aCopied by *George F. Mumma* from Bible owned by *David H. Mumma*. Marriages added from *Ind.* records.

^bDescendants of *Jacob Hochstetler*; *Hochsteteler*; *Breth.* *Pub. House*, 1912; p. 966, contains interesting facts upon the "Stutzman Family."

Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 *Monroe St.*, *N. W.*, *Washington, D. C.*, a *Stutsman* descendant, has furnished many details of this family, and desires that additional facts may be sent to her for a later publication.

iii Elizabeth⁴, b Oct. 10, 1805; d Oct. 30, 1880; Dec. 9, 1828, m *William Stevenson*, 1802-1854 (9 ch).

iv Daniel Brumbaugh⁴, b Nov. 11, 1807; d Aug. 9, 1887; Dec. 27, 1829, m *Elizabeth Bashor*. He was an active minister and elder in G. B. B. Ch. for over 25 yrs., in Elkhart Co., Ind.

v Mary⁴, m *Jacob Ullery*.

vi Susan⁴.

vii Christina⁴.

(Son by 2d m: Samuel, b 1825, near Dayton; d 1873 in Elkhart Co., Ind.; m *Lydia Cope*, 1829-1905.)

[E1710] DAVID³ BRUMBAUGH ([E3] Conrad² Johannes Henrich¹) b Nov. 2, 1786, in what became Cambria Co., Pa., and in 1808 and '09 was there assessed for no real estate.^a

He m *Catharine Vaniman*,^b dau *John* and *Catharine (Martin) Vaniman*. John and his family left Bedford Co., Pa.; settled in Madison Twp., Montgomery Co., O., in 1802 (1805 ?); and are said to have cut their way through the forests from Dayton—they lived near New Lebanon, about 7 miles W. of Dayton.

"John Vaniman, who was noted for his great size and strength, entered a full section of land in Madison township for a homestead, together with other tracts in Perry and Randolph townships, all lying in the unbroken forests. Indians were numerous in the neighborhood, having a camp on a hill upon Mr. Vaniman's homestead, but were neighborly and well disposed toward the white settlers. Mr. Vaniman erected a large stone house, the first in the township, cleared up a large farm, and died in his sixtieth year, one of the most honored pioneers. His children were *John, Kate, Betsie, Jacob, Polly, Hannah, Samuel* and others who died young."^c The dau *Elizabeth* m [E1711] + George³ Brumbaugh.

John Vaniman "was born in England, but came to America at a very early day, lived for many years in Pa., and then removed to Montgomery Co., O., in 1805. . . . In those early days he was surrounded by Indians who were, however, friendly, and frequently went to his cabin for food. Mr. Vani-

^aSee [E3] p. 368.

^bEld. Jesse K—. Brumbaugh [E105] drove 40 miles to secure facts, and to interest sons who have since materially assisted in this work. The former has in many ways shown his active interest and co-operation; residence West Milton, O.

^cCentennial Biographical Record of Dayton and Montgomery Co., O.—Conover, 1897, pp. 972 and 1231.

man put in a piece of corn on the Mad River bottoms, had a good crop, and during the first winter he and his family lived on corn bread, turnips, and wild game, the latter being then quite plentiful."

. . . "Mr. Vaniman was a German Baptist in religion [as were also his family and those whom they married], and lived to a good old age, dying on his farm. He was well known for miles around as one of the sturdy honest and industrious pioneers. By his constant and well directed efforts he accumulated considerable property, gave to each of his children 160 acres, and left to his widow 320 acres of land."^a

David³ [E1710] *d* —, 1845; Catharine *d* Oct. 23, 1879, and both were buried in the Wooden Cem., 6 mi. W. of Dayton.

Children (4):^b

[E1764] + John⁴, *b* April, 1814; *d* Aug. 14, 1880; *m* Dianna Swihart.

[E1765] Mary⁴, un*m.*; *d* March 20, 1838.

[E1766] + Catharine⁴, *b* April 19, 1818; *m* Jacob Diehl.

[E1767] + Elizabeth⁴, *b* Nov. 14, 1828; *d* May 31, 1905; *m* Henry Bowser.

[E1711] GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH ([E3] Conrad², Johannes Heinrich¹) *b* April 2, 1788, in Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co. (now Blair), Pa.

"George Brumbaugh of Pennsylvania came to Montgomery Co. about 1807, bought a farm in Sec. 36, Perry Twp., which had about 6 acres cleared. He was married in 1815 to *Elizabeth Vaniman* of Madison Twp., who bore him two children, Samuel and Catharine, the former lives on the old homestead. George Brumbaugh was in the war of 1812, and died in 1848, his wife surviving him and dying in 1871, aged 82."^b

The Adj. Gen. U. S. War Dept. reports George³ borne on the rolls of the War of 1812 as "George Brunbough, a private of Capt. Samuel Brier's Co. of Infantry, 2d Reg. (Price's) Ohio Militia; his service commenced April 12, 1813, and expired Oct. 11, 1813—6 months term."

Elizabeth Vaniman was *b* in Pa., Sept. 15, 1789, and was dau of *John and Catharine (Martin) Vaniman*. See [E6] and [E1710]. George³ and Elizabeth immediately after their marriage settled upon a farm given to them by her father. He soon cleared this farm and successfully farmed it until his *d*, March 16, 1848; Elizabeth *d* Jan. 13, 1871, aged 82 yrs., 4 mos.

^aCentennial Biographical Record of Dayton and Montgomery Co., O.—Conover, 1897, pp. 972 and 1231.

^bHistory of Montgomery Co., O.—Perry Twp., p. 119.

LETTER FROM MICHAEL ETTER AND GORG BRUMBACH TO "MY
CHILDREN JACOB KROB, AND ABRAHAM AND SAMUEL AND
FROM JOHN AND SARAH SOUDER TO SAME; ALSO FROM
JOSHUA AND MARY SOUDER TO GEORGE BRUM-
BAUGH, AND ABRAHAM GRUBB, AND ISAAC
BRUMBUGH—MAY 18, 1823."^a

"Kind greetings to you my children Jacob Krob and Abraham and Samuel and to your wives I your mother greet you with joy and love and wish you to know that I am still in good health at this time God be thanked for it Anna too Andrews wife and his children are all still in good health for the present I your mother wish to tell you that I am still with Anna and have nothing to complain of at present I wish that these few lines may find you in good health and I wish to inform you that we sent you a letter in July. I have been wondering how it happened that you did not receive it for we wrote you everything that happened to Andreas that he died and what was his illness namely fever,

MICHAEL ETTER.

Kind greetings also from me Gorg Brumbach

Kind greetings to Jacob Krob

Write to us in particular how you have made it in payin the heirs and who Andrew has to pay.

I shall add a few lines to my Mothers letter to inform you that I and my wife and two daughters are in good health at this time thanks be to God hoping this will find you in the Same John Grubb was with us last winter and was in good health and makes out well and he intends to Come to us after harvest again he is much taken with this part of the Contry our Small Grain makes great apereance of good Crops the land is of the best quallity and produces plentifull of Every kind that we sow or plant we have nothing to complain of we can rais pork in abundance and Deers is very plenty we need not want no kind of meat whatever and I believe that if the roots and stumps is once out of our field that a man could raise more Grain with a ploug that had not one ounce of iron on it than one Could raise in woodcock valley with Bar Sheer and Colter you requested in you letter dated 29th day of January 1823 to inform you of the Bond my wife Sally had against you three my father has settled of the Bond that was Due this Spring all to fifty Dollars and he meains to pay the Ballance as he can Collect it I know of nothing in particular to

^aPreserved by Rev. George Boyer^d Brumbaugh [E225], James Creek, Pa., and presented to the compiler.

write at this time but Remember our Love to you and yor wife and Children and also to Jacob Grub & Samuel Grubb and their families and inquiring friends

JOHN SOUDER
SARAH SOUDER "

May 18th 1823.

On the same sheet is written :

"To George Brumbaugh Dear Brother we are in good helth at this time for which we have Great reason to thank God for his infinate mercy hoping this will fiend you in the same we Received a letter of Abraham Grubb in wich you Requested of me to writ you how I like this Contry while some is moving back I will be as Correct in doing it as posable in the first place I Can let you know that I like the Contry very well and my wife and Children are much better satisfied here than where we come from we have had in the fawl 1820 & 1821 a Sickly Spell here which I Expect you have heard and perhaps much worse than it was tho it was bad Enough but Some of my neighbors which have lived here Eleven years befor that they have never had any Sickness but that dont Skare me away here for it has not been so since I believe the Sickness ges over amarica I had information of Verginia North and South Carrolina tenesee Caintucky which was sent here by letter and it was then as sickly there as here I was in the State of indiana last fawl the people was much trouble with the Eagy and fever there when we was well in this pace and the land is as good as I would wish for as for th people that moved back I will Give you my oppinion of them. It is a Common thing for people to have simtoms of the Disorder that is cawld homesick when the Come here and a good many things a wanting and pations a wantin along with the rest of thing till they can fix them selves they take the notion to go where the Com from and it is my Sincere oppinion they will rue going worse than they did Comming here No more but Join in Remembering our love to you and wife and children and inquiring friends

JOSHUA SOUDER
MARY SOUDER "

May 18th 1823

On the outside of this joint letter is the superscription :

"Mr Abraham Grubb
Huntingdon County
Hopewell township
Pennsylvania
Isaac Brumbaugh "

Children (2):[E1771] + Samuel⁴, b Feb. 2, 1823; m *Mary Rife*.[E1772] + Catharine⁴, b March 27, 1826; m *Jacob Rife*.

[E1713] SUSANNA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 12 ("17"?), 1795, in Pa.; d April 11, 1889, near Bradford, Miami Co., O.; with her 1st husband and ch they moved to Miami Co., O., in 1818.

Susanna⁴ m (1) *Christopher Seas* in 1812 and he d 1821; m (2) *Andrew Warner* in 1822, and he d 1824; m (3) *Jacob Warner*, a bro to Andrew, in 1827, and he d 1835; m (4) *Isaac Hoover*, as the latter's 2d w. His 1st w was [E1715] + Catharine⁴ Brumbaugh.

*Children by 1st m (3), surname Seas:*i Abraham⁵.ii Jacob⁵; d 1809.iii Catharine⁵; m *Henry Warner*.*Daughter by 2d m, surname Warner:*

iv Daughter.

*Children by 3d m (4), surname Warner:*v David⁵, living at Covington, O., aged 84 or 85.vi Joseph⁵, living near Horatio, O., aged 82.vii Daniel⁵, living near Bradford, O., aged 80.viii Lydia⁵, d; m — *Bosserman*.

[E1714] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, same ancestry as [E1713]) b in Pa., Jan. 20, 1796; d in Ind., March 2, 1879; m *Mary Hoover*, sister of Isaac Hoover, who first m [E1715] + Catharine⁴ Brumbaugh, and later [E1713] + Susanna⁴ Brumbaugh.

[E1715] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³ Brumbaugh, same ancestry as [E1713]) b in Pa. Oct. 2, 1798; d May 23, 1839; m *Isaac Hoover*, bro. of Mary Hoover, who m [E1714] + John⁴ Brumbaugh. After Catharine's d Isaac m [E1713] + Susanna Brumbaugh as her 4th husband.

*Children by 1st m (7), surname Hoover:*i Emanuel⁵.ii John⁵.iii Isaac⁵.iv Harry⁵; m — *Bashore*.v Hetty⁵; m (1) — *Inman*; m (2) *Lehman*.

vi Nancy⁵; *m* ——— *Mote*.

vii Elizabeth⁵; *m* ——— *Snyder*.

[E1716] HENRY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, same ancestry as [E1713]) *b* March 12, 1800, and *d* near Bradford, Miami Co., O., Oct. 17, 1885; *m* Margaret Warner, dau Henry and Elizabeth ("Fockner") Warner; sister to Susanna Warner, who *m* [E1719] + Daniel Brumbaugh; cousin to Susanna, who *m* [E1717] + Jacob Brumbaugh.

Children (11):

[E1786] John⁵.

[E1787] Elizabeth⁵; *m* Daniel Rarick.

[E1788] Susan⁵.

[E1789] Sarah⁵; *m*. ——— *Booher* (?).

[E1790] Henry⁵.

[E1791] Samuel⁵; *m* Rachel Furnace (ch).

[E1792] Lydia⁵.

[E1793] Charity⁵; *m* ——— *Booher*.

[E1794] Anna⁵; *m* Daniel Unum (ch and gr ch).

[E1795] Catharine⁵.

[E1796] Andrew⁵.

[E1717] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, same ancestry as [E1713]) *b* March 14, 1802; *d* Jan. 27, 1843, at Bradford, Miami Co., O.; lived on a farm near Covington, O.; *m* Susanna Warner, *b* Dec. 1(?), 1807, and *d* May 29, 1852, at Bradford, O.; cousin to Susanna Warner, who *m* [E1719] + Daniel⁴ Brumbaugh; dau John and Catharine (——) Warner. John and Henry Warner were brothers, and also probably Andrew and Jacob, who were respectively the 2d and 3d husbands of [E1713] + Susanna⁴ Brumbaugh.

Children (8):

[E1797] + Catharine⁵; *m* Jacob Fetters.

[E1798] John⁵, *b* Nov. 30(?), 1826; *d* Sept. 18, 1851, of typhoid fever.

[E1799] Conrad⁵, *b* Nov. 30, 1828; *d* Sept. 24, 1851, of typhoid fever.

[E1800] + Mary⁵, *b* Dec. 27, 1830; *m* Solomon B. Christian.

[E1801] + Emanuel⁵, *b* Aug. 26, 1834; *d* Dec. 21, 1898; *m* Mary Ann

Weigel.

[E1802] + Esther⁵, *b* Sept. 17, 1837; *m* Elum Ballinger.

[E1803] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* Sept. 15, 1840; *m* Joseph Flory.

[E1804] + Susan⁵, *b* June 13, 1843; *m* John Flory.

[E1718] DAVID⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, same ancestry as [E1713]) *b* May 16, 1803, in Bedford Co., Pa.; in 1820 he moved to Ohio; lived at New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., O., and there on Oct. 19, 1825, *m Elizabeth Bowman*, *b* at that place May 6, 1803; dau *David* and *Barbara (Bowser) Bowman*. David⁴ was a minister in G. B. B. Ch.; his *w* *d* April 12, 1868, and he *d* July 23, 1883, aged 80 yrs., 2 mos., 7 ds.; both were buried at New Lebanon, O.

Children (14):

- [E1806] Barbara⁵, *b* Jan. 25, 1827; *d* Jan., 1899; *m Samuel Metzger*.
- [E1807] Elizabeth⁵, *b* June 8, 1828; *d* July 18, 1904; *m Christian Bowser*.
- [E1808] Catharine⁵, *b* Feb. 12, 1830; *m Abraham Heeter*.
- [E1809] Mary⁵, *b* Sept. 1, 1831; *d* Feb. 27, 1901; *m Benjamin Bowser*.
- [E1810] Susan⁵, *b* Oct. 15, 1833; *d* March 1, 1895; *m Joseph Bookwalter*.
- [E1811] John⁵, *b* June 19, 1835; *d* March 3, 1890; *m Susan Metzger*.
- [E1812] David⁵, *b* Jan. 16, 1837.
- [E1813] Daniel⁵, *b* Aug. 13, 1838; *d* Aug. 23, 1838.
- [E1814] Lavinia⁵, *b* July 15, 1839; *d* July 24, 1839.
- [E1815] Jacob⁵, *b* Aug. 23, 1840; *d* Aug. 20, 1840.
- [E1816] + Benjamin⁵, *b* Sept. 12, 1841.
- [E1817] Peggy⁵, *b* Sept. 12, 1841.
- [E1818] Lydia⁵, *b* July 3, 1844; *m Samuel Miller*.

[E1719] DANIEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, same ancestry as [E1713]) *b* June 15, 1807, in Pa.; 1827 *m Susanna Warner*, *b* 1804; dau *Henry* and *Elizabeth ("Fockner") Warner*; ^a he was a farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.; lived in Miami Co., O.; *d* Jan. 27, 1873, and himself and *w* were buried near Bradford, Ohio.

Children (8):

- [E1819] + Samuel⁵, *b* June 25, 1827; *d*; *m Susanna Maurer*.
- [E1820] + Henry W—⁵, *b* April 11, 1829; *d* July 22, 1878; *m Matilda Fink*.
- [E1821] + Margaret⁵, *b* Feb. 11, 1832; *m* (1) *Samuel Ballinger*; *m* (2) *Perry Creager*.
- [E1822] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* June 30, 1834; *d* Feb., 1882; *m Daniel Yount*.
- [E1823] + John⁵, *b* Feb. 11, 1837; *m Jane Carey*.
- [E1824] + Isaac⁵, *b* May 6, 1839; *m Catherine Crowell*.

^aHenry and John Warner were brothers, and probably also Andrew and Jacob [see E1713, 1716, 1717].

[E1825] + Emanuel⁵, b Sept., 1841; *m Lucinda Blackmore*.

[E1826] + Fannie⁵, b Sept., 1844; *m William Hart*.

[E1720] CONRAD⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, same ancestry as [E1713]) b Jan. 1, 1809; *m Catharine Deeter*; he was a minister in the Ger. Bap. Ch. and lived in Ind.

One daughter:

[E1827] + Barbara⁵; *m Solomon Metzger*.

[E1721] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1700] John³, same ancestry as [E1713]) b June 17, 1811; "*m Michael Miller*, and later must have *m* ——— *Hull*, as that was her name in 1889."

[E1722] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b ———, 1796; *m Joshua Hart*, a shoemaker, who lived near Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa, and *d* ——— 1855; Elizabeth⁴ *d* 1899, aged 103 yrs.; both were members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (6), surname Hart:

i Daniel⁵, *d* Sept., 1889; unm.; lived with Elizabeth⁴.

ii Mary⁵; *m Michael Mock*; both *d* (a number of ch).

iii Catharine⁵; *m Daniel Mock*; live in Iowa; (ch).

iv George⁵.

v Joseph⁵; unm.; killed in battle (Iuka), 1863.

vi Susan⁵; *m George Besecker*; live near Elkhart, Ind.

vii Joshua⁵, b about 1848; unm.

viii Infant, *d* y.

[E1723] CONRAD⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *m Mary Jacobs* of Dayton, O. He was a farmer and moved from Elkhart Co., Ind., to Guthrie Co., Iowa, Oct., 1849, and there continued to live until his *d* in 1878; his s, [E1829] Henry⁵, and grandson, [E2133] George⁶, live upon the same farm. Conrad⁴ favored the G. B. B. Ch., but is said never to have identified himself with any religious body.

"Conrad Brumbaugh was a settler of the year 1850 (spring), coming to this locality from Pape Co., Ind. He was a native of O.—there *m Mary Jacobs*. His family were originally of German extraction. When he reached this county he located on Sec. 32 (160 a), where he opened up one of the finest farms in the township (Cass). May 19, 1859, his *w d*—the second person to

*John B. Ballinger, M. D., Versailles, O.

d in the township. Mr. Brumbaugh *d* Nov., 1874, and his s Henry lives on the old homestead.”^a

“In the dim twilight of a May evening in 1851 a solitary emigrant wagon halted at the cabin of Conrad Brumbaugh and a little band of travelers, consisting of a man, his wife and two ch., weary and travel-worn, were welcomed to a home as hospitable as kind hearts and ready hearts could make it. These more than welcome guests were Asa Cox and family, who had come west to seek a home.

“Mr. Brumbaugh fortunately had two cabins on his claim, one of which he generously offered them, rent free, as long as they desired to occupy it. Of this kind offer Mr. Cox availed himself, remaining in the cabin until 1853. In 1852 Mr. Cox erected the residence now occupied by Lewis Harvont, which was the second house built in Panora.

“While they yet lived on Mr. Brumbaugh’s place, the two families possessed one cow in common; one would milk her in the morning and the other in the evening. Panooch and Des Moines supplied these settlers with groceries and dry goods. They frequently walked to Panora, a distance of 25 miles, for goods which they carried upon their backs or drew upon handsleds. This was a lonesome walk, as there was but one cabin, in 1851, between Panooch and the present site of Panora. For flour and meal they went below Winterset and the Fort (Des Moines), and like all the old settlers, when they ran ashore, they ground their grain upon hand mills and coffee mills.”^b

One son:

[E1829] + Henry⁵, *b* Nov. 14, 1835; *d* Dec. 19, 1911.

[E1724] SUSAN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* George Jacobs in O.; live near Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (9), surname Jacobs:

- i Catharine⁵; *m* David (?) Pitpincher.
- ii Isaac⁵, went to Ind.
- iii Samuel⁵, went to Ind.
- iv George⁵.
- v Hetty⁵.
- vi Mary⁵; *m* Joshua Kaden.
- vii Susan⁵.

^aHistory of Guthrie Co., Iowa, 1884, p. 475.

^bCentennial History of Guthrie Co., Iowa—Mrs. Sadie B. Maxwell, 1878, pp. 23-23.

viii Jacob⁵.

ix Peter⁵.

[E1725] GEORGE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* 1802 in Pa.; at Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa., he *m* (1) *Mary Horner*, dau of *Christian Horner*, *b* Jan. 4, 1778, and *Catharine (Shively) Horner*. Christian was son of John Horner,^a the miller whose accounts are reproduced elsewhere. George⁴ lived in Pa., Ohio, Mo., and Iowa. In a letter written May 26, 1888, from Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa, at age 86 he said "Conrad and Johannes came from Germany about 1765, and settled within 3 miles of Johnstown, Pa., where David and George were born. Conrad died within 3 miles of Johnstown when I was too young to recall."

"I landed in this County in 1854, where I am today" (1888). "I don't know where my relatives went from Dayton." He recalled amongst the children of [E3] Conrad² Brumbaugh, his father, [E1701] + Daniel³, [E1703] + William² and [E1708] + David³, and said "they moved to Dayton, O., in early times."

Mary died 1842 in Washington, Co., O., and was buried in Talbot's cemetery.

George⁴ *m* (2) *Mary Sharkey*, widow of George Sharkey (née Mary Matthews or Chambers ?), *b* at Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa., and she had been the 2d w of [E1726] + Daniel⁴ Brumbaugh. He was a farmer; Dem.; and "Protestant"; and *d* at Browning, Sullivan Co. (now Linn Co.), Mo., April 6, 1898, at age 96. Mary is reported to have *d* in 1892 at Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa, and to have been there buried. During her later years she repeated a conversation of [E1725] George⁴, wherein he said in substance that their family had extensive possessions in Germany (she could not recall where), "but none of us will ever likely profit from it."

Children by 1st m (8):

[E1831] + Lucy Ann⁵, *b* April 20, 1822; *m* (1) *Reese Kindall*; *m* (2) *Thos. Fuller*.

[E1832] + Catharine⁵, *b* 1825; *d* 1858; *m* *Perry Knight*.

[E1833] + Phillip⁵, *b* Sept. 26, 1832; *m* *Elizabeth Ann Rogers*.

[E1834] + Daniel Webster⁵, *b* Dec. 14, 1834; *d* Dec. 9, 1910; *m* *Sarah Bowers*.

[E1835] + John⁵, *b* Feb. 5, 1836; *m* *Abby R. Rogers*.

[E1836] + Sarah Ann⁵, *b* 1838; *m* *Edward Robertson*.

^aSee [E3, 1701, 1703], pp. 642, 646, Pl. 179-182. Christian was prominent in Cambria Co., Pa., for over 50 yrs. and descendants yet live there. He also witnessed the agreement between John Wells and [E1700] John⁴ Brumbaugh.

- [E1837] + Temperance⁵, b 1840; m (1) *George Trent*; m (2) *Benj. Crow*; m (3) *David M. Ginter*.
 [E1838] + Rhoda Jane⁵, b 1842; m *William Harris*.
Children by 2d m (2):
 [E1839] + George⁵, b May 29, 1850; m *Mary Ann Kirtley*.
 [E1840] Amanda⁵; d; m *William Bakirk* (3 ch).

[E1726] DANIEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b — 1803; d March 8, 1882; m (1) *Mary Studebaker* of Ind.; b April or May, 1797; d Jan. 10, 1864, and buried at Panora, Iowa. Both were members G. B. B. Ch. and lived upon a good farm.

March 2, 1870, Daniel⁴ m (2) *Mary Chambers*; dau *Robert* and *Lydia* (*Pruner*) *Chambers* of Monmouth Co., N. J. After the former's d, March 8, 1882, Mary m [E1829] + *Henry⁵ Brumbaugh*, her first husband's nephew; res. Panora, Iowa.

Eld. J. D. Haughtelin of Panora, Iowa, furnished much information concerning these families and writes: "I preached his 1st wife's funeral—we had our love feasts at his home—and I was elected to the ministry, and farmed at the same place. I solemnized his 2d marriage, baptized him and his 2d w, preached his funeral and was executor of his estate." He also says the 1st w by some was called "Mary Vissinger, or perhaps Wissinger."

"The Brumbaugh family were early settlers of Guthrie Co., and were well known as active, enterprising whole souled men. They were always found in the front rank, ready to do all in their power in the interests of their Co. . . . Daniel Brumbaugh was b in Pa. in 1800 (1803?) and when an infant was taken by the family to Montgomery Co., O., where he was reared, and there m *Mary Studebaker* in 1836. . . . He was again m in 1868 to *Mary Chambers*. . . . In the fall of 1849 the family came to Polk Co., Iowa, and in 1854 moved to Guthrie Co., and settled on Sec. 9, Cass Twp., where his d occurred March, 1882."^a

Children by 1st m (6):

- [E1862] + Catherine⁵, b Oct. 30, 1831; d May 13, 1898.
 [E1863] Samuel⁵, d 1838.
 [E1864] + Daniel Hiram⁵, b March 19, 1838; d Jan. 18, 1906.
 [E1865] + Levi⁵; d 1879.
 [E1866] Elizabeth⁵; d 1859.
 [E1867] Alfred⁵ ("Aaron") left home at age 19, and heard from but once, six years later.

^aHistory of Guthrie Co., Iowa, 1884, p. 574.

Children by 2d m (2):

- [E1868] David (adopted).
 [E1869] Solomon⁵, b Feb. 23, 1873.

[E1727] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) m *John Davis*, a farmer, who lived near Salem, Marion Co., Oregon.

Children (3), surname Davis:

- i James⁵, who d at age 20; ii Samuel; iii Harry.

[E1728] ANDREW⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in O.; the family moved to Pape Co., Ind., and thence in the spring of 1850 to Guthrie Co., Ind. He m *Sarah Baringer*.

"Andrew Brumbaugh, a bro of Conrad [E1723], came to Cass Twp., the same time (1850) and located. He was a resident of this place for many yrs., but is in Oregon."^a

In 1888 he was a blacksmith, member U. B. Ch., and lived near Salem, Marion Co., Oregon. (No later information obtained.)

Children (more than 6):

- [E1892] Ellen⁵; m *John Vancleaf*.
 [E1893] Matilda⁵.
 [E1894] Joseph⁵, went to Oregon.
 [E1895] David⁵, d y.
 [E1896] George⁵, went to Oregon 1865 (ch).
 [E1897] Maria⁵.

[E1729] SAMUEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept., 1818, in Montgomery Co., O.; Sept. 15, 1844, in Ind., m *Lydia Ann Leer*, b July 25, 1825, in the same county; dau *John Leer*. The family moved from O. to Iowa; in 1866 moved to Marion Co., Ore.; and in 1871 moved to Lane Co., Ore.; farmed about seven miles from Cottage Grove, that state. Both these parents were for a long time members of G. B. B. Ch.—Lydia uniting with the same at age 20. Samuel d July 27, 1898, and his w d Jan. 14, 1894; both buried in Brumbaugh Cemetery, on Brumbaugh river, near Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Oregon.

Children (7):

- [E1918] Mary⁵, b March 15, 1846; d 1858.
 [E1919] + Thomas Jefferson⁵, b Feb. 20, 1849; m *Mary (Edwards) Spong*.

^aHistory of Guthrie Co., Iowa, 1884, p. 475.

- [E1920] + Sarah Ann⁵, b April 11, 1851; *m Philip L. Spong.*
 [E1921] + Isabella⁵, b Sept. 16, 1853; *m William Alexander Spong.*
 [E1922] Lewis⁵, b Aug. 3, 1855; *d 1863.*
 [E1923] Andrew Jackson⁵, b Jan. 16, 1862.
 [E1924] + Daniel Henry⁵, b Aug. 9, 1865; *m Juda Lebow.*

[E1730] ISAAC⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *m (1) Juliann Imbody*, who *d* in 1848; dau *Matthias* and "*Polly*" *Imbody*. Oct., 1849, the family moved to Iowa, and returned to Ind. in the spring of 1850. Isaac *m (2) Eliza Wogaman.*

Isaac is described as a very strong man, often holding two men at arm's length at one time. In 1862 he enlisted in the 54th Reg. Ind. Inf., and often carried the knapsacks of weary soldiers; *d* in 1863 during his enlistment in the U. S. Army.

Children by 1st m (3):

- [E1926] + James K.⁵, b April 2, 1844; *m Elizabeth Blough.*
 [E1927] Catharine⁵, b 1846; *m John Miltenberger.*
 [E1928] Elizabeth⁵, b 1848; *m Emanuel Stouder.*

Children by 2d m (4):

- [E1929] Susann⁵; *m John Fox.*
 [E1930] Henry⁵; *m Alice Berkey.*
 [E1931] Amanda⁵; *m Samuel Overholser.*
 [E1932] Mary⁵; *m Isaac Baker.*

[E1731] ABRAHAM⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *m Rachel Wogaman*; gunsmith, later R. R. engineer; last heard of at Burlington, Iowa.

Children (2):

- [E1933] George⁵.
 [E1934] Ellen⁵.

[E1745] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b June 12, 1807, in Pa. and moved to Montgomery Co., O.; moved to Ind. about 1835, and was one of the first settlers in what was organized March 8, 1838, into Jefferson Twp. (Sec. 2), Kosciusko Co.—located Oct. 1, 1836. Jan. 16, 1828, he *m Susanna Bowser*, b Aug. 16, 1809, in Montgomery Co., O., and dau *Philip Bowser*. Her sister, Catharine, *m* [E1746] + John⁴ Brumbaugh. Jacob⁴ *d* Aug. 11, 1854.

"When Mr. Brumbaugh came to the township there were no houses,

nothing but Indians and wild animals. He entered 240 a. and later purchased 160 a. of partially improved land, all of which is well cultivated, making it one of the finest farms in the twp. Politically Mr. Brumbaugh was a Repn., as is also his son Daniel. He and his w were members of the G. B. B. Ch., his w being the only living member who was in the first organized ch. in Jefferson Twp."^a

"A German Baptist society was organized at the house of Jacob Brumbaugh [E1745] in the spring of 1837 by elders John Miller and David Cripe. John Leatherman and wife and William Brumbaugh and wife were the first members. From the date of the organization until the death of John Leatherman in 1867, he was pastor of the congregation. This society erected a church at Gravelton in 1876, and is in a fairly prosperous condition."^b

Children (6):

- [E1947] John D—.⁵, b Nov. 4, 1828; d Nov. 7, 1875; m *Nancy Johnson*.
- [E1948] + David M—.⁵, b Sept. 16, 1830; d June 23, 1901; m *Susannah Keller*.
- [E1949] George⁵, b Dec. 13, 1833; d June 5, 1910; m *Drinda McCloud*.
- [E1950] Daniel⁵, b March 22, 1838; d June 22, 1891.
- [E1951] William⁵, b July 2, 1840.
- [E1952] Catharine⁵, b Jan. 1, 1843; m *John W. Whitehead*.

[E1746] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Pa. Feb. 7, 1809, moved to Montgomery Co., O., in 1832, and thence to Jefferson Twp., Kosciusko Co., Ind., in 1833. In 1826 he m *Catharine Bowser*, sister of Susanna, who m [E1745] + Jacob Brumbaugh.

Children (4):

- [E1955] Jacob⁵.
- [E1956] Rachel⁵; m *John Reid*.
- [E1957] Susan⁵; m *Abraham Guyer*.
- [E1958] + David⁵; m *Susan Keller*.

[E1747] CONRAD⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Montgomery Co., O., July 11, 1811; m *Catharine Miller*; both were natives of Montgomery Co., O.; they "moved to Elkhart Co., Ind., in 1832, locating in a wilderness, and, like all pioneers, had many hardships and privations to endure. They were members of the Dunkard

^aHistory of Kosciusko Co., Ind., 1887, p. 621.

^bHistory of Kosciusko Co., Ind., 1887, pp. 714-715.

Ch. Conrad *d* in 1875, and Catharine in 1879. They were among the most respected of the pioneers of Elkhart Co., and among her representative citizens."^a

Children (5):

- [E1959] Lydia⁵.
- [E1960] Eve⁵.
- [E1961] Josephus⁵, *b* June 3, —; ad. New Paris, Ind.
- [E1962] —.
- [E1963] + John M.⁵, *b* Jan. 27, 1835.

[E1749] SUSANNAH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 3, 1817; June 4, 1835, *m* Jacob H. Mumma, *b* in Washington Co., Md., Jan. 26, 1811; *s* Henry Mumma, who moved with his family from Md. to Harrison Twp., Montgomery Co., O., in 1827; and lived in that locality until his *d* in 1853 (Henry had Jacob H. and 2 other sons and 2 dau). Jacob H. Mumma also located on a farm in Harrison Twp., as above noted, and spent most of his life there; 1845 to 1875 he lived in Madison Twp., a few months in Champaign Twp.; then returning to Harrison Twp., he remained with his *s* Henry Clay Mumma until 1881. He then went to Miami Co., O., and *d* at the latter place in the spring of 1879, aged 79 yrs. Susannah⁴ *d* Dec. 25, 1873. Jacob *m* (2) Barbara (Rowe) Hess, widow of John Hess, and Barbara *d* Dec., 1894. All were members G. B. B. Ch.

Children by 1st m (5), surname Mumma:

- i William M.⁵, *b* July 30, 1836; *d* July 20, 1887; *m* Mary A. Bowser, who survives and lives with Eld. Wm. Klepsinger (latter recently deceased) at Ft. McKinley, O. One *s* Wilson⁶.
- ii Henry Clay⁵, *b* in Harrison Twp., Montgomery Co., O., April 8, 1838; common school education; Sept. 30, 1860, *m* (by Rev. Peter Nead [E276]) Ann Black, dau Thomas Black. After *m*, moved to his father's farm of 144 a.; managed it for four years on shares, and then bought it; recently has given special attention to fruit growing. Himself and *w* are members G. B. B. Ch. (14 ch).
- iii David H.⁵, *b* March 7, 1840; *m* Elizabeth Warner, who *d*; he lives in Dayton O. (3 ch alive).
- iv George W.⁵, *b* Aug. 22, 1846; *d* March 3, 1910; *m* Rosa Shick, who lives at Stillwater Junction, O. (5 ch alive).
- v Aaron M.⁵, *b* Nov. 6, 1850; *m* Martha Wolf (5 ch). Aaron⁵ *d* July 16,

^aHistory of Kosciusko Co., Ind., 1887, p. 624.

1893. Martha later *m Samuel Ullery*, and they live at Stillwater Junction, O.

[E1750] WILLIAM⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in O. May 23, 1819; Sept. 26, 1844, *m Catherine Miller*, *b* Dec. 6, 1825, in Preble Co., O.; dau *Stephen* and *Anna Miller*. William was a farmer; Repn.; himself and w were members G. B. B. Ch. [See E1745]; and lived at Milford, Kosciusko Co., Ind. William *d* Aug. 21, 1856; his w *d* June 16, 1900, and was buried at Arroya Grande, Cal. Their s Henry Clayton also *d* in Cal. Sept. 22, 1885.

Children (5):

[E1964] + Mary Ellen⁵, *b* Sept. 27, 1847; *m John Artz*.

[E1965] + John Milton⁵, *b* June 16, 1849; *m* (1) *Lora Mae Johnson*; *m* (2) *Marie Engle*.

[E1966] + Henry Clayton⁵, *b* July 5, 1851; *d* Sept. 22, 1885; *m Angie Perkey*.

[E1967] + Anna Elizabeth⁵, *b* May 4, 1854; *m Charles Butterfield*.

[E1968] + Eva Emeline⁵, *b* April 19, 1866; *m William Moulton*.

[E1751] MARY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William³, same ancestry as [E1745]) *b* July 27, 1821; *d* March 22, 1891; *m Joseph Leatherman*, *b* April 25, 1811, and *d* May 2, 1868. Joseph was s of *Rev. John Leatherman*, who *d* Feb. 21, 1867 (90 yrs., 7-21), and who long served as minister to the G. B. B. congregation in Kosciusko and Elkhart counties, Ind. [See E1745].

[E1752] EVE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 22, 1823; *d* Dec. 4, 1875, in Jackson Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind., and was buried in Whitehead Cemetery, that county.

March 4, 1847, she *m David Whitehead*, *b* Feb. 17, 1826, in Ohio; *d* Dec. 17, 1870, in Jackson Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind.; farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (7), surname Whitehead:

i William H.⁵, *b* April 28, 1850; *m Josephine A. Hoops*, *b* July 22, 1854; *d* April 10, 1893; dau *Lewis* and *Louiza (Abshire) Hoops*.

One daughter:

(1) Erve W.⁶, *b* Feb. 20, 1874; *m* Feb. 29, 1903, *Ethel Elliott*; Goshen, Ind. (4 ch).

ii Adam Wesley⁵, *b* Sept. 14, 1852; *d* March 2, 1874.

iii Melvin⁵, *b* Feb. 18, 1855; *d* Feb. 22, 1874.

iv Susan E.⁵, *b* Sept. 24, 1857; *d* July 16, 1893; *m Jacob Frame*.

v Melinda Alice⁵, b April 13, 1860; d Jan. 30, 1861.

vi Mary Etta⁵, b Oct. 29, 1862; Nov. 11, 1880, at Goshen, Ind., m *Daniel M. Bowser*, b Feb. 15, 1855, in Noble Co., Ind.; s *Andrew* and *Eve (Christie) Bowser*. Daniel is twp. assessor; Repn.; member Ref. Ch.; his w helped considerably in this work; res. 719 S. Main St., Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (2), surname Bowser:

(1) Zelma C.⁶, b March 11, 1882; Sept. 16, 1903, m *Zena Ecklebarger*; res. Goshen, Ind. (2 ch).

(2) Alletah W.⁶, b Sept. 1, 1884; Sept. 7, 1906, m *Rev. Arthur J. Michael*; res. Culver, Ind. (2 ch).

vii Elmer D.⁵, b April 10, 1870; d April 4, 1871.

[E1764] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1710] David³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b April, 1814; m *Dianna Swihart*, b Nov. 26, 1815, in Dayton, O.; dau *Jacob Swihart*; farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; d Aug. 14, 1880.

*Children (10):**

[E2001] + Mary⁵, March 25, 1836; d Oct. 19, 1908; m *Abraham Brandenburg*.

[E2002] + Noah⁵, b May 12, 1838; m *Catharine Brandenburg*.

[E2003] Catharine⁵, b March 11, 1840; d Dec. 19, 1846.

[E2004] Lydia⁵, b Feb. 18, 1842; m *James Brandenburg*.

[E2005] David⁵, b Oct. 2, 1844; d Dec. 27, 1846.

[E2006] Elizabeth⁵, b March 22, 1847; d Nov. 19, 1849.

[E2007] Susannah⁵, b July 11, 1851; m *Wm. Reynolds*.

[E2008] Sarah⁵, b Feb. 9, 1854; m (1) — *Eby*; m (2) *John Kenner*.

[E2009] Jacob⁵, b Jan. 15, 1857.

[E2010] Abraham⁵, b Oct. 2, 1860.

[E1766] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1710] David³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 19, 1818, near New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., O.; Sept., 1842, m *Jacob Diehl*, b Feb. 24, 1816, in the same locality; s *John* and *Susan (Miller) Diehl*. Jacob was a teacher; farmer; Repn.; member G. B. B. Ch.; d Sept. 6, 1888, and was buried in the Eversole Cem., one mi. N. of New Lebanon. Catharine⁴ survives and lives with her dau (ii) *Catharine Ann*⁵ (Diehl) Imbody; the address of all these families is New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., O.

*Data secured by John and Catharine Ann Imbody.

Children (4), surname Diehl:

- i John⁵, b July 18, 1843; 1868 m *Susan Bowser*, dau *George* and ———
(*Billhimer*) *Bowser*; farmer.

Children (11):

- (1) Elmer Ellsworth⁶, b March 16, 1869; d May 7, 1869.
 - (2) Cary Webster⁶, b July 18, 1870; letter carrier, Dayton, O.,
who furnished considerable information.
 - (3) Ulysses Elwood⁶, b Aug. 16, 1872.
 - (4) John Henry⁶, b Jan. 2, 1875.
 - (5) Ida⁶, b Nov. 13, 1875; d Nov. 30, 1875.
 - (6) Edward Sylvester⁶, b Feb. 13, 1877.
 - (7) Walter Eugene⁶, b May 10, 1878.
 - (8) Rachel Ora⁶, b Jan. 15, 1880; d Aug. 29, 1880.
 - (9) Elizabeth Catharine⁶, b July 13, 1881; d May 30, 1907.
 - (10) Mary Estella⁶, b Oct. 7, 1885; d Feb. 25, 1896.
 - (11) Susie Ora⁶, b Feb. 21, 1889.
- ii Catharine Ann⁵, b June 20, 1846; Sept. 8, 1878, m *John Imbody*, b
Nov. 4, 1844, near Logan, Hocking Co., O.; s *Joseph* (b in Va.,
June 4, 1811) and *Catharine (Bright) Imbody*. John is a farmer;
Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch. Himself and wife and the latter's
mother Catharine⁴ [E1766] have given considerable assistance in
this work. (No ch).
- iii George Lewis⁵, b May 31, 1850; m *Rachel Bowser*; dau *George* and
Kathryn (Billhimer) Bowser (No ch).
- iv Samuel Perry⁵, b July 27, 1856; m *Permelia Anderson*, b July 27,
1856; dau *James* and *Kathryn Gollida Anderson* (1 ch).

[E1767] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1710] David³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Nov. 14, 1828(?); d May 31, 1905; m *Henry Bowser*; address Dayton, O., R. R. 2.

One son:

- i Cary W.⁵, b Feb. 27, 1871.

[E1771] SAMUEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1711] George³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Feb. 2, 1823, on the old farm near New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., O.; Sept. 11, 1845, m *Mary Rife*, b Feb. 11, 1823, in Rockingham Co., Va.; dau *Jacob* and *Catherine (Barker) Rife*. The State Enumerations of Va. in Heads of Families—Va.—1784, for Rockingham Co., p. 77, state that *Jacob Rife's* family consisted of 5 souls, and that he had 1 dwelling and 1

other building. Jacob moved to Perry Co., O., about 1837, and lived there until his *d* at age 68. Samuel⁴ lived upon his excellent farm of 186 a. until a few yrs. ago, he moved to a 2 a. lot at Brookville, O., where he lives with his dau. He is 5 ft., 9 in. tall, is actively interested in present daily activities; member G. B. B. Ch.; has an excellent memory, and furnished many details concerning his general family; Mary *d* May 24, 1892, aged 69 yrs., 3mos., 13 ds.

Children (7), *born near New Lebanon, O.*:

- [E2015] George⁵, *b* Oct. 11, 1846; *d* Oct. 7, 1907; unnm.
- [E2016] + Jacob⁵ R., *b* Jan. 8, 1849; *m* Mary Ann Erbaugh.
- [E2017] + Emanuel⁵, *b* June 28, 1851; *m* Ester Shively.
- [E2018] Catharine Ann⁵, *b* March 4, 1854; *d* April 19, 1902; unnm.
- [E2019] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* June 13, 1857; *m* Daniel Kinsell.
- [E2020] + Sarah Jane⁵, *b* Oct. 6, 1859; *m* John Wogomon.
- [E2021] + Isaac⁵, *b* July 7, 1863; *m* (1) Amy Erbaugh; *m* (2) Barbara E. Teeter.

[E1772] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E1711] George³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* near New Lebanon, O., March 27, 1826; *m* Jacob Rife of Rockingham Co., Va.

Daughter (1):

- i Elizabeth⁵ Rife.

[E1797] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1717] Jacob⁴, [E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* Jacob Fetters; they lived and *d* near Bradford, Miami Co., O.

Children (3), *surname Fetters*:

- i Emeline⁶, *b* Sept. 7, 1851; *m* Dr. Wm. H. Rike, Versailles, O. (3 ch).
- ii Mary⁶, *b* June 16, 1854; *m* Benjamin F. Coppock, Gettysburg, O. (No ch).
- iii Samuel⁶, *b* Dec. 9, 1861; *m* Henrietta Miller (3 ch).

[E1800] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1717] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E1854]) *b* Dec. 27, 1830, near the present Bradford, Miami Co., O.; Jan. 19, 1854, *m* Solomon B. Christian,^a in Newberry Twp., Miami Co., O., *b* Jan. 9, 1836, in Darke Co., O.; *s* Solomon and Mary (Baushlandh) Christian. Mary is member G. B. B. Ch. and lives at Bradford, O.

^aFirst cousin to David Christian, who *m* [E66] + Mary⁴ Brumbaugh ([E12] Henry³, [E2] Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹). See p. 471.

Children (7), surname Christian:

- i Susan⁶, b May 18, 1855; m John A. Keiser.
- ii Philip⁶, b Jan. 1, 1858; m Otta Mansfield.
- iii George⁶, b July 4, 1860; m Mary Price.
- iv Mary⁶, b July 14, 1863; m James A. Young.
- v Martha⁶, b Jan. 16, 1866; m Frank Dwyer.
- vi Solomon⁶, b Sept. 6, 1868; m Dessa Long.
- vii John⁶, b Oct. 30, 1871; m Norah Mohler.

[E1801] EMANUEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1717] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E1854]) b near Bradford, O., Aug. 26, 1834; d Dec. 21, 1898, at Maitland, Holt Co., Mo. April 30, 1858, at Liberty Mills, Kosciusko Co., Ind., m Mary Ann Weigel, b Feb. 7, 1837, in Cumberland Co., Pa.; dau Moses and Catharine Miller (Gross) Weigel. Mary d Aug. 11, 1902, at Sidney, Kosciusko Co., Ind. Emanuel⁵ was a farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; and resided in Darke Co., O., Kosciusko Co., Ind., and Holt Co., Mo. All their ch are bankers.

Children (3):

- [E2024] + Melvin Washington⁶, b Jan. 6, 1860.
- [E2025] + Milton Clarence⁶, b July 22, 1861.
- [E2026] + Alwyn Leo⁶, b Oct. 11, 1863.

[E1802] ESTHER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1717] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E1854]) b Sept. 17, 1837, near Bradford, Miami Co., O.; May 18, 1854, at Covington, O., m Elum Ballinger, b Aug. 19, 1827, near Indianapolis, Ind., and d Nov. 28, 1905, at Versailles, Darke Co., O.; s Jesse and Elizabeth (Fetter) Ballinger. He was a farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; and lived in Wayne Twp., Darke Co., O.

Children (5), surname Ballinger:

- i John B—⁶, M. D., b Sept. 8, 1855, near Versailles, O., graduated from Med. Coll. of O., Cincinnati (M. D., 1877); member Amer. Med. Assn., Ohio State Med. Assn. and Darke Co., Med. Assn., of which latter he has been president; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch. Dec. 31, 1884, at Versailles, O., m Mary Louisa Worch, b March 20, 1859; dau Sebastian and Mary (Thomas) Worch.

Dr. Ballinger has shown a very active interest and materially assisted in "straightening out" the often tangled lines of family descent in Ohio and Ind. Until recently he resided at Bradford,

Miami Co., O. His enlarged field of practice includes the former; address is Versailles, Darke Co., O.

Children (6):

- (1) Horace⁷, b June 26, 1886.
 - (2) Homer⁷, b March 22, 1888.
 - (3) Iona⁷, b Oct. 15, 1889; d Aug. 28, 1892.
 - (4) Mary Esther⁷, b Dec. 15, 1892.
 - (5) George Henry⁷, b July 3, 1898.
 - (6) Helen⁷, b April 13, 1901.
- ii Emanuel⁶, d age 4.
- iii Minerva⁶, b Oct. 30, 1858; m *Milton A. Finfrock*, teacher and farmer, Versailles, O.
- iv Louisa⁶, b Sept. 8, 1860; m *John G. Rontson*.
- v Henry Wilson⁶, b Dec. 14, 1861; m *Angelina B. Rontson*.

[E1803] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1717] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E1854] b Sept. 15, 1840, near the present site of Bradford, Miami Co., O.; Jan. 11, 1857, m *Joseph Flory*, b June 9, 1835, at Phillipsburg, Montgomery Co., O.; s *Joseph and Rosena (Bennett) Flory*, (and bro of *John Flory*, who, as his 1st w, m [E1804] + *Susan Brumbaugh*). Joseph d July 19, 1905, at West Milton, Miami Co., O. Elizabeth⁵ is member of G. B. B. Ch., and lives at Pleasant Hill, Miami Co., O.

Joseph Flory, grandfather of Joseph and John Flory, was b 1760 (?) in Somerset Co., Pa., and d 1845 (?) near Dayton, O.

Children (7), surname Flory:

- i Emanuel⁶, b Aug. 1, 1857; m *Susan Boyd*.
- ii Eli⁶, b Sept. 4, 1859; m *Maggie Stichter*.
- iii Davis⁶, b May 2, 1864; m *Rosa Helmick*.
- iv Emma⁶, b May 2, 1864; m *Frank Stichter*.
- v Frank⁶, b July 3, 1867; m *Nora Coate*.
- vi Wesley⁶, b July 3, 1869; m *Fanny Pemberton*, 2d.
- vii Charles⁶, b Feb. 14, 1877; m *Myrtle Longanecker*.

[E1804] SUSAN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1717] Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [E1854]) b June 13, 1843, in Miami Co., O.; d April 14, 1865, and was buried in Bethel cemetery, Salem Ch., Montgomery Co., O. Susan⁵ m *John Flory*, b May 16, 1839; bro of *Joseph Flory*, who m [E1803] + *Elizabeth⁵ Brumbaugh*, and s *Joseph and Rosena (Bennett) Flory*. Susan⁵ d 1863 (?) and was buried in Bethel Cem., Montgomery Co., O.

Children by 1st m (2); surname Flory:

- i Ellen⁶, b Aug. 19, 1862; d Dec. 14, 1893; m Mahlon Shellabarger, Bells, Tenn.

Children (5):

- (1) Earl⁷, b Jan. 5, 1882; m Lily White (1 ch).
 - (2) Willis⁷, b May 19, 1884; m.
 - (3) Ray⁷, b May 30, 1886; m.
 - (4) Lloyd⁷, b June 1, 1888; unm.
 - (5) John⁷, b March 24, 1890; m.
- ii Wilson Brumbaugh⁶, b Feb. 19, 1864; m Ora Thomas; res. Brookville, Montgomery Co., O.

Children (2):

- (1) Roy⁷, b May 1, 1888; m Ermal Ditmer (1 ch).
 - (2) Thomas⁷, b May 2, 1890.
- John Flory m (2) Millie (Younce) Warner, widow of Andrew Warner, b May 1, 1865 (latter s Jacob Warner), and dau Larkin and Mary Ann (Yount) Younce.

Children by 2d m (6), surname Flory:

- iii Mary Etta, b Sept. 14, 1867; m George W. Teeter, Scotville, Mich. (4 ch).
- iv Ezra Younce, b Jan. 5, 1870; m (1) Emma Hocker⁶ Brumbaugh [E655] +, dau Jesse K—⁵ [E105] (2 ch from 1st m). Ezra Younce m (2) Martha V—⁶ Brumbaugh [E571] +, dau John Rinehart⁵ Brumbaugh [E217] + (2 ch from 2d m).
- v Charles Larkin, b Dec. 2, 1872; m Mary Catherine⁶ Brumbaugh [E624] +, b Oct. 24, 1873; dau [E221] + Jacob Henry⁵ (4 ch).
- vi Rosanna, b Oct. 6, 1875; July 5, 1896 m Noah Jay⁶ Brumbaugh [E652] +, b Aug. 2, 1866 (4 ch).
- vii Catharine, b Feb. 20, 1878; unm.
- viii Minerva, b Dec. 21, 1881; m J. Homer Bright, missionaries to China (2 ch).

[E1816] BENJAMIN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([1718] David⁴, [E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 12, 1841, near New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., O.; at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 5, 1865, m Mary May, b Sept. 4, 1847; dau George and Sarah (Weaver) May.

Children (8):

- [E2030] Arthur⁶, b April 13, 1866; m Dora Dickensheets.
- [E2031] David⁶, b May 2, 1868; m Kate Keating.

- [E2032] George⁶, b March 6, 1874; d July 10, 1874.
 [E2033] + Orion F.⁶, b Sept. 21, 1875; m *Catharine Libecap*.
 [E2034] Elizabeth⁶, b Oct. 30, 1878; m *Forest Keiser*.
 [E2035] Myrtle⁶, b July 31, 1881; m *Edward Horning*.
 [E2036] John⁶, b Oct. 29, 1883.
 [E2037] Elva⁶, b Dec. 19, 1886.

[E1819] SAMUEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1719] Daniel⁴, [E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b June 25, 1827; d; m *Susanna Maurer*; dau *Daniel Maurer*.

Children^a (8):

- [E2045] Lavina⁶; [E2046] Daniel; [E2047] Soloma; [E2048] Loretto;
 [E2049] Isaac; [E2050] Perry; [E2051] Fannie; [E2052] John.

[E1820] HENRY W.—⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1719] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E1819]) b April 9, 1829, in O.; farmer; lived in Darke Co., O.; m *Matilda Fink*, b Feb. 28, 1840, in Mifflinburg, Union Co., Pa.; dau *John and Elizabeth (Steininger) Fink*. Henry d at Horatio, Darke Co., O., July 22, 1898, and his w d there Feb. 14, 1906; both were buried in the Harris Creek cemetery, near Bradford, Miami Co., O.

Children (4):

- [E2056] + John Franklin⁶, b Sept. 6, 1860; m *Jennie Brewer*.
 [E2057] Lewis Clinton⁶, b Dec. 19, 1861; d April 20, 1911; unm.
 [E2058] + Susan Elizabeth⁶, b June 30, 1865; m *Clinton D. Kinney*.
 [E2059] + Roscoe Philip⁶, b Jan. 19, 1872; m *Alice Canada*.

[E1821] MARGARET⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1719] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E1819]) b Feb. 11, 1832, near Dayton, Montgomery Co., O.; Dec. 12, 1850, m (1) *Samuel Ballinger*, b Dec. 6, 1821; s *Jesse and Elizabeth (Fetter) Ballinger*; bro. of Elum Ballinger, who m [E1802] + *Esther⁵ Brumbaugh*. Margaret m (2) *Perry Creager*, b Jan. 1, 1819, near Dayton, O.; s *Thomas and Elizabeth (Lecklider) Creager*. Mr. Creager d at Horatio, Darke Co., O., Feb. 18, 1900, and was buried at Harris Creek Cem., Bradford, O. Margaret⁵ lives at Horatio, O., and has been of considerable assistance in furnishing information.

One son by 1st m:

- [E2061] John S.⁶, b Nov. 4, 1851; d Nov. 23, 1851.

^aDetails unobtained.

[E1822] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1719] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E1819]) *b* June 30, 1834; *d* Feb., 1882; *m* (1) *Daniel Yount*, *d*; *m* (2) *Young Carey*.

Children by 1st m (7), *surname Yount*:

- i Lucinda⁶; *d* age 15.
- ii Fannie Matilda⁶; *m* *Jacob Martin*, Versailles, O.
- iii Margaret⁶; *m* *David Bosserman*, Covington, O.
- iv Henry Lincoln⁶; *m* *Anna Etter*, Greenville, O.
- v Lovina⁶; *m* *H. M. McCurdy*, Piqua, O.
- vi Daniel⁶; *m* *Francis Brewer*, Greenville, O.; R. R. 6.
- vii Walter⁶.

Son by 2d m, surname Carey:

- viii Charles Walter⁶, *b* June 9, 1876; *m* *Roby Hite*, Horatio, O.

[E1823] JOHN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1719] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E1819]) *b* Feb. 11, 1837; *m* *Jane Carey*; *ad.* Blumer, Miami Co., O.

Children (2):

- [E2064] Foster⁶.
- [E2065] Susanna⁶.

[E1824] ISAAC⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1719] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E1819]) *b* May 6, 1839; *m* *Catharine Crowell*; *dau* *Samuel* and *Elizabeth (Wise) Crowell*; *farmer*; *ad.* Versailles, Darke Co., O.

Children (6):

- [E2070] Mary⁶; [E2071] Daniel; [E2072] Samuel; [E2073] Charles;
- [E2074] Edward; [E2075] Harley.

[E1825] EMANUEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH [E1719] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E1819]) *b* Sept., 1841; *m* *Lucinda Blackmore*; *dau* *Martin* and *Malinda (Carey) Blackmore*; *ad.* Troy, Miami, Co., O.

Children (6):

- [E2077] Emma⁶; [E2078] Susie; [E2079] Bessie; [E2080] Lizzie;
- [E2081] Nellie; [E2082] Robert.

[E1826] FANNIE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1719] Daniel⁴, same ancestry as [E1819]) *b* Sept., 1844; *m* *William Hart*; *s* *Ebenezer Hart* of Covington, O.

One dau. Elsie⁶ Hart.

these families, and to him, and to Lester Ward⁷ Brumbaugh [E2371], he is indebted for the following dates, largely taken from tombstones.

Children (10):

- [E2130] Frederick⁶, b 1853; d 1858.
- [E2131] + Conrad⁶, b 1855; d Aug. 8, 1906; m *Florence Church*.
- [E2132] Thomas⁶, b Sept., 1857; d Jan., 1896.
- [E2133] + George Washington⁶, b April 10, 1859; m *Susan Harris*.
- [E2134] + Abraham Lincoln⁶, b Nov. 9, 1861; m *Mary Hoopengartner*.
- [E2135] Mary Ellen⁶, b 1863; d 1865.
- [E2136] + Susanna⁶, b Dec. 26, 1864; d May 10, 1894; m *John William Harris*.
- [E2137] + Catharine Jane⁶, b Jan. 10, 1867; m *Walker Embry*.
- [E2138] + William Watres⁶, b March 10, 1868; m *Nancy J. Harris*.
- [E2139] + Alberta⁶, b April 30, 1871; m *Isaac Harris*.

[E1831] LUCY ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 20, 1822; m (1) *Reese Kindall*, and they lived at Browning, Mo. Lucy⁵, after her husband's death, m (2) *Thomas Fuller*, and in 1888 they lived at Antrim, Guernsey Co., O.*

Children by 1st m (3), surname Kindall:

- i Samson⁶; ii Elias; iii Jacob.

[E1832] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same ancestry as [E1831] b — 1825; m *Perry Knight*, who d and was buried in Des Moines, Twp., Lee Co., Iowa. They previously lived at Browning, Mo.

Children (3), surname Knight:

- i Alonzo⁶; ii Francis; iii William.

[E1833] PHILIP⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same ancestry as [E1831]) b Sept. 26, 1832, near Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.; moved to O., and from the latter state to Lee Co., Iowa, in the spring of 1852, there marrying (1) *Elizabeth Ann Rogers*, b — 1830, in Ripley Co., Ind.; dau of *John Rogers* and s of *Abariah R. Rogers*, who m [E1835] *John⁵ Brumbaugh*. In 1863 they moved to a farm in Guthrie Co., Iowa, and in 1869 to a 211 a. farm in Sullivan Co., Mo. Elizabeth d 1891 near Browning, Linn Co., Mo., which was his address some years since. Philip⁵ m (2) *Jane Blackmore*. He was a farmer; Repn.; and member Mission Bap. Ch.

*No children then reported from 2d m.

Children (9):

- [E2141] Edward D.^e, *b* Jan. 28, 1854; *d* April 5, 1854.
- [E2142] + Amanda M.^e, *b* June 12, 1855; *m* Andrew J. Arthurs.
- [E2143] + Martha E.^e, *b* March 21, 1857; *m* John P. Newton.
- [E2144] Lenora^e, *b* Sept. 3, 1858; *d* Sept. 3, 1859.
- [E2145] + Sarah Annetta^e, *b* Sept. 21, 1860; *m* (1) George A. Launtz.
- [E2146] + Emaline^e, *b* July 31, 1863; *m* Charles E. Halett.
- [E2147] William S.^e, *b* May 10, 1865; *d* Aug. 5, 1874.
- [E2148] Ida May^e, *b* Oct. 20, 1866; *m* Frederick J. Alspack.
- [E2149] + Philip Grant^e, *b* March 2, 1869; *m* Mary De France Halliburton.

[E1834] DANIEL WEBSTER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same ancestry as [E1831]) *b* near Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa., Dec. 14, 1834; moved to O. in 1853, with his parents, all settling on a farm near Cochranville, Monroe Co.; during the Civil War he enlisted in Co. B, 3d Reg., O. Vol. Inf., and after three years and three months' service was honorably discharged in 1864; he was wounded in the left arm at Perryville, Ky., in 1861. Oct. 5, 1865, at Antrim, O., he *m* Sarah Frances Bowers, *b* Dec. 29, 1846; dau Hugh Hamilton and Sarah (Speck) Bowers; in the fall of 1882 they moved to Seville, Medina Co., O., where he was a blacksmith, member Royal Arcanum, and of M.E. Ch.; he *d* Dec. 9, 1910, after a long illness.

"Mr. Brumbaugh was a quiet, unassuming man, and was always found on the side of right. He was held in high esteem and respect by all who knew him. The funeral was held Sabbath afternoon at 2 o'clock at the family residence on East Main Street, and a large concourse of friends and neighbors were present to pay their last sad tribute of love and respect."^a His w and three ch survive him.

Children (7):

- [E2151] Flora Inez^e, *b* July 22, 1866; *d* March 15, 1899, *m* Horace G. Dix.
- [E2152] + William Grant^e, *b* Oct. 26, 1867; *m* Mary Louise Bell.
- [E2153] Neddie Oren^e, *b* Nov. 24, 1869; *d* Sept. 30, 1871.
- [E2154] + Hugh Harlan^e, *b* April 12, 1873; *m* Mary Hosmer.
- [E2155] Twin, *b* and *d* April 12, 1873.
- [E2156] + George F.^e, *b* June 12, 1879; *m* Laura Kern.
- [E2157] Mary Ethel Pearl^e, *b* April 12, 1884; *d* Sept. 30, 1884.

^aSeville Weekly Times, Dec. 15, 1910.

[E1835] JOHN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same ancestry as [E1831]) *b* Feb. 5, 1836; *m* Abariah R. Rogers, sister of Elizabeth Ann Rogers, who *m* [E1833] + Philip⁵ Brumbaugh.

In 1888 this family lived at Cora, Sullivan Co., Mo.; no response to repeated inquiries.

Children (6):

- [E2158] Lucy N.⁶; *m* (1) ——— *Pierce*; *m* (2) ——— *Huff*.
- [E2159] Daniel P.⁶; *m* ——— *Fields*.
- [E2160] Elizabeth⁶; *m* Clay Bails.
- [E2161] Rebecca⁶; *m* John Fields.
- [E2162] Nettie⁶; *m* Warren Stephenson.
- [E2163] + John⁶.

[E1836] SARAH ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same ancestry as [E1831]) *b* ——— 1838; *m* Edward (Edmond?) Robertson, and in 1888 lived on a farm near Goldendale, Klickitat Co., Wash., where he is reported to have since died.

[E1837] TEMPERANCE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same ancestry as [E1831]) *b* ——— 1840; *m* (1) George Trent;^a *m* (2) Benjamin Crow, who *d* in the army; *m* (3) David M. Ginter. Mr. Ginter *d* April 2, 1889, and was buried at Oak Grove Ch., Browning, Linn Co., Mo. It is reported that Temperance⁵ recently lived in Kansas City, Mo.

One child by 1st m, surname Trent.

Children by 2d m (2), surname Crow:

- ii Ella⁶; *m* Arthur S. Vaughn, Altoona, Pa.
- iii William⁶.

One son by 3d m, surname Ginter:

- iv George P.⁶; res. Browning, Linn Co., Mo.

[E1838] RHODA JANE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same ancestry as [E1831]) *b* ——— 1842; *m* William Harris, and the family are reported to have lived at Panora, Iowa.

Children (13), surname Harris:

Adaline⁶; Anna, *d*; Elizabeth; Rosa; John; Peter; Eva; Amanda; Philip; and four others.

^aBro. of Wealtha Ann Trent, who *m* [E1864] + Daniel Hiram⁶ Brumbaugh.

[E1839] GEORGE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1725] George⁴, same male ancestry as [E1831]) *b* May 29, 1850, in Monroe Co., O.; moved with his father, [E1725] + George⁴, to Lee Co., Iowa, in March, 1855, and to Guthrie Co., Iowa in Oct. of the same year; Nov. 9, 1870, *m* Mary Ann Kirtley; res. Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa.

Children (5):

- [E2168] + Ethie⁶, *b* June 17, 1871; *d*.
- [E2169] + Frederick⁶, *b* June 20, 1876.
- [E2170] + Daisy May⁶, *b* Oct. 22, 1878.
- [E2171] + Lillie Temperance⁶, *b* Nov. 9, 1882; *d* Oct. 27, 1904.
- [E2172] + Grover Cleveland⁶, *b* Dec. 13, 1884; *d* July 28, 1885.

[E1862] CATHERINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1726] Daniel⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 30, 1831; Sept. 18, 1859, *m* Robert Alexander Swindler, *b* Jan. 20, 1830, at Brownsville, Montgomery Co., Ind.; second s of Thomas and Jane (?) (Wesson) Swindler; farmer, and lived near Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa; Repn.; member Church of Christ. "The parents were devout Christians and hard workers, leaving to their upright, industrious, genial and true sons many acres of hard-earned land. They took to raise a little homeless dau at 6 yrs. of age, Laura Seaman, who is Mrs. Albert Rodenberg, living on a Guthrie Co., Iowa, farm—she had been a successful school teacher."

Catherine⁵ *d* May 13, 1898, and Robert *d* July 2, 1907, both buried at Panora, Iowa.

Children (4), surname Swindler:

- i Daniel⁶, *b* Aug. 5, 1861; Aug. 8, 1893, *m* Mila McCleery, *b* May 4, 1869, a few miles W. of Oxford, Iowa; dau Hugh McCleery of Ballymena, Ireland, and Elizabeth Elmira (O'Brien) McCleery of Monroe Co., Ind.

Daniel⁶ graduated from Guthrie Co. High School (1883), and State Univ. of Iowa (1887); began teaching in 1880, and taught part of every year to June, 1900, except four years spent in State Univ. of Iowa. He was principal at Oxford (1 yr.), Fonda (1 yr.), Casey (2 yrs.), and Wellman (8 yrs.). His health failing somewhat, he began farming and for some years has lived near Thayer, Union Co., Iowa.

He was named Daniel Thomas Swindler, but since 1878 has dropped the middle name.

Mrs. Swindler attended the Oxford High School, St. Agathy's Conservatory of Music, and the Iowa City Academy.

One daughter:

(1) Helen⁷, *b* at Wellman, Iowa, July 24, 1904.

- ii Lee Monroe⁶ Swindler, *b* Jan. 10, 1864; graduated from High School, Panora, Iowa ('85), Iowa College (Grinnell, A. B., '89); supt. Guthrie Co., (Ia.) pub. schs., 1890-96; supt. Guthrie Co., High School (Panora) 1896-99; served as mayor of Yale, Ia., for 2 yrs. In the spring of 1900 he took charge of Yale Savings Bank, Yale, Iowa, as cashier, and continues to own controlling interest in the same; is also interested in a national bank at Bagley, Ia., and controls a bank at Herndon, Ia.

He is prominent and successful in business, social and political affairs; Repn.; member Pres. Ch.; and his w describes him as a "man of robust health, fair complexion, height 6 ft., weight 240 lbs., total abstainer, using neither tobacco nor whiskey—good natured and jolly, a *splendid man*."

April 14, 1891, at Guthrie Center, Ia., he *m* Laurayne Browne, *b* April 19, 1864, at Ft. Jefferson, Darke Co., O.; dau Smith Patterson and Belinda Holmes (Harshman) Browne; graduate of West Des Moines Training Sch., and had been a successful teacher in the pub. schs. of Des Moines, and Guthrie Center, Ia.; active in social, church (member Pres. Ch.), and literary work.*

- iii James William⁶ Swindler, *b* May 11, 1866, at Panora, Iowa; Sept. 21, 1898, *m* Mabelle L. Hoyt; educated in pub. sch. and spent one year in High Sch.; farmer; united with Bap. Ch. April 8, 1888; S. S. supt., 1888-92; member Mt. Etha Lodge, K. of P. (1902), and of Masonic Lodge No. 529 (1903); address Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa.

One son:

(1) Carroll Hoyt⁷, *b* May 10, 1900.

- iv Frederick Ellsworth⁵ Swindler, *b* at Panora, Ia., June 28, 1868; Dec. 24, 1890, at Fremont, Neb., *m* Adlee Green, *b* at Salem, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1873; dau W. E. Green; he was educated in Dist Sch. No. 6, Cass Twp., Guthrie Co., Ia.; and conducts a large farm near Geddes, Charles Mix Co., S. Dak.

Daughters (2):

(1) Fern⁶, *b* April 15, 1895.

(2) Gail⁶, *b* Sept. 24, 1899.

*Mrs. Swindler kindly furnished numerous details for this portion of this work.

[E1864] DANIEL HIRAM⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1726] Daniel⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* on a farm near Goshen, Ind., March 19, 1838; 1848 his parents and their family moved to Des Moines, Iowa, and in 1853 to a farm near Panora, Iowa; 1859 they crossed the plains to Colo. and Daniel spent some months in mining; returned to Panora in 1860; taught select and public schools until 1862, when he enlisted as private in Co. I, 29 Iowa Vol. Inf., promoted to 1st Sgt., and mustered out Aug., 1865. Sept. 25, 1865, at Panora, *m* *Wealtha Ann Trent*, *b* April 16, 1846, at Goshen, Ind.; dau *Gilbert and Charity (Rogers) Trent*, and sister to *George Trent*, who *m* [E1837] + *Temperance⁵ Brumbaugh*. Daniel⁵ engaged in the hardware business at Panora, Iowa, for seven years, when he sold out and entered upon the same business at Guthrie Center, same state ("Brumbaugh and Hess"). Upon election as Treas. Guthrie Co., in 1891 (re-elected 1893), he sold out the business; retired from active business in 1899 and moved to Seattle, Wash., later to Portland, Oregon., where he lived until his *d*, Jan. 18, 1906. Various correspondents speak of him as a splendid man, and very successful in business; he was Repn., and member M. E. Ch.

Mrs. Brumbaugh and her sons, William Elmer⁶, Harry Craig⁶, and Alfred⁶ live at 1014 E. Main St., Portland, Ore. (Illustration.)

Children (7):

- [E2200] + William Elmer⁶, *b* June 15, 1866; *m* *Cora Green*.
- [E2201] Florence⁶, *b* Dec. 26, 1867; *d* July 28, 1869.
- [E2202] + Raymond⁶, *b* Feb. 10, 1872; *m* *Mary Grace Barker*.
- [E2203] Claude⁶, *b* Feb. 11, 1874; *m* *Chrissie Syms*.
- [E2204] + Daniel Albert⁶, *b* Nov. 5, 1879.
- [E2205] + Harry Craig⁶, *b* Aug. 2, 1886.
- [E2206] + Alfred⁶, *b* March 23, 1889.

[E1865] LEVI⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1726] Daniel⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) in 1857 at Panora, Iowa, *m* *Elizabeth Carpenter*. He went to Colo. and is reported to have *d* there in 1879.

Children (2):

- [E2207] Alvin or Albert⁶; in 1889 was unkm., and a tinsmith in Kansas.
- [E2208] Myrtle⁶; *m*; in 1889 was living in Iowa.

[E1919] THOMAS JEFFERSON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1729] Samuel⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Feb. 20, 1849; *m* *Mary (Edwards) Spong*, widow of *George Spong* (2 ch, surname Spong); reported to reside at or near Springfield, Lane Co., Ore.

Children (6):

[E2221] Lydia⁶; [E2222] Samuel, [E2223] Thena, [E2224] James, [E2225] Thomas, [E2226] Spencer.

[E1920] SARAH ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1729] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E1919]) *b* April 11, 1851, at Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; Nov. 27, 1873, at Salem, Ore., *m* Philip L. Spong, *b* Jan. 17, 1850, at Logansport, Ind.; *s* Alexander and Margaret Ann (De Vine) Spong. They lived in Ind., Ill., Iowa, and, in 1866, moved to Marion Co., Ore.; later to Lane Co., Ore. Mr. Spong is Dem.; member Bap. Ch., and his *w* furnished considerable information for this section of the work; *ad.* Springfield, Lane Co., Ore.

Children (7), surname Spong:

- i Mary Ann⁶, *b* April 22, 1875; *m* James Miles.
- ii Margaret Ann⁶, *b* Feb. 20, 1877; *m* John Mosby.
- iii Isabella⁶, *b* Feb. 20, 1877; *d* Feb. 3, 1883.
- iv Albert⁶, *b* July 20, 1879; *d* April 4, 1880.
- v Noah⁶, *b* Oct. 23, 1881; *d* Jan. 10, 1883.
- vi Dora⁶, *b* June 19, 1885; *d* Dec. 11, 1903; *m* Fred Byrne.
- vii Sherman⁶, *b* June 28, 1887.

[E1921] ISABELLA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1729] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E1919]) *b* at Goshen, Ind., Sept. 16, 1853; Dec. 9, 1871, at Logansport, Ind., *m* William Alexander Spong, *b* at Logansport, Ind.; and *bro* of Philip L. Spong; address Springfield, Lane Co., Ore.

Children (5), surname Spong:

- i Arthur⁶, *b* Sept. 22, 1872; *d* June 27, 1878.
- ii Nelson⁶, *b* July 1, 1874; *d* July 4, 1878.
- iii Minnie⁶, *b* Dec. 31, 1878.
- iv Richard Lewis⁶, *b* Nov., 1880.
- v Etta⁶, *b* Feb. 28, 1884.

[E1924] DANIEL HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1729] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E1919]) *b* in Guthrie Co., Ia., Aug. 9, 1865; June 16, 1889, *m* Juda Lebow, *b* Oct. 10, 1863, at Cottage Grove, Ore.; *dau* Simpson and Hannah (Shields) Lebow; occupation farming and "timber cruiser by trade, and handy with carpenter tools"; Dem.; *ad.* Cottage Grove, Lane Co., Ore.

Children (3):

[E2236] Kittie⁶, *b* July 28, 1891.

[E2237] Frank⁶, b June 15, 1893.

[E2238] Fred⁶, b Feb. 25, 1898.

[E1926] JAMES K.⁵ BRUMBAUGH [E1730] Isaac⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Elkhart Co., Ind., April 2, 1844; Jan. 16, 1867, at Goshen, Ind., m *Elizabeth Blough*, b June 3, 1851, in Somerset Co., Pa.; dau *Christian* and *Mary (Ream) Blough*; farmer; Repn.; member G. B. B. Ch.; ad. Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children (9):

[E2241] Nancy⁶, b March 22, 1868; m (1) *Hezekiah Sworerland*; m (2) *John James*.

[E2242] Minnie⁶, b May 21, 1870; m *Samuel Browning*.

[E2243] John⁶, b Aug. 14, 1872; m *Ella Anglemeyer*.

[E2244] Charles⁶, b Nov. 1, 1874; m *Fanny Cripe*.

[E2245] + William Henry⁶, b Aug. 15, 1877; m *Osie Bower*.

[E2246] + Lewis⁶, b March 26, 1880; m *Clara Cripe*.

[E2247] Jesse⁶, b Feb. 5, 1883; m *Maud Imbody*.

[E2248] Maud⁶, b Dec. 23, 1886; m *William Lytle*.

[E2249] Janette⁶, b Feb. 15, 1888; d Sept. 14, 1888.

[E1948] DAVID M.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1745] Jacob⁴, [E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b near Dayton, O., Sept. 16, 1830; d Jan. 23, 1901; he was educated in the subscription schools of that day, attended 3 winter terms, and worked on his father's farm; served 3 terms as township supervisor; Repn.; lived upon an excellent farm of 96 a., and was buried in Jefferson Twp., Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Sept., 1850, David⁵ m *Susannah Keller*, b June 11, 1831, in Somerset Co., Pa.; dau *Samuel* and *Elizabeth (Bechtel) Keller*.

Children (10):

[E2250] Martin⁶, b March 1, 1852; m *Matilda Hunter*; ad. Bourbon, Ind.

[E2251] Infant, d y.

[E2252] Franklin⁶, b Nov. 9, 1859; m *Mary Clipp*.

[E2253] Elizabeth Caroline⁶, b Nov. 11, 1861; m *John W. Brown*.

[E2254] + Milton Samuel⁶, b Jan. 15, 1864; m *Melissa Clause*.

[E2255] Etta Jane⁶, b March 8, 1866; m *Charles Brown*.

[E2256] Tazewell⁶, b Oct. 10, 1870; m *Myrtle Malcom*.

[E2257] Chloe Ellen⁶, b Sept. 27, 1872; m *William Ulry*.

[E2258] Emma^a, b Sept. 5, 1876; m *Charles Malcom*.

[E2259] Lovina, d y.

[E1958] DAVID⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1746] John⁴, [E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Elkhart Co., Ind.; attended the common schools for 12 yrs. during the winter season, worked upon his father's farm in mid-summer; remained at home until he became of age and then purchased the 108 a. farm where he lives; 1874 became a merchant, which business he conducts in connection with his farming; served as P. M. of Gravelton for 12 yrs.; Repn. David⁵ m *Susan Kellar*. The family live at Nappanee, Elkhart Co., Ind.

"Jefferson Twp. was organized March 8, 1838, Elkhart Co., bounds it on the north. . . . Gravelton was laid out by David Brumbaugh in 1826, on the B. & O. R. R. The same year Mr. B. opened a stock of general merchandise and a P. O. was established with Levi Miller, P. M. . . . The first settler in the twp. was Jacob Brumbaugh, who with his family located Oct. 1, 1836, and erected a log cabin."^a

Children (3):

[E2263] Charles L⁶.

[E2264] Clara Jane⁶; m *William Smith*.

[E2265] Catharine⁶; m *Martin Holmes*.

[E1963] JOHN M.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1747] Conrad⁴, [E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Elkhart Co., Ind., Jan. 27, 1835;^b educated in the public schools; reared upon the farm, excepting 4 yrs. spent in the grocery business at Milford Junction, Ind.; 1880 moved to Kosciusko Co., and bought 53 a. of the James McCloud estate in Van Buren Twp.; Repn.

Feb. 25, 1855, Mr. Brumbaugh m (1) *Sarah A. Peffly* of Elkhart Co., who d March 12, 1875. Sept. 21, 1875, he m (2) *Mary A. Kintigh*, native of O., dau *Daniel* and *Lydia Kintigh*—her parents moved to Ind. when she was 16 years old.

Children by 1st m (10—4 alive):

[E2276] Reuben⁶.

[E2277] John D⁶.

[E2278] Louisa⁶; m *Peter S. Rhodes*.

[E2279] Sarah A⁶.

^aHistory of Kosciusko Co., Ind., 1887, p. 714.

^bHistory of Kosciusko Co., Ind., 1877, p. 624.

Children by 2d m (2):[E2280] Noah⁶.[E2281] Riley⁶.

[E1964] MARY ELLEN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1750] William⁴, [E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in Kosciusko Co., Ind., Sept. 27, 1847; July 22, 1866, at Marion, Marion Co., Kans., *m* John Artz, *b* April 29, 1842, at Dayton, Montgomery Co., O.; *s* John and Sarah (Geyer) Artz; farmer; members G. B. B. Ch.; ad. Nappanee, Elkhart Co., Ind.

One son, surname Artz:

i Wesley⁶, *b* June 30, 1867; Jan. 1, 1870, *m* Flo. Peffley, *b* June 21, 1869; dau Joseph B. Peffley; farmer; members G. B. B. Ch. *Children*: (1) Glen Clayton⁷; (2) Mary Pierce⁷; (2) Susan Stuart; (4) Dan; (5) Joseph; (6) Eva Ritter; (7) Jacob; (8) Flo.

[E1965] JOHN MILTON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1750] William⁴, same ancestry as [E1964]) *b* June 16, 1849, on a farm in Kosciusko Co., Ind.; attorney-at-law and justice of the peace; Repn.; address 413 S. Main St., Elkhart, Ind. 1879 *m* (1) Lora Mae Johnson, *b* Oct. 4, 1854, in Elkhart, Elkhart Co., Ind., and *d* at same place Feb. 28, 1900; dau Guy C. and Frances E. (Hatch) Johnson. Nov., 1904, he *m* (2) Marie Engle, *b* at Dorr, Mich., July 3, 1879; dau John Henry and Mary Dorothy (Revolt) Engle, both *b* in Germany.

"John Milton Brumbaugh, whose career as a man of affairs and varied interests presents some points of unusual prominence from a biographical standpoint. . . . He spent the first sixteen years of his life in his native country, living there after his father's death until his mother sold the farm, and, with her children, moved out to Marion, Marion County, Kansas. Mr. Brumbaugh spent twenty-seven years of his life in Kansas and was identified quite prominently with the official life of the state. He was a clerk in the Kansas state treasurer's office at Topeka two years; lived five years at Concordia, and, during that time served two years as Kansas state fish commissioner. During his residence in the Sunflower State he was known as one of the staunch and steadfast Republicans, unshaken in his allegiance by the populist movement which swept into its ranks so many members of both of the old parties. In 1891 Mr. Brumbaugh met the noted Mary E. Lease in joint debate on the topics of land, finance and transportation, and also took prominent part in many other phases of the campaigns of those years, appear-

ing frequently in joint discussions with Populist orators. In this connection he established a reputation as a debater and fluent speaker and showed himself a master of many of the important problems of the day. Mr. Brumbaugh is a well educated man, although the common schools furnished his early advantages, his native intelligence and practical study of everyday affairs supplying many deficiencies which are often observed even in college graduates. He taught school for ten years of his career. He took up his residence in Elkhart county April 22, 1892, and has lived there ever since. For three years he was engaged in farming in Osolo township, and also filled out an unexpired term as trustee of that township. Well versed in economic subjects and in political affairs, it was but natural that he should turn his attention to the law. He pursued his studies as opportunity offered, and was admitted to the bar of this county in 1898. He was appointed justice of the peace in 1899, and still holds that office.

"He was elected in November, 1910, to his fourth consecutive term as justice of the peace and when he will have served this term he will have been in office continuously for sixteen years. . . . During the residence of Mr. Brumbaugh in Kansas he served as a volunteer in a campaign made by the State of Kansas against the Indians, who had inaugurated one of their terrible wars for the destruction of the settlers and their property of the frontier counties of which Marion County was one.

The company in which Mr. Brumbaugh served was compelled to make long and severe marches against the Indians, and to endure all the severities of an Indian campaign which carried with it the lack of shelter and food. The company never overtook the fleeing savages, but the purpose for which it was organized was served when they were driven back from the frontier and were shown that they might expect armed resistance in any efforts they might make to destroy the settlers and their property."

Children by 1st m (2):

[E2284] + Frances Elaine^a, b March 4, 1880; unm.

[E2285] + Katherine^a, b March 29, 1885; m, April 20, 1905, *Earl Rice*.

Daughter by 2d m:

[E2286] Margaret Blanche^a, b Nov. 3, 1907.

^aHistory of Elkhart Co., Ind., Deahl, 1905, p. 439.

The compiler acknowledges "Squire" Brumbaugh's active assistance. He "visited the old cemetery at Nappanee, where so many Brumbaughs lie buried, and copied the tombstone inscriptions," thus materially adding to the accuracy of the published work.

[E1966] HENRY CLAYTON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1750] William⁴, same ancestry as [E1964]) *b* July 5, 1851; *d* Sept. 22, 1885; *m* *Angie Perkey* of Ill. His widow *m* (2) ——— *Bell* and they live at Arroya Grande, Cal.

[E1967] ANNA ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1703] William⁴, same ancestry as [E1764]) *b* May 4, 1854; *m* *Charles Butterfield*; res. St. Louis, Mo.

Children (2), *surname Butterfield*:

- i Lida⁶, *b* 1872, Marion, Kans.; *m* *A. Bernard Crowley*; ad. 1921 Jennings Ave., Ft. Worth, Tex. (No ch).
- ii Lenore⁶, *b* Sept., 1879, Marion, Kans.; *m* *James Griffith*; ad. 3956 Shenandoah Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Children (3), *surname Griffith*:

- (1) Harold James⁷, *b* Sept., 1900.
- (2) Elizabeth⁷, *b* Dec., 1908.
- (3) Richard⁷, *b* Sept., 1911.

[E1968] EVA EMELINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1750] William⁴, same ancestry as [E1964]) *b* April 19, 1866; *m* *William Moulton* of Vt.; dealer in real estate, Kansas City, Mo.

Children (4), *surname Moulton*:

Fay⁶, Alma, Frank, Ray.

[E2001] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1764] John⁴, [E1710] David³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 25, 1836; *d* Oct. 19, 1908; *m* *Abraham Brandenburg*; *s* *Abraham Brandenburg*, and bro of Catharine and James Brandenburg; last reported address Brethren, Manistee Co., Mich.

[E2002] NOAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1764] John⁴, same ancestry as [E2001]) *b* May 12, 1838, in or near Dayton, O.; residence 734 S. Williams St., that city; member G. B. B. Ch.; Feb. 1, 1857, *m* (1) *Catharine Brandenburg*, *b* Jan. 23, 1834, in Dayton, O.; dau *Abraham Brandenburg*; she *d* Nov. 17, 1899. Noah⁵ on Aug. 24, 1901, *m* (2) *Mary Elizabeth Winning*, *b* Dec. 25, 1856. John⁶ was *b* in Carroll Co., Ind., and the other ch were *b* in Ohio.

Children by 1st m (8):

- [E2291] + John⁶, *b* Dec. 13, 1857; *m* *Anna Fruit*.
- [E2292] Sarah Jane⁶, *b* June 5, 1859; *d* Oct. 14, 1881.
- [E2293] + Susan⁶, *b* April 4, 1861; *d*; *m* *Henry Hays*.
- [E2294] Jacob⁶, *b* Nov. 17, 1862; *d* Sept. 6, 187(?)

- [E2295] Dianna Mary⁶, *b* Feb. 13, 1866; *d* March 21, 1869.
 [E2296] Charles⁶, *b* Aug. 22, 1867.
 [E2297] + George W.⁶, *b* Feb. 13, 1870; *m* Gertrude ———.
 [E2298] + Flora Maranda⁶, *b* Sept. 28, 1877; *d*; *m* Herbert Kaeffor.
 Daughter by 2d m:
 [E2299] Isabell⁶, *b* Feb. 22, 1904.

[E2016] JACOB R—⁵. BRUMBAUGH ([E1771] Samuel⁴, [E1711] George³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 8, 1849; Nov. 23, 1871, *m* Mary Ann Erbaugh, *b* in Montgomery Co., O., June 16, 1851; dau Samuel and Hester (Hay) Erbaugh; assisted materially in securing data, at one time driving 25 miles to assist in the work; minister G. B. B. Ch.; address Pittsburgh, Darke Co., O., R. R. 4.

Children (3):

- [E2301] + Rachel Catharine⁶, *b* Oct. 19, 1872; *m* David A—. Netzley.
 [E2302] + Samuel Irvin⁶, *b* Oct. 11, 1875; *m* Isadore Agnes Foreman.
 [E2303] + Ora Silvester⁶, *b* Dec. 30, 1888; *m* Susie Jobes.

[E2017] EMANUEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1771] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E2016]) *b* June 28, 1851; 1876 *m* Ester Shively, *b* near New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., O., July 28, 1852; deacon in G. B. B. Ch.; residence Brookville, Montgomery Co., O.

Children (3):

- [E2306] Hannah Vietta⁶, *b* Oct. 30, 1879; *d* Feb. 22, 1881.
 [E2307] Isaac Walter⁶, *b* May 25, 1881; *d* Oct. 8, 1881.
 [E2308] Viada Mary⁶, *b* June 21, 1888.

[E2019] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1771] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E2016]) *b* June 13, 1857; Feb. 2, 1879, *m* Daniel Kinsell, *b* March 20, 1855; Elizabeth⁵ *d* July 4, 1903.

Children (5), surname Kinsell:

- i Samuel Orien⁶, *b* July 9, 1880.
- ii John Walter⁶, *b* April 1, 1882.
- iii Edith⁶, *b* Aug. 13, 1884.
- iv Harry Jacob⁶, *b* June 5, 1886.
- v David Wilbert⁶, *b* Feb. 20, 1889.

[E2020] SARAH JANE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1771] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E2016]) *b* Oct. 6, 1859; *m* John Wogomon, *b* Dec. 3, 1853, in Montgomery Co., O.

Children (3), surname Wogomon:

- i Etta Mabel⁶, b Feb. 12, 1882.
- ii Vida Catharine⁶, b Jan. 2, 1883.
- iii Perry Austin⁶, b April 1, 1886.

[E2021] ISAAC⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E1771] Samuel⁴, same ancestry as [E2016]) b July 7, 1863; Sept. 4, 1887, m (1) Amy Erbaugh, b Oct. 31, 1865; d June 2, 1889. Isaac⁵ on March 29, 1891, m (2) Barbara E. Teeter, b Feb. 28, 1869, at Amity, O.; dau Samuel and Mary (Vaniman) Teeter. Samuel Teeter was b Aug. 10, 1834, and was s of Abraham and Esther (Paulus) Teeter. Mary Vaniman was b Jan. 4, 1838, and was dau of Jacob and Mary (Bowman) Vaniman.

One daughter by 1st m:

[E2311] Mary⁶, b Nov. 12, 1888; m ——— Landis.

Children by 2d m (5):

- [E2312] Ruth⁶, b Jan. 25, 1893.
- [E2313] Orpha⁶, b Feb. 27, 1895.
- [E2314] Naomi⁶, b Jan. 16, 1898.
- [E2315] Mary⁶, b Jan. 4, 1901.
- [E2316] Martha⁶, b May 29, 1903.

[E2024] MELVIN WASHINGTON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1801] Emanuel⁵, [E1717] Jacob⁴, [E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 6, 1860, near Liberty Mills, Kosciusko Co., Ind.; March 8, 1888, m Myrta Emeline Skeels, b July 12, 1868, at Mound City, Holt Co., Mo.; dau George Phineas and Serilda Angelina Skeels. Melvin⁶ was a teacher; farmer; and, with his brother, Milton Clarence⁶, were active in organizing the Peoples Bank of Maitland, Mo. For about thirteen years they have been respectively, asst. cashier and cashier of the same; residence Maitland, Mo. (Illustration).^a

Children (5):

- [E2325] + George Earl⁷, b Nov. 26, 1889.
- [E2326] Madge⁷, b Aug. 17, 1892; d Aug. 30, 1892.
- [E2327] Maud⁷, b Aug. 17, 1892; d Aug. 23, 1892.
- [E2328] Lucile Ella⁷, b Dec. 3, 1900.
- [E2329] Lynn Weigel⁷, b March 4, 1904; d April 30, 1904.

^aPicture secured and reproduced upon the responsibility of the compiler. The subject of this sketch desired to have entire family represented but could not secure photographs in time.

[E2025] MILTON CLARENCE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1801] Emanuel⁵, same ancestry as [E2024]) *b* July 21, 1861, near Liberty Mills, Kosciusko Co., Ind., where he resided until 20 yrs. old. Sept. 27, 1888, *m* Olivia Rozell, *b* Sept. 23, 1866, near Chillicothe, Ross Co., O.; dau Ebenezer and Mary Rozell. He was a teacher; farmer; collector of inter. rev. for Holt Co., Mo., March 1, 1893 to 1897; and, with his brother, Melvin Washington⁶ [E2024], was active in organizing the Peoples Bank of Maitland, Mo., of which for about thirteen years he has been cashier. He is Repn.; Protestant; residence Maitland, Mo.

One daughter:

[E2330] Mary Elizabeth⁷, *b* June 29, 1891.

[E2026] ALWYN LEO⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1801] Emanuel⁵, same ancestry as [E2024]) *b* Oct. 11, 1863, near Liberty Mills, Kosciusko Co., Ind., where he resided until eighteen years of age; then moved to Holt Co., Mo., and in 1907 moved to Iola, Allen Co., Kan., where he was also a banker. Feb. 9, 1893, Alwyn⁶ *m* Aurel Goff, *b* May 24, 1867, near Maitland, Holt Co., Mo.; dau Enos and Sarah Jane Goff. Present address Maitland, Mo.

Children (3):

[E2332] Gladys Ella⁷, *b* Dec. 20, 1893.

[E2333] Ralph Emanuel⁷, *b* June 14, 1896.

[E2334] Glenn Elliott⁷, *b* Sept. 18, 1900.

[E2033] ORION F.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1816] Benjamin⁵, [E1718] David⁴, [E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* in New Lebanon, Montgomery Co., O., Sept. 21, 1875, and that has continued to be his residence. Dec. 25, 1875, at Dayton, O., *m* Catharine Libecap, *b* Jan. 14, 1880; dau Edward and Mary (Nicholas) Libecap; occupation, teaching and P. M. In the early searches concerning this general branch of the family his assistance was especially helpful.

Children (3):

[E2350] Irene⁷, *b* Sept. 29, 1899.

[E2351] Herbert⁷, *b* Aug. 23, 1901.

[E2352] Robert⁷, *b* March 3, 1907.

[E2056] JOHN FRANKLIN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1820] Henry W.—⁵, [E1719] Daniel⁴, [E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* Jennie Brewer, *b* June 26, 1866; dau Alfred and Sarah (——) Brewer; common school education; farmer; ad. Coats Grove, Barry Co., Mich.

One son:

[E2361] Harry A⁷.

[E2058] SUSAN ELIZABETH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1820] Henry W—.⁵, same ancestry as [E2056]) b June 30, 1865; March 11, 1884, *m Clinton Douglas Kinney*, b at Fairfield, Greene Co., O., June 13, 1860; s *John Brown* and *Nancy Ellen (Spry) Kinney*; both Susan and her husband were educated in the public schools of O., the latter finishing the third year of High Sch. at Versailles; he is traveling railway freight agt., 1897—; ad. 714 No. Elm St., Muncie, Ind. (No ch).

[E2059] ROSCOE PHILIP⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1820] Henry W—.⁵, same ancestry as [E2056]) b Jan. 19, 1872, near Sidney, Shelby Co., O.; educated in the public schools of Darke Co., O.; studied law at Ohio North. Univ. (Ada, O.), grad. LL. B., 1878; did post grad. work at Ohio State Univ. and was admitted to the O. Bar Dec., 1900 (never practiced law); taught 10 yrs. in the public schools of Darke Co.; cashr. Adams Exp. Co., East Liverpool, O., and agt. for same company at Muncie, Ind.; March, 1906, entered the employ of Peck and Hills Furniture Co., and is credit and collection man for that firm; has never held political office; Dem.; united with M. E. Ch. in 1896, in which he is church steward; has assisted materially in gathering information for this publication.

Feb. 20, 1906, *m Alice Canada*, b Aug. 26, 1866, at Winchester, Randolph Co., Ind.; dau *David* and *Mary (Moore) Canada*; ad. 4921 Winthrop Ave.; office 1353-57 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. (No ch).

[E2131] CONRAD⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1829] Henry⁵, [E1723] Conrad⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b the "spring of 1855"; d Aug. 8, 1906; Nov. 20, 1881, *m Florence Church*, b 1867; dau *Edwin Courtland* and *Ellen (McDonald) Church*. His widow *m* ——— *Doolittle*, and their address is 10th and Center Sts., Des Moines, Iowa.

One son:

[E2364] Henry⁷, b Sept. 15, 1882.

[E2133] GEORGE WASHINGTON⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1829] Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E2131]) b April 10, 1859; *m Susan Harris*, b Aug. 8, 1867; dau *James M.* and *Eliza (Settles) Harris*. He farms the homestead farm; ad. Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa.

One daughter:

[E2365] Esther⁷, b April 6, 1896.

[E2134] ABRAHAM LINCOLN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1829] Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E2131]) b Nov. 9, 1861; m *Mary Hoopengartner* of Guthrie Co., Iowa; moved to Cascade Locks, Wasco Co., Oregon (4 dau).

[E2136] SUSANNA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1829] Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E2131]) b Dec. 26, 1864; d May 10, 1894; 1883 m *John William Harris*, b Aug. 4, 1858; s *Thomas* and *Margaret (Spry) Harris*; address Panora, Iowa.

Children (3), surname Harris:

- i Lettie Koons⁷, b May 22, 1883.
- ii Carrie Young⁷, b Jan. 18, 1885.
- iii Henry Thomas⁷, b Aug. 10, 1889.

[E2137] CATHERINE JANE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1829] Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E2131]) b Jan. 10, 1867; Nov. 19, 1882, m *Walker Embry*, b Dec. 28, 1858; s *Ephraim* and *Elizabeth (Roberts) Embry*; stone mason; ad. Panora, Iowa.

Children (8), surname Embry:

- i Bessie May⁷, b March 7, 1883.
- ii Cleolia⁷, b Dec. 9, 1884.
- iii Kathlyne Daphne⁷, b Oct. 1, 1890.
- iv William Milo⁷, b Oct. 31, 1893.
- v Charles Ernest⁷, b Dec. 22, 1896.
- vi Helen Marie⁷, b Oct. 14, 1898.
- vii Howard Elsroe⁷, b Feb. 23, 1902.
- viii Forest Dean⁷, b Sept. 3, 1904.

[E2138] WILLIAM WATRES⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1829] Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E2131]) b March 10, 1868; Sept. 6, 1888; m *Nancy Jane Harris*, b Nov. 9, 1862; dau *James M.* and *Eliza (Settles) Harris* [See E2133]; laborer; ad. Panora, Iowa.

Children (2):

- [E2371] Lester Ward⁷, b Dec. 3, 1889.
- [E2372] Chester Wayne⁷, b July 15, 1896.

[E2139] ALBERTA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1829] Henry⁵, same ancestry as [E2131]) *b* April 30, 1871; June 19, 1893, *m* Isaac Harris; *s* James M. and Eliza (Settles) Harris [See E2133]; farmer; ad. Panora, Iowa.

Children (2):

[E2373] Flossie Marie⁷, *b* Jan. 31, 1893.

[E2374] Fannie Kareen⁷, *b* July 31, 1895.

[E2142] AMANDA M.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1833] Philip⁵, [E1725] George⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* June 12, 1855; *m* Andrew J. Arthurs.

Children (4), surname Arthurs:

i Myrtie⁷; ii Laura; iii Flossie; iv William A.

[E2143] MARTHA E.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1833] Philip⁵, same ancestry as [E2142]) *b* March 21, 1857; *m* John P. Newton of Browning, Mo.

Children (3), surname Newton:

i Hattie⁷; ii Annie Lovada; iii Floy.

[E2145] SARAH ANNETTA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1833] Philip⁵, same ancestry as [E2142]) *b* Sept. 21, 1860; *m* (1) George A. Launtz of North Salem, Linn Co., Mo. She *m* (2) Edward Robertson, and they lived near Goldendale, Klickitat Co., Wash.

Children by 1st m (5), surname Launtz:

i Philip⁷; ii Effie; iii Allie; iv Ival; v Chester.

[E2146] EMALINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1833] Philip⁵, same ancestry as [E2142]) *b* July 31, 1863; *m* Charles E. Halett, Kirksville, Mo.

Children (2), surname Halett:

i Harry⁷; ii Ethie.

[E2149] PHILIP GRANT⁶ BRUMBAUGH, D. D. S. ([E1833] Philip⁵, same ancestry as [E2142]) *b* March 2, 1869, at Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa; Dec. 23, 1896, *m* Mary De France Halliburton at Linneus, Linn Co., Mo.; *b* Feb. 3, 1876; dau Joseph Holman and Frances (Walkerson) Halliburton. He attended Kansas City Dental College (1893-96), graduating April, 1896, with degree of D. D. S., and is successfully engaged in the practice of dentistry at Milan, Sullivan Co., Mo. He is Repn.; Protestant; and was Chancellor Commander K. of P. Jan., 1904, to Jan., 1906.

One daughter:

[E2377] Josephine⁷, d April 27, 1906.

[E2152] WILLIAM GRANT⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1834] Daniel Webster⁵, [E1725] George⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b Oct. 26, 1867, at Antrim, Guernsey Co., O.; April 8, 1890, m *Mary Louise Bell* at Seville, Medina Co., O., where she was b April 8, 1868; dau *Van* and *Emeline (Caughey) Bell*. William⁶ graduated in 1887 from the Seville (O.) High School; Secy. Seville Lodge No. 74, F. & A. M., 1896—; agent Cleveland Southern and Columbia Ry. Co.; Mayor of Seville (where he resides) 1900-'04; Notary Public; Repn.; Protestant.

One daughter:

[E2378] Florence Irene⁷, b June 8, 1891.

[E2154] HUGH HARLAN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1834] Daniel Webster⁵, same ancestry as [E2152]) b at Antrim, O., April 12, 1873; m *Mary Adell Hosmer*, b Nov. 8, 1877; dau *Stiles A.* and *Jennie (Nelson) Hosmer*; he is asst. paymaster Amer. Steel and Wire Co.'s mill at Newburg (Cleveland), O.; address 11022 Miles Ave., Cleveland, O.

Children (2):

[E2380] Mildred Georgine⁷, b April 8, 1894.

[E2381] Stiles Daniel⁷, b Jan. 1, 1912.

[E2156] GEORGE F.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1834] Daniel Webster⁵, same ancestry as [E2152]) b June 12, 1879; m *Laura Kern*; last address Seville, O.

[E2163] JOHN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1835] John⁵, [E1725] George⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹).

Children (3):

[E2382] Leonard⁷; [E2383] George; [E2384] Mary.

[E2168] ETHIE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1839] George⁵, [E1725] George⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Guthrie Co., Iowa, June 17, 1871; m *Otis McClune*.

Daughter:

Marguerite⁷, b March 6, 1901, lives with her father at Lemro, S. Dak.

[E2169] FREDERICK⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1839] George⁵, same ancestry as [E2168]) *b* June 20, 1876; Dec. 25, 1898, *m* Lettie Hatfield; ad. Panora, Guthrie Co., Ia.

Children (4):

[E2387] Berma⁷, *b* March 20, 1906.

[E2388] Kenneth⁷, *b* April 9, 1908.

[E2170] DAISY MAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1839] George⁵, same ancestry as [E2168]) *b* Oct. 22, 1878; Dec. 2, 1897, *m* Charles Edward Henderson; ad. Panora, Guthrie Co., Ia.

Children (4), surname Henderson:

i Carl⁷, *b* Jan. 25, 1901; *d* Feb. 20, 1901.

ii Cecil May⁷, *b* May 25, 1902.

iii Ursula Marie⁷, *b* May 29, 1905.

iv Virgil Reams⁷, *b* Aug. 17, 1909.

[E2171] LILLIE TEMPERANCE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1839] George⁵, same ancestry as [E2168]) *b* Nov. 9, 1882; Aug., 1902, *m* William Hoffman. Oct. 27, 1904, Lillie⁶ *d* and was buried at Panora, Ia. Mr. Hoffman remarried and lives at Sheridan, Lasalle Co., Ill.

[E2200] WILLIAM ELMER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1864] Daniel Hiram⁵, [E1726] Daniel⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* June 15, 1866; Feb. 15, 1888, at Lindon, Iowa, *m* Cora Green, *b* Hanover, Germany, Sept. 26, 1876; common school education; occupation teaching, but now decorating; residence 1014 E. Main St., Portland, Ore.

One son:

[E2401] Raymond⁷, *b* Feb. 8, 1889.

[E2202] RAYMOND⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1864] Daniel Hiram⁵, same ancestry as [E2200]) *b* Feb. 10, 1872; lived in Guthrie Center, Iowa, going to school and working in his father's hardware store, and a short time in the Co. Treas. office, until age 19, when he went to Des Moines, Iowa, and there spent two years in a wholesale hardware store; he next moved to Los Angeles, Cal., then to San Francisco, Cal., from which city he traveled throughout the northwest from 1895 to 1901, selling hardware; 1901 went to Dawson, Yukon Ter., as mgr. and stockholder of the Yukon Hardware Co.; Aug., 1904, went to Fairbanks, Alaska, and is a member of firm of "Brumbaugh, Hamilton and Kellogg," dealers in hardware, mining machinery, etc.

Raymond⁶ *m* Mary Grace Barker, b 1878 at Pottsdam, Saint Lawrence Co., N. Y.

[E2204] DANIEL ALBERT⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1864] Daniel Hiram⁵, same ancestry as [E2200]) b Guthrie Center, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1879; educated in grammar and high schools in his home state; bookkeeper Exchange Bank, De Soto, Iowa, and later asst. cashier of same; June, 1900, went to Alaska, remaining one year; July, 1901, went to Tacoma, Wash., as traveling salesman for Puget Sound Flouring Mills Co.; June, 1906, became general manager of Grays Harbor Flour Co., of Aberdeen, Wash., a branch of the former company, with residence in Tacoma; March, 1910, he moved to Seattle, Wash., becoming mgr. of the Trust Dept. and asst. cashier of Northern Bank and Trust Co. He is unm.; Repn.; Protestant; member 32d ° F. & A. M. and other Masonic bodies, and has shown much interest in securing family facts and portraits for this publication. (Illustration.)

[E2205] HARRY CRAIG⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1864] Daniel Hiram⁵, same ancestry as [E2200]) b Aug. 2, 1886, at Baxter Springs, Kans.; educated in the public schools of Seattle, Wash., graduating from the High School (1906); he was maj. Wash. Vol. Militia, 1904-'06; address 1014 E. Main St., Portland, Ore.; unm.

[E2206] ALFRED⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1864] Daniel Hiram⁵, same ancestry as [E2200]) b March 23, 1889, at Guthrie Center, Iowa; unm.; residence 1014 E. Main St., Portland, Ore.

[E2245] WILLIAM HENRY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1926] James K.⁵, [E1730] Isaac⁴, [E1701] Daniel³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) b in Elkhart Co., Ind., Aug. 15, 1877; March 16, 1901, *m* Ossie Bower, b June 7, 1881, in Whitley Co., Ind.; dau Charles A. and Sarah (Zumbrun) Bower; carpenter; Repn.; member G. B. B. Ch.; res. 317 Dewey Ave., Goshen, Ind.

Daughter (1):

[E2405] Marie⁷, b July 8, 1903.

[E2246] LEWIS⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1926] James K.—⁵, same ancestry as [E2245]) b March 26, 1880; *m* Clara Cripe;^a dau Isaac and Kate (Rensberger) Cripe; ad. Goshen, Ind.

^aNo. 5913, Descendants of Jacob Hochstetler, 1912, p. 645.

[E2254] MILTON SAMUEL⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1948] David M—⁵, [E1745] Jacob⁴, [E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* near Gravelton, Kosciusko Co., Ind., Jan. 15, 1864; he lived with his parents in Jefferson Twp., attending the district school and actively working on the farm; March 14, 1885, *m* *Melissa Clause*, *b* July 30, 1865, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; dau *Daniel* and *Mary (Jones) Clause*. Milton is a Repn., with pronounced temperance views, and independent in his voting. He became a member of the Gravelton Ch. (G. B. B.) Jan., 1888; after a few yrs. he united with the Milford Church (G. B. B.—Progressive), of which he is elder. He lives upon his farm 2 miles S. of Milford, Kosciusko Co., Ind., R. R. 2, and has furnished many tombstone dates, etc., for this history.

Children (2):

[E2406] Vern Daniel⁷, *b* Sept. 16, 1886; *m* *Virgil Sawyer*.

[E2407] Carl⁷, *b* Oct. 14, 1890.

[E2260] MELVIN TAYLOR BRUMBAUGH, M. D. (Jacob and Nancy Jane Richcreek) *b* March 10, 1854, at Gravelton, Kosciusko Co., Ind.; educated in common schools, and graduated from Curtis Physio Med. Inst. (M. D., 1885); licensed to practice medicine in 1897; member Amer. Med. Assn.;* *m* *Mary Stuckman*; dau *Martin* and *Thursa Stuckman*; ad. Foraker, Elkhart Co., Ind.

[E2284] FRANCES ELAINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1965] John Milton⁵, [E1750] William⁴, [E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* at Marion, Kan., March 4, 1880; graduated from the High Sch. of Elkhart, Ind.; bookkeeper 1900-'07; asst. librarian Elkhart Carnegie Pub. Lib., April, 1907—; unzm.; ad. 127 W. Crawford St., Elkhart, Ind.

[E2285] KATHERINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E1965] John Milton⁵, [E1750] William⁴, [E1703] William³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 29, 1885; April 20, 1905, *m* *Earl Rice*, *b* Aug. 22, 1881, at Marion, Kan.; *d*; *s* *William Daugherty* and *Ida Alice (Luke) Rice*.

Children (2), surname Rice:

i Philip Earl⁷, *b* April 8, 1906.

ii Richard Brumbaugh⁷, *b* March 24, 1908.

*The few details secured come from the records of this Association, and from [E1965] John Milton Brumbaugh, Elkhart, Ind., to whom the compiler finally appealed for facts as the manuscript was being sent to the publisher.

[E2291] JOHN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E2002] Noah⁵, [E1764] John⁴, [E1710] David³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Dec. 13, 1857, at Delphi, Carroll Co., Ind.; Dec. 3, 1882, *m* Anna Fruit, *b* June 20, 1858, at North Manchester, Wabash Co., Ind.; dau Christian and Frances (Snell) Fruit; farmer; Repn.; member Prog. Br. Ch.; address Roanoke, Ind., R. R. 2.

Children (3):

[E2409] Bertha⁷, *b* June 3, 1883; *m* Ira Snowberger.

[E2410] George⁷, *b* Aug. 6, 1885.

[E2411] Dessa⁷, *b* Oct. 13, 1887.

[E2293] SUSAN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E2002] Noah⁵, same ancestry as [E2291]) *b* April 4, 1861; *m* Henry Hays.

Children (4), surname Hays:

i Daisy⁷; ii Isabel; iii Ruth; iv Levi.

[E2297] GEORGE W.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E2002] Noah⁵, same ancestry as [E2291]) *b* Feb. 13, 1870; *m* Gertrude ——— "in the South."

One son:

[E2412] Edward Lee⁷.

[E2298] FLORA MARANDA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E2002] Noah⁵, same ancestry as [E2291]) *b* Sept. 28, 1877; *m* Herbert Kaeffor.

Children (4), surname Kaeffor:

i Oliver⁷; ii Verna; iii Pearl; iv Mary.

[E2301] RACHEL CATHARINE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E2016] Jacob R.—⁵, [E1771] Samuel⁴, [E1711] George³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 19, 1872; Aug. 1, 1891, *m* David A.—. Netzley, *b* Aug. 30, 1871; *s* George and Catharine Netzley; farmer; ad. Greenville, Darke Co., O., R. R. 5.

Children (4), surname Netzley:

i Clyde A.⁷, *b* Jan. 5, 1890.

ii Claude E.⁷, *b* May 30, 1893.

iii Della Catharine⁷, *b* Jan. 6, 1895.

iv David Otho⁷, *b* April 4, 1907.

[E2302] SAMUEL IRVIN⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E2016] Jacob R.—⁵, same ancestry as [E2301]) *b* Oct. 11, 1875; Jan., 1897, *m* Isadore Agnes

Foreman, of Darke Co., O., *b* Feb. 18, 1880; dau *Henry* and *Margaretta Foreman*; farmer; ad. Arcanum, Darke Co., O., R. R. 4.

Children (4):

- [E2413] Edna Leona⁷, *b* June 12, 1897.
- [E2414] Samuel Cleo⁷, *b* April 10, 1900.
- [E2415] Delbert Merlin⁷, *b* July 17, 1904.
- [E2416] Henry Harold⁷, *b* Oct. 4, 1907.

[E2303] ORA SILVESTER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E2016] Jacob R—⁵, same ancestry as [E2301]) *b* in Darke Co., O., Dec. 30, 1888; Nov. 3, 1909, *m* *Susie Jobses*; dau *Cornelius* and *Catherine Jobses*; farmer; ad. Rosebush, Isabella Co., Mich., R. R. 2.

[E2325] GEORGE EARL⁷ BRUMBAUGH ([E2024] Melvin Washington⁶, [E1801] Emanuel⁵, [E1717] Jacob⁴, [E1700] John³, [E3] Conrad², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 26, 1889, at Maitland, Holt Co., Mo.; public school education; graduated, June 2, 1911, from Bliss Electrical School, Tacoma Park, D. C.; ad. Maitland, Mo.

[E2900] MARGARET³ BRUMBAUGH ([E4] John², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 12, 1770, and *d* "in the 69 yr. of her age," according to the tombstone in the Spring Hope cemetery, Martinsburg, Pa. When between 17 and 20 yrs. of age she *m* *Daniel Kamerer* ("Kammerer"—later Camerer), *b* in or near Worms, Germany, about 1760. He lived in the Conococheague district, Frederick Co. (later Washington), Md.; was a farmer, and moved to Bedford Co., Pa., where, Nov. 1, 1799, he purchased 700 acres of land from his father-in-law [See E4 for details, deed, etc.],^a including the present town site of Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (11), surname Camerer:

- i Hannah⁴, *b* Jan. 28, 1792; *m* *Rev. John Soyster*.
- ii David⁴, *b* July, 1794; *m* *Amelia Clapper*.
- iii Elizabeth⁴, *b* 1796; *m* *David Metzler*.
- iv John⁴, *b* 1798; unm.
- v Louis⁴, *b* Jan. 1, 1800; *m* *Ellen Jane Dodson*; dau *William Dodson*; lived in Steubenville, O., Martinsburg, Pa., etc.; and *d* at the former place.

Children (9):

- (1) Maria⁵, *d* 1909; *m* *Job Beard*.

^aPages 369-373.

- (2) Mary⁵, *d* 1898; *m* Daniel Camerer.
- (3) Henry⁵, *d* 1907; *m* Agnes Frederick.
- (4) Elizabeth⁵, *b* Dec. 25, 1835; *m* Robert Smith.
- (5) Louis⁵, *b* Aug. 11, 1838.
- (6) John⁵, *d* 1872; *m* Rebecca Black.
- (7) Jacob⁵, *d* Sept., 1895.
- (8) Hannah Jane⁵, *b* Aug. 27, 1846; *m* James B. Dunn; res. Altoona, Pa. (9 ch).
- (9) Lucinda⁵.
- vi Mary⁴, *b* 1802; *m* Jesse Speelman.
- vii Margaret⁴, *b* 1803; unnm.
- viii Samuel⁴, *b* 1806; *m* Katherine Klepser. Elizabeth Klepser⁵ and Annie Klepser⁵, daughters, were respectively 1st and 2d wives of Jacob Loose Wineland [See E11-x-(2)] +.
- ix D—(s), *b* 1807; *d* y.
- x Daniel⁴, *b* 1809; *m* Elizabeth Bartlebaugh.
- xi James⁴, *b* May 1, 1812; *d* Oct. 10, 1891; 1842 *m* Elizabeth Horn; dau Joseph and Elizabeth (Mentzer) Horn, of Franklin Co., Pa. James was a farmer, member G. B. B. Ch., and lived and *d* at Martinsburg, Pa.

Children (8):

- (1) Sarah⁵, *b* Aug. 21, 1843; *m* Rinehard Stayer.
- (2) Susannah⁵, *b* Aug. 22, 1845; *m* William Wineland [See E11-x-(5)] +.
- (3) Mary⁵, *b* Sept. 19, 1847; *d* April 24, 1880; *m* George W⁵. Replogle [See E3009-ii-(2)] +.
- (4) Elizabeth⁵, *b* Oct. 2, 1849; *m* Jacob Zook Kochendarfer.
One son, surname Kochendarfer:
 - (a) Clarence Camerer, *b* Dec. 8, 1884; prof. of Hist. and Polit. Science, Penn. State College, 1911—.
- (5) Samuel⁵, *b* Oct. 22, 1851; unnm.
- (6) Joseph⁵, *b* July 11, 1854; *m* Annie Basler.
- (7) James Horn⁵, *b* May 9, 1857; res. Martinsburg, Pa.; plasterer; Reprn.; member G. B. B. Ch.; unnm.; he has shown much interest and actively assisted in this work [See E4], page 370.
- (8) Jane⁵, *b* Sept. 20, 1860; *m* Levi B. Miller.

[E2901] ———³ BRUMBAUGH⁴ ([E4] John², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* Daniel, or Louis (?), *Kensingers*.

Children (8), *surname Kensingers*:

i Samuel⁴, lives in Harvard, Neb.

Children (5):

(1) Daniel⁵, Harvard, Neb.

(2) Louis⁵, Williamsburg, Pa.

(3) Mayberry Price⁵, Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.

(4) Catharine⁵ Eshleman, Altoona, Iowa.

(5) Ephraim⁵, ad. Roaring Spring, Pa., R. R. 1, Box 28.

ii Isaac⁴, *d*.

Children (2):

(1) Abraham⁵, *d*; (2) David, *d*.

iii Daniel⁴, *d*.

Children (4):

(1) Jacob⁵, *d*; (2) Amos, *d*; (3) John, *d*; (4) Hattie, *d*.

iv Henry⁴, *d*.

One son: George⁵, Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.

v David⁴, *d*.

One son: Paul⁵, *d*.

vi Esther⁴, *d*.

vii Susannah⁴, *d*.

One daughter: Lydia⁵ (Kensingers) Burket.

viii Emma⁴, *d*.

[E2902] LYDIA ANN³ BRUMBAUGH ([E4] John², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* John Stoner.

[E2903] CATHARINE³ BRUMBAUGH ([E4] John², Johannes Henrich¹) *m* John Graffius, *d*.

[E3000] CATHARINE³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* May 13, 1782; *m* Frederick Hoover, *b* July 22, 1778.

"Frederick Hoover and Eld. John Hoover [See E3001] were brothers, as I can recollect hearing my father often speak of them when I was a boy," [E3054] + Isaac⁴ Brumbaugh, Sr.

*Facts in this and the two succeeding lines have been exceedingly difficult to obtain, and it has been decided not to further delay the publication.

- Ad. Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa. One dau: Erla May⁷, b May 12, 1902.
- iii Katie Brumbaugh⁶, b Nov. 1, 1875, at Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov., 1896, m *John Hoover Kensinger*, b 1872 in the same locality; salesman; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; ad. Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa. One son: John Henry⁷ Kensinger, b May 29, 1909.
 - iv Hannah Brumbaugh⁶, b July 16, 1877; m *Joseph Elvin Kensinger*; s *James Dougherty Kensinger*; address 2517 8th Ave., Altoona, Pa. (1 ch—d).
 - v Henry Brumbaugh⁶, b Aug. 31, 1878; d May 26, 1902; unm.
 - vi John Brumbaugh⁶, b March 30, 1880; m *Orpha Snowberger*, dau *Jonathan Snowberger*; farmer; address Roaring Spring, Pa., R. R. No. 1 (3 ch).
 - vii Jennie Brumbaugh⁶, b Sept. 30, 1881; m *Daniel Bert Hart*; s *Peter Hart*; address 2025 7th Ave., Altoona, Pa. (2 ch—one d).
 - viii Mary Brumbaugh⁶, b Sept. 11, 1884; m *Emery G. Ritchey*; s *Aaron Ritchey*; address 2517 8th Ave., Altoona, Pa. (1 ch).
 - ix Lizzie Brumbaugh⁶, b Sept. 4, 1886; address Martinsburg, Pa.; unm.
 - x David Brumbaugh⁶, b Oct. 1, 1888; m *Edith Virginia Smouse*; fireman on R. R.; address Martinsburg, Pa. (2 ch).
 - xi William Brumbaugh⁶, b May 14, 1890; bookkeeper; address 2025 7th Ave., Altoona, Pa.; unm.^a

[E3107] WILLIAM HOOVER C—⁵. BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3105]) b Sept. 30, 1851, at Millerstown, Blair Co., Pa.; Oct. 20, 1874, m *Martha Benson*, b Nov. 4, 1852, at Newburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; dau *Fleetwood* and *Mary (Kemp) Benson*; farmer; Dem.; res. Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4):

- [E3580] Mary Elizabeth⁶.
- [E3581] + Lula May⁶.
- [E3582] + Fleetwood William⁶, b Sept. 13, 1881.
- [E3583] + Bertha C.⁶, m *William Lower*.

[E3108] JOHN HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3105]) b Feb. 24, 1853; m (1) *Rebecca Ann Metzker*; m (2) *Elizabeth Beach*; address Barbara, Blair Co., Pa.

^aTo him the author is indebted for considerable information.

Children from 1st m (9):

- [E3584] + Elizabeth^e, *m John Rhodes* (5 ch).
- [E3585] Virginia^e, *d.*
- [E3586] Levi^e, *d.*
- [E3587] Daniel^e, *m Anna Snare* (1 ch).
- [E3588] Catharine^e, *m Harvey Loose* (3 ch).
- [E3589] Samuel^e, *m Mary^e Smith* [See E3003-ii-(9)] (1 ch).
- [E3590] Ida^e, *m ——— Sparr* (3 ch).
- [E3591] Annie^e, *m ——— Gorsuch.*
- [E3592] Mary^e, *m ——— Estep.*

Children from 2d m (4):

- [E3593] Minnie^e.
- [E3594] Blair^e.
- [E3595] Howard^e.
- [E3596] Elwood^e.

[E3109] CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3105]) *b* June 1, 1855; *m Adam Baker, d.*; she lives at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (3), surname Baker: i Susan^e; ii William; iii Peter.

[E3110] SUSANNAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3105]) *b* March 18, 1857; *m Isaac Kensinger*; farmer, who lived near Clover Creek, Pa.; deceased.

Children (12), surname Kensinger:

- i Elizabeth^e.
- ii Annie^e, *m David Kauffman* (3 ch).
- iii Catharine^e, *m Aaron Stern* (5 ch).
- iv Susan^e, *m E. G. Carper*, Roaring Spring, Pa.
- v Adam^e, *m Minnie Quarry.*
- vi Isaac^e, *m Mabel Dilling*; school teacher; Clover Creek, Pa. (1 ch).
- vii Margaret^e, *m Ira Elias.*
- viii Jeremiah^e.
- ix Minnie^e.
- x Ellen^e.
- xi Elvin^e.
- xii Grace^e.

[E3111] LEVI HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3105]) *b* Nov. 1, 1858, at Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.; Sept. 5, 1881, *m* Fannie Rhodes, *b* Sept. 9, 1862, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; dau Daniel G. and Anna (Shriver) Rhodes; farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; ad. Clover Creek, Pa.

Children (2):

[E3597] + Anna Grace⁶, *b* May 12, 1882.

[E3598] + Ada Chloe⁶, *b* Oct. 27, 1888.

[E3112] DAVID HOOVER C⁵. BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3105]) *b* Aug. 15, 1860; *m* Jane Glass; farmer; ad. Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[E3599] Bessie⁶, *m* Irvin H. Benner; teacher (1 ch).

[E3600] Elvin⁶.

[E3601] John⁶.

[E3113] JERRY HETRICK⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same male ancestry as [E3105]) *b* Jan. 13, 1864; *m* Anna Watson; *b* May 4, 1866, at Bedford, Pa.; dau Samuel and Rebecca (Pebble) Watson; farmer; ad. Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (7):

[E3602] Ella⁶, *b* April 12, 1884; *m* Albert Rice.

[E3603] Lona⁶, *b* Nov. 12, 1886; *m* Daniel Smouse.

[E3604] Earle⁶, *b* Aug. 18, 1889; *d* Aug. 15, 1892.

[E3605] Aaron⁶, *b* Oct. 15, 1891.

[E3606] Verna⁶, *b* Dec. 15, 1894.

[E3607] Effie⁶, *b* July 16, 1895.

[E3608] Eliza⁶, *b* Dec. 25, 1898.

[E3609] Edith⁶, *b* Aug. 20, 1900.

[E3610] Elvin⁶, *b* Aug. 10, 1902.

[E3114] MARY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same male ancestry as [E3105]) *b* Sept. 29, 1865; *m* Luther Steel; farmer; ad. Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa. (5 ch).

[E3115] ANDREW HETRICK⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same male ancestry as [E3105]) *b* April 7, 1870; *m* Barbara Treese; farmer; ad. Barbara, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (2):[E3611] Samuel⁶.[E3612] Harry⁶.

[E3116] AARON HETRICK⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same male ancestry as [E3105]) *b* April 7, 1870; Feb. 25, 1891, *m* Rhoda Koontz of Loysburg, *b* Nov. 19, 1871; dau *Eld. Jacob and Mahala (Sell) Koontz*; farmer; address Curryville, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4):[E3614] Mary Mahala⁶, *b* Nov. 8, 1891.[E3615] Bertha Elizabeth⁶, *b* Feb. 28, 1898.[E3616] Ida May⁶, *b* May 27, 1900.[E3617] Alma Ruth⁶, *b* Oct. 19, 1902.

[E3117] EDWARD HETRICK⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, same male ancestry as [E3105]) *b* Nov. 5, 1872, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 8, 1896, *m* Iva Gertrude⁶ Burget, *b* June 27, 1872; dau *Andrew Bulger* and [E3063] + *Elizabeth Nicodemus*⁵ (*Brumbaugh*) *Burget*; farmer; Dem.; ad. Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa., R. F. D.

Children (4):[E3619] Mary Elizabeth⁶, *b* Oct. 4, 1897.[E3620] Howard Glenn⁶, *b* Feb. 21, 1899; *d* March 25, 1899.[E3621] Erma Viola⁶, *b* July 20, 1901.[E3622] Kathryn Elmira⁶, *b* Dec. 31, 1903.

[E3141] HENRY HOLSINGER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3022] John Dougherty⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* at Fredricksburg, Blair Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1862; Oct. 4, 1892, *m* at Baker's Summit, Bedford Co., Pa., *Emma Cora Victoria Mohr*, *b* May 8, 1869; dau *John and Mary (Pote) Mohr*. Attended pub. sch. Bedford Co., Pa., and Juniata College; began teaching in 1883 and continued as teacher or Twp. Supt. of Schools until 1905, when he became Supt. Kenmar Coal Co. at Defiance, Pa. In the latter position he continued until June 10, 1907, when he became supt. of schools for Broad Top Twp., Bedford Co., Pa. He was elected minister in G. B. B. Ch., May 23, 1903, and is quite active in church and S. S. work; residence Defiance, Bedford Co., Pa.

Children (4):[E3640] Ralph Waldo⁶, *b* June 10, 1894; *d* Jan. 23, 1895.[E3641] John Willard⁶, *b* Feb. 8, 1896.

[E3642] Cyrus Paul⁶, *b* Aug. 14, 1900; *d* April 9, 1902.

[E3643] Charles Elmer⁶, *b* May 5, 1903.

[E3142] JOSIAH HOLSINGER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3022] John Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3141]) *b* June 23, 1864, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Sept. 13, 1885, *m* Catharine Gochnour; residence Ridgely, Caroline Co., Md., where he is a dealer in musical instruments.

One daughter:

[E3644] Florence Emma⁶.

[E3145] ISAAC HOLSINGER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3022] John Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3141]) *b* Jan. 2, 1871, at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; June 24, 1893, *m* Ida C. Pote, *b* Oct. 12, 1875, at Baker's Summit, Bedford Co., Pa.; dau Andrew B. and Frances (Shoup) Pote; residence Homestead, Pa., where he represents the Prudential Life Ins. Co.; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (3):

[E3645] Mary Frances⁶, *b* Jan. 12, 1895.

[E3646] Russell Cromwell⁶, *b* July 8, 1896.

[E3647] Andrew Freeman⁶, *b* May 25, 1898; *d* May 22, 1890.

[E3168] MOSES ROBERT⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3025] Henry Dougherty⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 21, 1864, one half mile north of Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 13, 1890, *m* Sarah Florence Stuard, *b* July 24, 1868; dau James R. and Susan (Yerty) Stuard. Sarah is member Luth Ch. He is farmer, store keeper and minister in G. B. B. Ch.; in politics is Repn. Nov., 1911, he was a candidate for Co. Treas., on a reform ticket and was elected by a vote of 10,223, his competitor receiving 3,998 votes. A public demonstration was held and the "Brumbaugh Ox" was roasted Nov. 16, 1911, at a great popular concourse. His address is Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (8):

[E3654] Charles Albert⁶, *b* Aug. 19, 1891.

[E3655] Henry Ross⁶, *b* March 19, 1893.

[E3656] David Emmert⁶, *b* Oct. 8, 1894.

[E3657] Robert Leslie⁶, *b* Oct. 19, 1896.

[E3658] William Elvin⁶, *b* March 4, 1899; *d* Feb. 6, 1910.

[E3659] Minnie Marie⁶, *b* Jan. 28, 1901.

[E3660] Sarah Jane⁶, b Feb. 13, 1904.

[E3661] Susan Agnes⁶, b May 12, 1906.

[E3169] MARY ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3025] Henry Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3168]) b Dec. 10, 1866; Feb. 12, 1888, *m* Jacob Geary Grimes, b Aug. 31, 1866; s George and Elizabeth Ritchie Grimes of Everett, Pa.; George d about 1880, and was a veteran of the Civil War. Jacob is a master mechanic of the Uinta R. R., and his address is Atchee, Garfield Co., Colo.

Children (7), surname Grimes:

- i Robert Grant⁶, b Jan. 6, 1889.
- ii Edith Viola⁶, b June 17, 1890; d April 28, 1905.
- iii Henry Ellis⁶, b Feb. 5, 1892; d July 11, 1892.
- iv Carl Hayden⁶, b Oct. 16, 1894.
- v Sarah Elizabeth⁶, b July 5, 1899.
- vi Ruth Amelia Blanch⁶, b Sept. 28, 1901.
- vii Paul Theodore⁶, b Aug. 3, 1905.

[E3170] JOHN AARON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3025] Henry Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3168]) b in Bedford Co., Pa., Oct. 11, 1868; March 24, 1890, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., *m* (1) Margaret Miller Beach; *m* (2) Magnolia Alice Cree, Jan. 17, 1905, at Newville, N. Dak.; b at Young America, Cass Co., Ind., Nov. 2, 1870; dau Samuel Walker and Mary (Cripe) Cree. He was educated in the common schools of Bedford Co., Pa.; Normal School at Everett, 1888; Martinsburg Collegiate Institute, 1889. He taught the Helsel Sch. in Bedford Co., Pa., 1888 and 1889; engaged in the general mercantile business at Starkweather, N. Dak., 1902-1904; supt. of S. S. and deacon, 1906; elected to the ministry in Salem Church (G. B. B. Ch.), N. Dak. Address Newville, Townner Co., N. Dak.

Children by 1st m (2):

- [E3662] Luella Victoria⁶, b Jan. 6, 1891; d Nov. 23, 1892.
- [E3663] David Orlando⁶, b June 13, 1902.

Children by 2d m (2):

- [E3664] Sarah Alice⁶, b Feb. 2, 1906.
- [E3665] Henry Walker⁶, b May 21, 1908.

[E3171] JERUSHA CATHARINE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3025] Henry Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3168]) b Oct. 21, 1870; March 12, 1903, *m* H. M. Long.

Children (3), surname Long:

- i John Sylvester^a, *b* Nov. 16, 1903.
- ii Infant son, *b* and *d* March 2, 1906.
- iii Susan Florence Mary^e, *b* Nov. 30, 1908.

[E3173] DAVID MILROY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3025] Henry Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3168]) *b* Nov. 1, 1876; Jan. 30, 1899, *m* Lizzie Beach, *b* Feb. 12, 1879; dau Christian⁵ Brumbaugh and Mary Jane⁵ (Brumbaugh) Beach [See E3019-v, and E180]. He is Repn., member G. B. B. Ch., postmaster at Loma, Mesa Co., Colo., and manager of the Fruita Mercantile Co.; also secretary and treasurer of the Loma Fruit Growers Assn. Loma is called the "orchard city," because ten acres of ground are sold with each home.

[E3174] WILLIAM THEODORE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3025] Henry Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3168]) *b* Dec. 28, 1876; Jan. 26, 1896, *m* Mary Edna Curry, *b* Nov. 19, 1878; dau Harvey and Eliza Curry. He was employed in telegraphing and in general railroading in Pa., N. C., and in Colo. for eighteen years; and lives at Fruita, Mesa Co., Colo., where he is secretary of the Fruita Mercantile Co.; Repn.; member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (5):

- [E3671] Daughter, *b* and *d* Jan. 13, 1897.
- [E3672] Son, *b* and *d* Nov. 28, 1898.
- [E3673] Mary Gustava^e, *b* July 18, 1900.
- [E3674] Ralph Curry^e, *b* Sept. 9, 1903; *d* Oct. 26, 1907.
- [E3675] David Earl^e, *b* Aug. 17, 1907.

[E3188] DANIEL HOLSINGER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3026] Jacob Dougherty⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* June 2, 1868; Oct. 1, 1895, *m* Elizabeth Baumgardner, *b* at Scalp Level, Cambria Co., Pa.; dau Adam and Mary Anne (Ripple) Baumgardner; he conducts a general grocery store at Scalp Level, Pa.

Children (7):

- [E3681] John Foster^e, *b* April 10, 1896.
- [E3682] Mary Rebecca^e, *b* Jan. 24, 1898.
- [E3683] Oscar Daniel^e, *b* Jan. 8, 1900.
- [E3684] Paul Howard^e, *b* Aug. 31, 1902.
- [E3685] Ethel Elizabeth^e, *b* Nov. 11, 1904.

[E3686] Clara Helen⁶, *b* April 19, 1907.

[E3687] Ruth Margaret⁶, *b* Jan. 12, 1909.

[E3190] CHARLOTTE HOLSINGER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3026] Jacob Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3188]) *b* May 17, 1871, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Jan. 26, 1903, *m* Joseph Frederick Clapper (as his 2d w), *b* near Curryville, Blair Co., Pa., Aug. 29, 1871; *s* Henry Burget and Barbara (Strayer) Clapper.

Joseph had *m* (1) Catharine B. Stonerook, *b* March 17, 1869; *d* Dec. 21, 1901. (*One son*: Simon Gilbert.) He attended the public schools, Martinsburg Collegiate Institute, and Juniata College; has been a teacher since 1889, and conducts a paper hanging, painting and decorating business between school terms; is assessor for North Woodbury Twp. He became a member of the G. B. B. Ch. in 1884; and has been chorister, S. S. supt. and asst. supt. for over 19 yrs.; is also deacon in that denomination; ad. Clover Creek (Fredericksburg P. O.), Blair Co., Pa.

One daughter, surname Clapper:

i Verna Elizabeth Brumbaugh⁶, *b* Sept. 11, 1906.

[E3194] JOHN HOLSINGER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3026] Jacob Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3188]) *b* Jan. 3, 1882, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; May 14, 1903, *m* Myrtle May Hamilton, *b* April 3, 1880; com. sch. ed., grammar sch. Fredericksburg and Clover Creek, Pa.; since 1900 clerk—1901 to 1906 at Scottdale, Westmoreland Co., Pa.; later at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; present ad. Everett, Bedford Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[E3689] Lester Leroy⁶, *b* June 15, 1903.

[E3690] Howard Roy⁶, *b* Dec. 2, 1904.

[E3691] Mary Elizabeth⁶, *b* Sept. 1, 1906.

[E3692] Mildred Rebecca⁶, *b* July 6, 1908.

[E3200] MAGGIE ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3027] Isaac Dougherty⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., Aug. 4, 1873; Aug. 9, 1891, *m* Levi Wilmer Beck, *b* March 28, 1870, in Stark Co., O.; *s* Jonathan and Margaret Beck. The family are members of Prog. Breth Ch.; repn.; pressman for Caniamburg Mfg. Co.; res. 1005 Connotton Ave., Canton, O.

Children (3), surname Beck:

i Myrtle May⁶, *b* May 7, 1892.

- ii Hazel Ruth⁶, b June 17, 1894; d Oct. 18, 1894.
- iii Mabel Jenevieve⁶, b Nov. 23, 1895.

[E3201] MAHLON EDWARD⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3027] Isaac Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3200]) b June 23, 1876, in Blair Co., Pa.; moved to Stark Co., O.; March 4, 1900, was m by Rev. Noah Longenecker to *Margaret May Ebie*, b Aug. 26, 1880; dau *Israel* and *Edith Ebie*. The family moved from Stark Co., O., to Caroline Co., Md., March 8, 1904, and in 1908 returned to Canton, O., where he is machinist; Repn.; family are members G. B. B. Ch.

Children (2):

- [E3693] Ila Belle⁶, b May 2, 1903.
- [E3694] Pearl Marie⁶, b Aug. 31, 1906.

[E3202] THEODORE AMOS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3027] Isaac Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3200]) b Oct. 15, 1881, at Canton, O.; May 4, 1902, at Midway, O., m *Minerva Fausnacht*, b July 16, 1882; dau *George* and *Sarah Fausnacht*; family are members G. B. B. Ch.; farmer; ad. Middle-branch, Stark Co., O.

Children (3):

- [E3697] Elmer Isaac⁶, b July 11, 1903.
- [E3698] Sarah Viola⁶, b July 6, 1905.
- [E3699] Elsie May⁶, b Feb. 22, 1907.
- [E3700] Ralph L.⁶, b Oct. 28, 1908.

[E3203] ANNA MAY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3027] Isaac Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3200]) b May 30, 1884, at Canton, O.; June 21, 1903, m *Urias Delton Hershberger*, b Jan. 1, 1882, in Holmes Co., O.; s *Eli* and *Sarah Hershberger*. Anna⁵ is No. 5649 in the "Descendants of Jacob Hochstetler," p. 618. The family are members G. B. B. Ch., and he is pressman at Berger Mfg. Co.; res. 1020 Liberty St., Canton, O.

One daughter:

- i Theresa Grace⁶ Hershberger, b July 2, 1908.

[E3206] SARAH ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3028] James Dougherty⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 25, 1872; April 2, 1895, m *Hugh M. Walter*, b April 6, 1869; s *John* and *Catharine (Mussulman) Walter*. Mr. Walter had a common school education,

became a merchant in 1896 and has been a lumberman for a number of yrs.; ad. Claysburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4), surname Walter:

- i Howard James⁶, b April 19, 1897.
- ii Russell Conwell⁶, b Oct. 4, 1900.
- iii Anna Catharine⁶, b Jan. 23, 1904.
- iv John Arthur⁶, b Jan. 23, 1904.

[E3209] CHARLES ARTHUR⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3028] James Dougherty⁴, same ancestry as [E3206]) b May 27, 1877; Dec. 22, 1904, m *Ella Irene Fryberger*, b Nov. 30, 1868; dau *Anthony* and *Christena (Fausnacht) Fryberger*; carpenter; address Middlebranch, Stark Co., O., R. R. 1.

Children (3):

- [E3701] Raymond James⁶, b Dec. 29, 1905.
- [E3702] Albert Jay⁶, b March 19, 1906.
- [E3703] Esther Christena⁶, b May 25, 1908.

[E3218] HARVEY POTTER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3029] Abraham Dougherty⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b June 28, 1877, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 14, 1900, at New Haven, Fayette Co., Pa., m *Edythe May Morgan*, b Aug. 9, 1877, at Lonaconing, Md.; dau *Jacob* and *Elizabeth (Nichols) Morgan*; carpenter; address Box 427, Westland, Washington Co., Pa.

Children (5):

- [E3711] James Milton Morgan⁶, b Aug. 10, 1901.
- [E3712] Emma Corrilla⁶, b Sept. 13, 1903.
- [E3713] Elizabeth Nichols⁶, b Jan. 27, 1905.
- [E3714] Melvin DeWitt⁶, b June 23, 1907.
- [E3715] Abraham Dougherty, Jr.⁶, b Dec. 18, 1908.

[E3279] JACOB CRATON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3042] George⁴, [E3007] Jacob³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b June 15, 1856, at Fredericksburg, Pa.; Oct. 17, 1883, m *Flora Hess*, b Dec. 18, 1866, at Coopersdale, Cambria Co., Pa.; dau *George* and *Hannah (Keefer) Hess*; he is engineer of Citizens Electric Light Co., Altoona, Pa.; res. 2620 Oak Ave.; Repn.; both members St. Paul's Luth. Ch.

Children (8):

- [E3736] James Arthur⁶, b Feb. 18, 1884; m *Annie Burgom*.
- [E3737] Minnie Cora⁶, b Jan. 15, 1887.

[E3738] Carrie Pearl⁶, b Sept. 13, 1889; *m Elmer Curry.*

[E3739] Bertha Clide⁶, b Sept. 18, 1891.

[E3740] Grace⁶, b June 7, 1894.

[E3741] Stella May⁶, b May 4, 1897.

[E3742] Helen Blanche⁶, b Jan. 18, 1900.

[E3743] George Hess⁶, b Aug. 22, 1902.

[E3281] MARTHA ISABEL⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3042]⁶ George⁴, same ancestry as [E3279]) b Aug. 14, 1859, at Rebecca Furnace, Blair Co., Pa.; Oct. 17, 1878, *m Joseph Wilmer Rider.*

Children (4), surname Rider:

i James Browne⁶, b Sept. 10, 1879.

ii Ralph Newton⁶, b May 5, 1882.

iii Elsie May⁶, b Feb. 20, 1885.

iv Erma Frances⁶, b Sept. 4, 1897.

[E3282] AGNES CECILIA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3042] George⁴, same ancestry as [E3279]) b Aug. 7, 1861, at Royer, Pa.; Dec. 24, 1882, at Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa., was *m* by Rev. C. B. Graver to *Harry F. Smith.*

Children (3), surname Smith:

i Jennie Pearl⁶, b Jan. 1, 1884.

ii Della May⁶, b May 3, 1885.

iii Ethel Beatrice⁶, b Oct. 7, 1888.

[E3283] CLARA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3042] George⁴, same ancestry as [E3279]) b Aug. 15, 1866, at Clappertown, Blair Co., Pa.; June 7, 1893, was *m* to *W. S. Suter* by Rev. B. R. M. Sheeder.

Children (4), surname Suter:

i Charles V.⁶, b April 29, 1894.

ii Margaret I.⁶, b March 19, 1897.

iii Elsie M.⁶, b April 4, 1899.

iv James H.⁶, b July 2, 1901; *d* March 5, 1905.

[E3285] BERTHA CLIDE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3042] George⁴, same ancestry as [E3279]) b Jan. 7, 1871, at Clappertown, Pa.; Dec. 23, 1897, *m William C. Ralston*; last address Altoona, Pa.

One daughter: Anna Pauline⁶, b Dec. 14, 1900.

[E3920] WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3044] Henry⁴, [E3007] Jacob³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b at Clapper-

town, Blair Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1858; Nov. 5, 1891, *m Bessie Leonora Rogers*, *b* at Calais, Washington, Co., Maine, Aug. 8, 1872. He was educated in the common schools and for several years has been engaged in the life insurance business; residence 5832 South Cedar St., Tacoma, Wash.—South Tacoma Sta. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

[E3825] Coila Kate⁶, *b* July 19, 1892.

[E3826] Yvonne Winona⁶, *b* May 24, 1896.

[E3827] Monta Maud⁶, *b* Sept. 30, 1904.

[E3323] ANNETTA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3044] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E3320]) *b* March 25, 1861, at Clappertown, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 28, 1880, *m James F. Likens*, *b* June 1, 1857, at Mines, Blair Co., Pa.; *s Isaac* and *Mary E. (Heaster) Likens*; address 104 Wall St., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

One daughter: i Maud I.⁶ Likens, *b* Sept. 21, 1881.

[3325] NANCY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3044] Henry⁴, same ancestry as [E3320]) *b* May 20, 1865, at Barbara, Blair Co., Pa.; Dec. 13, 1883, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., *m Christian Zook*⁵ *Replogle* [E3009-iii-(8)], *b* May 19, 1865, at Maria, Bedford Co., Pa. He is a farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.; ad. Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (4), surname Replogle:

i William Arthur⁶, *b* Sept. 23, 1884; *m Barbara Hoover*.

ii Mahlon Henry⁶, *b* March 19, 1886; *m Ada Stapleton*.

iii John Elvin⁶, *b* April 23, 1887; *d* Nov. 12, 1894.

iv Mary Elsie⁶, *b* Jan. 19, 1894; unm.

[E3387] REBECCA ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3054] Isaac⁴, [E3011] Henry³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 19, 1859; Aug. 22, 1886, *m William S. Stanley*; farmer; address Huntington, Ind., R. R. 5 (no ch).

[E3388] DAVID HENRY⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3054] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E3387]) *b* Nov. 20, 1861; April 10, 1887, *m Lavina S.—. Shideler*; *b* Feb. 18, 1865; dau *Aaron Shideler*; sister of Rebecca Ann, w of Noah⁵ Brumbaugh [E3389] +; farmer and carpenter; res. Markle, Huntington Co., Ind.

Children (2):

[E3850] + Edward Merrel⁶, *b* Jan. 13, 1888.

[E3851] Edna Pearl⁶, *b* Dec. 29, 1889.

[E3389] NOAH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3054] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E3387]) *b* Nov. 2, 1863; May 25, 1889, *m* Rebecca Ann Shideler, *b* May 10, 1863; dau Aaron and Nancy (Stickler) Shideler [See E3388 and E3390]. Noah⁵ is a machinist in the Erie R. R. shops; ad. Huntington, Huntington Co., Ind.

Children (5):

- [E3853] Lloyd S—⁶, *b* July 4, 1891.
- [E3854] Lavina May⁶, *b* Jan. 21, 1894.
- [E3855] Carl Jay⁶, *b* April 21, 1896.
- [E3856] Dela Darline⁶, *b* March 3, 1899.
- [E3857] Raiman Aaron⁶, *b* Oct. 13, 1901.

[E3390] ISAAC⁵ BRUMBAUGH, JR. ([E3054] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E3387]) *b* Nov. 19, 1865; Sept. 20, 1895, *m* Ida Bell Shideler, *b* May 27, 1872; dau Simon Shideler, who is a bro of Aaron Shideler, above mentioned. Isaac⁵ is foreman in Knudson Mercer lumber yard; ad. Huntington, Ind. (Illustration.)

Children (3):

- [E3858] Harry Waltz⁶, *b* July 8, 1896; *d* Dec. 15, 1897.
- [E3859] Mabel Lela⁶, *b* June 15, 1898.
- [E3860] Isaac Walter⁶, *b* May 4, 1908.

[E3392] SARAH ANN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3054] Isaac⁴, same ancestry as [E3387]) *b* April 29, 1875; Jan. 29, 1898, *m* Charles Heaston, *b* April 22, 1874; *s* Joseph and Mary (Paul) Heaston. Mary (Paul) Heaston is grand dau of Henry and [E3002] + Susanna³ (Brumbaugh) Paul. Mr. Heaston is a farmer; ad. Huntington, Huntington Co., Ind., R. R. 5, Box 31.

Children (3), surname Heaston:

- i Mark David⁶, *b* Oct. 22, 1898.
- ii Lela Pearl⁶, *b* Feb. 17, 1900.
- iii Ollie Mae⁶, *b* Oct. 28, 1901.

[E3428] HENRY R⁵. BRUMBAUGH ([E3056] John⁴, [E3011] Henry³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 4, 1858; *m* Sarah A. Slusser.

Children (2):

- [E3929] Mamie⁶.
- [E3930] Everet⁶.

[E3429] GEORGE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3056] John⁴, same ancestry as [E3428]) *m* Mary E. Nier.

Children (2):

[E3931] Infant⁶, *d*.

[E3932] Perley C⁶.

[E3432] AGNES⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3056] John⁴, same ancestry as [E3428]) *b* June 20, 1887; April 20, 1905, *m* William C. Wagner, *b* March 22, 1880.

[E3485] CHARLES H.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3059] Daniel⁴, [E3011] Henry³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Dec. 31, 1869; July 26, 1894, *m* Meda Cortright, *b* Blackford Co., Ind., March 6, 1875.

One son:

[E3976] Halley⁶, *b* July 20, 1873.

[E3498] CLARA M.⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3060] William⁴, [E3011] Henry³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 19, 1875; May 30, 1900, *m* Charles A. Nifer, *b* Huntington Co., Ind., Jan. 9, 1872.

One son: Cladys H.⁶ Nifer, *b* Feb. 23, 1906.

[E3500] IDA VANORA⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3065] George Nicodemus⁵, [E3014] John Wineland⁴, [E3005] John³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Nov. 13, 1872; Aug. 20, 1895, *m* Samuel Gearry Heverly; latter was horseshoer over 26 yrs., but has been in life insurance work since Feb., 1910; res. 713 24th St., Altoona, Pa.

Children (4), *surname* Heverly:

[E4016] Wade Emerson⁷, *b* Sept. 14, 1896.

[E4017] Elwood Homer⁷, *b* June 1, 1902.

[E4018] Don Sherwood⁷, *b* Oct. 1, 1904.

[E4019] Milton Jacob⁷, *b* Dec. 18, 1906.

[E3501] EFFIE MARGARET⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3065] George Nicodemus⁵, same ancestry as [E3500]) *b* Jan. 20, 1876; June 26, 1906, *m* Harry E. Tipton; res. 2403 8th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

One son, surname Tipton:

i Elwood Alven⁷, *b* 1907.

[E3503] GEORGE ROY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3065] George Nico-demus⁵, same ancestry as [E3500]) *b* Dec. 22, 1886; March 14, 1905, *m* *Maud Braulier*; res. 315 5th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Children (2):

[E4020] Roy Melvin⁷, *d* y.

[E4021] Richard⁷, *b* Oct. 20, 1908.

[E3562] DORSEY KNEPPER⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3097] Levi Nico-demus⁵, [E3016] George Wineland⁴, [E3005] John³ [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 8, 1879; *m* *Almeda Treese*, dau *Francis Anthony* and *Hannah Treese* of Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.; grad. N. E. Class 1899, Juniata Col-lege; engaged in mercantile business at Duquesne, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[E4026] Elva⁷, *b* April 2, 1903.

[E4027] Joseph⁷, *b* Aug. 15, 1906.

[E4028] Orval Glenn⁷, *b* Aug. 15, 1908.

[E3581] LULA MAY⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3107] William Hoover C—.⁵, [E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) educated in pub. sch., Juniata College, Millersville State Normal School; teacher in pub. sch. of Blair Co., Pa., since 1899; Sec. Brumbaugh Reunion, organized June 22, 1907, at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; ad. Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

[E3582] FLEETWOOD WILLIAM⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3107] Wil-liam Hoover C—.⁵, same ancestry as [E3581]) *b* Sept. 13, 1881, at Clover Creek, Pa.; educated in the public schools, and Martinsburg Normal School; member Luth Ch.; teacher; unm.; ad. Martinsburg, Pa., R. R. No. 1.

[E3583] BERTHA C.⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3107] William Hoover C—.⁵, same ancestry as [E3581]) *m* *William Lower*.

One daughter: Cathaleen⁷ Lower.

[E3584] ELIZABETH⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3108] John Hoover⁵, [E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Hen-rich¹) *m* *John Rhodes*.

Children (5), surname Rhodes:

i Cora⁷, ii Pearl, iii Eldon, iv Hugh, v Rebecca.

[E3597] ANNA GRACE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3111] Levi Hoover⁵, [E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Heinrich¹) *b* May 12, 1882, at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; educated in the pub. sch. of Fredericksburg, Blair Co., Pa.; teacher since 1902; unm.; ad. Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

[E3598] ADA CHLOE⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3111] Levi Hoover⁵, same ancestry as [E3597]) *b* Oct. 27, 1888, at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; educated in the pub. sch. of Fredericksburg, Pa.; graduated June 21, 1903, from the Summer Normal Sch., Martinsburg, Pa., and June 20, 1907 (B. E.) from the Normal English Course of Juniata College; teacher; unm.; ad. Clover Creek, Pa.

[E3850] EDWARD MERREL⁶ BRUMBAUGH ([E3388] David Henry⁵, [E3054] Isaac⁴, [E3011] Henry³, [E5] George², Johannes Heinrich¹) *b* Jan. 13, 1888; *m* Pearl Rarick, *b* July 16, 1891; dau John H. and Lizzie (Shively) Rarick; farmer; ad. Markle, Huntington Co., Ind.

One son:

[E4030] Mark Roy⁷, *b* Sept. 14, 1908.

SECTION G

HERMANUS EMANUEL¹ BRUMBACH AND HIS DESCENDANTS

[G1] HERMANUS EMANUEL¹ BRUMBACH, b 1751, arrived in America about 1770, probably through the port of Baltimore. There is a tradition that he was a silver miner in Switzerland, but thus far the facts concerning his foreign life and relationships have not been determined. The assessment for Amity Township, Berks Co., Pa., for 1779, shows that he was a "weaver" and owned 5 cattle. He was also a farmer, and was later assessed in Oley Twp.

Hermanus¹ m Maria Catharine Pott, b 1749; d 1833, aged 83, and was buried at Amityville, Berks Co., Pa. (See Baptismal Certificate [G4]).

ASSESSMENTS BERKS CO., PA.

Register of Property, Berks, 1779—Amity Twp. Hermanus Brumbach, weaver, 5 cattle, 55d.; no acres, horses, or negroes.^a

Return & Assessment Co. of Berks, 1780—Amity Twp. Manus Brumbach, weaver, 1 horse, 2 cattle—5-15-0.^b

Under the same name and in Amity Twp., in 1781, he was assessed 12 s. for 1 horse and 2 cattle and there is another assessment (Pa. Arch., 3d, XVIII, p. 439) at about the same time for 2 cattle, 5 sheep (no amount) and the further record "No. in family 6."

Assessment of Taxes, Berks—Richmond Twp., 1785. Herman Brumbach, amount of tax 3-9-0.^c

REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE

Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 10, 1906.

To Whom it May Concern:

I hereby certify that the name of *Manus Brumbach* appears as that of a Private in Captain David Weidner's Co. of the 3d Batalion, Berks Co. Militia,

^aPa. Archives, 2d Ser., Vol. XVIII, p. 182.

^bSame, 3d Ser., Vol. XVIII, p. 310.

^cSame, 2d Ser., Vol. XVIII, p. 789.

on the List of Names of those who marched from the several Classes of Militia of the Companies named, August 11, 1780.

See p. 292, Vol. 14, Pa. Archives, 2d Series, 1888 Edn.

LUTHER R. KELKER,

[Seal]

Custodian of the Public Records, Pa.

Manus Brombach also appears as Private in Capt. John Ludwig's Co. of 6th Battn., Berks Co. Militia, commanded by Col. Joseph Hiester, in the service of the U. S. taken from 10 Aug. 1780 to 9 Sept. 1780. (Pa. Archives.)

His name ("Manus Brombach" and "Manus Bromback") also appears in Pa. Arch. 5th Ser., pp. 187, 197, 238.

CENSUS OF 1790—RUSCOMB TWP., BERKS CO., PA.

Emanuel Brombach was enumerated ("*Brombash*") as having a family of one free white over 16 (himself evidently), seven under 16, and two females. The latter were his w, Maria Catharine Pott, and a servant or possibly a young daughter. The sons were doubtless John, Matthias, Samuel, Jacob, John 2d, George P. and Abraham. As neighbors there were Elias Wagner and John Huffnagel.

Hermanus¹ had eight sons who married; the youngest, [G12] William², *d* at 57, and all the others attained over 75 yrs.; [G10] Daniel² exceeded 92 yrs. Five sons: [G3] John², [G6] Jacob², [G8] George², [G10] Daniel², and [G11] David² *d* in their native county of Berks; [G4] Matthias² *d* in Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa. (no sons); [G12] William² *d* in Catawissa, Columbia Co., Pa.; and [G9] Abraham² *d* in Henry Co., Ind.

Hermanus¹ *d* in Feb., 1803, and was buried at Amityville, Berks Co., Pa. His will was written in German and signed in a "good firm hand," and is herewith published. [G5] Samuel² and [G6] Jacob² were executors.

WILL OF HERMANUS BRUMBACH*

I Hermanus Brumbach of the Township of Oley, in the County of Berks, and State of Penna., being sick and weak of body, but of sound mind, memory and understanding, thanks be to God therefore calling to mind the mortality of the body that it is appointed unto all men once to die and after this the Judgment—have thought proper to dispose of my temporal estate which God in mercy hath blessed me with, in manner and form following that is to say: First I will that all my just debts and funeral expenses be fully paid and dis-

*Recorded in Will Book 4, p. 154-155, Berks County, Pa. Copied by Mr Wm. J. Dietrich, Reading, Pa.

charged by my Executors hereinafter named, out of my estate. Item, I give and devise to my beloved wife Catharine all the remainder of my real and personal estate when all my just debts and funeral expenses being fully paid and discharged for her and to enjoy during her natural life if she remains my widow, but in case she was to marry again, then my will is that all my real and personal estate shall be put on public sale by my executors either for ready money or on payments which they think pays best, and my wife shall have the Interest of one-third of the real estate during her natural life, and no more and the remainder of the money arising from the said sale to be divided among all my children as followeth namely: Mathias Samuel Jacob John George Abraham Daniel David and William share and share alike as it becomes due. Item I give to my son Samuel the sum of twenty-five pounds in money and one two-year old colt to be given and paid to him by my executors one year after my demise out of personal estate. Item My will is that my beloved wife is to find victuals and clothing washing and lodging and schooling for all my younger children who have had no schooling without any charge for the same it being for the aforesaid privileges is willed to her. Item I also will that if either of my children was to die before the age of 21 years then said share shall be equally divided among all my living children share and share alike. Lastly I ordain constitute and apoint my two sons Samuel and Jacob to be joint Executors of this my last Will and Testament. And finally I invoke and make void all other and former Wills by me heretofore made either by word of mouth or in writing ratifying and confirming this only to be my last. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal dated this eighteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and two. 1802.

[Seal] HERMANUS BRUMBACH.

Witnesses

ISAAC RHOADS

GEORGE YODER

On Feb. 25, 1803, above witnesses appeared before the Register, swore that Hermanus Brumbach was of sound mind, memory and understanding when his last will was made, etc., and that to their knowledge he was now dead.

HERMAN BRUMBACH AND DESCENDANTS

Giving the numbers in each degree of relationship to ancestor in the several branches, by blood and marriage, as shown in accompanying lists.

One married son, John 2nd, having died without issue, is not reckoned as the head of a branch.

	Died without issue.	1st Branch through 2nd son Matthias.	2nd Branch through 4th son Jacob.	3rd Branch through 6th son George.	4th Branch through 7th son Abraham.	5th Branch through 8th son Daniel.	6th Branch through 9th son David.	7th Branch through 10th son William.	Totals
1st Gen. Herman B.									
2nd Gen. or children.	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
With them by marriage.	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	9
3rd Gen. or grandchildren.		3	13	4	6	8	8	14	56
Married with them.		3	8	3	7	10	7	8	46
4th Gen. or great grandchildren.		15	41	25	47	35	40	52	255
Married with them.		10	26	23	31	25	23	21	159
5th Gen. or great great grandchildren.		33	90	97	76	92	50	59	497
Married with them.		12	5	14	8	3			42
6th Gen. or great great grandchildren.		11	4	21	12	2			50
Totals of blood kinship.	4	63	149	148	142	138	99	126	868
Totals by marriage.	1	26	41	41	47	39	31	30	256
Grand totals.	5	89	190	189	189	177	130	156	1125

N. B. The compiler reckons that if the lists were absolutely correct and complete, the total of blood kinship might reach 900, and the grand total 1175. E. G. B.

Children (11):(?)

- [G 2] Daughter, *d y.*
 [G 3] John², *b* Dec. 5, 1774; *d y*; bur. Amityville, Pa.
 [G 4] + Matthias², *b* Oct. 9, 1776; *d* Feb. 5, 1852.
 [G 5] Samuel², *b* 1780; *d* 1801; bur. Amityville, Pa.
 [G 6] + Jacob², *b* 1780; *d* Aug. 7, 1873.
 [G 7] + John² (2d), *b* Nov. 5, 1783; *d.*
 [G 8] + George², *b* June 8, 1784; *d* Dec. 5, 1875.
 [G 9] + Abraham², *b* Aug. 2, 1789; *d* Jan. 23, 1872.
 [G10] + Daniel², *b* Feb. 20, 1792; *d* March 29, 1884.
 [G11] + David², *b* April 5, 1794; *d* Nov. 18, 1876.
 [G12] + William², *b* Aug. 6, 1795; *d* April 27, 1852.

[G4] MATTHIAS² BRUMBACH ([G1] Hermanus¹) *b* Oct. 9, 1776; *m* Mary Custer, *b* May 7, 1772; dau Herman and Eve Custer; farmer until 1829, when the family moved to Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa., where he *d* Feb. 5, 1852 (75-3-26) and was buried in Lower Prov. Bap. Cem. He also spelled his name "Brumbach." His w *d* Aug. 24, 1844 (72-3-17), and was also buried at Norristown.

BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATE OF [G4] MATTHIAS "BROMBACH."

"To these two married persons, Hermannus Brombach and his lawful wife (housewife by marriage), Catharine, a born Pattin (Pott or Potts) there was born into the world a son, named Matthias Brombach, in the year of our Lord Jesus 1776 the 9 day of October; this Matthias was born and baptized in America, in the State of Pennsylvania, Berks County, Oley Township. The above mentioned Matthias was baptized on the 6 December, 1776, by the Rev. Mr. Michael. The sponsors were Matthias Höffer and his wife Juliana.

Scarcely have we been born, from the first step in life until we reach the cold grave—a very limited space (only a short measured step)—alas! with each moment our strength declines (goes backward), each year bringing us nearer to the bier (with each year we ripen too fast for the bier); and who knows at what hour the last summons comes, for God has not revealed that hour to any person; he who then sets his house in proper order (he who lives rightly) gladly leaves this world, while on the contrary (whereas) assurance (presumption) can bring about eternal death.

I am baptized, I belong to the covenant through my baptism with my God; therefore I always speak words of gladness in affliction, sorrow, fear and distress; I rejoice that I am baptized, and the joy abides forever.

I am baptized; whether I presently die what harm is there in the cold grave! I know my Fatherland and the inheritance that I have in Heaven with God; after my death there is prepared for me the joys of Heaven and a robe of light.

Praise God in your heart and forget not his goodness (faithfulness), who has from fear and pain out of the dangers of sin."^a

Children (3):

[G14] + Catharine³, *m Isaac Johnson*.

[G15] + Mary³, *b* Nov. 5, 1808; *d* March 20, 1898; *m Anthony Vanderslice Custer*.

[G16] + Lydia³, *Sept. 27, 1825, m Benjamin Johnson*.

[G6] JACOB² BRUMBACH (Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Jan. 8, 1780, near Reading, Berks Co., Pa.; learned the fulling business at the De Turck mill near Monocacy, Exeter Twp., and in 1830 purchased a mill upon Antietam creek

^aOriginal certificate, herewith reproduced, is made in colors and was kindly furnished by Mrs. Anna* (Custer) Brunner [G15-iv] and Mr. Elmer S. Poley, her son-in-law, of Trappe, Montgomery Co., Pa. The translation was made by Prof. Michael Alvin Gruber, Washington, D. C. See Plate 196.

near where the St. Lawrence Mills are located, and conducted the same until he sold it in 1842 to his sons [G24] William³ and [G25] Jacob B³.

Jacob², Jan. 1, 1809, *m* (1) *Dorothy Bar*, *b* May 28, 1788, at Reading; *d* Nov. 5, 1822. March 14, 1824, he *m* (2) *Susanna Gumbert*, *b* Dec. 16, 1795; *d* March 26, 1836.

Jacob² was a Dem.; memb. Ref. Ch.; *d* May 13, 1873, aged 93-7-5, and was buried at Reading, Pa. See Schwartzwald Inscriptions, Pennsylvania German, Feb., 1911, p. 89.

Children from 1st m (8):

- [G21] Unnamed.
- [G22] + Lydia³, *b* March 19, 1811; *d* 1882; *m* John Wagner.
- [G23] Amos³, *b* Oct. 2, 1812; *d* y.
- [G24] + William³, *b* Jan. 9, 1814; *d* Jan. 19, 1869; *m* (1) Sarah Spatz;
m (2) Rachel Schneider.
- [G25] Jacob B.³, *b* March 25, 1816; *d* (no ch).
- [G26] + Rebecca³, *b* March 8, 1819; *d* 1853; *m* Isaac Levan.
- [G27] + Louis N.³, *b* Jan. 26, 1821; *m* Mary Elizabeth Lee.
- [G28] Susanna³, *b* Nov. 4, 1822; *d* y.

Children from 2d m (4):

- [G29] Marianna³, *b* May 7, 1825; *d* y.
- [G30] + Catharine³, *b* Jan., 1827; *d* 1854; *m* William B. Levan.
- [G31] + Louisa³, *b* May 9, 1829; *d*; *m* Moore Johns.
- [G32] + Daniel Gumbert³, *b* June 6, 1831; *m* Lillie St. Clair.

[G7] JOHN² BRUMBACH, 2d (Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Nov. 5, 1783; *m* Catharine Engle; both attained old age and are reported to have been buried at Boyertown, Berks Co., Pa.—no tombstones, and no further details obtained.

[G8] GEORGE² BRUMBACH (Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* June 8, 1787; *d* at Pleasantville, Berks Co., Pa., Dec. 5, 1875; 1809 *m* Elizabeth Koch, *b* Aug. 27, 1784; *d* Aug. 29, 1860; both buried side by side at Oley Ch.

George² was a farmer and owned the farm in Earl Twp. now the property of his grandson, Peter Yoder⁴ Brumbach. He was also a weaver of both wool and flax, and a practical veterinarian, whose services were often utilized by his neighbors.

WILL OF [G8] GEORGE² BRUMBACH OF OLEY TOWNSHIP, BERKS
CO., PA.^a

In the name of God, Amen, I, George Brumbach of Oley township, Berks County, State of Pennsylvania, find myself weak and old, but of sound mind memory and understanding, in consideration of the uncertainty of this earthly life, make and publish herewith this present as my last will and testament, in the following way and manner. First, I commit my body to the cool earth after my death until the day of resurrection, and my soul into the hands of my Saviour, Jesus Christ, to an eternal happy life. Second, It is my will and I do order that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall be paid as soon as possible after my decease. Third, In consideration and distribution of the earthly goods, wherewith God has blessed me in this earthly life, I give and bequeath as follows: It is my will that after my death, all my property shall be sold publically, according to law, and converted into money and divided into three shares, namely: To Henry Brumbach [G42] one share and to Susana Clouser [G43] one share and one share to the three children of Catharine Härner [G44]. And if it should be the case that Henry Brumbach or Susana Clouser should die before me, and then shall each one's share come to their lawful children. Further, It is my will that the children of Catharine Härner shall accept a certain bond which I hold against their father, Nathaniel Härner, as part of their inheritance, but not so understood that this bond shall be their full share, but only as far as it amounts. Lastly, I nominate my son Henry [G42] and my son-in-law Daniel Clouser [G43] as my executors, of this my last will and testament, revoking herewith all former wills and bequeasts.

[Seal] GEORGE BRUMBACH

Witnesses:

HIRAM CLEAVER

DANIEL M. SCHOLLENBERGER

Children (4):[G41] Mary³, *d.*[G42] + Henry Koch³, *b* Sept. 3, 1811; *d* May 26, 1899.[G43] + Susanna³, *b* April 20, 1814; *d* Sept. 11, 1887.[G44] + Catharine³, *b* June 29, 1815; *d* June 28, 1870.

[G9] ABRAHAM² BRUMBACH—BRUMBAUGH (Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* in Berks Co., Pa., Aug. 2, 1789; *m* Elizabeth Albright, *b* Oct. 6, 1787;

^aWill book 13, probated 1875. Copied by Mr. Wm. J. Dietrich, Reading, Pa.

for yrs. he worked in the woolen factory on Schwartz creek, removed to Franklin Co., Pa., near Chambersburg; next lived at Honey Creek, Henry Co., Ind., where he *d* Jan. 23, 1872 (83-5-1), and his *w* *d* April 6, 1875 (87-6-0). He was a Whig and Protestant. Early in life he changed the spelling of his name from the German "Brumbach" to Brumbaugh, and his descendants thus spell the name. "Brumbach" is retained by all other lines amongst the descendants of [G1] + Hermanus Emanuel¹, except that [G4] + Matthias², a bro, and [G32] + Daniel Gumbert, and the latter's descendants, spell the name Brumback—all changes, probably made because of local conditions.

Children (6):

[G45] + Sallie³, *b* July 18, 1815; *m* Jacob Wiland.

[G46] + Solomon Albright³, *b* Jan. 3, 1818; *m* Lydia Ann Neal.

[G47] + Charles Albright³, *b* Dec. 13, 1819; *d* Aug. 4, 1888; *m* Barbara Wiland.

[G48] David Albright³, *b* Nov. 8, 1820; *m* (1) Magdalena Hattle; *m* (2) Lucy Jane (Frantz) Shaver.

[G49] + Caroline³, *b* Oct. 12, 1828; *m* Harry Strough.

[G50] + Mary Ann³, *b* —; *m* John Moreland.

[G10] DANIEL² BRUMBACH (Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Feb. 20, 1792; prosperous farmer in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; 1812 *m* Catharine Spohn, *b* April 12, 1791; bap. June 24, 1792, sponsors John and Syville Pott. Daniel² *d* March 29, 1881 (89-1-9), and Catharine *d*, at Shanesville, in Earl Twp., May 9, 1877 (86-0-27), both buried at Hill Church,^a Berks Co., Pa.

Children (8):

[G52] + Samuel Spohn³, *b* Feb. 29, 1814; *d* April 4, 1882.

[G53] + Susanna Spohn³, *b* Sept. 1, 1816; *d* June 19, 1883.

[G54] + John Spohn³, *b* 1818; *d* July 28, 1883.

[G55] + Lydia Spohn³, *m* William Deysher.

[G56] + Catharine Spohn³, *m* Jacob M. Diehner.

[G57] + Anna Spohn³, *d* June 30, 1889; *m* William Frey.

[G58] + Daniel Spohn³, *b* July 16, 1823; *d* April 28, 1866.

[G59] + Levi Spohn³, *b* 1824.

[G11] DAVID² BRUMBACH (Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* April 5, 1794; "for some yrs. conducted a woolen mill in Maiden Creek Twp., Berks Co., and in his earlier years was a mill operator in Tulpehocken. In 1841 he settled in

^aRecords copied by Mr. Wm. J. Dietrich. See also History of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery Co., Pa., Montgomery; 1909; p. 1287.

Oley Twp., Berks Co., where he acquired a farm of 113 acres, and this he cultivated until his removal to Friedensburg, where he lived retired until his *d*, Nov. 18, 1876. He is buried at the Ref. Ch. in Oley."^a Jan., 1817, he *m* (1) *Deborah De Turck*, *b* Feb. 10, 1795; *d* May 10, 1855; dau "*Samuel Deturk*, *b* March 17, 1789; *d* Oct. 6, 1838."^b David³ *m* (2) *Mary Specht Muthard*, *b* Dec. 10, 1799; *d* June 30, 1889.

Children by 1st m (8):

- [G61] + Isaac De Turck³, *b* Jan. 26, 1818; *d* 1896.
- [G62] Jeremiah³, *b* Feb. 26, 1820; *d* Nov. 30, 1823.
- [G63] David³, *b* Aug. 23, 1822; *d* Dec. 10, 1840.
- [G64] + Eliza³, *b* Oct. 19, 1825.
- [G65] + James De Turck³, *b* Aug. 13, 1828.
- [G66] + Alfred Harner³, *b* Jan. 28, 1832; *d* May 13, 1891.
- [G67] + Percival T.³, *b* May 13, 1835.
- [G68] + Hiram³, *b* April 8, 1839; *d* Dec. 9, 1864.

[G12] WILLIAM² BRUMBACH (Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Aug. 6, 1795; *d* April 27, 1852 (56-3-21), and was buried at Catawissa, Columbia Co., Pa.; *m* *Susan Moser*, *b* April 7, 1794; *d* Sept. 26, 1890 (96-5-19). Rev. J. W. Early, Reading, Pa., says that William was superintendent of Halfpenny's wool factory and that he knew Susan at Danville, Pa., in 1875, and that she was then living with her son-in-law, John B. Weaver [G78].

Children (14):

- [G70] + Mary³, *m* *Absalom King*.
- [G71] + Daniel³, *m* *Betsy Stolecker*; both *d*.
- [G72] Lydia³, *d* y.
- [G73, 74, 75] Infants, *d*.
- [G76] Sarah³.
- [G77] Betsy³, *d* age 10.
- [G78] + Jane³, *b* March 29, 1829; *m* *John B. Weaver*.
- [G79] + William³, *b* April, 1830; *m* *Catharine Orange*.
- [G80] + Harvey H.³, *m* *Susan H. Everett*.
- [G81] + David³, *m* *Susan Lynn*.
- [G82] + Jeremiah³, *m* *Martha Kane*.
- [G83] Joseph³, engineer, killed in collision; *m* *Elizabeth Hollingshead* (no ch).

^aHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery, 1909; Vol. II, p. 1287.

^bPennsylvania German, Feb., 1911.

[G14] CATHARINE³ BRUMBACH ([G4] Matthias², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m* Isaac Johnson; lived at Worcester, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Children (4), *surname Johnson*:

- i Julia⁴, *d* April 8, 1890; *m* Andrew Saylor; Montgomery Co., Pa. (No. ch).
- ii Hannah⁴, *m* David Roberts; Montgomery Co., Pa.

Children (4), *surname Roberts*:

- (1) Winfield⁵, *d*.
- (2) Milton⁵, *d*; *m* Fannie Tyson, Collegeville, Pa.
- (3) Ann E.⁵, *m* Benjamin Keyser, Worcester, Pa.
- (4) Isabella⁵, *m* Horace Reinard, Worcester, Pa.
- iii Mary Ann⁴, *m* George Whittaker, Reading, Pa. (2 ch).
- iv Lizzie⁴, *d*; *m* Henry Harley, Worcester, Pa.

Children (4), *surname Harley*:

- (1) Isaac⁵.
- (2) Millard⁵.
- (3) Louise⁵, *m* Dr. Herbert Arnold (2 ch).
- (4) Jane, *d*.

[G15] MARY³ BRUMBACH ([G4] Matthias², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Nov. 5, 1808, in Lower Providence Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa.; Dec. 1, 1829, *m* by Rev. George Wack to *Anthony Vanderslice Custer*, *b* July 26, 1802, on the maternal homestead and there remained during his lifetime.

"Jacob Kishter, grandfather of Anthony, emigrated from Holland and purchased a tract of land in Worcester Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. His children were Jacob, Samuel, Joseph, *Peter*, Anne (Mrs. Pennypacker), Catherine (Mrs. Slough), Mary (Mrs. Slough), and Mrs. Rittenhouse.

Peter Custer m *Rebecca Vanderslice*, dau of Anthony, of Upper Providence Twp., who resided upon the farm later owned by Anthony V. Custer (*Peter* first lived in Lower Providence Twp.) Children were Jacob, Samuel, *Anthony Vanderslice*, Elizabeth (Mrs. Jacob Garges), and Nancy (Mrs. Christian Gross).

Anthony remained with his father, assisting upon the farm until he inherited it in 1832. His son, Matthias, later cultivated it. Mr. Custer was a Whig and later a Repn.; memb. Augustus Luth Ch. at Trappe, and for over forty yrs. served as elder."^a

^aHistory of Montgomery Co., Pa.—Bean, 1884, pp. 1070-71. This also contains Mr. Custer's picture.

Anthony *d* Aug. 21, 1886, and his w Mary Ann³ *d* March 20, 1898, and both were buried in the Luth cem. at Trappe, Pa.

Children (5), surname Custer:

- i Louisa⁴, *b* Sept. 1, 1830; *d* Jan. 31, 1833.
- ii Catharine⁴, *b* July 12, 1832; *d* Nov. 13, 1870; *m* Augustus Yoder.
- iii Matthias Brownback⁴, *b* July 8, 1834; *d* May 1, 1906; *m* Belle Schaffer.
- iv Anna⁴, *b* May 22, 1839; May 25, 1867, at Norristown, Pa., *m* Elijah K. Brunner, *b* Feb. 11, 1832, at Worcester, Montgomery Co., Pa.; *d* Jan. 13, 1879, and bur. Luth. Cem. at Trappe; farmer; Repn.; Luth. Mrs. Brunner lives at Trappe, Pa.^a

One daughter:

- (1) Mary Elizabeth⁵, *b* July 16, 1868; *m* Elmer S. Poley (1 ch).
- v Anthony⁴, *b* Aug. 23, 1853; *d* May 6, 1865.

[G16] LYDIA³ BRUMBACH ([G4] Matthias², Hermanus¹) "1825 September 27, Benjamin Johnson of Worcester twp. married Lydia Brumbach, daughter of Mathias of Lower Providence twp.," Montgomery Co., Pa.^b

[G22] LYDIA³ BRUMBACH ([G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* March 9, 1811; *d* 1882 (72); lived at Amityville, Pa.; *m* John Wagner, *b* Nov., 1809, and *d* after a blindness of 20 yrs.

Children (9), surname Wagner:

- i John⁴, *d*.
- ii William⁴, *d*; *m* Maggie Gerling, Reading, Pa.
- iii Frank⁴, *d*; *m* Mary Wanger, Pottstown, Pa.
- iv Rosa⁴, *d* y.
- v Emma⁴, *m* Daniel Spatz; they have ch (7): Annie⁵, George⁵, John⁵, Mary⁵, William⁵, Emma⁵, and Janiel⁵.
- vi Amanda⁴, *m* Albert Rhoads; *d*; Athol, Berks Co., Pa.
- vii Henry⁴, undertaker; *m* Ellen Dry; ch: John⁵ and Mary⁵.
- viii Louisa⁴.
- ix Jacob⁴, *d*; *m* Maude Green, Reading, Pa.

[G24] WILLIAM³ BRUMBACH ([G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Jan. 9, 1814; while yet a boy he went into

^aMrs. Brunner and Mr. Elmer S. Poley have materially assisted in securing family details and secured the important record of Matthias Brumbach [see G4].

^bRecord secured by Wm. Summers, Librarian Montgomery Co., Pa., Hist. Soc.

his father's woolen mill to learn the business in all its departments; in 1842 himself and [G25] Jacob B.³ became owners of the mill and conducted it for three years, when the latter withdrew, and William operated it alone until 1853. He then purchased the Housum mill on Antietam Creek and conducted both mills until their destruction by fire in 1863. He then went to Union County, Pa., and became partner in the firm of Marr, Griffey & Co., operating the White Deer Woolen Mills. The senior partner *d* a few years later and the firm name became Griffey & Brumbach, under which name the plant was operated until after William's *d* at Reading, Pa., Jan. 19, 1869. William³ was a Whig and Repn., and memb. Ref. Ch. He *m* (1) *Sarah Spatz*, *b* 1819; *d* 1847; dau *Jacob Spatz*, who was a farmer and butcher in Exeter Twp.

William³ *m* (2) *Rachel Schneider*, *b* Jan. 6, 1827; dau *David* and *Mary Magdalena (Leinbach) Schneider* (ch spell name Snyder), a farmer of Oley Twp., who lived about one mile above the "Oley Line" hotel, upon the Monocacy Creek.

Children from 1st m (4):

- [G86] + Emma⁴, *b* Nov. 24, 1838.
- [G87] + Alfred Jacob⁴, *b* Oct. 11, 1840.
- [G88] + Sarah⁴, *b* Aug. 24, 1842.
- [G89] + Elizabeth⁴, *b* May 11, 1849.

Children from 2d m (6):

- [G90] + David Snyder⁴, *b* Jan. 23, 1851.
- [G91] + George Washington⁴, *b* May 8, 1854.
- [G92] + Aaron⁴, *b* April 12, 1857.
- [G93] + Thomas Jefferson⁴, *b* Nov. 26, 1859; *d* May 11, 1907.
- [G94] William⁴, *b* Jan. 23, 1863; *d* Feb. 19, 1863.
- [G95] + Mary Magdalene⁴, *b* Nov. 25, 1864.

[G26] REBECCA³ BRUMBACH ([G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹)
b March 8, 1819; *d* 1853; *m* Isaac Levan, *d* 1857.

Children (6), surname Levan:

- i William⁴, served 9 months in Civil War in Co. A, 128 Reg. Pa. Vols.; residence Exeter, Berks Co., Pa. *Children*: Rose⁵, Rebecca⁵, Laura⁵, Alice⁵, Bessie⁵, Florence⁵.
- ii Isaac B.⁴, *m* (1) *Mary Yeich* (7 ch); *m* (2) *Elizabeth Holthworth* (4 ch).
- iii Jacob⁴, *m* *Emma Stauffer* (5 ch); Reading, Pa.
- iv Henry⁴, *m* *Alice Ganster*; res. Exeter, Pa.

v George⁴, *d.*

vi Infant, *d.*

[G27] LOUIS N³. BRUMBACH ([G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Jan. 26, 1821; Oct. 17, 1847, *m* Elizabeth Lee; residence Stouchsburg, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (7):

[G100] Irvin⁴, *b* 1848; *d* y.

[G101] Amelia⁴, *b* 1850; *d* y.

[G102] Jacob⁴, *b* 1853; *d* y.

[G103] Thomas⁴, *b* 1857; *d* y.

[G104] Estella E.⁴, *b* 1859; *m* Thomas L. Ritter (5 ch).

[G105] William A.⁴, *b* 1861; *m* Deborah Spangler (2 ch).

[G106] Jerry Lee⁴, *b* 1867.

[G30] CATHARINE³ BRUMBACH ([G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Jan., 1827; *d* 1854; *m* William B. Levan, *d.*

Children (6), *surname* Levan:

i Mary Elizabeth⁴, *m* Robert Burke (10 ch).

ii Josephine⁴, *d* y.

iii Anna Catherine⁴, *m* Israel Wentzel, Reading, Pa.

iv Oscar Scott⁴, *m* Kate Ardrain (2 ch).

v Emma Virginia⁴, *d* 1861.

vi Ellen Louisa⁴, *d* 1861.

[G31] LOUISA³ BRUMBACH ([G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* May 9, 1829; *d*; *m* Moore Johns; resided Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Children (2), *surname* Johns:

i Howard E.⁴, *d.*

ii Clarence J.⁴, *m* Ida Eagle; lived Dayton, Ky.

[G32] DANIEL GUMBERT³ BRUMBACK ([G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* June 6, 1831; *m* Lillie St. Clair; in 1888 lived at 174 York St., Newport, Ky. (no further reply received), where he was a house and sign painter. His letter says he left Berks Co., Pa., when quite young. "I could never get the people to call me anything but *Brumback* and I commenced using that spelling. After I was old enough to know better it was too late—I could not change now without possible complications. 'Brumbach' means something —'Brumback' does not."

Children (2):

[G111] Edwin G.⁴, music teacher, then at Dayton, Ky.

[G112] Ernest⁴, printer, then at 120 Main St., Cincinnati, O.

[G43] SUSANNA³ BRUMBACH ([G8] George², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Sept. 3, 1811; *d* May 27, 1899,^a in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; *m* Mary Yoder, *b* Oct. 5, 1805; dau Samuel Yoder of Berks Co., Pa.; she *d* Jan. 15, 1873, and both herself and husband were buried at Hill Church, that county. He was a successful farmer, and for some yrs. before his *d* lived a retired life at Shanesville, Pa. He was a Dem.; served as assessor of Earl Twp.; was deacon and elder of Hill Ch., for many yrs.

Children (7):

[G121] + William Yoder⁴, *b* Oct. 8, 1838; *d* May 12, 1907; *m* Elizabeth Lechner.

[G122] + Peter Yoder⁴, *b* Nov. 30, 1839; *m* Malinda Snyder Gilbert.

[G123] + Mary Ann Yoder⁴, *b* Dec. 25, 1841; *m* Abraham R. Eschbach.

[G124] Lucinda Yoder⁴, *b* Dec. 5, 1842; unm.

[G125] Solomon Yoder⁴, *b* Nov. 23, 1843.

[G126] Hettie Yoder⁴, *b* Dec. 21, 1847.

[G127] Esther Yoder⁴, *b* Dec. 21, 1847.

[G128] + Alfred Yoder⁴, *b* Feb. 16, 1849; *m* Elizabeth H. Moyer.

[G43] SUSANNA³ BRUMBACH ([G8] George², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa., April 20, 1814; *d* Sept. 11, 1887, and was buried at Hill Church. Sept. 22, 1833, she *m* Daniel Clauser, *b* at Shanesville, Berks Co., Pa., May 10, 1812; *d* April 26, 1878, and was buried at Friedensville Ch., Northampton Co., Pa.; s Peter and Anna Maria (Moyer) Clauser.

Hannah Mary Clauser *m* [G52] Samuel Spohn³ Brumbach, as his 1st w, and Esther Clauser *m* [G54] John Spohn³ Brumbach. Daniel, Hannah and Esther were bro and sister.

"He was a foremost farmer in his district, and in his earlier life was proprietor of the Shanesville hotel, conducting it until 1852. In 1872 he moved to Northampton Co., where his *d* occurred. Here he conducted a farm, limestone quarry and store, later renting the store to his s Levi. He was also interested in the furnace business; . . . staunch Dem., . . . several yrs. twp. aud., and for more than 40 yrs. was J. P. in Earl Twp. . . . was a major in the old State Militia for a number of yrs. He served as assignee,

^aAccording to Mr. Wm. J. Dietrich, who has kindly made records as he recently traveled throughout Berks Co., Pa.

and admr. many times, and was a man of considerable prominence in the county."

"To Daniel and Susanna³ (Brumbach) Clauser were *b* 8 sons and 6 dau.; i Caroline⁴, *m* Reuben Updegrove (both *d*); ii Simon Brumbach *m* Hannah Matthias; iii Peter, *d* aged 2 yrs.; iv Levi, *m* Sarah Delplain, lives at Bethlehem, Pa.; v Elizabeth *m* (1) *Hiram³ Brumbach* [G68] +, and *m* (2) Ephraim Weidner; vi Rebecca *m* Frank F. Cleaver, both *d*; vii Orlando *m* (1) Hettie Drumheller, *m* (2) ?; viii Amelia *m* Albert Snyder of Oley Twp.; ix Hannah *m* Frank Y. Kauffman of Oley Twp; x Mahlon Brumbach; xi Mary Ann, *m* Elam Rhoads of Earl Twp.; Cyrus lives at Bethlehem, Pa.; xii Tobias lives in Northampton Co.; xiii Daniel Brumbach makes his home in Reading."^a

[G44] CATHARINE³ BRUMBACH ([G8] George², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Jan. 29, 1815; *d* June 28, 1870; *m* *Nathaniel Harner*, a miller at Lobachsville, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (3), *surname Harner*:

- i William Brumbach⁴, *m* *Amelia R. Yoder*, Reading, Pa. (4 ch).
- ii Caroline Brumbach⁴, *m* *Aaron Harbein*, Yellow Horse, Pa. (8 ch).
- iii Elizabeth Brumbach⁴, *m* (1) *John Gerber*; *m* (2) *Mary Ann Hartman* (7 ch).

[G45] SALLIE³ BRUMBAUGH ([G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* July 18, 1815; *m* *Jacob Wiland*, who *d* at Mercersburg, Franklin Co., Pa., in 1871.

Children (8), *surname Wiland*:

- i John⁴, *d*; *m* *Jennie Wysong*; silversmith (Burlington, N. J.)
- ii Abraham⁴, *d* Sept. 9, 1863.
- iii Elizabeth⁴, *m* *Leander Eley* (Mt. Carmel, Ill.).
- iv Kate⁴, *m* (1) *Samuel Peckman*, *d*; *m* (2) *J. Tweedall, Sr.*, merchant, Baltimore, Md.
- v William⁴, *m* (1) *Lizzie Welker*, *d*; *m* (2) *Annie May Deshen*.
- vi Harry⁴, *d* Dec. 23, 1886; *m* *Emma McDonald*.
- vii Sarah⁴, *m* *William Wister* (Mechanicsburg, Pa.).
- viii Lovina⁴, *m* *John Steiger* (Mechanicsburg, Pa.).

[G46] SOLOMON ALBRIGHT³ BRUMBAUGH ([G9] Abraham², Hermanus¹) *b* Jan. 3, 1818, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; Feb. 25, 1841, *m* *Lydia Ann Neal*, *b* June 25, 1819; lived in Rockford, Ill.; both deceased.

^aHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery, 1909; Vol. II, p. 974, which contains further data concerning the Clauser-Brumbach families.

Children:

- [G136] + Margaretta⁴, *b* Jan. 2, 1842.
- [G137] Amanda Catharine⁴, *b* March 25, 1844; res. Rockford, Ill.
- [G138] Rebecca⁴, *b* Jan. 30, 1846; *d* y.
- [G139] + William Alfred⁴, *b* Feb. 23, 1847.
- [G140] + Samantha⁴, *b* Feb. 2, 1850.
- [G141] Jennie A.⁴, *b* Nov. 26, 1852.
- [G142] Charles N.⁴, *b* Jan. 21, 1857; Rockford, Ill.
- [G143] David⁴, *b* Nov. 4, 1865; *d* July 17, 1883.

[G47] CHARLES ALBRIGHT³ BRUMBAUGH ([G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Dec. 13, 1819; *d* Aug. 14, 1888; *m* Barbara Wiland.

Children (8):

- [G147] + Hiram Wiland⁴, *m* Mary Slichter.
- [G148] + Abraham Wiland⁴, *m* Mary Ann Swonger.
- [G149] + Catharine⁴, *m* (1) Jacob G. Shuman; *m* (2) Jacob S. Wentz.
- [G150] William Wiland⁴, "in the West."
- [G151] Barbara Ann⁴, Chambersburg, Pa.
- [G152] Charles Wiland⁴, *d* July, 1865, 77th Reg. Pa. Vols. at Green Lake, Tex.
- [G153] Mary Jane⁴, Chambersburg, Pa.
- [G154] Elizabeth⁴, *b* 1848; *d* 1855.

[G48] DAVID ALBRIGHT³ BRUMBAUGH ([G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* near Reading, Berks Co., Pa., Nov. 3, 1820; *d* Jan. 4, 1895, at Salem, Roanoke Co., Va.; began life as a cabinet maker in Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa., where he *m*; helped rebuild the court house burned by the Confederate army; next engaged in making fanning mills at that place; later he had shops at Williamsport, Washington Co., Md., Staunton and Salem, Roanoke Co., Va.; in 1858 he is reported to have been living in Botsourt Co., Va.

Jan. 1, 1846, David³ *m* (1) Magdalena Hattle, *b* March 4, 1824, Germany, and *d* Oct. 1, 1866; dau Heinrich and Catharine (Rumbelchor) Hattle. He *m* (2) Lucy Jane (Frantz) Shaver, *b* Feb. 16, 1836, and *d* in Roanoke Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1894; widow of Henry Sidney Shaver (5 ch); dau of Jacob and Eliza (Petty) Frantz.

Children by 1st m (7):

- [G156] Mary Adams⁴, *b* Dec. 1, 1846; *d* May 8, 1896; *m* George G. Atwood, Adrian, Mich.

- [G157] + Elizabeth Burnett⁴, b Oct. 14, 1848; m *Philip E. Firebaugh*.
 [G158] + John Alexander⁴, b Oct. 25, 1850; m *Lula M. Kelly*.
 [G159] William Asbury⁴, b March 6, 1853; d July 13, 1857.
 [G160] + Edmund Green⁴, b. July 2, 1854; d Oct. 14, 1905; m *Isabella C. Smith*.
 [G161] + Emma Virginia⁴, b Aug. 1, 1857; d Oct. 1, 1903.
 [G162] + Anna Lavinia⁴, b July 26, 1862; m *George Augustus Willis*.
 Children by 2d m (3):
 [G163] + David Etchison⁴, b Nov. 17, 1873; d Feb. 5, 1911.
 [G164] + Frank Leighton⁴, b Nov. 13, 1875; m *Nana Mae Studebaker*.
 [G165] + Marshall Frantz Bertram⁴, b Sept. 9, 1877; m *Anna Willis*.

[G49] CAROLINE³ BRUMBAUGH ([G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b Oct. 12, 1828; d Oct. 13, 1875; m *Harvey Strough*, also d; lived at Honey Creek, Henry Co., Ind.

Children (7), surname Strough:

- i Daughter⁴, d.
- ii Frank⁴, m *Samantha Yost*; lived at Frankton, Madison Co., Ind. (1 s d).
- iii Sarah Elizabeth⁴, d.
- iv Mary⁴, m *Morgan Linville*, Mier, Grant Co., Ind. (4 ch).
- v Lovina Jane⁴, m *John Reasoner*, Mechanicsburg, Ind. (1 ch).
- vi John W.⁴, d.
- vii George⁴.

[G50] MARY ANN³ BRUMBAUGH ([G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) m *John Moreland*; lived at Daleville, Delaware Co., Ind.

Children (7), surname Moreland:

- i John B.⁴, m *Aletha A. Grice*; Los Angeles Cal. (4 ch).
- ii William⁴, m *Hester A. Chalfont*; Kempton, Tipton Co., Ind. (4 ch).
- iii David L.⁴, m *Jennie Jackson*; Daleville, Ind. (1 ch).
- iv Henry⁴, m *Fannie Richman*; Daleville, Ind. (2 ch).
- v Emma⁴, m *Will Swonger*, Daleville, Ind.
- vi Mary E.⁴, d y.
- vii Frank⁴.

[G52] SAMUEL SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b Feb. 29, 1814; cabinet maker and undertaker in Pike Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Himself and family were members Ref. Ch., in which for many years

he served as an official. Samuel³ *m* (1) *Hannah Mary Clauser*, *b* April 8, 1815, and *d* Dec. 1, 1884; dau *Peter* and *Anna Maria (Moyer) Clauser* [See also 43, 54, 68]; Samuel³ *m* (2) *Sarah Gabel*, dau *Henry* and *Catharine (Hill) Gabel*. *Sarah d* Jan. 21, 1877, and Samuel *d* April 4, 1882. [See also G53.]^a

Children by 1st m (3):

- [G175] Mabry Clauser⁴, cabinet maker at Boyertown, Pa.
- [G176] + Daniel Clauser⁴, *b* 1840; *m* *Caroline Moyer*, *d*.
- [G177] + Sally Ann⁴, *m* *Mahlon Cleaver*, Reading, Pa.

Children by 2d m (8):

- [G178] Hannah Gabel⁴.
- [G179] Clara Gabel⁴, *m* *Charles Berkey*, Oley, Berks Co., Pa.
- [G180] Samuel Gabel⁴, *b* Dec. 12, 1854; *d* July 3, 1861.
- [G181] Howard Gabel⁴, *b* Sept. 27, 1860; *d* May 24, 1883.
- [G182] + Sophia Gabel⁴, *m* *Harrison Lechner*.
- [G183] + James Gabel⁴, *m* *Sallie Kase*.
- [G184] + Henry Gabel⁴, *d*; *m* *Amanda Mathias*.
- [G185] + Morris Gabel⁴, *m* *Catharine Guldin*.

[G53] SUSANNA SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Sept. 1, 1816; *d* June 19, 1883; *m* *George Gabel*, *s* *Henry* and *Catharine (Hill) Gabel*,^a and bro of Sarah, who was the 2d w of [G52] + Samuel Spohn³ Brumbach. The former lived at Shanesville, Berks Co., Pa.

Daughter, surname Gabel:

- i* Catharine Brumbach⁴, *m* *Urias Holder* of Manatawny, Berks Co., Pa. (11 ch).

[G54] JOHN SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* 1818; *d* July 28, 1883; *m* *Esther Clauser*, dau of *Peter* and *Anna Maria (Moyer) Clauser*, and sister of Hannah Mary, who was the 1st w of [G52] + Samuel Spohn³ Brumbach.

Children (2):

- [G187] Peter Clauser⁴, *d* (no ch).
- [G188] + Diana Clauser⁴, *m* *Enoch Prutzman*.

[G55] LYDIA SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m* *William Deysher* of New Jerusalem, Berks Co., Pa.

^aFrom History Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery, 1909; pp. 974, 1280 and 1287, and other sources; incomplete.

Children (2), surname Deysher:

- i Mahlon Brumbach⁴, *m Louisa Stern*; ch: Anna⁵, Wilson.
- ii Amilla Brumbach⁴, *m Orlando Roarbach*; ch: Edwin, Elmer, Irwin.

[G56] CATHARINE SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m Jacob M. Diehner* of Reading, Pa.

Children (4), surname Diehner:

- i Jacob Brumbach⁴; ii William Brumbach; iii Ezra Brumbach; iv Kate Brumbach, *m Nathan Yorgey*, Schwenksville, Pa. (2 ch).

[G57] ANNA SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m William Frey* of Reading, Pa. Anna *d* June 30, 1889.

Children (6), surname Frey:

- i Daniel Brumbach⁴, *m* ——— *Noll* (7 ch).
- ii Emma Brumbach⁴, *m Robert Caldwell*, *d*.
- iii Franklin Brumbach⁴, *m* ——— *Miller*, Reading, Pa. (3 ch).
- iv Kate Brumbach⁴, *m William Parker*, Chicago, Ill (5 ch).
- v Orlando⁴, *d*.
- vi William Brumbach⁴, *m* ——— *Klineberger* (6 ch).

[G58] DANIEL SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* July 16, 1823; *d* at Shanesville, Berks Co., Pa., April 28, 1866; *m Catharine Gross*.

Children (8):

- [G190] + Mary Ann⁴, *m John Cleaver*.
- [G191] + William Gross⁴, *m Caroline Richard*.
- [G192] + Sarah Gross⁴, *m Henry Eschbach*.
- [G193] Jeremiah Gross⁴, *m Lizzie Focht*.
- [G194] + Daniel Gross⁴, *m Sallie Strouse*.
- [G195] Jacob Gross⁴, *m Katie Koch*.

[G59] LEVI SPOHN³ BRUMBACH ([G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa., 1824; reared upon the farm; when 23 yrs. old he learned the coach making trade, and followed the same some yrs. He went to Sinking Spring and purchased the Central House, which he conducted for 25 yrs.; he then retired and purchased a residence on Main St., Sinking Spring, Berks Co., Pa., with a daughter; Dem.

Mr. Brumbach *m* (1) Rebecca Moser, *b* Aug. 25, 1826; *d* Aug. 6, 1871, and interred in the Sinking Spring cemetery. He *m* (2) Emeline Moser.

Children (9):[G197] Emma⁴.[G198] Moses⁴.

[G61] ISAAC DE TURCK³ BRUMBACH ([G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Jan. 26, 1818; *d* 1896. "He followed farming and also operated a sawmill. His farm of 80 a. was situated in Oley Twp., and his *d* took place at Friedensburg, and he was buried at Oley Ch. He was prominent in the affairs of his section and for yrs. served as a school director."^a Oct. 7, 1849, Isaac *m* (1) *Rachel Hoch*, dau *Gideon* and *Susanna Wiedner Hoch*; *d* Nov. 6, 1896. Isaac *m* (2) *Mary Ann (De Turck) Geiger*, *b* April 19, 1828; *d* April 26, 1908; dau *Jacob De Turck*.

Children by 1st m (4):[G201] + Ezra Hoch⁴, *b* Nov. 28, 1851.[G202] Jacob Hoch⁴, *d* y.[G203] + Deborah Susanna⁴, *b* March 9, 1854.[G204] + James Wellington Hoch⁴, *b* March 31, 1861.

[G64] ELIZA³ BRUMBACH ([G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Oct. 19, 1825; *d* Oct. 6, 1879; *m* *Abraham Herbine*.

*Children (11), surname Herbine:*i Deborah S.⁴, *m* *Solomon P. Schollenberger*, Manatawny, Pa. (1 ch).ii Hettie Ann S.⁴, *m* *Jacob F. Holder*, Reading, Pa. (6 ch).iii Eliza Ann⁴, *d*.iv Emma R.⁴, *m* *Ezra F. Holder*, Green Lane, Montgomery Co., Pa. (7 ch).v Amanda⁴, *d*.vi Mary Grace⁴, *d*.vii James B.⁴, *m* *Sallie Reider*, Oley, Pa. (4 ch).viii Harriet⁴, *d*.ix Son, *d*.x Olivia Brumbach⁴, *m* *Daniel D. Fisher*, Yellow House, Pa. (5 ch).xi Keturah Brumbach⁴, *m* *Irwin A. Spohn*, Yellow House, Pa. (1 ch).

[G65] JAMES DE TURCK³ BRUMBACH ([G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* in Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Aug. 18, 1828. "When 13 yrs. old he accompanied his parents to Oley, and assisted on the farm until he became of age. After his *m* he farmed for his father on the property which

^aHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery, 1909; Vol. II, p. 1287.

belongs to Ezra Levan, and remained there for 7 yrs., when he bought the Solomon Ely farm on which he has resided for the past 43 yrs. . . . For 15 yrs. he also engaged in a mercantile business, 3 yrs. at Griesemersville, 6 yrs. at Spangsville, and 6 yrs. at Manatawny, and then sold out to his s Edwin⁴.^a Dec. 25, 1855, Mr. Brumbach *m* *Susanna Herbein*, dau *Levi* and *Sarah (Herbein) Herbein* of Oley.

Children (5—2 *d*):

[G205] Ammon Herbein⁴, *m Elizabeth S. Schollenberger* (1 dau: Clara).

[G206] + James Albert⁴.

[G207] + Edwin Irvin Herbein⁴, *b* Feb. 24, 1869.

[G66] ALFRED HARNER³ BRUMBACH ([G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Jan. 28, 1832; *d* May 13, 1891; *m Caroline Keller*.

Children (9):

[G211] Morris⁴.

[G212] David⁴, *m Rose Schuler*, *d*; lived Springfield, O.

[G213] Emma⁴, *m Augustus Padon*.

[G214] Sarah⁴, *d*.

[G215] Deborah⁴, *m William N. Irwin*, painter, Springfield, Ill. (2 ch).

[G216] Alfred Keller⁴.

[G217] Esther Ann⁴.

[G218] Amanda Keller⁴.

[G219] Ida Keller⁴, Reading, Pa.

[G67] PERCIVAL T.³ BRUMBACH ([G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* May 13, 1835; *m* (1) *Fietta Schaeffer*, dau *Abraham* and *Mary Schaeffer*. He *m* (2) *Mary Deysher*; gardener, New Jerusalem, or Sinking Spring, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (9):

[G222] + Mary A. Schaeffer⁴, *b* Aug. 16, 1856; *m Samuel Koch*.

[G223] Caroline Schaeffer⁴, *m Peter Miller* (1 dau).

[G224] + Hannah Schaeffer⁴, *b* Dec. 19, 1861.

[G225] + Jacob Schaeffer⁴, *b* Dec. 10, 1864.

[G226] Oscar G.⁴, *m Ida Clark*.

[G227] Harvey T⁴.

[G228] Seth A.⁴; Reading, Pa.

[G229] Sallie⁴; Reading, Pa.

[G230] Katie⁴.

^aHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery, 1909; Vol. II, p. 1287.

[G68] HIRAM³ BRUMBACH ([G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b April 8, 1839; d Dec. 9, 1864; m *Elizabeth Clauser*, dau *Daniel* and *Susanna (Brumbach) Clauser* [G43] +. After Hiram's d *Elizabeth m Ephraim R. Weidner* of Shanesville, Pa.

Children (3):

[G233] Morris Clauser⁴; farmer; ad. Brunnersville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m *Susan Stauffer*.

[G234] Ellen Clauser⁴, m *Ephraim Weller*, Shanesville, Pa. Ch: Amy⁵ and Clinton.

[G235] + Daniel Clauser⁴, b April 6, 1864; m *Alice Heydt*.

[G70] MARY³ BRUMBACH ([G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) m *Absalom King*, d; lived at Laurelton, Union Co., Pa.

Children (7), surname King:

i Daniel⁴, m *Margaret Hart*; lived at Williamsport, Pa. (2 ch).

ii David⁴, m *Jane Miller*; lived at Mifflinburg, Union Co., Pa. (10 ch).

iii Malinda⁴, m *Charles Gottshal*; lived at Mifflinburg, Pa., (4 ch).

iv Susan⁴, m *Samuel Mench*; lived at Mifflinburg, Pa. (5 ch).

v Ellen⁴, d; m *Daniel O'Harin* (4 ch).

vi Harvey⁴, m *Ellen Wagner*; lived at Laurelton, Union Co., Pa. (2 ch).

vii McClelland⁴, m *Mary Springer* (3 ch).

[G71] DANIEL³ BRUMBACH ([G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) m "*Betsy Stolecker*, both d.

Children (7—3 s and 1 dau d):

[G241] William⁴.

[G242] Sarah Jane⁴ (2 sons).

[G243] Rhoda⁴ (2 sons).

[G78] JANE³ BRUMBACH ([G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) m *John B. Weaver*; lived in Danville, Montour Co., Pa., and Catawissa, Columbia Co., Pa.

Children (8), surname Weaver:

i Susie⁴, d.

ii Amos Harley⁴, d.

iii William Henry⁴, m *Anna Smith*; Bloomsburg, Pa. (6 ch).

iv Jesse A.⁴, m *Elizabeth Jacobs*; Bay Mills, Mich. (2 ch).

v Elizabeth⁴, m *Daniel Roadarmel*, Catawissa, Pa.

Children: i John⁵, b 6, 29, 1880; ii William Harrison⁵, b 3, 24, 1882;

iii Sarah Jane⁵, b 12, 16, 1883.

vi Martha J.⁴, m *Lewis Artley* (2 ch).

vii Jeremiah⁴, d.

viii Daughter.

[G79] WILLIAM³ BRUMBACH ([G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b April, 1830; m *Catharine Orange*; lived at Catawissa, Columbia Co., Pa.

Children (4):

[G247] Sarah Jane⁴, m *Albert Breach*, Catawissa, Pa. (1 s).

[G248] Harvey⁴, m *Matilda Gearhart*, Sunbury, Pa. (3 s and 2 dau).

[G249] Rebecca⁴, m *Charles Berkheimer*, Milton, Pa. (2 s).

[G250] Reuben⁴, b Feb. 5, 1868; d Aug. 20, 1879, Catawissa, Pa.

[G80] HARVEY H.³ BRUMBACH ([G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) m *Susan H. Everett*, lived at Sheffield, Colbert, Ala.

Children (9):

[G251] Jennie⁴.

[G252] + Frank P.⁴, m *Jimmie Buchanan*.

[G253] John E.⁴, m *Stella Phillips*, "minister's dau," lived at Joshua, Tex.

[G254] Hallie⁴, lived at Sheffield, Ala.

[G255] Harvey Jr.⁴, m *Nena Adkinson*, lived Sheffield, Ala. (s Howell⁵).

[G256] James⁴.

[G257] C. Finney⁴, lived in Chicago, Ill.

[G258] Susan⁴.

[G259] William⁴.

[G81] DAVID³ BRUMBACH ([G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) m *Susan Lynn*, lived at Danville, Montour Co., Pa.

Children (10—2 dau d):

[G262] John L.⁴.

[G263] Minnie⁴ (2 ch).

[G264] David⁴ (dau).

[G265] Margaret⁴.

[G266] Jane⁴, m.

[G267] Rosa⁴, lived in Catawissa, Pa.

[G268] Elizabeth⁴, m.

[G269] Hannah⁴.

[G82] JEREMIAH³ BRUMBACH ([G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) m *Martha Kane*, who, after his *d* in Ark., became "Mrs. Bigelow, and lived in Colony, Fayette Co., Tex."

Children (7—4 s d y.):

[G273] Susan Elizabeth⁴, d y.

[G274] Ada⁴, d y.

[G275] Jeremiah⁴.

[G86] EMMA⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William³, [G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b Nov. 24, 1838; d —; m *Jacob Augustus Strohecker*, b. Oct. 16, 1836; s *Peter and Mary (Coller) Strohecker*; butcher and lived at Reading, Pa., until his *d*, Feb. 27, 1909.

Children (5), surname *Strohecker*:

i Mary⁵, b April 28, 1862; m *Robert F. Wetherhold*.

ii Peter Brumbach⁵, b Aug. 1, 1865; m *Ellen J. Loose*.

iii Edward Brumbach⁵, b May 9, 1867; m *Maude A. Frescoln*.

iv Emma Brumbach⁵, b July 20, 1878; m *George Schlegel*.

v Albert J.⁵, b April 27, 1880; m *Nellie B. Hoskin*.

[G87] ALBERT JACOB⁴ BRUMBACH* ([G24] William³, same ancestry as [G86]) b at Brumbach's Woolen Mills in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Oct. 11, 1840; educated in the pub. schs. and at Lee's Academy in Reading until he was 14 years old, when his father placed him in his woolen mills to practically learn the business. Upon becoming of age he purchased the property, and it was soon (1864) destroyed by fire. It was immediately rebuilt upon an enlarged scale and named the St. Lawrence Mills, after a certain grade of woolen cloth which William³ [G24] had begun to manufacture there in 1856, and to sell through a commission house in Philadelphia. The building is of stone, two stories high, and has three sets of machines run by steam as well as by water power from the Antietam Creek. Seventy hands are employed and the product consists mainly of mixed cassimeres. These were sold through commission houses and merchants in Phila. until 1870, and, until 1895, by traveling salesmen throughout the U. S. In the latter year Mr. Brumbach established a fine three-story factory employing 100 hands in Reading for the manufacture of trousers and vests, and has since been converting the St. Law-

*Largely taken from History of Berks Co., Pa.—Montgomery, Vol. I, p. 357.

rence Mills product into these articles, for which he has a large and increasing demand.

In addition to successfully conducting the two plants above mentioned, Mr. Brumbach is extensively interested in other enterprises. He took an active part in establishing the Oley Turnpike from Black Bear to Pleasantville, acting as director of the corporation until 1878, and as secretary since then. He was active in the building of the East Reading Electric Ry., in 1888, and continues to serve as its only president; he assisted in establishing the Penn Natl. Bank, March 3, 1883, serving continuously as director, and as president since 1897—this bank in its April, 1912, statement showed resources of over two and a half million dollars. He is director in Reading Cold Storage & Ice Co. (1900), Reading Glove & Mitten Co. (pres. since 1905), Penn Shoe Co. (1902), Printz Furniture & Carpet Co. (1907). He was prominently connected with the rebuilding of the Schwartzwald Ch. (1870), of which he is a member, and was secretary of its cemetery company until 1901. He has affiliated with the Free Masons at Reading since 1861; has never sought or held public office; Repr.; res. 1013 Penn St., Reading, Pa.^a

Dec. 26, 1861, Mr. Brumbach *m Sarah Ann Dunkel*, b Jan. 26, 1839; dau *Solomon* and *Elizabeth Althouse Dunkel* of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Children (6):

- [G286] + *Ida Elizabeth*⁵, b Sept. 28, 1862; d May 11, 1907; *m Charles Thomas Stockton Snyder*.
- [G287] + *Solomon A*—⁵, b Aug. 8, 1864; *m Margaret Martin Ermantraut*.
- [G288] + *William D*—⁵, b June 11, 1866; *m Edwina Jack*.
- [G289] + *Albert D*—⁵, b June 30, 1870; *m Carrie Esterly*.
- [G290] + *Katie Geneva*⁵, b April 9, 1874; *m William Joseph Ermantraut*.
- [G291] + *Emma*⁵, b March 17, 1876; *m Custer Ammon*.

[G88] SARAH⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William³, same ancestry as [G86]) b Aug. 24, 1842; *m William K. Leithiser*, s *James* and *Catharine (Klohs) Leithiser*; res. Reading, Pa.

Children (6), surname Leithiser:

- i *Kate*⁵, *m John Myers*.
- ii *Emma*⁵, *m George Wiler*.
- iii *Laura*⁵.
- iv *James*⁵.

^aThe compiler found letters amongst the records of the late Andrew⁶ Brumbaugh [E344]+ and the late Edmund Green⁶ Brumbaugh [G160] +, showing the long continued interest of Mr. Brumbach in matters of family history; and his personal assistance to the compiler in furthering the completion of this broader work is gratefully acknowledged.

Children (12), surname Hoover:

- i Susanna⁴, b July 25, 1803.
- ii Nancy⁴, b Nov. 15, 1804.
- iii Mary⁴, b Sept. 27, 1806.
- iv John⁴, b Sept. 2, 1808.
- v Catharine⁴, b July 31, 1810.
- vi Samuel⁴, b July 15, 1812.
- vii Barbara⁴, b Nov. 14, 1814.
- viii Elizabeth⁴, b May 27, 1817.
- ix Frederick⁴, b July 12, 1819.
- x Christina⁴, b Dec. —, 1821.
- xi Margaret⁴, b July 24, 1824.
- xii Jacob⁴, b July 2, 1827.

[E3001] ELIZABETH³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Feb. 16, 1784; m *Eld. John Hoover*, b Feb. 3, 1782, in Morrison's Cove, Bedford Co., Pa.; a brother of Frederick Hoover [See E3000]; d Nov. 7, 1839, aged 57 yrs., 9 mos. and 4 ds; Elizabeth³ d Jan. 25, 1860.

Elder John Hoover "was regarded as a minister of unusual eloquence and ability, and was cut down in the prime of life. His wife was a sister to Elder George Brumbaugh [E3006] and was favorably known in the Clover Creek community as a Christian woman."^a

"Elizabeth³ was lusty, fine and ruddy in appearance, and weighed about 200 pounds. She was quite an herb doctor, and was a very successful mid-wife for over 25 years. She delivered all the children of Adam and Susanna (Brumbaugh) Fouse. She was a queenly woman, and a most excellent woman amongst women."^b

A warrant was issued Sept. 9, 1791, to John Hoover for 173 a. in Hope-well Twp., Bedford Co., Pa. "On the waters of Trough Creek and Six Mile Run inclosing both sides of the Division line between Huntingdon and Bedford counties, adjoining lands of Samuel Willett on the S. W., Anthony Cook on the N., and other lands of John Hoover on the S. E., about 2 miles from Broad Top."^c

Children (4), surname Hoover:

- i John B.⁴, m ——— *Noffscar*.

Children (6):

- (1) Margaret⁵, m *Peter Frye*.

^aHistory of the Tunkers and the Brethren Church; Holsinger, 1901, p. 344.

^bJohn Garner Fouse [E8-ix-(6)].

^cRecords of James Murray Africa, Huntingdon, Pa.

- (2) William N⁵.
- (3) Harriet⁵, *m Andrew Kipple*.
- (4) Mary⁵, *m Charles Barnett*.
- (5) Reuben⁵, *d*.
- (6) Annie⁵, *m George Feathers*.
- ii Elizabeth⁴, *m Henry⁴ Dilling*, *b* April 18, 1839 [See E3008-xii] +.
- iii Christina B.⁴, *m John Puderbaugh Hoover*.
- Children (8):
 - (1) Esther⁵, *m David Brumbaugh*.
 - (2) Isaac⁵, *m Mary Ann Burket*.
 - (3) Christian⁵, *m Susan Hoover*, *dau Frederick P. Hoover*.
 - (4) Elizabeth⁵, *m Isaac Z. Burket* (1st w).
 - (5) John⁵, *m Catharine Replogle*.
 - (6) Martin C.⁵, *m Susan Acker*.
 - (7) Christianna⁵, *m Levi Benner* (1st w).
 - (8) Harriet⁵, *m Samuel A. Rhodes*.
- iv Esther⁴, *d* June 27, 1863; *m* [E92] + *John Bowers⁴ Brumbaugh*, *b* Feb. 9, 1814.

[E3002] SUSANNA³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 18, 1786; *m Henry Paul*, *b* July 19, 1781; lived on a farm north of Martinsburg, then in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; both members G. B. B. Ch.

Henry *d* July 22, 1846, and Susanna³ *d* July 12 or 19, 1847; both buried in private cemetery on the farm near Martinsburg, Pa.

The original Bible Record of the Paul Family, photographically reproduced for this work, was kindly secured by [E3054] + Isaac⁴ Brumbaugh, Huntingdon, Ind., who says: "That old record is short several names, *worn off*. When we get as old as that we will be worn out, too."

Children (13), *surname Paul*:

- i John⁴, *m* ——— *Hoover*, *dau Frederick Hoover*.
- ii George⁴, *b* April 25, 1807, in Blair Co., Pa.; April 13, 1837, *m Barbara⁴ Bare* [E3004-ii], *b* May 28, 1818, in same co.; he *d* May 18, 1888, and she Jan. 23, 1896, near Warren, Huntingdon Co., Ind.; both buried at Lancaster, same co.; George was a farmer, member G. B. B. Ch., and a Repr.

Children (5):

- (1) Henry B.⁵, *b* June 4, 1838; *d* Aug. 31, 1908; *m Martha H. Hoover*.
- (2) Sarah⁵, *b* July 30, 1840; unkm.

- (3) John⁵, b July 22, 1842; d July 23, 1845.
- (4) Mary⁵, b May 19, 1845; d 1846.
- (5) Susan⁵, b Sept. 15, 1848; d.
- iii Catharine⁴, b Jan. 15, 1809; m *John Gantz*.
- iv Daniel⁴, b Jan. 2, 1811; m *Christena Dilling* (?) [See E3008-iii].
- v Susana⁴, b Feb. 2, 1814; m *John Hoover*.
- vi Elizabeth⁴, b Dec. 2, 1814; m *George Craig*.
- vii Anna⁴ "Nancy," b Dec. 25, 1816; d July 7, 1906; m *Samuel Shultz*.
- viii Barbara⁴, b March 31, 1819; m *Daniel Miller*.
- ix Ester⁴, b Oct. 13, 1821; d Feb. 6, 1896; m *David Shultz*.
- x Henry⁴, b Dec. 30, 1823; d Feb. 1, 1901.
- xi Jacob⁴, Jan. 19, 1826; d Aug. 6, 1898.
- xii Isaac⁴, b Dec. 18, 1829; d Nov. 6, 1899.
- xiii Mary⁴, b Dec. 18, 1831; m (1) *Jacob Snowberger*; m (2) *George Craig*.

[E3003] CHRISTINA³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Sept. 15, 1788; m *John Smith*, b in Huston Twp., now Blair Co., Pa.; s *George Smith*; farmer; Dem., member G. B. B. Ch. A 4-horse team ran away and killed him; he was buried in the Hugh Rhodes cemetery, adjoining his farm. The latter is the one upon which his father, George Smith, lived during his lifetime.

Children (8), surname *Smith*:

- i George⁴.
- ii Jacob Brumbaugh⁴, b July 28, 1813; m *Susannah Dilling*, b Dec. 14, 1818, in Huston Twp.; dau *Caspar* and *Susannah* (*Daily*) *Dilling*; she d Feb. 14, 1881; farmer. Mr. Smith was a member of G. B. B. Ch., and d Jan. 24, 1888.

Children (10):

- (1) George⁵, b Jan. 21, 1838; m *Nancy Wike*.
- (2) David⁵, b Nov. 16, 1839; m *Rebecca Acker*.
- (3) Jacob⁵, b Feb. 11, 1842.
- (4) Henry⁵, b April 2, 1845; m (1) *Sophia Rhodes*; (2) *Nancy Cowen*.
- (5) Susannah⁵, b Sept. 10, 1847; d y.
- (6) Catharine⁵, b May 30, 1849; d March 31, 1879; m *Henry Burket*, s *David Burget*.
- (7) Nancy⁵, b Oct. 22, 1851; d Jan. 12, 1901; m *Hugh Rhodes*.
- (8) Elizabeth⁵, b Dec. 30, 1854; m *Aaron Mock*.

- (9) Eli Dilling⁵, b May 2, 1857; m *Sarah Ann Likens*; address Martinsburg, Pa., R. R. 2 (15 ch). His oldest dau, *Mary*⁶, b Dec. 4, 1884; m [E3589] *Samuel*⁶ *Brumbaugh*.
- (10) John⁵, b July 11, 1859; m *Martha Rhodes*.
- iii John Brumbaugh⁴; m *Nancy Clapper*; he is the only surviving ch. of [E3003] *Christiana*³ and John Smith; address Everett, Bedford Co., Pa., R. R. 4.
- iv Barbara⁴, m *John Lytle*.
- v Christina⁴.
- vi Catharine⁴, m *John Longnecker*.
- vii Isaac⁴.
- viii Henry⁴.

[E3004] MARY³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹)
b 1790; m *George Bare*. Mary³ was buried in Pa.

Children (4), surname Bare:

- i George⁴, b Nov. 12, 1816, at what is Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; 1844 m *Catharine Hoover*, b in Pa., July 18, 1826; dau *David Hoover*; d in Huntingdon Co., Ind., March 18, 1899, and he d Oct. 6, 1901, in same place; they, with all other deceased members of the family, rest in Loon Creek Cem., Lancaster Twp.

Children (11):

- (1) Nancy⁵, in Pa., April 19, 1847; d May 7, 1882; m *John Lucas*.
- (2) Daniel⁵, b Hu. Co., Ind., Oct. 20, 1848; d Oct. 10, 1868.
- (3) Barbara Ann⁵, b Jan. 10, 1851; unm.
- (4) Malinda⁵, b Feb. 19, 1853; m *Jacob H. Elehnan*, who d Oct. 29, 1895.
- (5) Sarah Jane⁵, b Oct. 27, 1854; m *Wm. F. Downey*; d Dec. 5, 1904.
- (6) David⁵, b July 7, 1856; d Oct. 2, 1857.
- (7) Martin⁵, b March 27, 1858.
- (8) Martha⁵, b June 30, 1860; d Aug. 12, 1860.
- (9) George, Jr.⁵, b Dec. 30, 1862; d Oct. 6, 1901.
- (10) Clara Bell⁵, b June 19, 1865; m *Franklin Dill*; d.
- (11) Julia Emeline⁵, b April 8, 1869; m *Ira Lineinger*.
- ii Barbara⁴, b May 28, 1818; m *George*⁴ *Paul*, b April 25, 1807 [E3002-ii].
- iii Nancy⁴, m *John S. Hoover*.
- iv Mary⁴, m *Isaac Hoover*.

[E3005] JOHN³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich) *b* Aug. 16, 1792, near the present site of Fredericksburg, Pa. He was a man of medium height, very heavy and of great strength, and a hard worker; a farmer and miller, and for many years he operated the grist mill built by his father [E5] George and [E1700] John³ Brumbaugh—the latter having deeded to [E5] George, Aug. 30, 1815, and George having deeded the same to [E3005] John³, April 16, 1827, as elsewhere noted and reproduced.^a This mill is owned and operated by [E183] + Henry Dilling⁵ Brumbaugh.

John³ *m* Elizabeth⁴ Wineland [E11-i], *b* July 2, 1795; dau John and Hannah³ (Brumbaugh) Wineland [E11] +. Both were members of G. B. B. Ch. John³ *d* Aug. 14, 1862, aged 69 yrs., 11, 28, and Elizabeth⁴ *d* March 5, 1866.

John³ and Daniel Brumbaugh were executors of George's will—see their signatures to same reproduced in Plate 104.

Children (4):

[E3013] + Susannah⁴, *b* Aug. 14, 1820.

[E3014] + John Wineland⁴, *b* April 7, 1823; *d* March 18, 1894.

[E3015] + Hannah⁴, *b* April 21, 1825; *d* Sept. 10, 1887.

[E3016] + George Wineland⁴, *b* Aug. 6, 1827.

[E3006] GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Jan. 9, 1795, near Fredericksburg, then in Bedford Co., Pa. George³ and his bro., John³ [E3005], lived on the old Georg² [E5] Brumbaugh farm. In addition to farming, George³ was long a minister and elder in the G. B. B. Ch., and was highly esteemed throughout his community. It is a question whether [E3006] George³, or [E5] George², his father, signed the minutes of the Annual meeting shown in Plate 101.

"He was the elder in the Clover Creek congregation for about 40 years, and, although not an eloquent preacher, he was a very successful housekeeper in the church of Christ. I received the ordinance of baptism at his hands, and always esteemed him for his Christian character." (Holsinger, 1901, in *History of the Tunkers, etc.*, p. 296.)

He *m* (1) Esther Hoover;^b dau Christian and Anna Hoover—Anna was 2*d* *w* of [E5] Georg², whom she *m* after the *d* of her first husband, Christian Hoover. Esther *d* in 1833, at age 32 yrs., 5 mos. George *m* (2) Elizabeth Dougherty, *b* Oct. 13, 1813, near Henrietta, then Bedford Co., Pa.; dau James

^aSee [E1700].

^bThe name of the first *w* was given to me as "Elizabeth" by several members of the family, but the deed of April 30, 1825, plainly gives the name as "Esther."

and *Elizabeth (Loose) Dougherty*. Elizabeth *d* Nov. 4, 1896, and was buried in the Brumbaugh cemetery at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Eld. George³ [E3006] *d* March 26, 1875, aged 80 yrs., 2 mos., 17 ds.

DEED OF [E3006] GEORGE³ BRUMBAUGH AND ESTHER, HIS
WIFE, TO HENRY STIFFLER, APRIL 30, 1825^a

[E3006] *George³ Brumbaugh, Junr* of Woodberry Twp. Huntingdon Co. Pa. and *Esther*, his wife, for a consideration of \$201.63, on April 30, 1825, convey to Henry Stiffler of Frankstown Twp. the lands which Peter Rench and Catharine conveyed to Christian Hoover of Woodberry Twp., Huntingdon Co. Pa. recorded in Book L, p. 386, on 17 February 1807.

Witnessed by Henry Beaver and Jacob Hoover, Junr.

Children by 1st m (11):

- [E3017] + Christian Hoover⁴, *b* March 19, 1818; *m* *Magdalena Hoover*.
- [E3018] + Susannah Hoover⁴, *m* *David Teeter*.
- [E3019] + Elizabeth Hoover⁴, *b* May 21, 1825; *d* Sept. 27, 1894; *m* *Adam Beach*.
- [E3020] + Samuel Hoover⁴, *b* Nov. 28, 1826; *d* April 5, 1874; *m* (1) *Elizabeth Hoover*; *m* (2) *Elizabeth Hetrick*.
- [E3021] + Esther Hoover⁴, *m* *Henry Seedenberg*.

Children by 2d m (12):

- [E3022] + John Dougherty⁴, *b* Jan. 24, 1835; *d* June 13, 1872; *m* *Hannah Holsinger*.
- [E3023] Catharine Dougherty⁴, *m* *Ephraim Kensinger*.
- [E3024] + Lydia Dougherty⁴, *b* Aug. 2, 1838; *m* *Thomas Maddocks*.
- [E3025] + Henry Dougherty⁴, *b* Feb. 24, 1842; *m* *Sarah Gochnour*.
- [E3026] + Jacob Dougherty⁴, *b* Aug. 5, 1846; *m* *Rebecca Holsinger*.
- [E3027] + Isaac Dougherty⁴, *b* June 13, 1848; *m* (1) *Sarah E. McDaniel*; *m* (2) *Harriet Ebie*.
- [E3028] + James Dougherty⁴, *b* July 6, 1850; *m* *Susannah Gochnour*.
- [E3029] + Abraham Dougherty⁴, *b* March 1, 1852; *m* *Emma Potter*.
- [E3030] + David Dougherty⁴, *b* April 15, 1855; *m* *Katurah Gochnour*.
(9 ch *d*, impossible to secure names; some say 22 ch, some 23.)

[E3007] JACOB³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* June 8, 1797; a weaver and miller; lived at Clover Creek, and Clappertown, Huntingdon and Blair Cos., Pa.; a Whig and Repn.; *m* (1) *Susan Clapper*,

^aRecorded in Book T-1, p. 465, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

who *d* Sept. 23, 1865. He *m* (2) *Mary Clapper*, *b* April 23, 1797; half sisters, and dau *Ludwig Clapper*.

At the April term of Court, April 9, 1828, held at Huntingdon, Pa., Jacob³ Brumbaugh "intermarried with Susan Clapper," was appointed guardian for the 2 children, Elizabeth and Mary "minors under 14 years."

Children by 1st m (2):

[E3040] + Elizabeth⁴, *b* Aug. 9, 1821; *d* June, 1876.

[E3041] + Mary Ann⁴, *b* March 31, 1823; *d* July 10, 1856.

Children by 2d m (10):

[E3042] + George⁴, *b* Feb. 20, 1827; *d* April 22, 1887.

[E3043] + Susanna⁴, *b* July 30, 1829; *m* [E3008-vi] + Isaac⁴ Dilling.

[E3044] + Henry⁴, *b* Aug. 5, 1831; *d* Sept. 17, 1884.

[E3045] Ludwig⁴, *b* Feb. 2, 1834; *d* unm.

[E3046] + Jacob⁴, *b* Oct. 11, 1836; *d* Feb., 1908.

[E3047] John⁴, *b* Dec. 19, 1840; *d* unm.

[E3048] + Nancy Replogle⁴, *b* Nov. 20, 1842; *d* June 8, 1892.

[E3049] + Isaac⁴, *b* Nov. 6, 1844; *d*.

[E3050] Samuel⁴, *b* Feb. 21, 1847; *d* y.

[E3051] + Margaret⁴, *b* Oct. 26, 1851.

[E3008] BARBARA³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Heinrich¹) *b* July 4, 1799; Dec. 31, 1815, *m* Conrad Dilling, *b* May 12, 1791; *s* Caspar Dilling, a Revolutionary soldier of German descent (Hessian), who owned a large tract of land at Clover Creek; lived and *d* there, raising a number of ch.

Conrad owned a large tract on Piney Creek, within 1 mi. of Martinsburg, where himself and wife lived and died—he *d* May 30, 1843, aged 52 yrs., 18 ds. and she *d* Jan. 27, 1873, aged 73 yrs., 6 mos. and 23 ds.—both buried about 4 miles from Martinsburg, on Piney Creek, at a place called "Smithfield." They reared a family of 15 ch—3 *d* in infancy, 1 dau *d* at 2 yrs., and 1 *s* at 20 yrs.; the others all *m* and reared large families.

Children (15), *surname Dilling*:^a

i Infant, *b* Feb. 12, 1817; *d* 4 ds.

ii Susan⁴, *b* Sept. 4, 1818.

iii Christena⁴, *b* July 26, 1820; *m* Daniel Paul, probably [E3002-iv].

Children (3), *surname Paul*: David, Daniel, George.

iv George⁴, *b* April 26, 1822.

^aInformation furnished by Dr. Conrad B. Dilling from a copy of the original Family Bible record, and by Mr. Joseph C. Frederick.

- v John Hoover⁴, b Aug. 31, 1824; m (1) *Mary Ann⁴ Brumbaugh* [E3041] +, b March 22, 1823 (4 ch); m (2) *Susan Long Hoover*, dau *Martin P. Hoover* (6 ch). (Ch. of both m are given in [E3041].)
 - vi Isaac⁴, b March 6, 1826; m [E3043] + *Susanna⁴ Brumbaugh* (12 ch).
 - vii Barbara⁴, b March 3, 1828; m *Frederick P. Hoover*.
 - viii Infant, d Dec. 16, 1830.
 - ix Elizabeth⁴, b Feb. 10, 1832; m *Christian Brechbill*.
 - x Conrad Brumbaugh⁴, b Aug. 23, 1834; m *Elizabeth Albright*, b Sept. 6, 1836; d Nov. 29, 1907; dau *George and Elizabeth (Martin) Albright*; veterinary surgeon; res. and office Lakemont Terrace, Blair Co., Pa.; ad. R. F. D., Box 3.
- Children (10), surname Dilling:*
- (1) George Albright⁵, b Dec. 14, 1855.
 - (2) Harriet Albright⁵, b Dec. 4, 1857.
 - (3) Barbara Albright⁵, b Feb. 12, 1860.
 - (4) Henry Albright⁵, b Oct. 31, 1862; d Sept. 23, 1898.
 - (5) Mary Elizabeth⁵, b Sept. 25, 1865.
 - (6) John Albright⁵, b Sept. 1, 1868.
 - (7) Amanda Jane⁵, b Feb. 9, 1872.
 - (8) William Albright⁵, b July 4, 1874; d Aug. 21, 1908.
 - (9) Irvin Conrad⁵, b June 7, 1877.
 - (10) Clara C. A.⁵, b Dec. 15, 1880.
- xi Catharine⁴, b Dec. 22, 1836; m *Samuel S. Detwiler*, South Altoona, Pa.
 - xii Henry⁴, b April 18, 1839; m *Elizabeth⁴ Hoover* [E3001-ii].

Children:

- (1) Catharine⁵; March, 1864, m *John Bowers⁴ Brumbaugh* [E92] + as his second w. After his d Catharine⁵ m (2) *George Oaks⁴ Brumbaugh* [E79] + as the latter's second w. [See E92 and E79 for fuller details.]
 - (2) Henry⁵, d Feb. 21, 1905; m *Sarah Nicodemus*, sister of *Elizabeth*, who m [E3016] + *George Wineland⁴ Brumbaugh*; dau *George and Mary (Shontz) Nicodemus*.
- xiii Nancy⁴, b Nov. 26, 1840; m *Samuel M. Detwiler*, Woodbury, Pa.
 - xiv Sarah Ann⁴, b Sept. 9, 1842; m *Joseph Soyster*; d.
 - xv Mariah Ann⁴, b Sept. 9, 1842; d April 2, 1843.

[E3009] NANCY³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹)
 b Nov. 19, 1801; d June 20, 1875; Oct. 12, 1818, m *Daniel Replogle*, b Oct. 14,

1798; s *Rinehart* and *Elizabeth (Long) Replogle*. Daniel Replogle was a farmer on Three Spring Run, near Waterside, Bedford Co., Pa.; member of G. B. B. Ch.; d July 17, 1871. Both himself and w. were buried in the Replogle cemetery, Waterside, Pa.

"Rinehart Replogle was one of the early settlers in Morrison's Cove. He lived at the head of Three Spring Run. . . . to his death, which occurred April, 1862. His wife was Elizabeth Long The custom of uniting family names was almost universally practiced in earlier days throughout Morrison's Cove."^a

Descendants of Rinehart Replogle are eligible to membership in the Sons, and also in the Daughters of Amer. Rev.

Record Book R, p. 130, Bedford Co., Pa., gives "Rinehart Replogel" and "Rinehart Rippleogel" as witnesses to a deed signed by the heirs of [C4] John² Brumbaugh.

Rinehart Long Replogle, b Aug. 22, 1836, a bro. of Daniel Replogle, m [C103] + Mary⁴ Brumbaugh.

Children (14), surname Replogle:

- i George⁴, b Sept. 14, 1819; m *Mary Zook*. There were eleven daughters in the family of *Daniel* and *Elizabeth (Snyder) Zook*, three of whom, Mary, Elizabeth, and Rosa, m Replogle brothers (i George⁴; iii Daniel Brumbaugh⁴; xiv David Long⁴).

- ii John Brumbaugh⁴, b May 6, 1821, at or near New Enterprise, Bedford Co., Pa.; m (1) *Elizabeth Beightel⁵ Brumbaugh* [E152] +, b Sept. 23, 1826; dau *Isaac⁴ Brumbaugh* [E67] +. John⁴ was a farmer and minister of G. B. B. Ch., of which his wives were also members. He lived and was buried at Woodbury, Bedford Co., Pa., where he d May 24, 1900.

John Brumbaugh⁴ Replogle m (2) *Elizabeth⁴ Brumbaugh* [E94] +, b Jan. 9, 1817; dau *David³ Brumbaugh* [E19] +, and his 2d w, *Elizabeth⁴*, d Feb. 28, 1891.

John Brumbaugh⁴ Replogle m (3) *Margaret Bowser*, dau *Jacob Bowser* and she resides at Queen, Bedford Co., Pa. (No ch).

Children by 1st m (3), surname Replogle:

- (1) *Isaac⁵*, b March 19, 1847; m *Mary Miller*, dau *David Miller*.

Children: David⁶, Rufus, Delilah, Margaret, Elizabeth.

- (2) *George W.⁵*, b Aug. 10, 1848, at New Enterprise, Bedford Co., Pa.; farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch., and lives at Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa. Oct., 1871, he m (1) *Mary Cam-*

^aHolsinger's History of the Tunkers and The Brethren Church, 1901, p. 724.

erer, b Sept. 19, 1847; dau *James* and *Elizabeth* (*Horn*) *Camerer* [E2900-xi-(3)]; Mary d April 24, 1880, at Woodbury, Pa., where the family then lived.

Dec. 19, 1880, George W.⁵ m (2) *Sara Ann Brown*, b Aug. 29, 1851, at Woodbury, Pa.; dau *Abram* and *Mary* (*Kifer*) *Brown*.

Children by 1st m (5), *surname Replogle*:

- (a) *Elizabeth*⁷, b Dec. 6, 1872.
- (b) *James*⁶, b Feb. 23, 1874.
- (c) *Hulda*⁶, b Dec. 12, 1875.
- (d) *Hiram*⁶, b Dec. 15, 1877.
- (e) *Harry*⁶, b April 12, 1880; d Aug. 29, 1880.

Children by 2d m (4):

- (f) *Clara*⁶, b Dec. 15, 1881.
- (g) *Howard*⁶, b July 3, 1885.
- (h) *Abram*⁶, b Oct. 1, 1888.
- (i) *George*⁶, b Jan. 7, 1894.

(3) *Daniel*⁵.

Children (of ii) by 2d m (4), *surname Replogle* [See E94]:

- (1) *David*⁵, b Sept. 25, 1855; d Sept. 2, 1866.
- (2) *Nancy Brumbaugh*⁵, b June 28, 1857.
- (3) *John B.*⁵, b Sept. 5, 1859.
- (4) *Elizabeth*⁵, b June 9, 1862; d Sept. 29, 1863.

iii *Daniel Brumbaugh*⁴, b Aug. 1, 1822, at New Enterprise (Waterside), Bedford Co., Pa.; Dec. 1, 1844, m *Elizabeth Zook*, b 1824, at same place; dau *Daniel* and *Elizabeth* (*Snyder*) *Zook*; farmer at Maria, Bedford Co., Pa.; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; he d Nov. 19, 1889, and she d March, 1882.

Children (11), *surname Replogle*:

- (1) *John Zook*⁵, b Dec. 3, 1845; d Sept., 1898; m *Anna Correll*.
- (2) *Daniel S.*⁵, b Feb. 19, 1847; Dec. 24, 1871; m *Susanna S.*⁵ *Stayer*, b Aug. 2, 1851; farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; residence Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa. See [C18-i-(3)].

Children (6):

- (a) *Samuel Harvey*⁶, b Oct. 3, 1872; m *Lotta Longenecker*, Sup. Prin. Pub. Schs., Oakmont, Pa.
- (b) *Mary Elizabeth*⁶, b Oct. 17, 1875; m *Wm. Barnett*.
- (c) *Sarah Charlotte*⁶, b April 15, 1878; m *Wm. E. Hoover*.

- (d) Minnie Bell⁶, b Sept. 14, 1880; m *Harry C. Greenleaf*.
- (e) Lena May⁶, b May 20, 1884; m *Elmer Hoover*.
- (f) Daniel Grover⁶, b Nov. 5, 1887.
- (3) Aaron⁵, b March 11, 1848; d Feb. 24, 1849.
- (4) Jacob⁵, b July 1, 1849; d Aug. 13, 1906; m *Elizabeth Brown*.
- (5) Nancy⁵, b July 9, 1851; m *Jacob Shuss*.
- (6) Andrew⁵, b March 22, 1853; d Sept. 19, 1893; m *Nancy Snowberger*.
- (7) Thomas⁵, b Feb. 7, 1858; m *Tillie Mock*.
- (8) Christian Zook⁵, b May 19, 1865; m [E3325] + *Nancy⁵ Brumbaugh*; b May 20, 1865 (4 ch).
- (9) Levi Zook⁵, b March 16, 1862; m *Jennie Keagey*.
- (10) Mary⁵, b Jan. 12, 1865; d Jan. 22, 1901; m *Geo. Samuels*.
- (11) Susanna⁵, b May 14, 1866; d May 14, 1867.
- iv Susanna⁴, b Feb. 23, 1824; m *John Snyder*.
- v Elizabeth⁴, b May 16, 1826; m [E153] + *George⁵ Brumbaugh*, b Sept. 29, 1827.
- vi Nancy⁴, b Feb. 23, 1828; m *Thomas Dooley*.
- vii Isaac Brumbaugh⁴, b April 2, 1830; d Jan. 22, 1902; March 5, 1855, m (1) *Elizabeth Snoeberger*, b April 10, 1837, at Everett, Bedford Co., Pa.; dau *Andrew* and *Rosanna (Snyder) Snoeberger*; d March 23, 1875, at Waterside, Pa.; m (2) *Hannah (Faulkender) Brumbaugh*, b Sept. 6, 1844; widow of [E227] + *Abraham W—⁵. Brumbaugh*.

Children by 1st m (9), surname Replogle:

- (1) Andrew⁵, b April 3, 1856; m *Barbara Guyer*.
- (2) Sarah⁵, b Feb. 15, 1858; d Oct. 10, 1863.
- (3) Barbara⁵, b May 5, 1860; m *Levi Holsinger*.
- (4) Nathaniel⁵, b July 16, 1863; d Jan., 1891; m *Susan Earnest*.
- (5) Reuben⁵, b Nov. 23, 1865; d Dec. 3, 1876.
- (6) David⁵, b Sept. 8, 1868; d March 1, 1890.
- (7) Infant, b and d Oct. 18, 1870.
- (8) Harvey Snowberger⁵, b Sept. 27, 1871; m *Josephine Arnold*.
- (9) Abram⁵, b April 10, 1874; m *Victoria Steele*.

Children by 2d m (3):

- (10) Iva⁵, b Nov. 26, 1876; m *John Baker*.
- (11) Annie⁵, b April 12, 1878; d; m *Jacob Latshaw*.
- (12) John⁵, b Feb. 22, 1881; d March, 1898.

- viii Samuel⁴, b May 2, 1832; m *Margaret Ann Hanawalt*.^a
- ix Henry⁴, b March 20, 1834; d; m *Kate Albright*.
- x Mary⁴, b Feb. 10, 1836; m *Dan Stayer*.
- xi Christian⁴, b July 29, 1838; d; m *Mary Fluke*.
- xii Levi⁴, b May 7, 1840; d; m *Mary Miller*.
- xiii Barbara⁴, b Aug. 29, 1842; m *Geo. Hanawalt*.
- xiv David L.⁴, b Feb. 21, 1844; d Oct. 9, 1861.

[E3011] HENRY³ BRUMBAUGH ([E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Oct. 17, 1808, near Martinsburg, Huntingdon Co. (now Blair), Pa.; m *Rebecca Waltz*, b in Schuylkill Co., Pa., and christened May 31, 1812 (Ger. Ref. Ch.), March 22, 1812; dau *Frederick* and *Charlotta (Dreschin) Waltz* (See "Geburtz und Tauf-Schein").^b

His obligation to deed Lot 2, Block 4, in Hagerstown, Wayne Co., Ind., dated April 6, 1844, is reproduced. His deed of May 1, 1852, for S.² N. W.⁴ 1, T. 27, N. R. 9 E., containing 80 acres, was issued by "The Board of Trustees of the Wabash and Erie Canal" in accordance with "An Act to provide for the Funded Debt of the State of Ind. and for the completion of the Wabash and Erie Canal to Evansville" approved Jan. 19, 1846, and Jan. 27, 1847. A similar deed was also issued to him March 1, 1853, for N.² N. W.⁴, S. 1, T. 27, N. R. 9 E., containing 94.48 acres (Recorded Nov. 4, 1858, Book N. pp. 33, 34).

Henry was drafted, Sept. 26, 1864, into the U. S. Service but on Oct. 10, 1864, paid his \$300 "commutation money" and thus, owing to his religious scruples, obtained discharge from liability of draft for one year.

April 6, 1868, at the general election held in Lancaster Twp., Huntingdon Co., Ind., Henry³ was elected constable for that township, and qualified as such officer. He was a farmer and carpenter, both himself and w members G. B. B. Ch., and lived on Warren Pike, 4 mi. S. of Huntington, Huntington Co., Ind., where [E3060] William⁴ and [E3061] Charlotte⁴ were b—the seven older ch were b in Wayne Co., Ind. Henry³ d Jan. 13, 1884, aged 75 yrs., 2 mos., 27 ds., and Rebecca d March 10, 1907, aged 94 yrs., 11 mos., 18 ds.—

^aReceived after above facts were in type: *Children* (5): (1) Joseph Wilson⁵, b Jan. 6, 1860; ad. Phila., Pa.; (2) Mark Anthony⁵, b. Sept. 7, 1862; ad. Chicago, Ill.; (3) Daniel Benson⁵, b Jan. 21, 1863; ad. Berkeley, Cal.; (4) Ella⁵, b Sept., 1864; d July 12, 1875; (5) George Hanawalt Brumbaugh⁵ Replogle, M. D., b Sept. 3, 1867; ad. Diamante, Entra Rios, Arg. Rep., S. A. Samuel⁴ d Feb. 9, 1902. Margaret lives at Mattawanna, Pa.

^bThe original of this interesting certificate, the photograph of Henry³ and his wife and of other members of this family, together with a large part of the facts presented for his own lines and those of the Pauls [E3002], Bears, etc., were kindly furnished by [E3054] + Isaac³ Brumbaugh. His assistance and interest are gratefully acknowledged.

both were buried in Lot 24, Loon Creek Cemetery, near Huntington, of which cemetery [E3054] Isaac⁴ is a trustee.

Children (9):

- [E3053] George⁴, b April 1, 1831; d May 3, 1844.
- [E3054] + Isaac⁴, b Oct. 2, 1833.
- [E3055] + Catharine⁴, b Aug. 22, 1835; d Dec. 14, 1889.
- [E3056] + John⁴, b April 12, 1837.
- [E3057] + Frederick⁴, b Jan. 28, 1839.
- [E3058] + Elizabeth⁴, b March 8, 1841.
- [E3059] + Daniel⁴, b Nov. 18, 1844.
- [E3060] + William⁴, b Sept. 1, 1846.
- [E3061] + Charlotte⁴, b Jan. 24, 1851; d 1874.

[E3013] SUSANNAH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3005] John³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Aug. 14, 1820, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 19, 1837, at Millerstown, Blair Co., Pa., m John Faulkender, b at Carlisle, Pa., Sept., 1807. He was J. P. for a number of yrs. in Blair Co.; millwright and carpenter; was member Pres. Ch.; Susannah was member G. B. B. Ch. They resided at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., until 1837; at Martinsburg, Pa., until 1852; at Kingsley, Plymouth Co., Iowa, until 1883. John d at Dixon, Lee Co., Ill., Jan. 25, 1881, and was buried at the Pine Creek Church, Ogle Co., Ill. Susannah⁴, resided at Lordsberg, Cal., and d at Glendora, Los Angeles Co., Cal., May 20, 1909; her remains rest on Oak Dale Cemetery. (Illustration.)

Children (8), surname Faulkender:

- i John Brumbaugh⁵, b May 16, 1840; d Aug. 28, 1865; m Sarah Burger.
- ii Samuel D.⁵, b Jan. 8, 1842; m (1) Serena Yates; Feb. 21, 1867, m (2) Anna Garling.
- iii Hannah⁵, b Sept. 6, 1844; March 17, 1864, m (1) Abraham W—⁵. Brumbaugh [E227] +; ^a Jan. 27, 1876, m (2) Isaac Brumbaugh⁴ Replogle [E3009-vii].^a
- iv George⁵, b Feb. 9, 1847; d April 3, 1847.
- v Elizabeth⁵, b Feb. 24, 1849, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Feb. 23, 1869, at Dixon, Ill., m Albert David Nicodemus, b June 3, 1845, at Woodbury, Blair Co., Pa.; s Conrad and Sarah (Haffly) Nicodemus. Albert was a farmer and elder in G. B. B. Ch., and d June

^aSee [E227 and E3009-vii] for information as to children, etc.

25, 1903, at Kingsley, Plymouth Co., Iowa, where the widow and family reside.

Children (6), surname Nicodemus:

- (1) Ida May^e, b Jan. 28, 1871; m *James James*.
- (2) Mary^e, b Oct. 11, 1874; m *Wesley Lehman*.
- (3) Sarah^e, b Dec. 27, 1876; m *Frank Morgan*.
- (4) Susan^e, b Aug. 23, 1878; m *William Morgan*.
- (5) Annie^e, b Feb. 28, 1880; m *John Graham*.
- (6) Olive Agnes^e, b July 23, 1891.

vi Eliza D.⁵, b Feb. 4, 1852.

vii Mary⁵, b Oct. 30, 1855.

viii Agnes S.⁵, b April 3, 1861; Dec. 30, 1880, m *Albert O. Hockenbery*, b Oct. 16, 1855, in Shirleysburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; went to Dixon, Ill., in 1877, to Kingsley, Iowa, in 1883, where he farmed until 1900; went to Lordsburg, Cal., in 1907.

Children (5), surname Hockenbery:

- (1) John Alva^e, b Nov. 19, 1883; d July 28, 1890.
- (2) Ella Susan^e, b Sept. 4, 1888; d Feb. 16, 1889.
- (3) Galen Elmer^e, b March 8, 1892.
- (4) Mary Estella^e, b June 5, 1895.
- (5) Clayton Eldred^e, b Sept. 28, 1898.

[E3014] JOHN WINELAND⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3005] John³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 10, 1823, in Bedford (later Blair) Co., Pa.; April 21, 1844, m *Margaret Nicodemus*,^a b Sept. 20, 1822; dau *George and Mary (Shontz) Nicodemus*. He was a miller by trade, and a very strong man—often putting three barrels of flour one on top of the other. Sept. 28, 1849, he was elected to the ministry of the G. B. B. Ch.; advanced Oct. 26, 1855, and ordained elder, and for many years presided over the Clover Creek Congregation (Blair Co., Pa.).

Eld. John Wineland⁴ Brumbaugh d March 18, 1894, aged 70-11-11; his widow d Dec. 5, 1910. (Illustration.)

Children (6):

- [E3063] + Elizabeth Nicodemus⁵, b Jan. 25, 1845.
 [E3064] Mary Ann⁵.
 [E3065] + George Nicodemus⁵, b Nov. 29, 1848.
 [E3066] Conrad⁵.

^aSister of Elizabeth Nicodemus, who m [E3016] + George Wineland⁴ Brumbaugh, and of Sarah Nicodemus, who m [E3008-xii] + Henry Dilling.

[E3067] Sarah⁵.

[E3068] + John Nicodemus⁵, b Nov. 9, 1854.

[E3015] HANNAH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3005] John³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b April 21, 1825; 1841 m *John McGraw*; lived in Blair Co., Pa.; both d.

Children (10), surname McGraw:

- i James⁵.
- ii Susan⁵, b Dec. 17, 1845; m *Jacob Rhodes*, Martinsburg, Pa.
- iii Elizabeth⁵, b Feb. 10, 1848; m *Saml. Nininger*, Sabbath Rest, O.
- iv Jane⁵, b July 19, 1850; m *Austin C. Hahn*.
- v Maggie C.⁵, m [E581] + *Emery⁵ Brumbaugh*.
- vi Sarah⁵, b June 20, 1853; m *Andrew Negley*.
- vii Mary⁵, b April 12, 1863; m *Peter B. Sparr*.
- viii Edward⁵.
- ix Andrew⁵.
- x John⁵.

[E3016] GEORGE WINELAND⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3005] John³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹), b August 6, 1827, at Fredericksburg, Bedford Co., now Blair Co., Pa.; March 25, 1849, m *Elizabeth Nicodemus*, b April 22, 1830, at Martinsburg, Pa.; dau *George* and *Mary (Shontz) Nicodemus*, sister of Sarah Nicodemus, who m Henry⁵ Dilling [E3008-xii-(2)], and of Margaret Nicodemus, who m John Wineland⁴ Brumbaugh [E3014] +. He was a farmer and blacksmith in earlier life; both George⁴ and Elizabeth early united with the G. B. B. Ch., and he was elected to the ministry in 1855, advanced to the second degree in 1862, and ordained elder in 1888, remaining in charge of the Clover Creek Congregation. He resides within a short distance of the spot where the old blacksmith shop stood, and is quite active and well preserved; address Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Elizabeth d May 28, 1908, aged 78 yrs., 1 mo., 6 ds., and was buried in Brumbaugh Cemetery, Clover Creek, Pa., May 1, 1907. They had 12 children, 29 grand-children, and 23 great-grand-children, and in March, 1908, had been m 59 yrs.. (Illustration.)

Children (12):

- [E3093] Susan⁵, b Feb. 7, 1850; d Aug. 2, 1861.
- [E3094] + Harriet Nicodemus⁵, b Sept. 30, 1851.
- [E3095] + Mary Nicodemus⁵, b Aug. 15, 1853.
- [E3096] Andrew⁵, b Feb. 12, 1856; d July 23, 1861.

- [E3097] + Levi Nicodemus⁵, *b* May 24, 1858.
- [E3098] Keturah⁵, *b* May 16, 1860; *d* Feb. 5, 1866.
- [E3099] + Reuben Nicodemus⁵, *b* Aug. 14, 1862; *d* June, 1903.
- [E3100] + Samuel Nicodemus⁵, *b* Aug. 11, 1864.
- [E3101] + George Durbin⁵, *b* Jan. 6, 1866.
- [E3102] + Annie⁵, *b* March 10, 1869.
- [E3103] + Margaret⁵, *b* March 12, 1871.
- [E3104] + Frank Nicodemus⁵, *b* Jan. 6, 1876.

[E3017] CHRISTIAN HOOVER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* March 19, 1818, at Fredericksburg, then Bedford Co., Pa.; May 19, 1842, *m* Magdalena Hoover, *b* Oct. 25, 1820, at Henrietta, now Blair Co., Pa.; dau Jonathan and Elizabeth (Puderbaugh) Hoover; farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.; *d* April 5, 1891, at Fredericksburg, Pa., and Magdalena *d* Sept. 18, 1895, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (9):

- [E3069] Esther⁵, *b* April 24, 1843; *d* July 14, 1861.
- [E3070] + Elizabeth⁵, *b* March 6, 1845.
- [E3071] + George Hoover⁵, *b* May 12, 1847.
- [E3072] + Mary Hoover⁵, *b* Nov. 12, 1849.
- [E3073] Sarah⁵, *b* Oct. 18, 1851; *d* Feb. 27, 1860.
- [E3074] + Magdalene⁵, *b* April 20, 1854.
- [E3075] Samuel⁵, *b* Nov. 21, 1857; *d* Dec. 7, 1859.
- [E3076] Susannah⁵, *b* April 27, 1859; *d* Feb. 26, 1860.
- [E3077] Hannah⁵, *b* Aug. 25, 1861; *d* April 25, 1864.

[E3018] SUSANNAH HOOVER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same ancestry as [E3017]) *m* David Teeter.

Children (4), surname Teeter:

- i David⁵; ii Christ; iii Hannah; iv George.

[E3019] ELIZABETH HOOVER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same ancestry as [E3017]) *b* May 21, 1825; *m* (1) ——— Lynn; *m* (2) Adam Beach.

Children by 1st m (2), surname Lynn:

- i Susan⁵, *m* George Metzker.
- ii Esther⁵, *m* Jacob Longenecker.

Children by 2d m (5), surname Beach:

- iii George⁵.

iv John⁵.

v Christian Brumbaugh⁵, m [E180] + *Mary Jane*⁵ *Brumbaugh*.

vi James⁵.

vii Adam⁵.

[E3020] SAMUEL HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same ancestry as [E3017]) b Nov. 28, 1826, at Clover Creek, now in Blair Co., Pa.; m (1) *Elizabeth*⁵ *Hoover* [E11-vii-(2)]; dau *Jacob P.* and [E11-vii] *Catharine (Wineland) Hoover*. Elizabeth d Aug. 15, 1860. Samuel⁴ m (2) *Elizabeth Hetrick*. He was a farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; lived at Clover Creek, Pa., and there d April 5, 1874.

Children by 1st m (8):

[E3105] + *Hannah Hoover*⁵, b Jan. 27, 1849.

[E3106] + *Sarah*⁵, b March 20, 1850; d 1858.

[E3107] + *William Hoover C.*⁵, b Sept. 30, 1851.

[E3108] + *John Hoover*⁵, b Feb. 24, 1853.

[E3109] + *Catharine*⁵, b June 1, 1855.

[E3110] + *Susannah*⁵, b March 18, 1857.

[E3111] + *Levi Hoover*⁵, b Nov. 1, 1858.

[E3112] + *David Hoover C.*⁵, b Aug. 15, 1860.

Children by 2d m (5):

[E3113] + *Jerry Hetrick*⁵, b Jan. 13, 1864.

[E3114] + *Mary*⁵, b Sept. 29, 1865.

[E3115] + *Andrew Hetrick*⁵, b June 7, 1867.

[E3116] + *Aaron Hetrick*⁵, b April 7, 1870.

[E3117] + *Edward Hetrick*⁵, b Nov. 5, 1872.

[E3021] ESTHER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same ancestry as [E3017]) m *Henry Seedenberg*, b April 11, 1826, at Rebecca Furnace, Blair Co., Pa.; carpenter; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (11), surname Seedenberg:

i Samuel Brumbaugh⁵, b Dec. 13, 1847; d Dec. 27, 1847.

ii George Brumbaugh⁵, b Feb. 5, 1848; m [E11-x-(10)] *Elizabeth*⁵ *Wineland* (sister to David Loose⁵ Wineland); carpenter and wagon builder; sober, industrious and deeply mourned, having been accidentally killed at Clover Creek, Pa., Oct., 1887. Elizabeth d July 23, 1906.

iii Susanna Brumbaugh⁵, b May 24, 1850; m *Ephraim Kensinger*.

iv Elizabeth Brumbaugh⁵, b Feb. 19, 1852; m [E11-x-(8)] *David Loose*⁵

Wineland, b Aug., 1850; res. McKee Gap, Blair Co., Pa.; historian of the Wineland family.^a

Children (9), surname Wineland:

- (1) Harry Seedenberg⁶, b March 7, 1872; m *Rachel Hinton*.
 - (2) William Seedenberg⁶, b June 30, 1874.
 - (3) David Seedenberg⁶, b Dec. 1, 1875.
 - (4) Annie Jane⁶, b Sept. 23, 1877; m *Frank Curfman*.
 - (5) Ida⁶, b Nov. 28, 1880; m *Hampton Delozier*.
 - (6) Elizabeth⁶, b July 20, 1886; d y.
 - (7) Allan T.⁶, b March 5, 1889.
 - (8) Mary P.⁶, b Sept. 6, 1890.
 - (9) Sophia G.⁶, b May 10, 1892.
- v John Brumbaugh⁵, b Aug. 10, 1853; d May 23, 1862.
- vi Emanuel Brumbaugh⁵, b July 7, 1855; m *Elizabeth Benson*; he was a school teacher for many years; late Chief of Police of Altoona, Pa., for 3 yrs.; an intelligent and fearless man; d —.
- vii Levi Brumbaugh⁵, b April 3, 1858; d June 31, 1860.
- viii Christian Brumbaugh⁵, b May 5, 1861; d; m *Elizabeth S. Meltzer*.
- ix Henry Brumbaugh⁵, b June 17, 1864; d y.
- x Margaret Brumbaugh⁵, Aug. 23, 1866; d Oct. 13, 1865.
- xi Mary Brumbaugh⁵, b Oct. 30, 1867; d; m *Geo. Helsel*.

[E3022] JOHN DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) b Jan. 24, 1835, at Fredericksburg, Blair Co., Pa.; April 13, 1856, he m *Hannah Holsinger*, b Nov. 8, 1837, also at Fredericksburg, Pa.; dau of *Daniel Mack* and *Mary (Ritz) Holsinger*, and sister of *Rebecca Holsinger*, who m [E3026] + *Jacob Dougherty*⁴ *Brumbaugh*. John was a farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; and d June 13, 1872. Hannah d May 15, 1905, at Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa.

Elder Daniel Mack Holsinger, b Bedford Co., Pa., Oct. 22, 1812 (Eld. John Holsinger, b July 21, 1768, and Elizabeth (Mack) Holsinger, b Oct. 13, 1776—latter was dau of William Mack, son of Alexander Mack, Jr., son of Alexander Mack, b 1679 at Schreisheim, (?) Germany—one of the founders of the German Baptist Brethren Church, Church of the Brethren, in 1708), m "Polly" Ritz, Aug. 12, 1832, and both joined G. B. B. in 1833; elected to the ministry in 1841; cooper, and later minister—one of the first English speaking G. B. B. ministers in Central Morrison's Cove—ordained elder 1863; died at Clover Creek, Pa., Jan. 31, 1886. Elizabeth died July 15, 1894—83 yrs., 4 mos., 26 ds. They had 4 sons and 4 daughters.^b

Children (8):

- [E3138] Rebecca⁵, b June 12, 1857; d April 15, 1858.
- [E3139] Daniel⁵, b Oct. 2, 1858; d April 25, 1862.

^aThanks are due to him for facts kindly furnished.

^bPartly from History of the Tunkers—Holsinger, 1901, pp. 339-340.

- [E3140] Catharine⁵, *b* Sept. 14, 1860; *d* March 10, 1874.
 [E3141] + Henry Holsinger⁵, *b* Oct. 4, 1862; *m* Emma Cora Victoria Mohr.
 [E3142] + Josiah Holsinger⁵, *b* June 23, 1864; *m* Catharine Gochnour.
 [E3143] Mary Ann⁵, *b* Sept. 25, 1866; *d* Feb. 23, 1875.
 [E3144] Hannah⁵, *b* Aug. 21, 1868.
 [E3145] + Isaac Holsinger⁵, *b* Jan. 2, 1871; *m* Ida C. Pote.

[E3024] LYDIA DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) *b* Aug. 2, 1838; June 3, 1856, *m* Thomas Barnabas Maddocks, *b* March 27, 1834, at Mackworth, Derbyshire, Eng.; *s* Richard Maddocks. Thomas came to America March 8, 1852; taught the Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., sch. in 1855; was baptized into G. B. B. Ch. by Eld. Daniel Mack Holsinger; was elected to ministry Dec. 25, 1868, advanced Dec. 25, 1872, and ordained elder Aug. 11, 1894. (History of the Tunkers—Holsinger—1901, p. 357.) Resided at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., and there *d* March 20, 1908.

Children (10), *surname* Maddocks:

- i Elizabeth⁵, *m* Geo. Scutchall.
- ii Samuel⁵, *b* March 16, 1863; *m* Lizzie Snyder.
- iii Sarah⁵, *b* Sept. 26, 1864; *m* Isaac Settle.
- iv Henry⁵, *b* Jan. 6, 1866; *m* Emma Smith.
- v Daniel Brumbaugh⁵, *b* Feb. 7, 1869; *m* Junie Burget⁶ Brumbaugh
 [See E442 + for ch]
- vi Hannah⁵, *b* May 10, 1870; *m* James Fink.
- vii Thomas⁵, *b* Feb. 18, 1872; *m* Clara Vallance.
- viii David⁵, *b* Sept. 8, 1874; *m* Rosie Snowberger.
- ix Annie⁵, *b* Oct. 7, 1876; *d* Aug. 7, 1906; *m* George Whitfield.
- x Ellie⁵, *b* Dec. 16, 1879; *m* Sydney Whitfield.

[E3025] HENRY DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) *b* Feb. 24, 1842, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 29, 1863, *m* Sarah Gochnour, *b* March 7, 1842; dau David and Mary (Lingenfelter) Gochnour, a sister of Katurah Ickes Gochnour, who *m* [E3030] + David Dougherty⁴ Brumbaugh; common school education; farmed 47 yrs. in Pa., N. Dak., and Colo.; gradually retiring from active pursuits; deacon in G. B. B. Ch. for over 32 yrs.; address Fruita, Mesa Co., Colo., Box 122.

Children (10):

- [E3168] + Moses Robert⁵, *b* Aug. 11, 1864; *m* Sarah Florence Stuard.
- [E3169] + Mary Elizabeth⁵, *b* Dec. 10, 1866; *m* Jacob Geary Grimes.

- [E3170] + John Aaron⁵, b Oct. 11, 1868; m (1) *Margaret Miller Beach*; m (2) *Magnolia Alice Cree*.
 [E3171] + Jerusha Catharine⁵, b Oct. 21, 1870; m *H. M. Long*.
 [E3172] Susan Keturah⁵, b Nov. 21, 1872; unm.; Martinsburg, Pa.
 [E3173] + David Milroy⁵, b Nov. 1, 1874; m *Lizzie Beach*.
 [E3174] + William Theodore⁵, b Dec. 28, 1876; m *Mary Edna Curry*.
 [E3175] George Albert⁵, b Nov. 16, 1879; d Feb. 16, 1890.
 [E3176] Nancy Jane⁵, b Dec. 28, 1882; d April 18, 1886.
 [E3177] Esther Viola⁵, b Nov. 8, 1885; d May 13, 1887.

[E3026] JACOB DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) b Aug. 5, 1846, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; m *Rebecca Holsinger*, b March 31, 1845, at Clover Creek, Pa.; dau *Eld. Daniel Mack* and *Mary (Ritz) Holsinger*, sister of *Hannah Holsinger*, who m [E3022] + *John Dougherty⁴ Brumbaugh*; shoemaker; member G. B. B. Ch.; ad. Clover Creek, Pa.

Children (8):

- [E3188] + Daniel Holsinger⁵, b June 2, 1868.
 [E3189] Margaret Holsinger⁵, b Dec. 5, 1869; d Sept. 24, 1871.
 [E3190] + Charlotte Holsinger⁵, b May 17, 1871; m *Joseph Frederick Clapper*.
 [E3191] Harvey Holsinger⁵, b March 18, 1873; d March 15, 1874.
 [E3192] Mary Ann Holsinger⁵, b Aug. 18, 1874; m *Frank E. Kauffman*.
 [E3193] George Holsinger⁵, b Sept. 5, 1879; unm.
 [E3194] + John Holsinger⁵, b Jan. 3, 1882; m *Myrtle May Hamilton*.
 [E3195] Elizabeth Holsinger⁵, b Aug. 22, 1884; m *James Dodson, Jr.*

[E3027] ISAAC DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) b at Clover Creek, Pa., June 13, 1848; Dec. 28, 1870, at Rayscove, Bedford Co., Pa., m (1) *Sarah Elizabeth McDaniel*, b Dec. 13, 1843, in Bedford Co., Pa.; dau *Joseph* and *Elizabeth McDaniel*; Sarah d Jan. 22, 1898. March 5, 1899, Isaac m (2) *Harriet Ebie*, b Sept. 12, 1847; dau *John* and *Margaret Ebie*. He is a farmer; family are members of G. B. B. Ch.; address Hartville, Stark Co., O., R. R. 1, Box 10.

Children by 1st m (4):

- [E3200] + Maggie Elizabeth⁵, b Aug. 4, 1873; m *Levi Wilmer Beck*.
 [E3201] + Mahlon Edward⁵, b June 23, 1876; m *Margaret May Ebie*.
 [E3202] + Theodore Amos⁵, b Oct. 15, 1881; m *Minerva Fausnacht*.
 [E3203] + Anna May⁵, b May 30, 1884; m *Urias Delton Hershberger*.

[E3028] JAMES DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) *b* July 6, 1850, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 24, 1870, he there *m* *Susannah Gochnour*, *b* Oct. 27, 1851, in Bedford Co., Pa.; dau *John and Sarah (Lingenfelter) Gochnour*; he is minister of G. B. B. Ch.; Prohib.; res. Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (12):

- [E3205] David⁵, *b* Oct. 7, 1871; *d* Oct. 27, 1871.
- [E3206] + Sarah Elizabeth⁵, *b* Sept. 25, 1872; *m* *Hugh M. Walter*.
- [E3207] Edward⁵, *b* Feb. 16, 1874; *d* Sept. 23, 1874.
- [E3208] Rebecca May⁵, *b* Feb. 27, 1875.
- [E3209] + Charles Arthur⁵, *b* May 27, 1877; *m* *Ella Irene Fryberger*.
- [E3210] John Henry⁵, *b* March 17, 1879.
- [E3211] Martha Mary⁵, *b* Dec. 2, 1880.
- [E3212] George Albert⁵, *b* April 16, 1883.
- [E3213] Ida Catharine⁵, *b* May 14, 1885; *d* Oct. 28, 1901.
- [E3214] Margaret Frances⁵, *b* April 14, 1887.
- [E3215] Jennie Gertrude⁵, *b* Aug. 22, 1889.
- [E3216] Minnie Prudence⁵, *b* Jan. 11, 1893.

[E3029] ABRAHAM DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) *b* at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa., March 1, 1852; June 14, 1876, at Woodbury, Bedford Co., Pa., *m* *Emma Potter*, *b* Sept. 28, 1857, at Waterside, Bedford Co., Pa.; dau *Henry and Mary Potter*. He is a carpenter, Dem., and lives at Westland, Washington Co., Pa.

One son:

- [E3218] + Harvey Potter⁵, *b* June 28, 1877.

[E3030] DAVID DOUGHERTY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3006] George³, same male ancestry as [E3017]) *b* April 15, 1855, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; May 20, 1877, *m* *Katurah Ickes Gochnour*, *b* July 28, 1856, at King, Bedford Co., Pa., from which place the family moved to 1307 4th Ave., Altoona, Pa.; Katurah is dau *Jacob and Margaret (Gochnour) Ickes*, and adopted daughter of *David and Mary (Lingenfelter) Gochnour*, her grandparents; her mother *Margaret*, *d* when she was but 2 wks. old; David is a shoemaker; Repn.; member G. B. B. Ch.

Children (12):

- [E3219] Mary Margaret⁵, *b* July 9, 1877; *m* ——— *Manger*, King, Pa.
- [E3220] Annie Lorena⁵, *b* Oct. 9, 1878; *m* ——— *Hanestine*, Claysburg, Pa.
- [E3221] Edward Eugene⁵, *b* Feb. 24, 1880; King, Pa.

- [E3222] Allen Irvin⁵, *b* Nov. 7, 1881; Altoona, Pa.
 [E3223] Robert Henry⁵, *b* Feb. 13, 1884; Altoona, Pa.
 [E3224] David Elmer⁵, *b* Oct. 12, 1885; *d* Nov. 23, 1892.
 [E3225] John Lawrence⁵, *b* Oct. 2, 1888.
 [E3226] Lillian Elizabeth⁵, *b* Oct. 1, 1890.
 [E3227] Ada May⁵, *b* May 21, 1893.
 [E3228] William Lincoln⁵, *b* Dec. 31, 1895.
 [E3229] Harry Franklin⁵, *b* July 23, 1898; *d* Sept. 13, 1898.
 [E3230] Howard Ross⁵, *b* July 23, 1898; *d* Sept. 20, 1898.

[E3040] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Aug. 9, 1821; *m* George S. Wike, *b* Aug. 24, —; *s* Henry Wike, of Blair Co., Pa. George *d* Feb., 1865, and Elizabeth *d* June, 1876; both buried at Lancaster, Ind.; resided in Huntington Co., Ind., where he was a farmer; Repn.

Children (9), surname Wike:

- i Mary⁵, *b* Nov. 6, 1847; *d* 1903; *m* Peter Wise.
- ii Nancy⁵, *b* Dec. 26, 1849; *d* 1900; *m* Israel Hardman.
- iii Jacob B.⁵, *b* Dec. 24, 1851; *m* Adaline Helm.
- iv Henry B.⁵, *b* Oct. 21, 1853; *m* Phebe Ulrich.
- v Susan⁵, *b* March 8, 1855; *d* 1904; *m* Alexander Smith.
- vi Elizabeth⁵, *b* Jan. 2, 1857; *m* Tylghman Priddy.
- vii Sarah⁵, *b* June 4, 1858; *m* Carrie Thompson.
- viii Isaac Brumbaugh⁵, *b* May 9, 1860, in Blair Co., Pa.; Dec., 1881, *m* Mary Brooks, *b* Jan. 15, 1862, at Hamilton, Ind.; dau John and Melinda (Keever) Brooks. He is a minister in G. B. B. Ch.; Repn.; residence Huntington, Ind.

Children (3), surname Wike:

- (1) Oren⁶ Wike, *b* Sept. 25, 1882.
- (2) Ellen⁶ Wike, *b* Aug. 22, 1888.
- (3) Stella⁶ Wike, *b* July 4, 1890.
- ix Catharine⁵, *b* Oct. 28, 1862; *m* Charles Johnsonbaugh.

[E3041] MARY ANN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, same ancestry as [E3040]) *b* March 31, 1823, and *d* July 10, 1856; *m* John Hoover⁴ Dilling [E3008-v], *b* Aug. 31, 1824, as his 1st w. Feb. 1, 1857, Mr. Dilling *m* (2) Susan Long Hoover, *b* Jan. 9, 1827, and *d* Oct. 24, 1900; dau Martin Puterbaugh Hoover.

John Hoover Dilling was a successful business man; owned several good

farms in North Woodbury Twp., Blair Co., Pa.; and his conservative advice was often sought in the councils of the congregation, as well as by his friends and neighbors. He was elected deacon in G. B. B. Ch., Sept. 20, 1879, in which himself and family held membership, and he served as chairman of the building committee having in charge the erection of the church at Clover Creek, in North Woodbury Twp.

Children by 1st m (4), surname Dilling:

- i Elizabeth Brumbaugh⁵, b Aug. 4, 1847; d Dec. 14, 1898; m *Levi Hoover Brumbaugh*, of the "Valley."
- ii Susan Brumbaugh⁵, b Sept. 25, 1849; m (1) *Jonathan Long Hoover*; m (2) *David Sell*.
- iii Mary Brumbaugh⁵, b May 25, 1852; d May 2, 1906; m *John Long Hoover*, Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.
- iv Andrew Brumbaugh⁵, b March 23, 1856; d Sept. 24, 1856.

Children by 2d m (6), surname Dilling:

- v Catharine Hoover, b Nov. 1, 1857; d June 28, 1882; m *Samuel Snyder Baker*, Waterside, Bedford Co., Pa.
- vi Sarah Hoover, b June 21, 1859; m *Daniel Snyder Baker*,^a Clover Creek, Pa., R. R. 2.
- vii Samuel Hoover, b April 19, 1861; m (1) *Harriet Brumbaugh*, dau *Andrew* and *Eliza (Lynn) Brumbaugh*, Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa. Mr. Dilling m (2) *Elizabeth Zook*, dau *Frederick* and *Savilla (Hetrick) Zook*, Clover Creek, Pa.
- viii Lucinda Hoover, b Oct. 11, 1862; m *Josiah Burket*⁶ *Brumbaugh* [E439] +.
- ix John Martin Hoover, b April 4, 1865; d April 1, 1898; m *Margaret Malinda Burget*, dau *Andrew* and *Elizabeth (Brumbaugh) Burget*.^b
- x Harriet Hoover, b Oct. 22, 1867; m (1) *Harry Nusborne Dilling* of Williamsburg, Pa.; m (2) *Harry Lynn Longenecker*.

[E3042] GEORGE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, same male ancestry as [E3040]) b Feb. 20, 1827, at Clappertown, now Blair Co., Pa.; Nov. 25, 1852, m *Margaret Ann Craton*, b April 25, 1834; dau *Joshua Craton*; he was a laborer; Dem.; member Luth Ch.; and d at Clappertown, Pa., April 22, 1887; Margaret d at Morrell, Blair Co., Pa., Sept. 1, 1902.

Children (8):

- [E3278] Mary Catharine⁵, b April 27, 1854; d Jan. 31, 1893; m *John W. Lykins*.

^aWho furnished considerable information.

^bSee [E3063], p. 732.

- [E3279] + Jacob Craton⁵, *b* June 14, 1856.
 [E3280] Joshua⁵, *d* May 2, 1898.
 [E3281] + Martha Isabel⁵, *b* Aug. 14, 1858.
 [E3282] + Agnes Cecilia⁵, *b* Aug. 7, 1861.
 [E3283] + Clara⁵, *b* Aug. 15, 1866.
 [E3284] Margaret Ann⁵, *b* Dec. 5, 1868; *d* Sept. 1, 1907; unm.
 [E3285] + Bertha Clide⁵, *b* June 1, 1871.

[E3043] SUSANNA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, same male ancestry as [E3040]) *b* July 30, 1829,^a at Clappertown, Blair Co., Pa. April 3, 1851, *m* Isaac⁴ Dilling [E3008-vi], *b* March 6, 1826, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; *s* Conrad and Barbara (Brumbaugh) Dilling [E3008]; farmer; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch. Susanna⁴ *d* Dec. 6, 1896; Isaac⁴ *d* Jan. 21, 1908; both are buried in the Brumbaugh Cemetery at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (12), *surname* Dilling:

- i Albert Orlanda⁵, *b* May 9, 1852; *d* June 6, 1902; *m* Malinda Croil.
- ii Mary Catharine⁵, *b* Jan. 29, 1854.
- iii William Henry⁵, *b* Dec. 24, 1855; *d* May 28, 1857.
- iv Elizabeth⁵, *b* Oct. 8, 1857; *m* Daniel McFarlin.
- v Jacob Brumbaugh⁵, *b* Sept. 30, 1859; *m* Rebecca Hartman.
- vi Archibald⁵, *b* April 2, 1861; *d* April 18, 1862.
- vii Margaret⁵, *b* Feb. 15, 1863; *d* April 25, 1863.
- viii Annetta⁵, *b* July 7, 1864; *m* David H. Glass.
- ix Joseph⁵, *b* April 5, 1866; *d* Nov. 30, 1893.
- x Nancy Alice⁵, *b* Aug. 3, 1869; *d* Nov. 28, 1905; *m* Daniel M. Sell.
- xi Calvin Brumbaugh⁵, *b* March 28, 1871; *m* Corinda Dilling, dau Jacob L. and Anna (Hayes) Dilling.
- xii Harvey⁵, *b* March 17, 1874.

[E3044] HENRY⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, same male ancestry as [E3040]) *b* Aug. 5, 1831; *m* (1) Lydia Ottwine, at Clappertown, now Barbara, Blair Co., Pa. She *d* May, 1867, aged 30 yrs., 10, 2.^b

Henry⁴ *m* (2) Rebecca Elizabeth Applebaugh; dau James E. (who *d* and was buried at Lewistown, Pa., Oct. 6, 1841) and Maria (Baker) Applebaugh [See E3048]. Henry⁴ was accidentally killed at Altoona, Pa., Sept. 17, 1884.

Children by 1st m (7):

- [E3319] Mary⁵, buried at Clappertown, Pa.

^aCalvin Brumbaugh⁴ Dilling gives this date as Dec. 3, 1829; the date used is from older records.

^bChristian Family Companion, Vol. III, No. 20, May 14, 1867.

- [E3320] † William Henry Harrison⁵, b Oct. 29, 1858.
 [E3321] Kathrine⁵, b 1859; m *John H. Anderson*.
 [E3322] Jacob⁵.
 [E3323] † Annetta⁵, b March 25, 1861; m *James F. Likens*.
 [E3324] John E.⁵, b March 25, 1864.
 [E3325] † Nancy⁵, b May 20, 1865; m *Christian Zook⁵ Replogle*.

[E3046] JACOB⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, same male ancestry as [E3040]) b Oct. 11, 1836; m *Nancy Hoover*. He fell and was killed Feb., 1908; buried at Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (?) :

[E3345] Jennie⁵.

[E3048] NANCY REPLOGLE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, same male ancestry as [E3040]) b Nov. 20, 1842, at Clappertown, Blair Co., Pa.; Jan. 23, 1866, at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa., m *Charles E. Applebaugh*, b May 15, 1837; s *James E. and Maria (Baker) Applebaugh* [See E3044]. John Baker, father of Maria, was a captain in one of the Indian wars, and was related to the Summers family in Woodcock Valley, Pa. Nancy d at Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., June 8, 1892, and was buried in Oak Ridge Cemetery, that city. Charles is teacher in Altoona, Pa.—address Juniata Station; member M. E. Ch.; Repn. Mr. Applebaugh m (2) *Mrs. Rebecca L. (Chilcoat) Barnett*.

Children by 1st m (8), surname Applebaugh:

- i Clara⁵, b May 19, 1867; m *John R. Whitfield*.
- ii James Lincoln⁵, b March 9, 1869; m *Anna Penniwell*.
- iii Mary Mae⁵, b June 29, 1870; m *H. L. Jones*.
- iv Irene⁵, b Dec. 20, 1872; d Jan. 2, 1873.
- v John Eaton⁵, b May 23, 1875; d Oct. 19, 1898.
- vi Charles Meade⁵, b April 11, 1878; m *Nellie McElroy*.
- vii Ida May⁵, b March 22, 1880; m *M. L. Hunt*.
- viii Daisie Viola⁵, b Jan. 8, 1883; m *L. J. Elliott*.

[E3049] ISAAC CLAPPER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Nov. 6, 1844; m *Sarah A. Rhodes*.

Children (2, at least) :

- [E3346] Calvin⁵.
 [E3347] Edwin⁵.

[E3051] MARGARET⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3007] Jacob³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 26, 1851, at Clappertown (now Barbara), Blair Co., Pa.; Oct. 2, 1883, at Altoona, Pa., *m* Michael Nicodemus, *b* Dec. 22, 1856, at Sharpsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; *s* Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Graybill) Nicodemus. He is a laborer, Repn., member G. B. B. Ch., and they live at 230 Willow Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Margaret⁴ is the sole survivor of the twelve children of [E3007] + Jacob³ Brumbaugh.

Children (6), surname Nicodemus:

- i William Blaine⁵, *b* April 5, 1884; Aug. 1, 1906, *m* Jennie Johnson.
- ii Oliver Stanton⁵, *b* Jan. 29, 1886.
- iii Anna Myrtle⁵, *b* Feb. 2, 1888.
- iv Iva Stansbury⁵, *b* April 3, 1890.
- v Ruth Elisabeth⁵, *b* March 11, 1893.
- vi Orpha Margaret⁵, *b* Oct. 18, 1895.

[E3054] ISAAC⁴ BRUMBAUGH^a ([E3011] Henry³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Oct. 2, 1833; Feb. 18, 1858, *m* Sarah Funderburgh, *b* Oct. 11, 1838, near Donal's Creek, Clarke Co., O., and *d* Sept. 30, 1911; dau Daniel and Anna (Ream) Funderburgh; farmer, carpenter and contractor, and lives near Huntington, Huntington Co., Ind.; address that place, R. R. 5, Box 28. (Illustration.)

Children (6):

- [E3387] + Rebecca Ann⁵, *b* Sept. 19, 1859.
- [E3388] + David Henry⁵, *b* Nov. 20, 1861.
- [E3389] + Noah⁵, *b* Nov. 2, 1863.
- [E3390] + Isaac, Jr.⁵, *b* Nov. 19, 1865.
- [E3391] Infant, *b* Oct. 13, 1872; *d* Oct. 29, 1872.
- [E3392] + Sarah Ann⁵, *b* April 29, 1875.

[E3055] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3011] Henry³, same ancestry as [E3054]) *b* in Wayne Co., Ind., Aug. 22, 1835; *m* James H. Marshall; Catherine *d* Dec. 14, 1889, and James *d* Oct. 23, 1901; lived in Huntington Co., Ind.

One daughter:

- i Millie A.⁵ Marshall, *d* Aug. 28, 1890.

^aSpecial thanks are due to him for painstaking co-operation in securing documents, facts, etc., and in furthering the success of this work.

[E3056] JOHN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3011] Henry³, same ancestry as [E3054]) *b* in Wayne Co., Ind., April 12, 1837; *m* (1) *Margaret Klepser*, *b* Wayne Co., Ind., Oct. 20, 1835, and *d* March 17, 1863; *m* (2) *Susanna Freel*, *b* Huntington Co., Ind., April 18, 1841; carpenter; address 1599 W. 28th St., Cleveland, O.

Children (8):

- [E3428] + Henry R.⁵, *b* Nov. 4, 1858.
- [E3429] + George⁵.
- [E3430] Samantha⁵.
- [E3431] John F.⁵, *b* Sept. 14, 1864.
- [E3432] + Agnes⁵, *b* June 20, 1887.
- [E3433] Mabel Catharine⁵, *b* Sept. 17, 1889.
- [E3434] Hazel Gertrude⁵, *b* March 12, 1892.
- [E3435] Clarabel⁵, *b* Oct. 2, 1900.

[E3057] FREDERICK⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3011] Henry³, same ancestry as [E3054]) *b* in Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 28, 1839; *m* *Amanda C. Hoover* of Chicago, Ill., *b* June 14, 1842; carpenter; res. Huntington, Huntington Co., Ind., where 10 ch were *b*.

Children (10):

- [E3457] James H.⁵, *b* Oct. 23, 1864; *m* *Ida M. Briner*.
- [E3458] Laura⁵, *b* Oct. 29, 1866; *m* *George Krumnaker* (?) (2 ch).
- [E3459] Austin⁵, *b* Sept. 20, 1868; *m* *Annie Henry*.
- [E3460] Florence E.⁵, *b* Aug. 15, 1870; *m* *Clark Miller* (2 ch).
- [E3461] Millie A.⁵, *b* Oct. 20, 1872; *d* Aug. 27, 1879.
- [E3462] William Jefferson⁵, *b* Nov. 24, 1875; *m* *Valaire Lebo*.
- [E3463] Marie E.⁵, *b* Jan. 25, 1878; *m* *Warren T. McLain* (1 ch).
- [E3464] Bertha May⁵, *b* Oct. 14, 1880; *m* *Leonard Courtrite*.
- [E3465] Frederick Jr.⁵, *d*.
- [E3466] Amanda⁵, *b* April 13, 1889; *d* July 21, 1889.

[E3058] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3011] Henry³, same ancestry as [E3054]) *b* in Wayne Co., Ind., March 8, 1841; *m* *Jacob M. Palmer*, *b* in Perry Co., O., Jan. 13, 1837; address Huntington, Ind.

Children (10), surname *Palmer*:

- i Henry L.⁵, *b* Nov. 17, 1858; Dec., 1880, *m* *Clara E. Thompson*, *b* June 17, 1858. *Son*: (1) *Jessie M.*⁶, *b* Aug. 21, 1883.
- ii Frederick⁵, *b* Oct. 30, 1860; *d* June 26, 1862.
- iii Jacob M., Jr.⁵, *b* Aug. 9, 1863.

- iv Sarah E.⁵, b Sept. 6, 1865; March 7, 1887, m *George W. Paul*, b May 3, 1860; res. Huntington, Ind.

Children (7), surname Paul:

- (1) Infant, b Aug. 4, 1888; d Aug. 6, 1888.
- (2) Naoma Grace⁶, b Oct. 16, 1889.
- (3) Herman W.⁶, b June 18, 1891.
- (4) William Emery⁶, b Jan. 10, 1893; d April 24, 1893.
- (5) Jacob Henry⁶, b April 8, 1894.
- (6) Mary Louis⁶, b Oct. 2, 1898; d Dec. 21, 1898.
- (7) Palmer La Grange⁶, b Sept. 8, 1901.

- v Rebecca A.⁵, b Oct. 14, 1867; Aug. 8, 1891, m *Levi Hendricks*, b Henry Co., Ind., Aug. 9, 1866; address Huntington, Ind. *One son:* (1) Milo⁶ Hendricks, b Dec. 11, 1893.

- vi Catharine E.⁵, b Oct. 3, 1871; March 8, 1891, m *Frank P. Emley*, b Fairfield Co., O.; address Huntington, Ind.

Children (2), surname Emley:

- (1) Palmer T.⁶, b July 24, 1895.
- (2) William Dale⁶, b Feb. 9, 1902.

- vii Samuel H.⁵, b May 22, 1874; March 20, 1900, m *Effie E. Freel*.

Children (3):

- (1) Carl R.⁶, b March 22, 1901.
- (2) Mary I.⁶, b Oct. 9, 1902.
- (3) Howard W.⁶, b June 20, 1905.

- viii Mary Ellen⁵, b Dec. 28, 1876; m *Aaron S. Shideler*, b Nov. 11, 1869.

Children (2), surname Shideler:

- (1) Elizabeth⁶, b July 6, 1897; d Oct. 12, 1897.
- (2) Marie⁶, b Dec. 14, 1898.

- ix William D.⁵, b March 1, 1878; Nov. 24, 1903, m *Catharine Twhohey*, b Wabash Co., Ind., April 23, 1877; address Huntington, Ind.

Children (2):

- (1) Eugene W.⁶, b Oct. 24, 1904.
- (2) Arthur F.⁶, b Sept. 24, 1906.

- x Naoma M.⁵, b Aug. 11, 1884; Dec. 23, 1905, m *Otis R. Fulton*, b Nov. 8, 1883. *One son:* (1) George C.⁶ Fulton, b June 29, 1906.

[E3059] DANIEL⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3011] Henry³, same ancestry as [E3054]) b Wayne Co., Ind., Nov. 18, 1844; Oct. 5, 1865, m *Nancy M. Wooster*, b Blackford Co., Ind.; address Montpelier, Blackford Co., Ind.

Children (3):

- [E3484] Robert F.⁵, b Nov. 15, 1866; Aug. 7, 1890, *m Amy R. Thornburgh*, b Nov. 9, 1861.
 [E3485] + Charles H.⁵, b Dec. 31, 1869.
 [E3486] Aretta⁵, b July 20, 1873.

[E3060] WILLIAM⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3011] Henry³, same ancestry as [E3054]) b Sept. 1, 1846; Dec. 30, 1867, *m Anna Marie Hoover*, b Cambria Co., Pa.; address Huntington, Ind.

Children (2):

- [E3497] Carlton Roscoe⁵, b April 30, 1866; d Feb. 16, 1874.
 [E3498] + Clara M.⁵, b March 19, 1875.

[E3061] CHARLOTTE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([E3011] Henry³, same ancestry as [E3054]) b Jan. 24, 1851; *m Samuel H. Friedley*, b in Pa., June 13, 1841, and d in Huntington Co., Ind., 1874. Charlotte d April 6, 1873.

Children (3), surname Friedley:

- i Frances C.⁵, b Dec. 6, 1869; Sept. 16, 1890, *m U. G. Harris*, b July 31, 1869; Frances d Nov. 21, 1895; address Huntington, Ind.

Children (3), surname Harris:

- (1) Orval S.⁶, b June 20, 1891.
 (2) Walter M.⁶, b Aug. 29, 1893.
 (3) Mary C.⁶, b Sept. 23, 1895.
 ii Christena R.⁵, b March 11, 1871; April 9, 1892, *m Joseph E. Shideler*, b May 11, 1863; address Huntington, Ind.

Children (2), surname Shideler:

- (1) Paul R.⁶, b March 11, 1893.
 (2) Howard W.⁶, b May 11, 1896.
 iii Henry M.⁵, b Nov. 19, 1872; Feb. 19, 1898, *m Elizabeth Heaston*, b Sept. 16, 1877; address Huntington, Ind. One son: (1) Virgil R.⁶, b April 25, 1903.

[E3063] ELIZABETH NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3014] John Wineland⁴, [E3005] John³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 25, 1845; June 22, 1865, *m Andrew Bulger Burget*, b in Blair Co., Pa., July 5, 1845; s Adam and Catharine (Bulger) Burget ("Burger"); and a bro of Isaac Burget, who m [E172] + Susannah⁵ Brumbaugh; farmer; elder in G. B. B. Ch.; address Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (5), surname Burget:

- i Margaret Malinda^o, b Nov. 4, 1866; m [E3041-ix] *John Martin Hoover Dilling*, b April 4, 1865; s *John Hoover* and [E3041] + *Mary Ann*⁴ (*Brumbaugh*) *Dilling*.
- ii John Elvin^o, b April 29, 1868; June 26, 1901, m *Mary Puterbaugh*; ad. Ingram, Pa.
- iii Iva Gertrude^o, b June 27, 1872; m [E3117] + *Edward Hetrick*⁵ *Brumbaugh* (4 ch—see elsewhere), b Nov. 5, 1872.
- iv George Elmer^o, b Nov. 20, 1876; Oct. 24, 1907, m *Mamie Morrison*; ad. Pittsburgh, Pa.
- v Mary Elizabeth^o, b Dec. 4, 1886.

[E3065] GEORGE NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3014] John Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3063]) b at Fredericksburg, Blair Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1848; Sept. 17, 1871, m *Mary Ann Gates*, b at Sarah Furnace, Blair Co., Pa., Sept. 24, 1852; dau *John* and *Margaret (Houston) Gates*, George⁵ had a common school education; learned the milling business, which he followed until 1890, and then commenced work as a machinist in the P. R. R. shops at Altoona, Pa.; follows the same occupation; Dem.; member G. B. B. Ch.; residence 222 E. 4th St., Altoona, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (5):

- [E3500] + *Ida Vanora*^o, b Nov. 13, 1872; m *Samuel Gearry Heverly*.
- [E3501] + *Effie Margaret*^o, b Jan. 20, 1876; m *Harry E. Tipton*.
- [E3502] *Howard Wineland*^o, b May 5, 1877; unm.; Philadelphia, Pa.
- [E3503] + *George Roy*^o, b Dec. 22, 1886; m *Maud Braulier*.
- [E3504] *Alvin Gates*^o, b Aug. 28, 1888.

[E3068] JOHN NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3014] John Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3063]) b Nov. 9, 1854, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; March 31, 1878, m *Elizabeth Shank*; miller; res. Hanover, Washington Co., Kans.

Children (3):

- [E3511] *Clarence*^o, b April 10, 1879.
- [E3512] *John Alva*^o, b June 6, 1880.
- [E3513] *Vera*^o, b Aug. 31, 1884.

[E3070] ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3017] Christian Hoover⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b March 6, 1845; m *Jacob Baker*; latter d; res. Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (5), surname Baker:

i Mahlon⁶, ii Alice, *d*; iii John, *d*; iv Maggie, *d*; v Carrie, *d*.

[E3071] GEORGE HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3017] Christian Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3070]) *b* May 12, 1847, at Fredericksburg, Blair Co., Pa.; Oct. 17, 1869, *m* (1) Hannah⁵ Grabill [E11-(+)], *b* May 25, 1847, at Sharpsburg, Pa.; dau Joseph and [E11-xi] Mary (Wineland) Grabill. Hannah⁵ *d* March 20, 1875. Oct. 24, 1875, George Hoover⁵ *m* (2) Margaret Baker, *b* May 7, 1857; dau Peter Baker; farmer; member G. B. B. Ch.; res. Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children by 1st m (3):

[E3516] Amanda⁶, *b* Oct. 2, 1870; *m* Frank Russell.

[E3517] Mary⁶, *b* May 11, 1872; *m* Abraham Detweiler.

[E3518] Ada⁶, *b* Sept. 14, 1874; *d* March 25, 1877.

Children by 2d m (12):

[E3519] Franklin⁶, *b* Jan. 18, 1877; *m* Lizzie Shoenfelt.

[E3520] Christian⁶, *b* Jan. 11, 1878; *m* Catharine Huntsman.

[E3521] Peter⁶, *b* Jan. 15, 1879.

[E3522] Elizabeth⁶, *b* July 24, 1880; *m* Homer Guyer.

[E3523] George⁶, *b* Aug. 19, 1881; *m* Ida Bowser.

[E3524] John Emory⁶, *b* Jan. 29, 1883.

[E3525] Iva⁶, *b* June 11, 1884.

[E3526] Jacob⁶, *b* Aug. 18, 1885.

[E3527] Margaret⁶, *b* April 12, 1887.

[E3528] Bessie⁶, *b* July 5, 1888; *d* July 6, 1888.

[E3529] Samuel⁶, *b* Aug. 23, 1889.

[E3530] Minnie⁶, *b* May 21, 1891.

[E3072] MARY HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3017] Christian Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3070]) *b* Nov. 12, 1849; July 4, 1868, *m* [E11-x-(6)] John Loose⁵ Wineland, *b* Oct. 5, 1842 ([E11-x] David B.⁴ Wineland, John Wineland and [E11] Hannah³, Jacob², Johannes Henrich¹); they live near Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (10), surname Wineland:

i Marshall Brumbaugh⁶, *b* March 2, 1870.

ii Andrew Brumbaugh⁶, *b* March 7, 1872.

iii Christian Brumbaugh⁶, *b* May 4, 1874.

iv Anna Elizabeth⁶, *b* Oct. 11, 1876.

v David Brumbaugh⁶, *b* April 21, 1879; *d* Oct. 5, 1901.

- vi John Franklin⁶, *b* Sept. 14, 1881.
- vii Magdalena⁶, *b* March 3, 1884; *d* July 25, 1885.
- viii Minnie Brumbaugh⁶, *b* Aug. 15, 1885.
- ix George Mahlon⁶, *b* Aug. 17, 1887.
- x Sarah Brumbaugh⁶, *b* May 1, 1892; *d* May 3, 1892.

[E3074] MAGDALENE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3017] Christian Hoover⁴, same ancestry as [E3070]) *b* April 20, 1854; *m* Simon Ford. Magdalene⁵ *d* 1876.

Children (2), surname Ford:

- i Flora⁶, *m* Jacob Ebersole.
- ii Maggie⁶, *m* [E527] + Ira Elmer Brumbaugh.

[E3094] HARRIET NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, [E3005] John³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) *b* Sept. 30, 1851; May 12, 1870, at Clover Creek, Pa., *m* Joseph K. Gates, *b* April 12, 1843; *s* Joseph and Mary Ann Gates. He is steward of Old Folks Home, Middle Dist. of Pa., Martinsburg, Pa.

Children (9), surname Gates:

- i Minnie May⁶, *b* May 1, 1871; *m* Isaac Austin Snare, *b* March 10, 1868, *s* Reuben and Susan Snare of Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (6), surname Snare:

- (1) Mary Irma⁷, *b* March 18, 1889.
- (2) Harry Vernon⁷, *b* Aug. 23, 1893.
- (3) Ralph Elroy⁷, *b* Oct. 17, 1895.
- (4) Joseph Carl⁷, *b* Dec. 23, 1899.
- (5) Elvin Herman⁷, *b* Jan. 19, 1905.
- (6) Infant⁷, *b* Sept. 4, 1908.
- ii Corina Jane⁶, *b* Nov. 24, 1872; *m* Eld. W. H. Holsinger, *b* March 7, 1872; *s* Joseph H. and Rebecca Holsinger.

Children (4), surname Holsinger:

- (1) Virgil Clair⁷, *b* Oct. 24, 1892.
- (2) Minnie Freda⁷, *b* Oct. 15, 1895.
- (3) Paul Gates⁷, *b* July 25, 1899.
- (4) Orpha Elizabeth⁷, *b* Sept. 3, 1903.
- iii Mary Ann⁶, *b* July 2, 1874; *d* Jan. 2, 1875.
- iv George Wells⁶, *b* Oct. 21, 1875; *m* Margaret Adams, dau Henry and Alice Adams of Blair Co., Pa.

Children (6):

- (1) Bessie Marie⁷; (2) Robert; (3) Harriet; (4) George, *d*; (5) Bruce, *d*; (6) Wilber.
 v Elizabeth Nora⁸, *b* Nov. 19, 1877.
 vi Esther Bell⁸, *b* Dec. 8, 1879; *m* Lewis Wineland; *s* Jonathan L. and Esther Wineland of Martinsburg, Pa.

Children (2), surname Wineland:

- (1) Vernon Gates⁷, *b* Sept. 27, 1901.
 (2) Marion Elizabeth⁷, *b* July 20, 1906.
 vii Elvin Homer⁸, *b* Feb. 15, 1882; *m* Nora Campbell, dau Isaac and Miama Campbell, of Martinsburg, Pa. One son: Clifford Campbell⁷ Gates.
 viii Dorsey Gernon⁸, *b* May 29, 1885; *m* Edna Ritchey, dau Samuel B. and Catharine Ritchey of Stonerstown, Bedford Co., Pa.

Children (2):

- (1) Harold Gilbert⁷, *b* March 3, 1904.
 (2) Kenneth Leroy⁷, *b* June 23, 1906.
 ix Levi Orval⁸, *b* Sept. 22, 1892.

[E3095] MARY NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) *b* Aug. 15, 1853, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; Sept. 17, 1871, *m* John Elvin Hagey; *s* David and Margaret (*Kissinger*) Hagey. Mr. Hagey is a dealer in general merchandise at Henrietta, Blair Co., Pa., and he has repeatedly furnished material facts for this publication, and in other ways shown his interest in the success of the same.

Children (3), surname Hagey:

- i Carrie Elizabeth⁸, *b* Feb. 14, 1872; Feb. 16, 1898, *m* Wilbur Koontz Endsley. Mrs. Endsley has shown much interest in the Blair Co., Pa., reunions, frequently singing very acceptably at the same. Ad. 140 W. 80th St., New York City.

One son, surname Endsley:

- (1) John Hagey⁷, *b* March 11, 1901.
 ii George Todd⁸, *b* Oct. 2, 1873; *d* Nov. 11, 1882.
 iii Ida May⁸, *b* May 21, 1875; *d* Nov. 10, 1882.

[E3097] LEVI NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) *b* May 24, 1858; *m* Sally Knepper, *b* Dec. 25, 1857; dau Charles and Hannah (McCarl) Knepper; res. Coalmont, Hunt-
 ington Co., Pa.

One son:

[E3562] + Dorsey Knepper^a, b March 8, 1879.

[E3099] REUBEN NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) b Aug. 14, 1862; m *Margaret Moore*, dau *Joseph* and *Catharine Moore* of Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.; he d July 13, 1903.

Children (5):

[E3564] Ethel May⁶, b May 13, 1895.

[E3565] Walter Scott⁶, b July 21, 1897.

[E3566] Levi Stewart⁶, b Nov. 28, 1899.

[E3567] George Washington⁶, b Nov. 14, 1901.

[E3568] Mary Margaret⁶, b Dec. 14, 1902.

[E3100] SAMUEL NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) b Aug. 11, 1864; April 12, 1904, m *Hannah Johnson Dilling*, b March 8, 1870; dau *Casper Daly* and *Mary Jane (Johnson) Dilling* of Martinsburg, Pa.; he attended public schools of Blair Co., Pa.; 1882 and 1883 at Juniata College; took a course in bookkeeping, etc., at Eastman Nat. Bus. Coll. and completed course at Altoona Bus. Coll. Has been clerk and bookkeeper from 1902; deacon G. B. B. Ch. since 1902; residence 2511 8th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Children (2):

[E3569] Clarence Dilling⁶, b May 9, 1895.

[E3570] Elmer Ralph⁶, b Aug. 30, 1901.

[E3101] GEORGE DURBIN⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) b Jan. 6, 1866; m *Mary Elizabeth Russell*, b Dec. 25, 1860; dau *John H.* and *Deliah Russell* of Huntingdon Co., Pa.; keeps hack stand at Shy Beaver, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[E3572] Robert John⁶, b Oct. 11, 1896.

[E3573] Henrietta⁶, b Nov. 18, 1897.

[E3574] Sarah Belle⁶, b April 17, 1898.

[E3102] ANNIE⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) b March 10, 1869; m *Levi S. Rhodes*, b Feb. 18, 1866; s *Daniel G.* and *Ann Rhodes* of Blair Co., Pa.; farmer; ad. Roaring Spring, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (5), surname Rhodes:

- i Mary E.⁶, b Feb. 16, 1890.
- ii George W.⁶, b April 20, 1891.
- iii Esther B.⁶, b April 28, 1894.
- iv Elvin H.⁶, b Feb. 10, 1900.
- v Paul F.⁶, b Nov. 7, 1905.

[E3103] MARGARET⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) b March 12, 1871; m *Harry L. Boone*, b June 21, 1866; s *Charles A. and Adaline Boone*; auctioneer; address Duncansville, Blair Co., Pa.

Children (2), surname Boone:

- i Nelson⁶, b Sept. 22, 1892.
- ii Grace⁶, b Oct. 2, 1901.

[E3104] FRANK NICODEMUS⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3016] George Wineland⁴, same ancestry as [E3094]) b Jan. 6, 1876; Sept. 2, 1907, m *Rachel Leah Fluke*, b at Riddlesburg, Bedford Co., Pa., Dec. 26, 1879; dau *Eli and Eliza Belle (Bowers) Fluke*; educated and taught in public schools of Bedford Co., Pa.; salesman; address 319 Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa.

[E3105] HANNAH HOOVER⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([E3020] Samuel Hoover⁴, [E3006] George³, [E5] George², Johannes Henrich¹) b Jan. 27, 1849, at Clover Creek, Blair Co., Pa.; April 18, 1869, m *John Harclerode Stoudnour*, b Oct. 17, 1840, at Millerstown, Blair Co., Pa.; s *John Jones and Hannah (Harklehoder) Stoudnour*; a retired farmer; both himself and w are members G. B. B. Ch.; address Martinsburg, Pa.

Children (11), surname Stoudnour:

- i Samuel Brumbaugh⁶, b Jan. 21, 1871; m *Ida Chamberlain*; address Roaring Spring, Pa., R. R. No. 1; 3 ch—2 living, and a grand son.
- ii Levi Brumbaugh⁶, b May 26, 1872, on the Jacob P. Hoover farm (his g. g. f.); taught 19 terms in Pa. schools, 1910 having been principal of Logan Schools, Juniata, Blair Co., Pa.; salesman for Armour & Co. during last few yrs.; Repr.; member Ref. Ch. Aug. 19, 1896, he m *Anna Holsinger Bechtel*; dau *Michael and Elizabeth (Holsinger) Bechtel*. He is much interested in the annual Brumbaugh Reunions^{*} of Blair, Bedford and Huntingdon counties, Pa., and has furnished a number of details concerning his general family lines.

^{*}See pp. 36-39.

v William⁵.

vi Florence⁵.

[G89] ELIZABETH⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William³, same ancestry as [G86]) b May 11, 1849; d March 11, 1907; m *Joseph B. Stauffer*, b Jan. 25, 1845; s *Abram K—* and *Nora (Bitting) Stauffer*; merchant in Reading, Pa.

Children (4), surname Stauffer:

i Laura⁵, b June 20, 1865.

ii Sallie⁵, b March 12, 1867.

iii Mamie⁵, b Feb. 22, 1869.

iv Emma⁵, b Sept. 26, 1872.

[G90] DAVID SNYDER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William³, same male ancestry as [G86]) b in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Jan. 23, 1851; educated in the public schools, Freeland Seminary, Lewisburg Acad. and Milton Acad.; bookkeeper for Albert Jacob⁴ [G87] a number of yrs.; since 1894, member of Brumbach Bros., owning and operating the Exeter Woolen Mills (St. Lawrence—cassimeres), Esterly, Pa.

Mr. Brumbach served as school director in 1887, supervisor 1907, church treas. (Ref. Ch.) and sec. for about 14 yrs.; Repn.; address Esterly, Pa.

Oct. 12, 1872, m *Sarah Hoffmaster Leinbach*, b March 11, 1858, at Reading, Pa.; d Sept. 2, 1906; dau *Alfred* and *Hannah (Hoffmaster) Leinbach*.

Children (4):

[G292] + Harry Clarence⁵, b April 4, 1873.

[G293] Chester William⁵, b March 26, 1875; m *Minnie Weasner*.

[G294] + Carrie Olivia⁵, b May 9, 1880.

[G295] Bertollette Garfield⁵, b Sept. 28, 1889.

[G91] GEORGE WASHINGTON⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William, same male ancestry as [G86]) b May 8, 1854, in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; member firm of Brumbach Bros., owning and operating the Exeter Woolen Mills at Esterly, Pa. Dec. 26, 1876, m *Fietta Rohrbach*, b Nov. 13, 1859, in Reading, Pa.; dau *Nathan* and *Fietta (Wentzel) Rohrbach*.

Children (4):

[G296] Mabel⁵, b Oct. 5, 1877; d June 15, 1899.

[G297] + William Murray⁵, b July 23, 1879.

- [G298] Annie Rebecca⁵, b Sept. 1, 1881.
[G299] Belle Etta⁵, b May 13, 1886; d July 2, 1902.

[G92] AARON⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William³, same male ancestry as [G86]) b April 12, 1857; member of Brumbach Bros., owning and operating the Exeter Woolen Mills (St. Lawrence—cassimeres), Exeter, Pa.; Oct. 9, 1880, m *Mary Esterly*, b Jan. 7, 1861; dau William B. and Catharine (Prutzman) Esterly.

Children (5):

- [G300] James Warren⁵, b Dec. 19, 1880; d June 10, 1886.
[G301] Bertha⁵, b Jan. 19, 1888.
[G302] Son, d y.
[G303] William Arthur⁵, b Aug. 26, 1892.
[G304] Stewart Esterly⁵, b Aug. 21, 1901.

[G93] THOMAS JEFFERSON⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William³, same male ancestry as [G86]) b Nov. 26, 1859; Dec. 20, 1879, m *Susan B. Lorah*, b March 3, 1861; dau *George and Elizabeth Lorah*. Mr. Brumbach was a member of the firm Brumbach Bros., owning and operating the Exeter Woolen Mills (St. Lawrence), Exeter, Pa.; both himself and his w were members of the Ref. Congregation of Schwarzwald Ch. He was also a member of Rajah Temple, Mystic Shrine, which occupied the special train at Fonda, Cal., upon which so many of Reading's representative people were suddenly killed, and when [G93] Thomas Jefferson⁴ Brumbach and his wife Susan, together with [G286] + Ida Elizabeth⁵ Brumbach Snyder and her husband, Charles Thomas Stockton Snyder all lost their lives.

Children (4):

- [G305] Ada Mildred⁵, b June 1, 1880; m *Charles S. Behm*.
[G306] Paul Edward⁵, b March 3, 1883.
[G307] Eva English⁵, b Nov. 25, 1885.
[G308] Ray Stanley⁵, b March 26, 1891.

[G95] MARY MAGDALENE⁴ BRUMBACH ([G24] William³, same male ancestry as [G86]) b Nov. 25, 1864; Oct. 14, 1884, m *Charles Snyder*, b April 18, 1860; s *Simon and Mary (Esterly) Snyder*; railway mail clerk; ad. Esterly, Pa.

One daughter:

- i Maud Rachel⁵ Snyder, b July 30, 1886; d May 26, 1905.

[G121] WILLIAM YODER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G42] Henry K.³, [G8] George P.², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Oct. 8, 1838; *d* May 12, 1907, at Bechtelsville, Berks Co., Pa.; *m* *Elizabeth Lechner*.

Children (7):

[G325] + Mary Matilda⁵, *b* Oct. 15, 1862; *m* *John M. Frey*.

[G326] + Andora Lechner⁵, *b* April 10, 1865; *m* *Horace T. Heebener*, *b* April 26, 1862; *d* Nov. 12, 1892; Shanesville, Pa.

[G327] + William Henry⁵, *b* Oct. 26, 1868; Landis Store, Pa.

[G328] George Franklin⁵, *b* Feb. 15, 1871.

[G329] Alvin L.⁵, *b* Feb. 13, 1873.

[G330] Aaron L.⁵, *b* Nov. 4, 1875; Spring Forge, York Co., Pa.

[G331] Charles L.⁵, *b* May 13, 1879; Landis Store, Pa.

[G122] PETER YODER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G42] Henry K.³, same ancestry as [G121]) *b* Nov. 30, 1839; educated in public and private schools in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

"He grew to manhood on the farm and began for himself on his father's farm when 28 years old. There he lived until 1900 (with the exception of one year, 1863) . . . when he retired from active work and moved to Bechtelsville. He still owns the homestead of 106 acres. His present comfortable home is located on S. Main St., Bechtelsville. He is a very substantial citizen and is one of the large taxpayers of the borough. Mr. Brumbach . . . is very progressive and is ever ready to advance any project for the improvement of his town and county. He and his family are members of the Reformed Congregation at Hill Church, of which he was deacon and elder many years. He was also active in the S. S. . . . serving as its treasurer many years."

"Sept. 16, 1865, Mr. Brumbach *m* *Malinda Snyder Gilbert*, dau *David* and *Harriet (Snyder) Gilbert* of Colebrookdale Twp. and grand daughter of *Jacob Gilbert*."^a

One daughter:

[G332] + Emma Gilbert⁵, *b* Oct. 31, 1868.

[G123] MARY ANN YODER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G42] Henry Koch³, same ancestry as [G121]) *b* Dec. 25, 1841; *m* *Abraham R. Eschbach*; res. Shanesville, Pa.

Children (4), *surname Eschbach*:

i Franklin Brumbach⁵; ii Olivia Brumbach; iii Henry Brumbach; iv Infant.

^aHist. & Bio. Annals of Berks Co., Pa.—Montgomery, Vol. II, p. 846—1909.

[G128] ALFRED YODER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G42] Henry Koch³, same ancestry as [G121]) *b* Feb. 16, 1849, in Oley Twp.; farmer in Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Nov. 28, 1874, at Friedensburg, Berks Co., Pa., *m* Elizabeth Henrich Moyer, *b* Aug. 12, 1850; dau Charles Reitnauer and Anna (Henrich) Moyer; members Hill Ch. (Ref.); ad. Bechtelsville, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[G337] Annie Moyer⁵, *b* July 30, 1877.

[G338] Ammon Moyer⁵, *b* Aug. 8, 1881; *d* April 4, 1882.

[G339] + Alfred Moyer⁵, *b* April 4, 1887.

[G196] MARGARETTA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G46] Solomon Albright³, [G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Jan. 2, 1842; Feb. 25, 1861, *m* (1) Amos C. Horton, who *d* July 6, 1862, aged 27 yrs.; Oct. 18, 1866, *m* (2) Clark Russell of Belvidere, Ill.

[G139] WILLIAM ALFRED⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G46] Solomon Albright³, same ancestry as [G136]) *b* Feb. 23, 1847, in Franklin Co., Pa.; jeweler, Terrell Tex.; *m* Jennie Hindman.

Children (2):

[G342] Katie⁵, *b* Oct. 15, 1876.

[G343] Frances⁵, *b* July 22, 1887.

[G140] SAMANTHA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G46] Solomon Albright³, same ancestry as [G136]) *b* Feb. 2, 1850, in Rockford, Ill.; *m* (1) Daniel Roof, who *d* 1 mo. after *m* near Big Rapids, Mich; *m* (2) John Williams, wholesale merchant, Muskegon, Mich.

[G147] HIRAM WILAND⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G47] Charles Albright³, [G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m* Mary Slichter; lived at Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa.

Children (7):

[G344] John Wesley⁵.

[G345] Naomi Catharine⁵.

[G346] Anna Mary⁵.

[G347] Laura Grace⁵, *d* y.

[G348] Minerva Elizabeth⁵.

[G148] ABRAHAM WILAND⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G47] Charles Albright³, same ancestry as [G147]) *m* Mary Ann Swonger; lived at Roxbury, Franklin Co., Pa.

Children (10):

- [G351] George Washington⁵, Gainesville, Cooke Co., Tex.
- [G352] David Wallace⁵, Era Cooke Co., Tex.
- [G353] Carrie Augusta⁵, *m* Willis K. Budlong, Gainesville, Tex.
- [G354] Melinda Grace⁵, Roxbury, Pa.
- [G355] Charles Leslie⁵, Roxbury, Pa.
- [G356] Samuel Coble⁵, *d* y.
- [G357] William Hayes⁵.
- [G358] Marion Rose⁵.
- [G359] Laura Agnes⁵.
- [G360] Daniel Herbert⁵.

[G149] CATHARINE⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G47] Charles Albright³, same ancestry as [G147]) *m* (1) *Jacob Shuman*, member 126 Pa. Vol. and *d* Jan., 1863, at New Berne, N. C.; *m* (2) *Rev. Jacob S. Wentz*, minister in U. B. Ch. at Marion, Franklin Co., Pa.

Children by 1st m (3), surname Shuman:

- i William Alfred⁵, *m* Susan Leberknight (4 ch).
- ii Mary Elizabeth⁵, *m* Samuel Brake, Carlisle, Pa.
- iii Barbara Ann⁵, *m* William H. Richwine, Hatton, Pa. (5 ch).

Son by 2d m, surname Wentz:

- iv Jacob Ervin⁵, *d* age 5.

[G157] ELIZABETH BURNETT⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright³, [G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Oct. 14, 1848, in Staunton, Augusta Co., Va.; Feb. 12, 1871, at Fincastle, Botetourt Co., Va., *m* Philip E. Firebaugh, *b* April 9, 1842, at Amsterdam, Botetourt Co., Va.; *s* Philip M. and Mary (Arnold) Firebaugh; ad. Academy St., Salem, Va. (Nq ch).

[G158] JOHN ALEXANDER⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright³, same ancestry as [G157]) *b* Oct. 25, 1850, at Salem, Roanoke Co., Va.; May 14, 1874, *m* Lula M. Kelly, *b* July 5, 1852, at Amsterdam, Va.; dau John Henry and Sarah Jane (Hanes) Kelly. Mr. Brumbaugh was a farmer until 1880, carpenter to 1900; licensed minister in M. E. Ch., South in 1880, ordained deacon March, 1884, elder in Roanoke, Va., March, 1896; served 2½ yrs. in Augusta (Va.) circuit, and since March 25, 1904, has been in the Highland (Va.) circuit; ad. Meadowdale, Highland Co., Va.

Children (6):

- [G366] Alice Mary⁵, *b* May 16, 1875; *m* J. M. Frantz; ad. Frontville, Va., R. R. (2 sons).
 [G367] Edgar Asbury⁵, *b* Jan. 30, 1878; minister; ad. Salem, Va.
 [G368] David Henry⁵, *b* May 30, 1880; *m* Addie Hunget, 418 E. 8th St., Portsmouth, O. (3 ch).
 [G369] Flora Maud⁵, *b* Dec. 16, 1882; *m* F. T. Leftwich; ad. Roanoke, Va. (3 ch).
 [G370] Laura Willie⁵, *b* Aug. 12, 1886; *m* M. F. Staples; ad. Fisherville, Va., R. R. 2 (2 sons).
 [G371] Magdalena Elizabeth, *b* Nov. 25, 1889; Meadowdale, Va.; unm.

[G160] EDMUND GREEN⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright³, same ancestry as [G157]) *b* July 2, 1854, in Patterson, Hardin Co., O.; *d* Oct. 4, 1905, at Forest, O. He left home Aug., 1874, taught 2 terms in Delaware and in Henry Cos., Ind., and from latter place went to Adrian, Mich., where he spent 3½ yrs. at college, graduating A. B. (June, 1879) and A. M. (1882); entered the ministry in Mich., direct from college; went to Ohio, Sept., 1882, and there served charges (2 yrs. each) at Richmond, Union Co., Middletown, Butler Co., West Cairo, Allen Co., Elmore, Ottawa Co., and Forest, Hardin Co., that state.

Mr. Brumbaugh spent considerable time, throughout a number of years, in gathering material for a family history in which he received considerable help from his wife. In a letter of Jan. 7, 1889, from Elmore, O., to Hon. Orville Sanford⁶ Brumback [D263] + he gave the above biographical points and further said: "As to the proposed Family Catalogue, it may be some time yet that we will be gathering material. I had thought to confine it to my own branch of about 1000 people, but may enlarge it so as to include the other five branches. . . . In my lists I have 375 names of the Brumbaugh connections not related to me. . . . I shall be thankful for any help in the matter which you can give me." His widow very kindly turned over to the writer such material as had been gathered and it has formed a very important basis for this section of the present publication.

Oct. 20, 1880, Mr. Brumbaugh *m* Isabella C. Smith, *b* Sept. 27, 1859, at Delphos, Allen Co., O.; dau George and Henrietta (Ferru) Smith. Mrs. Brumbaugh was educated in the public schools, including the Lansing, Mich., high school; taught in the public schools 1876-1880; res. Forest, Hardin Co., O. (Illustration.)

Children (2):

[G372] + Lena Henrietta⁵, *b* Feb. 21, 1888.

[G373] + Thoburn Taylor⁵, *b* Aug. 4, 1896.

[G161] EMMA VIRGINIA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright³, same ancestry as [G157]) *b* Aug. 1, 1857; *d* Oct. 1, 1903, at Adrian, Mich.; *m* William J. Brown, a carpenter.

[G162] ANNA LAVINIA⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright³, same ancestry as [G157]) *b* July 26, 1862, in Botetourt Co., Va.; educated in the public schools, also taught in the same and in Roanoke College; Dec. 5, 1883, *m* George Augustus Willis, *b* Aug. 31, 1853; *s* Jonathan and Arabella (Phlegar) Willis. Mr. Willis was educated in the public schools, spent 2 yrs. at Roanoke College (Va.); clerked 10 yrs. in a country store, and taught 6 yrs. in the public schools; became supt. of schools of Floyd Co., Va., July 1, 1885, to July 1, 1896. He is a mill owner, farmer and lumber manufacturer; *ad.* Willis, Floyd Co., Va.

Children (5), surname Willis:

i Eula Meade⁵, *b* Feb. 28, 1885; received A. B. from Roanoke College in 1905, and A. M. in 1909; teacher of English in Chester High School, Chester, S. C.

ii Julius Dreher⁵, M. D., *b* Aug. 10, 1886; educated in Roanoke College, Med. Col. of Va. (M. D.); *res.* phys. Abingdon, Hosp.; interne Roosevelt Hosp.; *ad.* Lewis Gale Hosp., Roanoke, Va.

iii Peter Archer⁵, *b* Sept. 20, 1888.

iv George Armand⁵, *b* May 8, 1891.

v Lena Phlegar⁵, *b* Nov. 27, 1892.

[G163] DAVID ETCHISON⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright³, same male ancestry as [G157]) *b* Nov. 17, 1873; educated in the public schools; graduated (A. M.) from William and Mary College; taught public schools in Accomac and Roanoke counties, Va.; *unm.*; *d* Feb. 5, 1911.

[G164] FRANK LEIGHTON⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright, same male ancestry as [G157]) *b* at Cove Spring, Roanoke Co., Va., Nov. 13, 1875; educated in county public schools and 2 yrs. at Roanoke College; graduated from a business college; May 16, 1906, *m* Nana Mae Studebaker at Girard, Maconpin Co., Ill., *b* July 15, 1879; dau Henry A— and

Eliza (Obenshain) Studebaker; bookkeeper in 1st Natl. Bank; ad. 424 6th Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Va.

Children (2):

[G375] Virginia Illinois⁵, *d* Sept. 15, 1907.

[G376] Frances Eliza⁵, *b* Feb. 13, 1909.

[G165] MARSHALL FRANTZ BERTRAM⁴ BRUMBAUGH ([G48] David Albright³, same male ancestry as [G157]) *b* Sept. 9, 1877; Sept. 9, 1903, *m* Anna Lee Willis, *b* Oct. 10, 1873; dau *David* and *Elizabeth Ellen (Phlegar) Willis* of Floyd C. H., Va.; he was educated in Natl. Bus. Coll., Roanoke, Va.; lived in that city for several yrs., but in 1910 moved to the parental farm which he is actively working; both members M. E. Ch.; ad. Salem, Roanoke Co., Va., R. F. D. 1.

Children (2):

[G377] Marshall Frantz⁵, *b* Aug. 21, 1904.

[G378] David Willis⁵, *b* May 2, 1908.

[G176] DANIEL CLAUSER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G52] Samuel Spohn³, [G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Aug., 1840, in Pike Twp., Berks Co., Pa. "For 28 yrs. he conducted the undertaking and cabinet furniture business at Boyertown, Pa., and was one of the organizers of the Boyertown Casket Co., the leading industry of the borough. It was organized in 1884, with a capital stock of \$20,000, and this was increased in 1897 to \$100,000. The company has a large 8-story office building on Arch St., Phila. . . . He is a director of the Union Mfg. Co., and a director and v. p. of the Franklin Improvement Co. This concern gives employment to 300 to 400 people, and is a very successful corporation . . . In political views Mr. Brumbach is a Dem. For 6 yrs. he was a member of the town council, and for 3 yrs. served as treas. of the school board. During the Civil War he became a member of Co. A, 128th Pa. Vol. Inf., which was assigned to the Army of the Potomac, and he participated in the battles of Antietam and South Mountain. While his co. was at Maryland Heights he was prostrated with fever and for 4 mos. was confined in different hospitals but finally was able to return to his co. and was honorably discharged in 1865. He is a member of Gen. Cook Post, G. A. R. of Boyertown." "Member Ref. Ch. and has served for a no. of yrs. as deacon and elder. Since 1905 he has been pres. of the Fairview Cemetery Board."^a Mr. Brumbach *m* Caroline Moyer, dau Isaac Moyer of Pike Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

^aHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery; 1909; Vol. II, p. 1287.

Children (5):

- [G383] Frank⁵, cabinet maker of Boyertown, Pa.
 [G384] Amandus⁵, undertaker at Allentown, Pa.; *d.*
 [G385] Ella⁵, *m James Brown*, Kutztown, Pa. (1 s Harold).
 [G386] Carrie⁵, *d.*
 [G387] Daniel⁵, *d.*

[G177] SALLY ANN⁴ BRUMBACH [G52] Samuel Spohn³, same ancestry as [G176]) *m Mahlon Cleaver*, who served 3 yrs., in the U. S. Army; res. Reading, Pa.

Children: Catharine⁵, Hannah, John, Jacob, Sallie.

[G182] SOPHIA GABEL⁴ BRUMBACH ([G52] Samuel Spohn³, same male ancestry as [G176]) *m Harrison Lechner* of Douglassville, Berks Co., Pa.

Children: Ida⁵, Ellen, Katie, Sallie, Annie, and William.

[G183] JAMES GABEL⁴ BRUMBACH ([G52] Samuel Spohn³, same male ancestry as [G176]) *m Sallie Kase*; res. Boyertown, Pa.

Children (3):

- [G389] Mackey⁵.
 [G390] Catharine⁵.
 [G391] Clara⁵.

[G184] HENRY GABEL⁴ BRUMBACH ([G52] Samuel Spohn³, same male ancestry as [G176]) *d* in Pike Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; *m Amanda Mathias, d.*

Children (2):

- [G392] Nathaniel⁵.
 [G393] Samuel⁵.

[G185] MORRIS GABEL⁴ BRUMBACH ([G52] Samuel Spohn³, same ancestry as [G176]) *m Catharine Guldin*; res. Spangeville, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (7, including infant):

- [G394] Sallie⁵.
 [G395] Charles⁵.
 [G396] Carrie⁵.
 [G397] Samuel⁵.

[G398] Daniel⁵.

[G399] Eli⁵.

[G188] DIANA CLAUSER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G54] John Spohn³, [G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m* Enoch Prutzman of Shanesville, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (8), *surname Prutzman*: i Calvin⁵; ii Mahlon, iii John, iv Horace, v Charles, vi Enoch, vii Anna, viii Daniel.

[G190] MARY ANN⁴ BRUMBACH ([G58] Daniel Spohn³, [G10] Daniel², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m* John Cleaver, Reading, Pa.

Children (6, *including infant*), *surname Cleaver*: i Irvin⁵, ii Willie, iii George, iv Ellen, v Warren.

[G191] WILLIAM GROSS⁴ BRUMBACH ([G58] Daniel Spohn³, same ancestry as [G190]) *m* Caroline Richard, d.

One daughter:

[G401] Ella Amanda⁵.

[G192] SARAH GROSS⁴ BRUMBACH ([G58] Daniel Spohn³, same ancestry as [G190]) *m* Henry Eschbach of Reading, Pa.

Children (3), *surname Eschbach*: i Anna Minerva⁵, ii Birdie, iii Warren.

[G194] DANIEL GROSS⁴ BRUMBACH ([G58] Daniel Spohn³, same ancestry as [G190]) *m* Sallie Strouse.

Children (2):

[G402] Howard Strouse⁵.

[G403] Stella Strouse⁵.

[G201] EZRA HOCH⁴ BRUMBACH ([G61] Isaac De Turck³, [G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Nov. 28, 1851, in Oley Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; *m* Emaline R. Meck, *b* Aug. 26, 1856; dau Josiah and Catharine Rohrbach Meck; laborer; Dem.; member Ref. Ch.; ad. Oley, Berks Co., Pa., R. R. 3.

Children (3):

[G405] Agnes R. C. M.⁵, *b* April 4, 1886; *m* Jonas W. Frame.

[G406] Calvin Isaac⁵, *b* July 8, 1887; *d* Feb. 20, 1897.

[G407] Henry Wilson⁵, *b* May 15, 1890.

[G203] DEBORAH SUSANNA⁴ BRUMBACH ([G61] Isaac De Turck³, same ancestry as [G201]) *b* March 9, 1854; *m* William P. Schollenberger; miller; ad. New Berlinville, Pa.

Children (4), surname *Schollenberger*: i Clinton⁵, ii William, iii Mary Stella, iv Agnes Rachel.

[G204] JAMES WELLINGTON HOCH⁴ BRUMBACH ([G61] Isaac De Turck³, same ancestry as [G201]) *b* March 31, 1861. "When quite young he went into the saw mill owned by his father and worked there until he was 14 years old, and then devoted some 4 yrs. entirely to farming. After this he learned the shoemaking trade and has followed this ever since. In 1880 he located at Friedensburg"; member Knights of Golden Eagle; Dem. "Like the other members of his family, he belong to the Ref. Ch. and since 1902 has served in the ch. at Friedensburg as a deacon. Dec. 24, 1887, Mr. Brumbach *m* Katie M. Rothermel, dau Amos and Elizabeth (Moyer) Rothermel."^a

Children (5):

[G408] Marion⁵, *b* Sept. 24, 1888.

[G409] Florence⁵, *b* Jan. 18, 1892.

[G410] Emma⁵, *b* Feb. 2, 1893.

[G411] Earl⁵, *b* Sept. 30, 1897; *d* Nov. 11, 1902.

[G412] Willie⁵, *b* March 28, 1900; *d* May 7, 1900.

[G206] JAMES ALBERT⁴ BRUMBACH ([G65] James De Turck³, [G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m* (1) Emma D. Reiterman, dau Jacob Reiterman; *m* (2) Rebecca K. Beiber; last ad. Manatawney, Pa.

Son:

[G413] James Aristes D⁵.

[G207] EDWIN IRVIN HERBEIN⁴ BRUMBACH ([G65] James De Turck³, same ascestry as [G206]) *b* Spangville, Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 24, 1869; educated in public schools and Oley Acad.; clerked in a store at Griesemersville; farmed 5 yrs. after his *m*; clerked 8 yrs. for his father in the store at Pleasantville, Pa., and purchased that store in 1902; appointed P. M. April 10, 1906; family are members Ref. Ch. in which he served 4 yrs. as deacon; Dem.; member K. of P. and K. G. E. Oct. 19, 1889, Mr. Brumbach *m* Mary Alice Griesemer, dau Jacob and Mary Ann (Dilaplaine) Griesemer of Oley.

Children (4):

[G416] M. Edna⁵, *b* April 2, 1892.

^aHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery; 1909; Vol. II, p. 1287.

[G417] Edwin Lloyd G.⁵, b April 2, 1892.

[G418] J. Leroy⁵, b April 19, 1894.

[G419] C. Lester⁵, b Jan. 11, 1903.

[G222] MARY A. SCHAEFFER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G67] Percival T.³, [G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b Aug. 16, 1856; m *Samuel Koch*, b Jan. 12, 1854; iron molder; res. 1930 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

Children (5), surname Koch:

i John⁵, b Dec. 26, 1873; d.

ii Lillie⁵, b Jan. 23, 1875.

iii Frederick⁵, b Oct. 25, 1878.

iv Edith⁵, b Sept. 13, 1880; d.

v Charles⁵, b March 10, 1882.

[G224] HANNAH SCHAEFFER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G67] Percival T.³, same ancestry as [G222]) b Dec. 16, 1861; m *J. A. Luckenbill*, b Aug. 7, 1862; s *George and Mary Luckenbill*; res. Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., Pa.

Children (7), surname Luckenbill:

i George Oliver⁵, b Sept. 19, 1877; d.

ii Mamie⁵, b Sept. 19, 1882.

iii Laura⁵, b Aug. 8, 1884; d.

iv Jennie Amelia⁵, b June 23, 1886.

v Katie⁵, b July 30, 1888.

vi John⁵, b Oct. 20, 1890.

vii Stella⁵, b March 15, 1893.

[G225] JACOB SCHAEFFER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G67] Percival T.³, same ancestry as [G222]) b Dec. 10, 1864; April 9, 1885, at Friedensburg, Berks Co., Pa., m *Olivia K. Bieber*, b May 11, 1866; dau *Abraham and Mary Bieber*; Dem.; member Ref. Ch.; R. F. D. carrier; ad. Oley, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (8):

[G420] Birdie Luella⁵, b Feb. 1, 1887.

[G421] Paul Grover⁵, b Jan. 7, 1889.

[G422] Charlie Franklin⁵, b Feb. 8, 1891.

[G423] Lillie Fietta⁵, b Dec. 11, 1893.

[G424] Helen Olivia⁵, b Aug. 7, 1897.

[G425] Henry Irvin⁵, b Feb. 4, 1900.

[G426] Walter Abraham⁵, b Oct. 21, 1904.

[G427] Edna May⁵, b May 9, 1907.

[G235] DANIEL CLAUSER⁴ BRUMBACH ([G68] Hiram³, [G11] David², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* April 6, 1864; merchant at Shanesville, Berks Co., Pa.; 1889 *m* Alice Heydt, dau Isaac Heydt.

Children (3):

[G433] Claude⁵.

[G434] David S⁵.

[G435] Harry⁵.

[G252] FRANK P⁴. BRUMBACH ([G80] Harvey H.³, [G12] William², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *m* "Jimmie" Buchanan; lived in Columbia, Maury Co., Tenn.

Children (4):

[G441] Susie⁵; [G442] Hallie⁵; [G443] Frank⁵; [G444] Finney⁵.

[G286] IDA ELIZABETH⁵ BRUMBACH ([G87] Albert Jacob⁴, [G24] William³ [G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) *b* Sept. 28, 1862, in Reading, Pa., and there educated; *m* Charles Thomas Stockton Snyder, *b* Nov. 1, 1859; *s* Benjamin Leinbach and Rachel (Schmehl) Snyder. Benjamin was a farmer, merchant and manufacturer of woolen goods in Exeter Twp., near "Black Bear" and *d* in 1860; *s* David and Mary Magdalene Leinbach—see [G24] +.

Thomas Jefferson⁴ Brumbach [G93] + and his w, Susan (Lorah) Brumbach, and [G286] + Ida Elizabeth⁵ Brumbach and her husband, Charles Thomas Stockton Snyder, were all victims of the deplorable "Honda wreck" on the Southern Pacific R. R. in Cal. May 11, 1907, as were also a number of others from Reading, Pa.

A beautiful tribute in the form of a memorial sermon by Rev. Henry H. Ranck, preached May 26, 1907, is contained in the St. Andrews Bulletin of June, 1907:

**"ACTION OF THE CONSISTORY ON THE DEATH OF MR. AND
MRS. STOCKTON SNYDER."**

"As the Consistory of St. Andrew's Ref. Ch., we wish to record our love and appreciation of our now lamented member and fellow worker, Mr. Stockton Snyder, and his beloved wife, who came so sadly and tragically to their untimely end.

"We wish also to bear to their bereaved children, parents and kindred, our most heartfelt sympathy and the assurance of our prayers on their behalf

that our loving God and Father may comfort them by His spirit, and sustain them by His grace, in this, their time of grievous sorrow, through the tenderness and mercy of Jesus Christ, our Saviour and our Lord.

"Mr. and Mrs. Snyder were received into the fellowship of St. Andrew's at the autumn communion, Oct. 13, 1901 . . . They were already faithful in attendance at the regular church services, and were at once ready for every good work. They immediately became active in the S. S. and assumed from time to time many positions of usefulness and honor, entered heart and soul into the busy life of our church, became leaders and pillars of the congregation, and in these several positions of influence and services for Christ they stood at the time of their terrible death.

"Mr. Snyder became the asst. supt. of the S. S. soon after he became a member thereof. He rarely missed a session, and then only for good reason; he was a great help to the supt. . . . His gifts and faculty of adaptation were such that he could fill most acceptably any vacancy that might occur.

He, as a rule, taught a class, and in the absence of the supt. of any department would take the position on short notice. He was supt. of the primary school from last Sept. to Jan. . . .

"He became treas. of the ch. Jan., 1904, and in this important position was an ideal official. All matters pertaining to his office were promptly and fully attended to; reports were made to every meeting in clear and simple fashion; his books were kept neatly and in thorough business-like manner, as his annual auditors always testified; and he used not only his immediate ability, but also his business position and vantage again and again to the great benefit of the church.

"He was elected deacon Jan., 1905, filling the unexpired term of the late and lamented Harry Ehl, and was re-elected to a full term in the same position a year later. In this holy and useful office he was faithful in attending all the services, and in his regular Sabbath duties was approachable, courteous and thoughtful; in the counsels of the consistory his mature judgment was always influential, and in the detail work of correspondence and visiting which fell to him as a deacon, he took, with gladness, a large share.

"He had indeed an exceptional versatility of gifts—shrewd and keen in business, tactful and kind, yet firm in dealing with people, forceful and impressive in teaching and speaking, rich and full of unction in prayer—he sanctified them all in faithful unreserved devotion to Christ and the Church.

"Mrs. Snyder was equally devoted to St. Andrew's congregation and found in the midst of numerous home duties much time for Christian work. She became a teacher in the primary dept. of the S. S. shortly after joining the

church, and when the S. S. was reorganized with the addition of a junior dept. she became organist of the primary school.

"Her quiet, sympathetic manner endeared her to the children, even as she was beloved by all; as a member of the Ladies' Aid Society she was one of the most faithful, and gave much time and strength to their work. She volunteered her services at the organization of the Mission Band, Oct., 1902, and as teacher and organist in regular meetings and in the preparation of special programs, served with continuous faithfulness and efficiency.

"Next to their home, the centre of all the holy fellowship and joys of Mr. and Mrs. Snyder was the church, which they loved and sustained unitedly with beautiful appreciation, noble generosity and strong personal devotion.

"Their loss to our church is great, and to those of us who were honored by their close and rich friendship the loss is irreparable. But we rejoice in their lives of splendid service, in their characters of singular sweetness, in their victory of faith through Christ Jesus our Lord, who rewards them with His immortal crown of righteousness as they rest and serve before Him in the everlasting sunshine of His presence. Their works do follow them and we cherish their precious memory as a sacred heritage forever.

"The Consistory—Henry H. Ranck, Pastor; Elders C. E. Diefenderfer, J. O. Glase, C. H. Leinbach, J. P. Luft; Deacons Harry D. Hoffman, E. H. Kreamer, H. J. Raudenbush."^a

Children (3), surname Snyder:

- i Edna Brumbach⁶, b Dec. 25, 1885.
- ii Percy Brumbach⁶, b Dec. 22, 1887.
- iii Sarah Brumbach⁶, b Sept. 19, 1898.

[G287] SOLOMON A—.⁵ BRUMBACH ([G87] Albert Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [G286]) b Aug. 8, 1864; "educated in the public schools of his native locality and at Palatinate College, Myerstown, Pa., after leaving which he entered the woolen mills at St. Lawrence, where for 20 yrs. he has been supt., having worked his way up from the bottom, and he now is familiar with every detail of this great business. He was one of the organizers of the St. Lawrence Water Co., of which he is pres. and a director, and is connected with other business interests of Exeter Twp. Mr. Brumbach is prominent fraternally, belonging to St. John's Lodge, No. 435, F. & A. M., Excelsior Chapter, No. 257, Reading Commandery No. 42, and Rajah Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Reading; and Washington Camp, No. 230, P. O. S. of A. of St. Lawrence."

"Dec. 13, 1894, Mr. Brumbach m Margaret Martin Ermantraut, b June

^aSt. Andrews Bulletin, June, 1907.

14, 1870; dau *Joseph Cilvis* and *Mary (Krick) Ermantraut*. Mr. and Mrs. Brumbach are consistent members of Schwartzwald Ref. Ch.”^a

Children (4):

[G448] Mary Ermantraut⁶, b Aug. 1, 1896; d April 9, 1897.

[G449] Marion Ermantraut⁶, b July 14, 1898.

[G450] Dorothy Ermantraut⁶, b Nov. 21, 1903.

[G451] Mary⁶, d.

[G288] WILLIAM D—.⁵ BRUMBACH ([G87] Albert Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [G286]) b June 11, 1866, on the Brumbach homestead in Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

“Mr. Brumbach received his early literary training in the public schools, after leaving which he went to the Oley Academy, Friedensburg, and the Palatinate College, Myerstown, Pa. After leaving the latter institution he entered the woolen mill of A. J. Brumbach [G87], in Exeter Twp., where he took charge of the shipping dept., and later of the books, in which latter capacity he has continued to the present time. Mr. Brumbach has always been in the foremost ranks of the leaders in any movement calculated to be of benefit to his community, and has been identified with many large enterprises. He was one of the incorporators of the St. Lawrence Water Co., being sec. thereof, and was sec. of the St. Lawrence Bldg. Assn. In politics he is Repn., and now serving his 3d conn. as notary public. He is supt. of the St. Lawrence Union S. S., and a member of the Schwartzwald Ref. Ch. Fraternally he is connected with Wash. Camp No. 230, P. O. S. of A.”^b

Nov. 28, 1891, Mr. Brumbach m *Edwina Jack*, b Oley, Pa., March 12, 1869; dau *Dr. John Andrew* and *Emma Josephine (Bertolette) Jack* of Friedensburg, Pa. Ad. Esterly, Pa.

Children (3):

[G452] Amy Jack⁶, b Feb. 8, 1893.

[G453] Claude Albert⁶, b July 9, 1895.

[G454] William Clifford⁶, b Aug. 28, 1905.

[G289] ALBERT D—.⁵ BRUMBACH ([G87] Albert Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [G286]) b June 30, 1870; m *Carrie May Esterly*, b in Reading, Pa., July 19, 1874; dau *Franklin P.* and *Julia (Bulles) Esterly*. Mr. Brumbach attended the public schools of Exeter Twp., Berks Co., Pa., until age 14, and

^aHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery, 1909; Vol. II, p. 852.

^bHistory of Berks Co., Pa., Montgomery, 1909; Vol. II, p. 922.

3 yrs. at Palatinate College; employed in his father's extensive cloth mills; ad. 1434 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.

One son:

[G455] Franklin Esterly⁸, b July 11, 1899.

[G290] KATIE GENEVA⁵ BRUMBACH ([G87] Albert Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [G286]) b April 9, 1874; m *William Joseph Ermantraut*, b June 15, 1873; s *Joseph Cilvis* and *Mary (Krick) Ermantraut*. Mr. Ermantraut was reared at Reading, Pa., received a common school education; is a machinist, and resides in that city (no ch).

[G291] EMMA⁵ BRUMBACH ([G87] Albert Jacob⁴, same ancestry as [G286]) b March 17, 1876; m *Custer Ammon*, b at Flourtown, Pa., Nov. 11, 1869; s *James S.* and *Susanna M. (Custer) Ammon*. Mr. Ammon graduated from the Boys High School, Reading, Pa. (1888), taking the medal for oratory; at age 20 was supt. of his father's quarries; later went into the retail coal business under the firm name of Ammon and Bro., and continued in it for 15 yrs.; is salesman for Hatfield and Hilles (wholesale coal dealers); residence Reading, Pa. (No ch).

[G292] HARRY CLARENCE⁵ BRUMBACH ([G90] David Snyder⁴, [G24] William³, [G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b April 4, 1873; June 14, 1894, m *Minnie M. Snyder*, b in Alsace Twp., Sept. 30, 1872; dau *John* and *Rosa (Manser) Snyder*; address Exeter, Pa.

Children (2):

[G456] Helen Rachel⁶, b Oct. 14, 1895.

[G457] John David⁶, b Dec. 11, 1898.

[G294] CARRIE OLIVIA⁵ BRUMBACH ([G90] David Snyder⁴, same ancestry as [G292]) b May 9, 1880; Aug. 11, 1903, m *Henry T. Ream*, b Nov. 5, 1878; s *Byron* and *Sarah (Yocum) Ream*.

One daughter:

i Sarah B.⁶ Ream, b Aug. 14, 1906; d April 5, 1909.

[G297] WILLIAM MURRAY⁵ BRUMBACH ([G91] George Washington⁴, [G24] William³, [G6] Jacob², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b July 23, 1879, in St. Lawrence, Pa.; Nov. 28, 1907, m *Elsie Spotts*, b Aug. 15, 1881; dau *David* and *Elizabeth (Goheen) Spotts*; ad. Esterly, Pa.

One son:

[G458] George Edward⁶, b July 22, 1911.

[G325] MARY MATILDA⁵ BRUMBACH ([G121] William Yoder⁴, [G42] Henry K.³, [G8] George P.², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b Oct. 15, 1862; m John M. Frey; res. Reading, Pa.

One son: Harvey B.⁶ Frey.

[G326] ANDORA LECHNER⁵ BRUMBACH ([G121] William Yoder⁴, same ancestry as [G325]) b April 10, 1865; Sept. 30, 1886, m Horace T. Heebener, b April 26, 1862; d Nov. 12, 1892; recent res. Shanesville, Pa.

One daughter, surname Heebener:

Laura B.⁶, b Oct. 15, 1888; d May 3, 1902.

[G327] WILLIAM HENRY⁵ BRUMBACH ([G121] William Yoder⁴, same ancestry as [G325]) b Oct. 26, 1868; ad. Landis Store, Pa.

Children (2):

[G460] Florence⁶, b Nov. 20, 1895.

[G461] Infant⁶, d.

[G332] EMMA GILBERT⁵ BRUMBACH ([G122] Peter Yoder⁴, [G42] Henry K.³, [G8] George P.², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b Oct. 31, 1868; organist of the Hill Church choir three yrs. and S. S. thirteen yrs.; member of Bechtelsville choir. She m Artemas B. Fisher, s Nicholas Fisher of New Berlinville, Pa.; clerk in general store at Bechtelsville, Pa.

[G339] ALFRED MOYER⁵ BRUMBACH^a ([G128] Alfred Yoder⁴, [G42] Henry Koch³, [G8] George P.², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b April 4, 1887, in Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; attended public schools, Kutstown (Pa.) Keystone State Normal School 1906-07; taught 3 successive terms of 7 mos. each in public schools; is attending Ursinus College preparatory to entering the Central Theological Sem., Dayton, O.; ad. Bechtelsville, Berks Co., Pa.

[G372] LENA HENRIETTA⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([G160] Edmund Green⁴ Brumbaugh, [G48] David Albright³, [G9] Abraham², Hermanus Emanuel¹) b Feb. 21, 1888, at West Cairo, Allen Co., O.; graduated from

^aAssisted materially by supplying information.

Forest, O., high school, 1904; taught 1905-1911; entered Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1911—; ad. Delaware, and Forest, O.

[G373] THOBURN TAYLOR⁵ BRUMBAUGH ([G160] Edmund Green⁴, same ancestry as [G372]) *b* Aug. 4, 1896, at Agosta, Marion Co., O.; junior in high school, and clerk in drug store; ad. Forest, O.

SECTION X: UNIDENTIFIED

[X1] MICHAEL BRUMBAUGH, *m Mary* ———; and, according to statements of the late Joseph Brumbaugh, the family lived at or near Funkstown and Carlisle, Adams Co., Pa. The sons were "men who worked in forges, and mostly talked of iron." The children were at least 7: [X2] Joseph, *b* Dec. 7, 1816; [X3] Isaac; [X4] David; [X5] James; [X6] William; [X7] Emily; and [X8] Mary.

[X2] JOSEPH BRUMBAUGH ([X1] Michael) *b* Dec. 17, 1816, at Funkstown or Carlisle, Pa.; went to Va. in 1834 and many times returned to Pa., to revisit his parents; he was a "forgeman"; member G. B. B. Ch.; and Sept. 20, 1840, at New Market, Shenandoah Co., Va., *m Mary E. Cauldwell*, *b* July 8, 1822, at Pine Forge, Shenandoah Co., Va.; dau *Mark* and *Mary (Smith) Cauldwell*. *Mary d* May 8, 1891, at Conicville, Shenandoah Co., Va., and Joseph *d* Dec. 24, 1908, near Liberty Furnace, same co.; both were buried at Conicville.

Children (12):

- [X14] Emily C., *b* June 21, 1841; *m Erasmus Frye*, Mt. Jackson, Va.
- [X15] + Annie, *b* April 28, 1843; *m Ezra Bowers*, Edinburg, Va.
- [X16] Green L., *b* Feb. 10, 1845; *m Sarah Thompson*, Martinsburg, W. Va.
- [X17] + Newton, *b* Aug. 13, 1847; *m Pamly Shipp*, Woodstock, Va.
- [X18] William, *b* July 22, 1849; *m Lucy Hersley*, Columbia Furnace, Va.
- [X19] Mary Alice, *b* Oct. 2, 1851; *m Jacob Heischman*, Conicville, Va.
- [X20] Virginia, *b* Sept. 4, 1853; *d*; unm.
- [X21] John Calvin, *b* Feb. 15, 1855; *m Mary Funkhouser*, Winchester, Va.
- [X22] Ellen Louise, *b* March 31, 1857; *m Samuel Pence*, Bowmans, Va.
- [X23] Joseph Wilburn, *b* June 16, 1859; *m Annie Mooney*, Parsons, W. Va.
- [X24] Benjamin Franklin, *b* March 25, 1862; *m Mary Highley*, Converse, Ind.
- [X25] Charles, *b* Sept. 25, 1864; *d*; unm.

[X15] ANNIE BRUMBAUGH^a ([X2] Joseph, Michael) *b* April 28, 1843; *m* Ezra Bowers, *b* March 31, 1841; *s* Reuben and Mary (Hollar) Bowers, both of Va.; res. Edinburgh, Shenandoah Co., Va.

Children (3), surname Bowers:

- i Mary Elizabeth, *b* April 10, 1867.
- ii Joseph Ira, *b* Oct. 11, 1869, Clarksburg, W. Va.
- iii Hattie Alice, *b* Sept. 20, 1873; *m* ——— Fleming; ad. Sutton, W. Va.

[X17] NEWTON BRUMBAUGH ([X2] Joseph, Michael) *b* Aug. 13, 1847; *m* Pamly Shipp, *b* Nov. 17, 1848; dau James and Mary (Stine) Shipp; res. Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Va.

Children (4):

Arthur, navy yard, Washington, D. C.

Minnie, Washington, D. C.

Rose, widow.

Walter.

^aMrs. Bowers kindly furnished the fragmentary facts, and says the general family never seemed to keep its records.

LINEAGE OF

OWNER OF THIS COPY

FIRST GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

SECOND GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

THIRD GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

FOURTH GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

FIFTH GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

SIXTH GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

SEVENTH GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

EIGHTH GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

NINTH GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

TENTH GENERATION

Name

Number..... Pages.....

[illegible]

**Do Not
circulate**

